



VOLUME #8098

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
Sept. 6th, 1924

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Sept. 6th,	Stuttgart	Bremerhaven	44
	Ryndam	Rotterdam	36
	Sahale	Rotterdam	2
	Drottningholm	Gothenburg	55

8098

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8098
Sept 6-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of NOV 13 1943, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 13 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

ARRIVAL

103143

SEP 16 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Surgeon of the

STUTTGART

Lombard St. New York

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have had

25

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

Lipsitz, M.D.

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

2 in number according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Cards Issued

9/26/24

Clerk

R. E. Brown

Cards Removed

9-30-24

Cards Checked

9-30-24

Clerk

Edna Erdman

Sworn to before me this

day of

September, 1924

at NEW-YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	AGE AND SEX				EXEMPT FROM TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
	HEAD	SEX	U. S. CLAIMS	Temp. Stay	U. S. DIPLO. GITS.	U. S. DIPLO. MATS.	RES. OF U. S. A. NATS.	ORDER NO.	
1st CABIN	9				5	143		2	159
2nd CABIN	112				5	192		16	325
STATERACE	8	12			1	11		13	117
TOTAL	129	12			11	346		31	601

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens speak the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the class the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russo)
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (Cuban).
French.	Tahiti.	
German.		

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Stuttgart

8098

Wor 9-6-24

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (p)

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

S.S.

STUTTGART

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

27th AUGUST

1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.											
1	TRANSIT	KURLO	ALFRED	48	-	M	M	Lawyer	Yes	English	Yes	Bavaria	German	Bavaria Munich	Cch. Bat. Aust. Munich, Leopold Str. 4.	Bavaria Munich
2	TRANSIT	KURLO	EVA	22	-	F	M									
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of p unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List *7*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 6th

1924

2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Marks of identification	Place of birth		
			Yes No	If yes— Year or period of years Where		Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Feet Inches	Hair Eyes		Country	City or town	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Hotel Astor, N.Y.	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Excellent	No	6 0	Fresh	Dark	None	Bavaria
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank Graham Harker, of the **STUTTGART**, from Provencher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of September, 1924

John Kuntz
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people might not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul Kruger, Surgeon of the **STUTTGART**, embarked on board do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Reich, Leipzig
Jeun, Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1922
at **NEW-YORK**

John R. Stegman
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Serbian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following manner:

(Printed in England.)

S. S. STUTTGART

Passengers sailing from **BREMEN**

AUGUST 26th 1924.

14-4

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	PLAC.
1		KAPLAN MOSSES	18	M	S	STUDENT	Y	GERMAN	Y	LITHUANIA	HEBREW LITHUANIA MEMEL	FATHER: S. KAPLAN, MEMEL. LITHUANIA. MEMEL.	18.8
2		DANNEMANN IRENE	35	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	BRAZIL	AMERICAN WHITE PLAINS	AUNT: KATHI BOLLMANN, BREMEN, REMBERT ISTR. 32	25.8
3	UNDER 18	DANNEMANN CARLOS	8	M	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	DO	DO	WHITE N.Y. PLAINS.	25
4		GANSON CATHERINE	64	F	Wd	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN BUFFALO	GR. AUNT: AS ABOVE BROTHER: JOHANN WOLFRUM, HIMMELKRON, B/BAYREUTH	29.7
5		RIEHL WILHELM	45	M	M	CHEMIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO NEWARK	FATHER: WILHELM RIEHL, CELLE, HANNOVER	29.7
6		RIEHL HEDWIG	40	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	FATHER-LAW. DO DO	29.7
7	UNDER 18	RIEHL HELMUT	7	M	S	CHILD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GRAND-FATHER: DO DO	11.8
8		TAUSCHER HANS	56	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO BERLIN	MOTHER: PAULINE TAUSCHER, CHARLOTTEBURG, KNESEBECKSTR. 32	11.8
9		TAUSCHER-GADSKI JOHANNA	52	F	M	SINGER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DOUGHTER: CHARLOTTE BUSCH, BERLIN, GOETHESTR. 41	11.8
10	NS 10491	FRIEDBERG CARL	51	M	M	PROFESSOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO GILDE	WIFE: GERDA FRIEDBERG, RITTER-GER-DO	1.8.1
11		SOLLFRANK-ROESLER MARCELLA	32	F	D	SINGER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO NEW YORK	AUGSBURGERSTR. 60. N.Y. NEW YORK	13.8
12	NS 10492	MENTZEL FRITZ	39	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO WIESDORF	WIFE: EVELINE MENTZEL, WIESDORF, HENNESTR. 8- MANY WIESDORF	25.7.1
13	NS 10493	V. SCHENK VICTOR-ALBIN	22	M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO HAMBURG	FATHER: ALBIN v. SCHENK, HAMBURG, LUISENSTR. 39	25.7.1
14	NS 10494	RUDOLPH WILHELM	42	M	M	PHYSICIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO KIEL	WIFE: MAXIMILIANE RUDOLPH 52 GERHARDSTR., KIEL.	25.7.1

Zahaphy Prof. 900A on 7/6/24

Total passengers	14
U.S. citizens	-

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
+ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER

19

4

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	NO SELF	Y NO	UNCLE: CHARLES KAPLAN, 260 N. EIGHTH STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	Y MONTHS NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO GOOD	NO 5 8 FAIR BR BR	08-24	PADU-THUANIA. BISSA.	
2	NO SELF	Y Y	HOME: 2 GREENRIDGE AVE. WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.	NO PERMAN Y	NO NO NO NO	NO NO GOOD	NO 5 2 FAIR BL BL	08-99	1899, FEBR. 7th U.S.A. BROOKLYN.	
3	NO SELF	Y Y	WHITE PLAINS DO DO SON I.L.: KERNST FREYER, 212 CAZENOVIA STR. BUFFALO, N.Y.	NO PERMAN Y	NO NO NO NO	NO NO GOOD	NO -- FAIR BL BL	08-92	1915 OCT. 1st. BRAZIL BAHIA	
4	NO SELF	Y Y	NEW YORK 1905-1924 PIEM: HANNOVIA CHEMICAL & MANUFACTURING CO, NEWARK, N.Y.	NO PERMAN Y	NO NO NO NO	NO NO GOOD	NO 5 6 FAIR CR BR	08-12	GERMANY KRON.	
5	Y HUSBAND	NO Y	NEWARK 1904-1924 FIRM: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN Y	NO NO NO NO	NO NO GOOD	NO 5 9 FAIR BL BR	08-12	DO CELLE.	
6	Y FATHER	NO Y	NEWARK 1921-1924 FIRM: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN Y	NO NO NO NO	NO NO GOOD	NO 5 4 FAIR BL BR	08-36	SWITZERLAND. LEUGGERN.	
7	NO SELF	Y Y	NEW YORK 1921-1924 FRIEND: C. H. HANDEBORCK, 342 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO PERMAN Y	NO NO NO NO	NO NO GOOD	NO -- FAIR BL BL	08-12	GERMANY BERLIN.	
8	NO SELF	Y Y	NEW YORK 1925-1924 FRIEND: VALDEMAR SILO, Dr. 353 W. 57 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO PERMAN Y	NO NO NO NO	NO NO GOOD	NO 5 11 FAIR BL BR	08-12	DO PRENZLAU.	
9	NO SELF	Y Y	NEW YORK 1924-1918 FRIEND: DIR. DAMROSCH, 120 E. 75 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Y MONTHS DO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO GOOD	NO 5 FAIR BL GR	08-12	DO ANCLAM.	
10	Y SELF	Y Y	NEW YORK 1923-1924 METROPOLITAN OPERA, 145 W. 55 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO PERMAN Y	NO NO NO NO	NO NO GOOD	NO 5 8 FAIR GR GR	08-12	DO BINGEN-	
11	SEE COLUMN	Y NO	FIRM: BAYER CO. INC., 80 VARICK STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y DAYS NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO GOOD	NO 5 5 FAIR BL BL	08-12	DO BERLIN.	
12	NO SELF	Y NO	FRIEND: HENRY SCHRODER, 25 N. WILLIAM STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y MONTHS NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO GOOD	NO 5 8 FAIR BL GR	08-12	DO GORLITZ.	
13	NO SELF	Y NO	FIRM: SUBMARINE SIGNAL COY. 160 STATE STREET, BOSTON, MASS.	YES 1 MOS. NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO GOOD	NO 6 4 FAIR BL BL	08-12	DO HANNOVER.	
14	NO SELF	YES NO			NO NO NO NO	NO NO GOOD	NO 5 7 FAIR BR BR	08-12	DO NEUSTADT/OB SCHL	

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATEMENT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

STUTTGART

I, the undersigned, Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the steamship *Stuttgart*, do hereby certify that I have caused the papers of said vessel sailing therewith, or the passengers on board, to be examined by a physician and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the manifest, and that from the report of said physician and from my own examination, I have found that none of the passengers is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws of the United States, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said manifest is true and correct, and that all the passengers named therein are native and born in every respect.

NEW YORK

day of

In migration officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims an exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (NEGRO).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative to be found in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of life, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 23. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "STUTTGART"

sailing from BREMEN

Aug. 26th, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK

5

SEP. 6th, 1924.

W. S. 124.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	LUTTMANN	HENRY W.	53	M	1892 OCT 1st KING'S COUNTY COURT BROOKLYN, N.Y.	11923 ST. ANN'S AVE. RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.
2	LUTTMANN	MARIE	53	F	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
3	KRAFT	JOSEF	58	M	PASSPORT: 444250 1924 JUNE 17th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	186 COMMONWEALTH AVE. BOSTON, AVE.
4	KRAFT	MARY E.	58	F	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
5	KRAFT	KATHARINA A.	23	F	1901 JAN 25th, BROOKLYN, MASS.	AS ABOVE.
6	DÖSCHER	JOHANN	75	M	PASSPORT: 413857 1924 MAY 13th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	9 PARK AVE. CINCINNATI, OHIO 3446 WHITHIELD AVE. CINCINNATI, OHIO.
7	CLOSS	REGINA	26	F	1898 AUG 23rd, CINCINNATI, OHIO	AS ABOVE.
8	CLOSS	MARGARET	24	F	1900 JULY 31st, CINCINNATI, OHIO.	6 W. 91st STR. NEW-YORK-CITY.
9	LEHRFELD	FREDERICA K.	34	F	1890 JAN 26th, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	AS ABOVE.
10	LEHRFELD	ELEANOR	5	F	1918 OCT 5th DO	86 LIBERTY PLACE WEEHAWKEN, N.J.
11	FICHTEL	FREDERIC	46	M	PASSPORT: 423374 1924 MAY 22nd, WASHINGTON, D.C. 1875 OCT 1st DISTRICT COURT GALVESTON, TEXAS.	SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS. 859 WEST BOSTON BLVD. DETROIT, MICH.
12	KRUEGER	MAX	72	M	PASSPORT: 258463 1924 MCH 22nd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
13	WAGNER	JOHN	70	M	1875 JAN 10th, DETROIT, MICH.	2386 WALTER AVE. NEW-YORK-CITY.
14	WAGNER	MILLIE	49	F	1920 AUG 3rd CITY COURT NEW-YORK, N.Y.	AS ABOVE.
15	KRAUS	MAX	44	M	1912 JULY 16th, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	4157 N. FRANKLIN STR. PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.
16	KRAUS	JEROME	12	M	PASSPORT: 412304 1924 MAY 12th, WASHINGTON, D.C. 1893 FEB 13th SUPERIOR COURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	1613 PRESIDENT STREET BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	WAGNER	ALFRED	46	M	1878 APR 27th, NEW-YORK-CITY.	AS ABOVE.
18	DRESCHER	ALEXANDER S.	52	M	1891 JUNE 30th, NEW-YORK-CITY.	AS ABOVE.
19	DRESCHER	HATTIE	46	F	PASSPORT: 421773 1924 MAY 21st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
20	DRESCHER	CAROLYN L.	23	F	1899 SEP 8th, SAINESVILLE, OHIO	AS ABOVE.
21	FINDEISS	CHRISTIAN	69	M	1892 DEC 11th, SAINESVILLE, OHIO.	8366 AUDLEY STR. RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.
22	FINDEISS	MARGARETH	34	F	PASSPORT: 431549 1924 JUNE 2nd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
23	FINDEISS	ROSA L.	32	F	1910 NOV 26th, RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.	AS ABOVE.
24	DOEPFER	GERTRUDE	40	F	1917 APR 20th, RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.	AS ABOVE.
25	DOEPFER	PAUL	13	M	1906 OCT 26th, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	AS ABOVE.
26	DOEPFER	HERMANN	7	M	1906 NOV 17th, LOUISTOWN, PENNA.	AS ABOVE.
27	STRASSBURGER	FLORENCE	17	F	PASSPORT: 285358 1923 MAY 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C. 1921 SEP 2nd SUPREME COURT BROOKLYN, N.Y.	566-7th STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	HAYMAN	ROSE	17	F		
29	HIRSCH	MAX	61	M		
30	AMANN	CARL	41	M		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(

19

Arriving at port of

W A B I A

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number - 3 -

Printed in England 16-000

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "STUTTGART"

sailing from BREMEN

AUG 26th, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK SEPT. 1st, 1924.

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	EDERLE	JOHN	41	M	M	1912 JULY 9th SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK, N.Y.	9530-104th STR. WOODHAVEN, L.I., N.Y.
2	EDERLE	SOPHIE	32	F	M	1892 OCT 2nd, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	AS ABOVE.
3	EDERLE	LOUISE	9	F	--	1915 DEC 24th, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	AS ABOVE.
4	KNUPPER	WALTER	53	M	M	PASSPORT: 291568, 1923 MAY 21st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	722 CLINTON PL. EVANSTON, ILL.
5	KNUPPER	ANITA	36	F	M	1886 SEP 30th, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	AS ABOVE.
6	KNUPPER	MARGARET	8	F	S	1916 APR 20th, CHICAGO, ILL.	AS ABOVE.
7	BENDHEIM	SALOMON A.	33	M	M	1922 APR 18th SO. DISTRICT COURT OF MANHATTAN, NEW-YORK-CITY.	120 JANE STREET NEW-YORK-CITY.
8	BENDHEIM	MARGARET	29	F	M	BY MARRIAGE. PASSPORT: 434663, 1924 JUNE 5th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE. 317 RIDGEWOOD ROAD SOUTH ORANGE, N.J.
9	KNOEDLER	ALFONS	35	M	M	1888 OCT 14th, NEW-YORK-CITY.	AS ABOVE.
10	KNOEDLER	FLORENCE	34	F	M	1887 OCT 12th, NEWARK, N.J.	AS ABOVE.
11	KNOEDLER	MARIE	3	F	S	1915 OCT 5th, NEWARK, N.J.	AS ABOVE.
12	BOYD	HELEN P.	58	F	WD	1866 MCH 8th, BOWLING GREEN, IND.	1527 MORGAN AVE. PORSONS, KAN.
13	PAGENSTECHER	BERNHARD	17	M	S	1907 APR 2nd, NEW-YORK-CITY.	3 EAST 76th STREET NEW-YORK-CITY.
14	MOSCOVITZ	BERTHA	42	F	S	PASSPORT: 309886, 1924 JUNE 14th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	4 EAST 28th STREET NEW-YORK-CITY.
15	WALLERICH	GEORGE W.	44	M	M	1880 APR 3rd, SIGOURNEY, IO.	408 HONORE STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
16	WALLERICH	MARIE	37	F	M	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. **STUTTGART**

sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**

27th August, 1924. Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 5th September, 1924

8

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BURG AARON W.	21	M	S July 4th, 1903, N.Y.C.		202 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.
2	BURG JOHN G.	59	M	March 22nd, 1865, Pittsburg, U.S.A.		400 Reap St., Pittsburg, Pa.
3	BURG GEORGE W.	61	M	Jan. 24th, 1863, Pittsburg, Pa.		6207, Bartlett St., Pittsburg, Pa.
4	CONAGHAN VICTOR L.	45	M	12th March, 1878, Pectoria, Ohio.		Wichita Kansas, S. Lawrence 1738
5	CONAGHAN FRANCIS M.	39	M	Feb. 24th, 1885, Pittsburg, Penn.		
6	CONVERSE WILLIAM RICHARDS	59	M	New York City June 24 1865		164 W. 81st St. N.Y.
7	CONNELLY EUGENE J.	51	M	Sept. 30th 1872, Brooklyn, N.Y.C.		2104 62nd St. N.Y.C.
8	HART THEODORE STUART	55	M	25th Feb. 1869 Groving, Ill.		160, West 59th St., N.Y.C.
9	HART MARY ROBBINS	52	F	April 1st, 1872, N.Y.C.		
10	HARRISON Levi	65	M		1880 Old State House Court, Phila.	2325, North Broad St. Phila.
11	HARRISON FRANCES	65	F		By marriage July 17 1881, Philadelphia	
12	KAPLAN CHARLES M.	50	M	1881	1903 Federal Court, Phila.	2313, W. Hagan St. Philadelphia.
13	KAPLAN HELEN	43	F	Feb. 13, 1754 North Marshall State, Phila.		
14	KAPLAN RITA	20	F	6/12/1914, Philadelphia		
15	KLEIN RITA	47	F	6th Feb. 1877 New York		60 E. 67th St. N.Y.C.
16	LINDSMANN ADOLF D.	55	M		14th Oct. 1892, Essex County Court, Newark, New Jersey	153, Rivington St., New York
17	LINDSMANN ELLY	50	F		By marriage 12th Jan. 1896	
18	SCARFF INEZ	29	F	December 6th. 1894, Scarff, Maryland		3531 Pacific Ave., Atlantic City
19	SCHUCK CHARLES J.	49	M	22nd April, Pittsburg Pa. 1875		Boho Point, Wheeling, West Va.
20	SCHUCK MARGARET S.	49	F	23rd June 1875, Pittsburg, Pa.		
21	SCHAFTEER EDWARD T	28	M	21st May, 1894, Pittsburg, Pa.		
22	SCHWEIG GEORGE E.	44	M	March 5, 1880, New York		1309, Park Ave, Philadelphia.
23	SCHWEIG BERTHA.	36	F	March 14th 1888 Philadelphia		
24	SCHWEIG HARRISON GEORGE	17	M	12th April, 1907, Phila.		
25	SILLER ANGELICA	73	F		Naturalised through marriage 1/2/1874 Chicago, Ill.	36, Wayne Ave. Suffern, N.Y.
26	WILCOX FLORENCE	63	F	4th July, 1861, Morrisville, N.Y.		Milford, Conn.
27	WILCOX HAZEL	36	F	26th Nov. 1887, N.Y.C.		
28	ALLEN SADIE F.	49	F	14th Jan. 1875, New York		6845 179th Place, Jamaica, N.Y.
29	WHITE ALICE	62	F	18th April 1866 Plainfield K. Vermont St.		275, Clinton Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	DAVIES REBECCA H.	65	F	13/1/1859, Ogdensburg, N.Y.		

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "STUTTGART"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

27th August, 1924

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

6th September, 1924

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	MAYER	HORACE	25	M	S	January 29th 1899. Berlin, Germany of American Parents	324427	32 Gorham St. Cambridge Mass. PHILADELPHIA, PA. WALNUT ST. 5040
2	CATHARINE	JOSEPH W.	65	M	M	JUNE 5th 1859. at sea American PARENTS		
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10

S. S. ~~COLOMBUS~~ "STUTTGART" sailing from CHERBOURG

AUGUST 27

1924 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	BAYARD	SYLVIA	26	✓ F S JAN. 10 1898 PHILADELPHIA PA		2 E 12 ST NEW YORK CITY
2	BOUDAR	HELEN	54	✓ F M JULY 8 1870 RICHMOND VIRG.		1721 GROVE AVE. RICHMOND
3	CHESLEY	ADOLPH	31	✓ M S JAN 6 1892 NEW YORK		1346 TELLER AVE. NEW YORK
4	COBLENZ	ADOLPH	36	✓ M S	BROOKLYN N.Y. 1913	2029 PUTAW PLACE BALTIMORE
5	COHEN	ABRAHAM	45	✓ M M	FATHERS PAPERS	1630 SPRUCE ST. PHILADELPHIA PA
6	COHEN	HUTTLE	43	✓ F M FEB. 14 1881 RICHMOND VIRG.		" "
7	COHEN	ROBERT	16	✓ M S JAN. 14 1908 PHILADELPHIA PA		11 ROSA PARK NEW ORLEANS.
8	GALLANT	VIRGINIA	43	✓ F M JULY 10 1881 NEWPORT KENT.		" "
9	SHAW	KATE	73	✓ F M NEW PASSCHRIEHA MISS. 1851 SEPTEMBER 29 th		" "
10	PUTNAM	OSCAR LEE	14	✓ M S JULY 28 1910 NEW ORLEANS LOUIS.		" "
11	HERNDON	KRUMBHAAR	21	✓ M S JUNE 13 1903 NEW ORLEANS LOUIS.		HOTEL MAJESTIC PHILA ELPHIA.
12	GERSTLEY	WILLIAM	43	✓ M S JULY 31 1881 PHILADELPHIA PA		DEC 16 1918 U.S.SUPREME COURT NEW YORK 100 EAST 42ND STR. NEW YORK
13	HARDY	CHARLES	44	✓ M M		2554 ERIE AVE. CINCINNATI OHIO
14	MCCARTHY	CHARLES	46	✓ M M MAY 11 1878 TITUSVILLE PENN.		" "
15	MC CARTHY	ALICE	46	✓ F M JUNE 2ND 1878 RICHMOND IND.		130 WEST 16TH STREET NEW YORK
16	KAHN	ALEXANDRE	43	✓ M M	U.S. DISTRICT 1903	" "
17	KAHN	SARA	37	✓ F M	BY MARRIAGE	" "
18	KAHN	NORA	10	✓ F S 1914 NOV. 28 th NEW YORK		" "
19	KAHN	ROBERT	6	✓ M S 1918 SEPT. 26 th NEW YORK		MURPHY'S HOTEL RICHMOND VA.
20	MURPHY	LOUISE	52	✓ F M 20 AUG. 1872 RICHMOND VIRG.		4118 CHESTNUT STR. PHILA.
21	ROHRHEIMER	RENA	40	✓ F S 28 AUG. 1883 PHILADELPHIA PA		" "
22	ROHRHEIMER	CLARA	70	✓ F M 11 OCT. 1854 PHILA ELPHIA		AUSTIN TEXAS
23	SHELLEY	GEORGE	51	✓ M S MAY 25 1873 AUSTIN TEXAS		11TH ST. PHIL. ELLENA ST. PHILA.
24	STEWART	FRANCIS	70	✓ M M SEPT. 13 1853 ALBION N.Y.		" "
25	STEWART	IDA	68	✓ F M MAY 5 1855 JONESTOWN PA.		" "
26	STEWART	MARJORIE	30	✓ F S DEC 20. 1894 MONTROSE PA.		402 PIKE ST. CONCINNATI O.
27	TOBIAS	MORRIS	65	✓ M M AUG 27 1859 CINCINNATI OHIO		" "
28	TOBIAS	MARY	60	✓ F M JAN 27 1862 LOUISVILLE KENT.		108 GILMORE ST. JONSONVILLE
29	WAAS	FRED	43	✓ M M JUNE 27 1881 BROOKLYN N.Y.		1941 CHURCH ST. PHILADELPHIA
30	WALTERS	JANET	46	✓ F S APRIL 25 1878 PHILADELPHIA PA		
31	WALTERS	MARTHA	75	✓ F M AUG. 16 1849 PHILA ELPHIA		

SEE LIST 9 115

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11

S. S. "STUTTGART" sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 27, 1914, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	WOODRUFF	WILLIAM	42	M	M	NOV 19 1881 JOHNSON COUNTY MO.		803 LATHROP BLDG KANSAS CITY
2	WOODRUFF	ETHEL	34	F	M	DEC 10 1890 JOHNSON COUNTY MO.		" "
3	FREEMAN	FANNIE	40	F	S	1884 DEC. 25th NEWTON N.J.		TRENTON N.J.
4	SICHEL	ROSE	37	F	S	AUGUST 4th 1887 PHILADELPHIA PEN.		3633 W. 18TH ST PHILADELPHIA
5	WALTERS	MARTHA	75	F	M	AUG 16 1849 PHILADELPHIA		1941 CHURCH ST. PHILADELPHIA
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. Ross, Surgeon of the **STUTTGART**, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Leipzig, Wernberg,
Jena, Rossau, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1914

at **NEW-YORK**

(Signature of Surgeon)
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
 Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *COLOMBUS* • *STUTTGART* • Passengers sailing from *CHERBOURG*

AUGUST 27TH, 1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Immigration Service only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination <small>(*Intended future permanent residence.)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
108 DOUST H 89	✓	RYNER	FREDERICK	42	M	RESTAURANT	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	SWISS	SWISS	99 PITTSBURG PENN	FATHER: JOSEPH RYNER AARAU (Switzerl.)	PENN PITTSBURG
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers . . . 1
U. S. citizens . . . 1
Aliens . . . 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ~~_____~~ ✓

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 6 th

19 24

13

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the **STUTTGART**, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Walker Officer.

Sworn to before me this

of NEW YORK

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years, applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the current position held by the alien at time of arrival, such as: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "miner," "finisher," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the name does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race is included under this heading.

Indians, North or South American, East-
Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Residence of one year shall constitute residence.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries on this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for the alien to show the country and city or town of last permanent residence in order to determine if he is eligible for citizenship.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and dependent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be Yes or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Amount of money paid, or value of property, if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the amount of money paid, or the value of property, if less, how much. The head of a family should

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The amount of money (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should be made in the column for the year in which the person first came to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) a

Column 19 (*Whether ever before*).—This column is to show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period) of first appearance, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to re-enter, further explanation should be given.

question 26, if alien has been deported and is not eligible to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *John P. ...*, Surgeon of the **STUTTGART**, *do*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *25*
 years' experience as a Physician *Leipzig, W. Germany*,
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *Leipzig, W. Germany*,
 and that I have made a personal examination of *14*
Jews, Rostock, in number according
 each of the *aliens* named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *September*, 19*14*

at **NEW-YORK**

John P. ...
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
 Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusnaks)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish-American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

List *12*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "STUTTGART"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

27th AUGUST, 1924

U.S. DEPT. OF LAB.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Single or Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1		FREISCHMIDT	35	M	S	Cath. Priest	Yes English	Germany	German	Germany Passau	Rev. P. Superior, Salvatorianer Kollege, Hamburg, Bavaria.	Wis. Milwaukee
2		COPE	26	M	M	Foreman	English	G. Britain	English	G. Britain Derby	Mr G. Cope, 17, Oxford St. Spondon, Derbyshire.	Md. Cumberland
3		COPE	26	F	M	---	---	---	---	---	Mr G. Terry, 17, Oxford St. Spondon, Derbyshire.	---
4		BESTWICK	24	M	M	Foreman	---	---	---	Draycott	Mr J. Bestwick, Glenham, South St. Draycott, Derbyshire	---
5		BESTWICK	26	F	M	---	---	---	---	---	Mr J. H. Boote, West St., Buckingham, Bucks.	---
6		BERWITZ	47	M	M	Farmer	German	Denaturalized Amer-German ican citizen.	---	S. Africa Bulawayo	Theresa Berwitz (Wife) Charing Cross Hotel, London	N.Y. New York City

(Temporary admission extended to Repr-6-1926.)
This applies to #2-3-4 and 5.
File-98910/209

Total passengers ... 6 ...
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens ... 6 ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List.. 12

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of **SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

5th S E P T E M B E R

IQ 24

15

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Graham, of the **STUTT GART**, from Stuttgart, Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Graham

Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of October, 1906

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sam E. Jones, Surgeon of the STUTTGART, Empire of Germany do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussia, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of one Rosinski, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

16

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1914

at NEW YORK

John B. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-531

8

19₂₄

Passengers sailing from BR 10000

AUGUST 26th

12

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 6th

1924.

17

List 8.

List 10.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since arrival in the United States.	Whether alien landed in the United States.	Whether alien landed in the United States.	Whether alien landed in the United States.	Whether alien landed in the United States.	Whether alien landed in the United States.	Whether alien landed in the United States.	Whether alien landed in the United States.	Whether alien landed in the United States.	Whether alien landed in the United States.	Whether alien landed in the United States.	Whether alien landed in the United States.	Whether alien landed in the United States.	Whether alien landed in the United States.	Whether alien landed in the United States.		
Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			
Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?			
Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.			
24.	1	SELF	Y	1909-1924	FIRM: BOHEK & CO. METROPOLITAN AVE, PLUSHING, BROOKLYN, BROOKLYN	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL	108-12	GERMANY	LEHR.
24.	2	SELF	Y	1909-1924	FIRM: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL	108-12	DO	ODENHEIM.
24.	3	SELF	Y	1909-1924	HUSBAND: MEYER KAHENOW, 963 JACKSON AVE. BRONX, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR	BR	108-12	DO	BORGO PRUND.
24.	4	DO	NO	NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR	BR	108-12	DO	GAGENT.
24.	5	DO	NO	NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR	BR	108-12	DO	IZASZANSKA.
24.	6	DO	NO	NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR	BR	108-12	DO	DO
24.	7	DO	NO	NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR	BR	108-12	DO	DO
24.	8	DO	NO	NO	FATHER: HEINRICH BAUER, 508 ST. NIKOLAS AVE. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL	108-12	GERMANY	ALLENDORF.
24.	9	DO	NO	NO	AUNT: MINA GSCHWIND, NORTH PORTU STR., ELGIN, ILL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BR	108-12	DO	STUTTGART.
24.	10	DO	NO	NO	MAINSTR. SAYREVILLE, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BR	108-12	DO	1898 FEBR. 6th, U.S.A. SAYREVILLE.
24.	11	DO	NO	NO	HUSBAND: KONRAD POPP, MAINSTR. SAYREVILLE, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL	108-12	GERMANY	EPRETH.
24.	12	DO	NO	NO	HUSBAND: ADOLF KUNZMANN, 185 MAINSTR. RIDGEFIELD PARK, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL	108-12	GERMANY	EPRETH.
24.	13	DO	NO	NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL	108-12	GERMANY	EPRETH.
24.	14	DO	NO	NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL	108-12	GERMANY	EPRETH.
24.	15	DO	NO	NO	ACQ.: WILHELM TILINSKI, BOX 345, ROSEBUD, PA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL	108-12	GERMANY	EPRETH.
24.	16	DO	NO	NO	ACQ.: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL	108-12	GERMANY	EPRETH.
24.	17	DO	NO	NO	HUSBAND: WILHELM JANSSEN, MID-LOTHIAN GARDENS R.2, BLUE ISLAND	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL	108-12	DO	PAKALDEN.
24.	18	DO	NO	NO	BROTHER: LUDWIG NIEBLING, 2415S. 12 STR. ST. LOUIS, MO.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR	BR	108-12	AUSTRIA	MARE.
24.	19	DO	NO	NO	MOTHER: ANNA FEDERLIN, 391 E. 158 STR. BRONX, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL	108-12	GERMANY	OPFERDINGEN.
24.	20	DO	NO	NO	HUSBAND: FELIX TAMMOING, 720 BLOOMFIELDSTR. HOBOKEN N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR	BL	108-12	U.S.A.	DENVER.
24.	21	DO	NO	NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR	BL	108-12	GERMANY	PETERSHAGEN
24.	22	DO	NO	NO		NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR	BL	108-12	U.S.A.	HOBOKEN
24.	23	DO	NO	NO		NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR	BL	108-12	U.S.A.	HOBOKEN
24.	24	DO	NO	NO		NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR	BL	108-12	U.S.A.	HOBOKEN
24.	25	DO	NO	NO		NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR	BL	108-12	U.S.A.	HOBOKEN
24.	26	DO	NO	NO		NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR	BL	108-12	U.S.A.	HOBOKEN
24.	27	DO	NO	NO		NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR	BL	108-12	U.S.A.	HOBOKEN
24.	28	DO	NO	NO		NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR	BL	108-12	U.S.A.	HOBOKEN
24.	29	DO	NO	NO		NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR	BL	108-12	U.S.A.	HOBOKEN
24.	30	DO	NO	NO		NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR	BL	108-12	U.S.A.	HOBOKEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. [illegible], of the **STUTTGART**, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column F *Field of birth* . . . Occupancy data should not be entered in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column G *Age* . . . The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column H *Sex* . . . The entry should be either *M* (male) or *F* (female).

Column I *Married or single* . . . The answer should be *M* (married), *A* (single), *W* (widowed), or *D* (divorced).

Column J *Calling or occupation* . . . The entry should be given as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example: *oil engineer*, *stationary engineer*, *locomotive engineer*, *stuntly engineer*, *beam painter*, *coal pusher*, *tail miller*, *wood turner*, etc., and not *oilman*, *engineer*, *carpenter*, *blacksmith*, or *miner*, or other too indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between *business* and *hobby interests*, regardless of the amount of money earned, as follows:

A hunter is one who occupies a *hobby*, either for himself or for others.

A hunter dealer also occupies a *hobby*, for he has no other occupation.

Seasonally compensated hunters (such as *hobby* hunters, etc.) are *business*, and corrections should be made.

A *hobby* is any temporary and *hobby* interest during the personal recreation of alien arrivals.

Column K *How to read and write* . . . This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Does each language for which conversation is claimed *appear* after *granted*?" In answering this question the language of each alien is then to *be* checked as stated. (If alien is unable to read and claims conversational proficiency, representative of the person for whom exemption should be given.)

Column L *Occupation* . . . *Occupation* should be mentioned to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

Column M *Place of people* . . . See list of names printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the people as:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and *engineers* given in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of *country* does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of *place of people* does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly claim under the heading "English", "Swiss", "Austrian", or any other country. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WELSH INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Ryan, of the **STUTTGART**, from Stuttgart, Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Ryan
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1914
at **NEW-YORK**

John J. Ryan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John P. Smith, Surgeon of the **STUTTGART**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Leip. 24, Weyburn, 18
Jan, 1900, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Weyburn

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 1900
at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10-421

List 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S.

STREETART

Passengers sailing from

14R 2M FN

AUGUST 26th

19 24

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exempted, signed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	Imm. No.
1		MUZIK	36	M	LABORER	Y	CZ.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	CHICAGO	FATHER: JACOB MUZIK, VEL BYTES E 30. MORAVA.	ILL CHICAGO.	21
2		RUTTLER	33	F	SEAM- STRESS	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	RIGA	COUSIN: ELSA ZORN, RIGA. CHRISTIANGASSE, L	LAT- VIA RIGA.	13
3		WEINBERG	19	F	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	HEBREW	ERDMANNRODE	FATHER: BERNHARD WEINBERG, ERDMANNRODE, KRS. HUNFELD.	MD BALTIMORE	26.7
4		COHEN	31	M	SMITH	Y	ENGLAND	DO	LEIPZIG	FATHER: RUBIN COHEN, 151 A. SMARGATE, DOVER, ENGLAND.	N.Y. NEW YORK	25.7
5		HARTIG	47	M	STENOGRAPHER	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	BERLIN	BROTHER: PAUL HARTIG, LAUTITZ, B. WURZEN, SACHSEN	DO BROOKLYN	25.7
6		HARTIG	36	F	H-WIFE	Y	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO DO	25.7
7		WAGNER	23	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	DO	DUSSELDORF	FATHER: PETER WAGNER, DUSSEL- DORF, GERMESHEIM, U.D. EICHEN 76	ILL CHICAGO.	24.7
8		METZ	22	F	NURSE	Y	DO	DO	HAMBURG	ST. MOTHER: LOUISE METZ. CASSEL-NIEDERWELLMAR.	PA JOHNSTOWN	21-8
9		MEURER	21	M	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	HONNINGEN	FATHER: PAUL MEURER, HONNINGEN, KAISER WILHELMSTR.	GERMAN GEN.	19.8
10		FISCHER	25	M	LABORER	Y	DO	DO	HONNEN	FATHER: ANTON FISCHER, HOHENSCHAFTHARN, BAYERN.	VA. CLARENDON	21.7
11		SINGER	27	F	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	DO	KORB.	FATHER: GOTTLIEB SINGER, KORB, WERTTG. ROSENSTR. 1.	MISS LOUIS.	9.8
12		SIEBERT	23	M	ENGINEER	Y	DO	DO	PREYSA.	MOTHER: ANNA SIEBERT, PREYSA. KIRCHPLATZ No. 178.	ILL CHICAGO.	5.8
13		KINZLER	26	F	H-WIFE	Y	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: JAKST JEHE, WOCHENHEIM, SCHLOSSGASSE 41	N.Y. BRONX.	12.8
14		KASSMAIER	26	M	TECHNICIAN	Y	DO	DO	REUTLINGEN	FATHER: FRIEDRICH KASSMAIER, REUTLINGEN, HOHENZOLLERNSTR. 30	PHILADEL- PHIA.	8.8
15		MELDAN	17	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	DO	HORNEBURG.	FATHER: HEINRICH MELDAN; KORNEBURG, KRS STADE.	N.Y. NEW YORK	18.8
16		VERDERBER	27	M	M		NATURALIZED: 1924 APRIL 4th, SUPREME COURT, LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y.		CITY, N.Y.	FATHER: JOHANN ROGALE, RIEG, GOTTSCHKE, JUGO-SL.	N.Y. BROOKLYN.	25.8
17		VERDERBER	27	F	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	BROOKLYN	GOTTSCHKE, JUGO-SL.	N.Y. BROOKLYN.	25.8
18		VAGTS	28	M	FARMER	Y	DO	DO	BORGSTEDT	FATHER: JOHANN VAGTS DEINSTE KRS. STADE.	MT. VERNON.	30.
19		VAGTS	30	F	H-WIFE	Y	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE.	DO DO	30.
20		BANTL	23	M	LABORER	Y	DO	DO	HONNEN	FATHER: FRIEDRICH BANTL, HONNEN, W. ETTBQ.	PA GOOTSVILLE	25
21		ADLER	34	M	WAITER	Y	GERMAN	Y	NEW YORK	FATHER: GUSTAV ADLER, PIRNA-JESSEN 4, SACHSEN.	N.Y. NEW YORK	3.7
22		ADLER	29	F	H-WIFE	Y	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO DO	DO
23		BRAZDA	42	F	HOUSE- WIFE	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	BERWIN	FAT.-I-LAW: JOSEF BRAZDA KLADNO, 1145, CZECHOSLOVAKIA	ILL BERWIN	2
24		SADLER	21	F	SEAM- STRESS	Y	GERMAN	Y	WOODSIDE	MOTHER: ELSE SADLER, 147 PLATTEN KARLSBAD, CZ.-SL.	L.I. WOODSIDE	1
25		BERNHARDT	30	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	MORRIS PARK	BROTHER: MAX BERNHARDT, LEUMNITZ, ANKER 2, GERA-R.	SPRING- FIELD.	4.8
26		KOCH	40	M	CLERK	Y	DO	DO	RAISHAUSEN.	MOTHER: MARIA KOCH, RAISHAUSEN, O.A. SPAICHINGEN, WARTTG.	ILL CHICAGO.	8
27		MEYER	48	M	PROFESSOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	BRUNSWICK	BROTHER: FRIEDRICH MEYER, HAGEN W. MAUERSTR. 10	GER- MANY SCHWEIG.	12.
28		PPAFF	40	F	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	KOLUT	FATHER: ANTON PPAFF, KOLUT 108, JUGO-SL.	ILL CHICAGO	22.

Total passengers	20
U. S. citizens	1
Albans	22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER

1924

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
ISA.	No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in gainful occupation in the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in business in the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in agriculture in the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in domestic service in the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	Yes or No.											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
924.	87	NO	SHIP	1914-1924	SISTER: BLAZEK MARY, 1140 W										5 7	FAIR	BR		CZ.-SL.	VEL BYTES.
924.	88	NO	SHIP	1914-1924	CHICAGO 18 STR. CHICAGO ILL.										5 7	FAIR	BR		CZ.-SL.	VEL BYTES.
924.	89	NO	SHIP	1914-1924	UNCLE: JACOB FILBERT, 324 E. 11										5 7	FAIR	BR		CZ.-SL.	VEL BYTES.
924.	90	NO	SHIP	1914-1924	9 STR. OSWEGO, N.Y.										5 7	FAIR	BR		CZ.-SL.	VEL BYTES.
924.	91	NO	SHIP	1914-1924	MARKS AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.										5 7	FAIR	BR		CZ.-SL.	VEL BYTES.
924.	92	NO	SHIP	1914-1924	UNCLE: MARKUS NUSSBAUM, 2511										5 7	FAIR	BR		CZ.-SL.	VEL BYTES.
924.	93	NO	SHIP	1914-1924	MADISON AVE.										5 7	FAIR	BR		CZ.-SL.	VEL BYTES.
924.	94	NO	SHIP	1914-1924	UNCLE: J. GOODSTEIN, 2289										5 7	FAIR	BR		CZ.-SL.	VEL BYTES.
924.	95	NO	SHIP	1914-1924	BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.										5 7	FAIR	BR		CZ.-SL.	VEL BYTES.
924.	96	NO	SHIP	1914-1924	COUSIN: PRANZ GROVE, 180 STR.										5 7	FAIR	BR		CZ.-SL.	VEL BYTES.
924.	97	NO	SHIP	1914-1924	MARKS AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.										5 7	FAIR	BR		CZ.-SL.	VEL BYTES.
924.	98	NO	SHIP	1914-1924	COUSIN: AS ABOVE										5 7	FAIR	BR		CZ.-SL.	VEL BYTES.
924.	99	NO	SHIP	1914-1924	UNCLE: JOHN SCHLOSSER, 4727										5 7	FAIR	BR		CZ.-SL.	VEL BYTES.
924.	100	NO	SHIP	1914-1924	MAGNOLIA AVE. CHICAGO ILL.										5 7	FAIR	BR		CZ.-SL.	VEL BYTES.
924.	101	NO	SHIP	1914-1924	BROTHER: KARL METZ, 340										5 7	FAIR	BR		CZ.-SL.	VEL BYTES.
924.	102	NO	SHIP	1914-1924	LOENSH STR. JOHNSTOWN, PA.										5 7	FAIR	BR		CZ.-SL.	VEL BYTES.
924.	103	NO	SHIP	1914-1924	UNCLE: JACOB WAGNER, R 1 BAY										5 7	FAIR	BR		CZ.-SL.	VEL BYTES.
924.	104	NO	SHIP	1914-1924	80, WANWATOSA, WISC.										5 7	FAIR	BR		CZ.-SL.	VEL BYTES.
924.	105	NO	SHIP	1914-1924	FRIEND: JOSEF REIBEL, TAYLOR										5 7	FAIR	BR		CZ.-SL.	VEL BYTES.
924.	106	NO	SHIP	1914-1924	AVE & MAPLE STR. CLARENDON, VA.										5 7	FAIR	BR		CZ.-SL.	VEL BYTES.
924.	107	NO	SHIP	1914-1924	AUNT: MARCELLE DAVIS, 168 ST. LOUIS										5 7	FAIR	BR		CZ.-SL.	VEL BYTES.
924.	108	NO	SHIP	1914-1924	2022 FAIR ST. N.Y. MISS.										5 7	FAIR	BR		CZ.-SL.	VEL BYTES.
924.	109	NO	SHIP	1914-1924	FRIEND WILLIAM ROETZHEIM,										5 7	FAIR	BR		CZ.-SL.	VEL BYTES.
924.	110	NO	SHIP	1914-1924	701 E. 88 STR. CHICAGO ILL.										5 7	FAIR	BR		CZ.-SL.	VEL BYTES.
924.	111	NO	SHIP	1914-1924	HUSBAND PHILIPP KINZLER, 648										5 7	FAIR	BR		CZ.-SL.	VEL BYTES.
924.	112	NO	SHIP	1914-1924	JACKSON AVE. BRONX N.Y.										5 7	FAIR	BR		CZ.-SL.	VEL BYTES.
924.	113	NO	SHIP	1914-1924	AUNT LENA KIRCHER, 2671 N.										5 7	FAIR	BR		CZ.-SL.	VEL BYTES.
924.	114	NO	SHIP	1914-1924	NAPA STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.										5 7	FAIR	BR		CZ.-SL.	VEL BYTES.
924.	115	NO	SHIP	1914-1924	COUSIN: JOHN ECKHOFF, 1284										5 7	FAIR	BR		CZ.-SL.	VEL BYTES.
924.	116	NO	SHIP	1914-1924	SO. BLOD, NEW YORK, N.Y.										5 7	FAIR	BR		CZ.-SL.	VEL BYTES.
924.	117	NO	SHIP	1914-1924	1035 FOREST AVE.										5 7	FAIR	BR		CZ.-SL.	VEL BYTES.
924.	118	NO	SHIP	1914-1924	BROOKLYN, N.Y.										5 7	FAIR	BR		CZ.-SL.	VEL BYTES.
924.	119	NO	SHIP	1914-1924	HUSBAND: WILLIAM VERDERBER,										5 7	FAIR	BR		CZ.-SL.	VEL BYTES.
924.	120	NO	SHIP	1914-1924	1035 FOREST AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.										5 7	FAIR	BR		CZ.-SL.	VEL BYTES.
924.	121	NO	SHIP	1914-1924	ACQ.: CARL A. HEINS, 125 S.										5 7	FAIR	BR		CZ.-SL.	VEL BYTES.
924.	122	NO	SHIP	1914-1924	SECOND AVE. MT. VERNON, N.Y.										5 7	FAIR	BR		CZ.-SL.	VEL BYTES.
924.	123	NO	SHIP	1914-1924	ACQ.: AS ABOVE										5 7	FAIR	BR		CZ.-SL.	VEL BYTES.
924.	124	NO	SHIP	1914-1924	UNCLE: CHRISTIAN DANTEL,										5 7	FAIR	BR		CZ.-SL.	VEL BYTES.
924.	125	NO	SHIP	1914-1924	COUTSVILLE, PA.										5 7	FAIR	BR		CZ.-SL.	VEL BYTES.
924.	126	NO	SHIP	1914-1924	FRIEND: DR. GUESKIND,										5 7	FAIR	BR		CZ.-SL.	VEL BYTES.
924.	127	NO	SHIP	1914-1924	307 E. 50 STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.										5 7	FAIR	BR		CZ.-SL.	VEL BYTES.
924.	128	NO	SHIP	1914-1924	FRIEND: AS ABOVE.										5 7	FAIR	BR		CZ.-SL.	VEL BYTES.
924.	129	NO	SHIP	1914-1924	1911-17.3.24 HUSBAND: ROBERT BRAZDA,										5 7	FAIR	BR		CZ.-SL.	VEL BYTES.
924.	130	NO	SHIP	1914-1924	2301 WESLEY AVE, BERWIN, ILL. N										5 7	FAIR	BR		CZ.-SL.	VEL BYTES.
924.	131	NO	SHIP	1914-1924	1921-13.3.24 RELATIVE: ENGELBERT HABLSBER-										5 7	FAIR	BR		CZ.-SL.	VEL BYTES.
924.	132	NO	SHIP	1914-1924	GER, WOODSIDE, L.I. 14 PERTHY S N										5 7	FAIR	BR		CZ.-SL.	VEL BYTES.
924.	133	NO	SHIP	1914-1924	1912-1924 ACQ.: MAX SEIDMANN, MERRICK										5 7	FAIR	BR		CZ.-SL.	VEL BYTES.
924.	134	NO	SHIP	1914-1924	MORRIS PARK RD. LESLIE STR. SPRINGFIELD, NY.										5 7	FAIR	BR		CZ.-SL.	VEL BYTES.
924.	135	NO	SHIP	1914-1924	FRIEND: MOTHER MARY AQUINATA,										5 7	FAIR	BR		CZ.-SL.	VEL BYTES.
924.	136	NO	SHIP	1914-1924	SUPERIOR OF THE ACADEMY OF OUR									5 7	FAIR	BR		CZ.-SL.	VEL BYTES.	
924.	137	NO	SHIP	1914-1924	LADY 95 TROOP STR. CHICAGO, ILL.										5 7	FAIR	BR		CZ.-SL.	VEL BYTES.
924.	138	NO	SHIP	1914-1924	ACQ.: DR. ENGELIN, FRANKLIN										5 7	FAIR	BR		CZ.-SL.	VEL BYTES.
924.	139	NO	SHIP	1914-1924	1911-1913 INSTITUT, PHILADELPHIA, PA.										5 7	FAIR	BR		CZ.-SL.	VEL BYTES.
924.	140	NO	SHIP	1914-1924	ACQ.: MATHIAS PFAPF, 454 W.										5 7	FAIR	BR		CZ.-SL.	VEL BYTES.
924.	141	NO	SHIP	1914-1924	CHICAGO. 60 STR. CHICAGO ILL.										5 7	FAIR	BR		CZ.-SL.	VEL BYTES.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John R. Smith, Surgeon of the **STUTTGART**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Leg. 24, Hamburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1918,
at NEW-YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STUTTGART

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

AUG. 26th, 1924

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	ITEM.
1	✓	SCHAFER	IDA	48	✓ F M H-WIFE Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN 99	KANSAS CITY.	BROTHER: HUGO LUDWIG, GUTHA. OSTSTR. 92.	MO KANSAS ✓ 25.8
2	✓	LINK	OTTO	22	✓ M S FARMER Y	DO	Y	DO	DO 99	GRAND RAPIDS	FATHER: WILHELM LINK, AICHELBACH, WÜRZBURG.	MIOM GRAND RAPIDS ✓ 8.8
3	✓	HAUSSERMANN	ROSIE	39	✓ F M H-WIFE Y	DO	Y	DO	DO 99	DO	MOTHER: KATHARINE HINTERKOPF, TALHEIM.	DO DO ✓ 8.8
4												
5	✓	FOYER	ADAM	71	✓ M W FARMER Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN U.S. 99	ORANGE,	BROTHER: ADAM FOYER, OBERREUTH, BAYERN.	NEW YORK ✓ 22.8
6	✓	KAIN	ANDREAS	52	✓ M W BINDER Y	DO	Y	DO	DO 99	NEW YORK	SISTER: MARGARETE SCHNEIDER, OBERREUTH, BAYERN.	NEW YORK ✓ 22.8
7	✓	WATERSTRAT	LOUISE	46	✓ F W H-WIFE Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN 99	WÜRZBURG.	BROTHER: GEORG RIEGEL, NÜRNBERG, FISCHBACHSTR. 7.	ILL CHICAGO ✓ 25.7
8	✓	HEMMELEHLE	WILHELM	24	✓ M S BUTCHER Y	DO	Y	DO	DO 12	OETLINGEN	MOTHER: EUGENIE GÖLZ, OETLINGEN, LINDORFERSTR. 128.	N.Y. NEWARK ✓ 22.7
9	✓	HEYER	ARTHUR	42	✓ M S MUSICIAN Y	DO	Y	DO	DO U.S. 99	SAGINAW	SISTER: JOHANNA HEYER, BERLIN, UNLANDSTR. 169/170.	MICH. SAGINOW ✓ 18.9
10	✓	FAKTOR	ANTON	35	✓ M M MAKER Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN U.S. 99	NEW YORK	BROTHER: HEINRICH FACTOR, GRAZ, BRUCKENKOPFGASSE 7.	N.Y. NEW YORK ✓ 5.8.10
11	✓	ROSENFELD	JOSEF	21	✓ M S MERCHANT	HUNGARIAN	Y	ROMANIA	HUNGARIAN 99	TOPLICA	BROTHER: I. L. : IONACE LAZAR, TOPLICA, ROMANIA.	ILL CHICAGO ✓ 5.8.10
12	✓	PIESMAYER	MICHAEL	31	✓ M S BAKER Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN U.S. 99	NEW YORK	MOTHER: KATH. PIESMAYER, ALENHOFEN, AUSTRIA.	N.Y. NEW YORK ✓ 1.8.10
13	✓	ZORN	HENRY	19	✓ M S CLERK YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN 99	OHIO	FATHER: HEINRICH ZORN, 30 GENEVE SQUARE DES CHAMILLLES	D.C. WASHINGTON ✓ 20.8
14	✓	WEIRICH	MARIE-TERESE	49	✓ F S WIFE YES	DO	YES	GERMANY	DO 99	GRANVILLE	BROTHER: GEORG WEIRICH, SCHLIEGEN / BADEN	OHIO GRANVILLE ✓ 18.8
15	✓	HAUSER	LYDIA	29	✓ F S WIFE YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN 99	OHIO	FATHER: KARL HAUSER, GIESLINGEN / STEIGE	N.Y. BROOK-LIN ✓ 20.7
16	✓	GROSS	MARIE	40	✓ F S WIFE YES	DO	YES	AUSTRIA	DO 99	WIEN	BROTHER: LEOPOLD NEUBAUER, 56 HAUSEBURGERSTR. 56 WIEN	PA. PHILADELPHIA ✓ 12.8
17	✓	GROSS	WILHELMINE	6	✓ F S CHILD NO	DO	YES	DO	DO 63	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO DO ✓ 12.8
18	✓	GROSS	CHARLOTTE	4	✓ F S CHILD NO	DO	YES	DO	DO 63	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO DO ✓ 12.8
19	✓	KOLPHANS	WILHELM	54	✓ M M KAN. Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO 99	VLOTHO	WIFE: LUISE KOLPHANS, VLOTHO, WESERSTR. 2.	MARY VLOTHO. ✓ 22.8
20	✓	GRAP	RUDOLF	29	✓ M S FARMER YES	GERMAN	YES	LAND	GERMAN 99	ZÜRICH	FATHER: JOHANN GRAP, WILDBERG / ZÜRICH	PA. BLOOMSBURG ✓ 23.7
21	✓	KUHNBERGER	MARIE	21	✓ F S KEEPER YES	DO	YES	GERMANY	DO 99	ILMENAU	FATHER: LOUIS KUHNBERGER, 1 LINDENSTR. ILMENAU	N.Y. BROOK-LIN ✓ 21.7
22												
23	✓	GREENE	WILLIAM	37	✓ M S REV. YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH U.S. 99	NEW YORK	SISTER: ESTER HACKETT, RIALMO STR. DUBLIN, IRLAND	N.Y. CITY ✓ 14.8
24	✓	DREKEL	FRED	28	✓ M M SELLER YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN 99	FRANKFURT	BROTHER: KARL DREKEL, BAD SULZA / THÜR.	N.Y. BROOK-LIN ✓ 7.8.1
25	✓	SCHWARZ	ELLA	21	✓ F S KEEPER YES	GERMAN	YES	CZ.-SL.	GERMAN U.S. 99	YONKERS	FATHER: ANDREAS SCHWARZ, POYSDORF, AUSTRIA.	N.Y. YONKERS ✓ 18.7
26	✓	PEITL	VINCE	42	✓ M M MERCHANT Y	HUNGARIAN	Y	HUNGARY	HUNGARIAN 99	GYOR	FATHER: GEZA PEITL, GYOR, LAKATOS N 9, HUNGARY	OHIO CLEVELAND ✓ 9.8
27	✓	PEITL	ELIZABETHA	38	✓ F M H-WIFE Y	DO	Y	DO	DO 99	DO	FATHER I. L.: AS ABOVE	DO DO ✓ 9.8
28	✓	PEITL	JOZSEF	13	✓ M S STUDENT Y	DO	Y	DO	DO 99	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO DO ✓ 21.7
29	✓	PEITL	ELSE	9	✓ M S DO Y	DO	Y	DO	DO 99	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO DO ✓ 31.7
30	✓	BETZ	BERTHA	33	✓ F S SECRETARY	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN 99	STUTTGART	COUSIN: OTTO KEMMLER, LUDWIGSBURG, ABELSTR. 14.	ILL CHICAGO ✓ 31.7

CANCELLED: No 4 & 22

Total passengers . . . 28
U. S. citizens . . . 2
Aliens . . . 26* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 6th, 19 24

List 21
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether claimant paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last arrival in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of any other country	Whether a member of the Government of any other country	Whether a member of the Government of any other country	Whether a member of the Government of any other country	Whether a member of the Government of any other country	Whether a member of the Government of any other country	Whether a member of the Government of any other country	Whether a member of the Government of any other country	Whether a member of the Government of any other country	Whether a member of the Government of any other country
			Yes or No	Yes or No									Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
97	Y	SELF	Y	1909-1924	FRIEND: MESSNER 9800R, 4324										5 2	FAIR BL	HL	08-12	GERMANY FRIEDMAN.
24	2	NO	SELF	Y	1922-1924	UNCLE: ERNST HAUSSERMANN, 1174 6 STR. GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR BL	BL	08-12	DO MUNDELSHIM.
25	3	NO	SELF	Y	1905-1924	HUSBAND: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR BR	GR	08-12	DO TALHEIM.
81	5	Y	SELF	Y	1882-1924	FRIEND: BODAS 436 E. ORANGE 76 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR W	GR	08-12	GERMANY OBERREUTH.
82	6	Y	SELF	Y	1908-1924	FRIEND: ADAM POYER, ORANGE, CONN.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR GR	BR	08-12	DO DO.
29627	7	Y	19	NO	SISTER: ELISE STEFAN-BECK, 1655 W. DIV. STR. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BR	GR	08-12	GERMANY WARZBURG.
397368	NO	SELF	NO	NO	UNCLE: HENRY BRISSEWENGER, 3. JEFFRY PLACE, NEWARK, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR BL	BL	08-12	DO OETLINGEN.
128	9	NO	SELF	Y	1914-1924	FRIEND: FRANZ DREYER, 320 S. 6 AVE. SAGINOW, MICH.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR BR	BL	08-11	FRANCE STRASSBURG.
10	NO	SELF	Y	1910-1924	WIFE: LYDIA FAKTOR, 101 E. 88th STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR BR	BR	08-03	AUSTRIA FISE.
11	NO	SELF	NO	NO	BROTHER I. L.: MORITZ TICHLEB, 1415 N. LA SALLE STR. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR BL	BR	08-03	ROUMANIA SZAKADOFF.
12	NO	SELF	Y	1913-1924	BROTHER: PETER PIESMAYER, 4 W. 74 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR BL	BR	08-03	AUSTRIA ALKHOFEN.
13	NO	SELF	Y	NO	UNCLE: FRANCOIS GOEBGER, CONTI-RENTAL TRUSH BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D.C.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BL	BL	08-03	SWITZERLAND GENT.
2078	14	Y	SELF	Y	1914-1924	ACQ.: DR. LEDERMANN, 58 E. 75 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR W	BR	08-12	GERMANY CREMEN.
50730	15	Y	19	NO	COUSIN: LEONHARD ECKLE, 537 49 STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR BR	BR	08-12	DO BRISLINGEN.
158	16	NO	SELF	NO	HUSBAND: WILHELM GROSS, 5827 PARK AVE. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BR	GR	08-03	AUSTRIA WIEN.
159	17	NO	MOTHER	Y	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BR	BR	08-03	DO DO.
181	18	NO	MOTHER	Y	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BR	BL	08-03	DO DO.
5253	19	Y	SELF	NO	FRIEND: PAUL H. LAND, 127 E. 34 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR W	BR	08-12	GERMANY CREFELD.
135	20	NO	SELF	Y	BROTHER: WILHELM GRAF, BLOOMBOURG, PA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR BL	BR	08-03	SWITZERLAND WILDBERG.
28380	21	Y	19	NO	AUNT: RAGNILD VIG, 201 HAMILTON AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR BL	GR	08-12	GERMANY ILMENAU.
130	23	NO	SELF	Y	1911-1924	BROTHER: ARTHUR GREENE, 598 W. 77 STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR BL	GR	08-45	INDIA, BRIT. NOWSE.
1253	24	NO	SELF	Y	1913-1924	WIFE: LOUISE DREXEL, 1757 GATES AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR BL	BR	08-12	GERMANY REUTLINGEN.
29	25	NO	SELF	Y	1921-1924	SISTER: LUISE KAMPPER, 2 ELI-YONKERS, SABETH PLACE, YONKERS N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR BR	BR	08-06	CZ.-SL. GRUSSBACH.
60	26	NO	SELF	Y	1909-1924	BROTHER IN LAW: FRANK JAMES CLEVELAND, 3450 WEST 50th STR. CLEVELAND, O.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR BR	BR	08-19	HUNGARY GYOR.
61	27	NO	HUSBAND	NO	1909-1924	CLEVELAND AS ABOVE.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BL	BL	08-31	ROUMANIA S. PETRU 1911 JUNE 25th.
28	NO	FATHER	NO	Y	1911-1924	UNCLE: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BL	BL	08-31	U.S.A. NEW YORK.
29	NO	FATHER	NO	Y	1913-1924	UNCLE: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BL	BL	08-31	1913 NOV. 21st. DO CLEVELAND.
39980	NO	19	Y	NO	UNCLE: JOHN BETZ, 939 FRANKLIN STR., CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR BL	BL	08-12	GERMANY STUTTGART.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John H. Lippert, Surgeon of the **STUTTGART**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

22

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1914,
at **NEW-YORK**

John H. Lippert
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SEPTEMBER

1924.

23

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John R. Montgomery, of the **STUTTGART**, from Stuttgart, Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1910
at **NEW YORK**

John R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

(Officer.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Residence status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 2 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case not be divided among the several members of the family. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 24.—These questions are all explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul L. L. L., Surgeon of the **STUTTGART**, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, Prussia
Prussia, Roon, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

24

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at NEW-YORK

John R. Montgomery
Inspector
 (Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "STUTTGART"

Passengers sailing from DRENN

Aug 26th

19.

[illegible]

CANCELLED: No. 9. HATTENSCHIE ID WILHELM
No 10 SCHAADT
No 11 SCHAADT

DID NOT SAIL.
DID NOT SAIL.
DID NOT SAIL.

DID NOT SAIL.
DID NOT SAIL.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-481

Total passengers	27
U. S. citizens	27

SALES OFFICE: 1000 N. 10TH ST., SUITE 100, DENVER, CO 80202

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

SEPT.

1924.

25

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

-VISAS		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.	
DATE	No. on	By whom	passage paid?	Yes	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.								
AGE OF ISS.	No. on	By whom	passage paid?	Yes	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.								
AGE OF ISS.	No. on	By whom	passage paid?	Yes	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.								
19412	1	DO	YES	NO	1922-1924	HUSBAND: KARL VOGES 6607 BART-MER AVE., ST. LOUIS, MO.	PERM	Y	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	GERMANY							
19413	2	DO	YES	NO	1894-1904	SISTER I.L. CLARA EHRENHARDT 1463 SO. 9th ST., TERRE-HAUTE.	PERM	Y	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	DO							
19414	3	DO	YES	NO	1894-1904	SISTER: AS ABOVE.	PERM	Y	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	DO							
19415	4	DO	YES	NO	1894-1904	AUNT: AS ABOVE.	PERM	Y	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	DO							
19416	5	DO	YES	NO	1894-1904	AUNT: AS ABOVE.	PERM	Y	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	DO							
19417	6	DO	YES	NO	1894-1904	AUNT: AS ABOVE.	PERM	Y	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	DO							
19418	7	DO	YES	NO	1894-1904	AUNT: AS ABOVE.	PERM	Y	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	DO							
19419	8	DO	YES	NO	1894-1904	COUSIN MRS ELEANORE RICHARDSON KIRKPATRICK STR. NEW-BRUNSWICK	PERM	Y	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	DO							
19420	9	DO	YES	NO	1894-1904	BROTHER I.L. JOSEPH RICHARDSON 111 E. 90th ST. NEW-YORK CITY	PERM	Y	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	DO							
19421	10	DO	YES	NO	1894-1904	HUSBAND: ADOLF SCHAEDE 446 SHAD-WICH AVE. NEWARK-N.J.	PERM	Y	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	DO							
19422	11	DO	YES	NO	1894-1904	FATHER: AS ABOVE.	PERM	Y	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	DO							
19423	12	DO	YES	NO	1894-1904	SISTER: MARIE CHRISTIANOS 918 PARK AVE., NEW-YORK, N.Y.	PERM	Y	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	DO							
19424	13	DO	YES	NO	1894-1904	HUSBAND: FERDINAND MEYER 752 RESERVOIR, BALTIMORE, M.	PERM	Y	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	DO							
19425	14	DO	YES	NO	1894-1904	HUSBAND WILLI LASCH 415 FRANK-LIN STR., PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.	PERM	Y	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	DO							
19426	15	DO	YES	NO	1894-1904	UNCLE ERNST ROHN 101 MAPLE STR. VILLA PARK, ILL.	PERM	Y	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	DO							
19427	16	DO	YES	NO	1894-1904	HUSBAND BRUNO SUSS 1654 TIBER STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.	PERM	Y	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	DO							
19428	17	DO	YES	NO	1894-1904	FATHER: AS ABOVE.	PERM	Y	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	DO							
19429	18	DO	YES	NO	1894-1904	FATHER: AS ABOVE.	PERM	Y	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	DO							
19430	19	DO	YES	NO	1894-1904	FATHER: AS ABOVE.	PERM	Y	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	DO							
19431	20	DO	YES	NO	1894-1904	HUSBAND THEODOR CORNELISSEN WEBSTER AVE. NEW-YORK-BRONX	PERM	Y	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	DO							
19432	21	DO	YES	NO	1894-1904	AUNT MARY H ANDERSON 2036 CLEVELAND AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.	PERM	Y	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	DO							
19433	22	DO	YES	NO	1894-1904	GR AUNT SABINE PEISLINGHOFFER 348 WEBSTER AVE JERSEY CITY	PERM	Y	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	DO							
19434	23	DO	YES	NO	1894-1904	SISTER MARIA ELISAB. THOMA 3527 WASHINGTON STR., SAN FRANCISCO	PERM	Y	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	DO							
19435	24	DO	YES	NO	1894-1904	COUSIN JOSEPH W. KELLINHAUS BEEMER, NEBR.	PERM	Y	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	DO							
19436	25	DO	YES	NO	1894-1904	FATHER: AS ABOVE.	PERM	Y	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	DO							
19437	26	DO	YES	NO	1894-1904	UNCLE JOHN WOLF, GRAND JUNCTION COLORADO.	PERM	Y	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	DO							
19438	27	DO	YES	NO	1894-1904	HUSBAND CHRISTIAN V. OEHSEN 46 PATTERSON AVE., NORTH BERGEN.	PERM	Y	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	DO							
19439	28	DO	YES	NO	1894-1904	FATHER: AS ABOVE.	PERM	Y	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	DO							
19440	29	DO	YES	NO	1894-1904	FATHER: AS ABOVE.	PERM	Y	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	DO							
19441	30	DO	YES	NO	1894-1904	UNCLE GEORG MAIER 934 KIRKBRIDE STR., PITTSBURGH, PENNA.	PERM	Y	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	DO							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl L. ..., of the **STUTTGART**, from Stuttgart, Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carl L. ...
Master.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1914
at NEW-YORK

John R. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join with a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number
= 1 =

(Printed in England) 14-207

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "STUTTGART"

sailing from BREMEN

, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK

26

SEPT. 6, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	BUCHMANN	CARL RUDOLPH	48	M	S 1875 OCT 17th, MILWAUKEE, WIS.		254 ALICE STREET WAUNATOSA, WIS.
2	GRAF	WILLIAM	52	M	M	1898 OCT 11th COUNTY COURT LANCASTER, PENNA.	1631 GERMANTOWN PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.
3	GRAF	MARIE	42	F	M	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.
4	BANTEL	CHRISTIAN	65	M	M	PASSPORT: 383329 1924 MAR 25th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	COATSVILLE, PENNA.
5	BANTEL	LOUISE	40	F	M	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
6	SCHOEN	LOUISE	55	F	M	1890 APR 7th DISTRICT COURT CHICAGO, ILL.	3420 HERNDON STREET CHICAGO, ILL.
7	KOHLIS	JACOB	51	M	S	PASSPORT: 429559 1924 MAY 29th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	24-5th STR. WOODSIDE, N.J.
8	SCHUDEL	PAULINE	48	F	M	PASSPORT: 381685 1924 MAR 21st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2446 FOSTER AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
9	KLINGELHOFER	AUGUSTE	46	F	M	PASSPORT: 386083 1924 APR 1st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	3505 HIRSCH STREET CHICAGO, ILL.
10	MEDER	NICK	54	M	M	1900 OCT 4th CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO, ILL.	5307 SO. SAGINAW STREET CHICAGO, ILL.
11	MEDER	MINNIE	50	F	M	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
12	BADE	FERDINAND	31	M	M	1917 JULY 13th SUPREME COURT BROOKLYN, N.Y.	778 PARK PLACE BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	BADE	MARIE	5	F	S	1919 JULY 24th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	AS ABOVE.
14	KESTENHOLZ	EMIL	61	M	M	1892 OCT 7th SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK, N.Y.	8th STREET COYTESVILLE, N.J.
15	KESTENHOLZ	MARY	55	F	M	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
16	KIRCHNER	FERDINAND	53	M	M	PASSPORT: 375611 1924 MAR 4th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	87 ROTH STR. ROCHESTER, N.Y.
17	LANGE	PAULA	54	F	WD	PASSPORT 411694 1924 MAY 19th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	HOME FOR THE AGED FAIR OAKS, PENNA.
18	TIETZ	AUGUST	39	M	M	1912 SEP 27th, COURT OF COMMON PLEAS PATTERSON, N.J.	199-13th STR. JERSEY-CITY, N.J.
19	TIETZ	MINNA	39	F	M	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
20	TIETZ	ERICH	12	M	S	1912 MAY 3rd, PASSAIC, N.J.	AS ABOVE.
21	TIETZ	FRANK	7	M	S	1917 AUG 8th, JERSEY CITY, N.J.	AS ABOVE.
22	WETTERMANN	ANNA G.	53	F	S	PASSPORT: 451176 1924 JUNE 27th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	COR. ADAMSON-MICHIGAN STRS. TOLEDO, OHIO.
23	VOGT	GEORGE	47	M	M	1877 JULY 4th, ROCHESTER, N.Y.	63 BENTON STR. ROCHESTER, N.Y.
24	VOGT	EMMA	45	F	S	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
25	VOGT	SUSAN	9	F	S	1914 DEC 29th, ROCHESTER, N.Y.	AS ABOVE.
26	REV. RUHMANN	FRANCIS	65	M	S	1895 AUG 2nd COUNTY COURT MILWAUKEE, WIS.	BARTON WIS.
27	BOCKMANN	MARGARETE	46	F	M	PASSPORT: 767819 1924 JAN 29th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1324 RHMDALE AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
28	SCHNEEBERGER	OTHMER	55	M	S	PASSPORT: 383790 1924 MAR 26th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1416 LINCOLN AVE. EVANSVILLE, IND.
29	GOEBEL	HENRY	49	M	M	1899 SEP 18th COUNTY COURT ROCHESTER, N.Y.	26 BLY STREET ROCHESTER, N.Y.
30	GOEBEL	CLARA	48	F	M	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

(Printed in England) 14-687

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "STUTTGART"

sailing from BREMEN

AUG 26th

1924

Arriving at port of

NEW-YORK

SEP 6, 1924

27

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mo.				
1	GUNTENBERGER	GOTTFRIED	56	M	1868 JULY 10th, BOSTON, N.Y.	1896 AUG 20th SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK, N.Y.	7413-93rd AVE. WOODHAVEN, N.Y.
2	GUNTENBERGER	CAROLINE	52	F		PASSPORT: 388649 1924 APR 5th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE
3	NOLTE	JOSEPH	44	M		1912 JUNE 16th CUSTOM HOUSE LOUISVILLE, KY.	607 BAXTER AVE. LOUISVILLE, KY.
4	MEHRING	FRED	49	M		1897 JULY 21st DISTRICT COURT BROOKLYN, N.Y.	655 FULTON STR. JAMAICA, N.Y.
5	MEHRING	CHARLOTTE	45	F		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE
6	KARL	SOPHIE	62	F		PASSPORT: 391950 1924 APR 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1664 HOWARD AVE. UTICA, N.Y.
7	GEIS	CASPER	56	M		1905 MAY 27th SUPREME COURT SYRACUSE, N.Y.	145 LILAC STR. SYRACUSE, N.Y.
8	GEIS	OTTILIE	58	F		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
9	SEIBOLD	EDWARD	51	M		1895 APR 15th SUPERIOR COURT NEW-YORK CITY.	582 EAST 166th STR. NEW-YORK CITY.
10	SEIBOLD	AGNES	47	F		1895 APR 15th SUPERIOR COURT NEW-YORK CITY.	582 EAST 166th STR. NEW-YORK CITY.
11	MILLER	CONRAD	64	M		PASSPORT: 381124 1924 MAR 19th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	643 FIOT AVE. BETHLEHEM, PENNA.
12	MILLER	MARIE	62	F		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
13	GOLZ	ANDREW	48	M		1924 APR 14th SPECIAL SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK-BRONX.	506 JACKSON AVE. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
14	VOGEL	EMMA C.	56	F			25 LAKEVILLE PLACE JAMAICA PLAIN, MASS.
15	VOGEL	BERTHA	51	F		1872 SEP 19th, BOSTON, MASS.	AS ABOVE.
16	FRIEDMANN	CARL	44	M		1902 OCT 1st SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK, N.Y.	315 EAST 50th STR. NEW-YORK-CITY.
17	BERG	FRANK	44	M		PASSPORT: 369347 1924 FEB 5th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	717 JAG STREET ROCHESTER, N.Y.
18	WORCH	IDA	62	F		PASSPORT: 444027 1924 JUNE 16th WASHINGTON, D.C.	1110 "G" STR N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C.
19	WAGNER	JACOB	56	M		1912 SEP 19th CIRCUIT COURT MILWAUKEE, WISC.	R.1. BOX 80 WAUWATOSA, WISC.
20	WAGNER	OLGA	44	F		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
21	WAGNER	FLORENCE	17	F		1906 SEPT. 12th WAUWATOSA, WISC.	AS ABOVE.
22	GUNTHER	MARIE	6	F		1917 OCT 2nd, ST. LOUIS, MO.	6126 N. BROADWAY ST. LOUIS, MO.
23	WOLF	THEODOR	47	M		PASSPORT: 423189 1924 MAY 22nd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	4423 NEBRASKA AVE. ST. LOUIS, MO.
24	WOLF	MINA	47	F		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
25	STRECKMANN	RICHARD	38	M		1919 APR 17th SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK, N.Y.	330 SUMMER AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	STRECKMANN	LUISE	42	F		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
27	STRECKMANN	ELISABETH	14	F		1910 AUG 21st, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	AS ABOVE.
28	KELLER	LEON	40	M		PASSPORT: 436040 1924 JUNE 7th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	35 UNION SQUARE NEW-YORK, N.Y.
29	KAMENA	JOHN	50	M		1900 AUG 4th SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK, N.Y.	16 N., MOORE STREET, NEW-YORK, N.Y.
30	MULLER	PAUL	34	M		1922 MAY 11th EASTERN DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK, N.Y.	214th STR. QUEENS NEW-YORK, N.Y.

CANCELLED: No 9 SEIBOLD
No 10 SEIBOLD

(DID NOT SAIL)
(DID NOT SAIL)

see sheet 43 # 11/13

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 28

S. S. STUTTGART

sailing from

BR-M-B-N

AUG. 26th

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

SEP. 19. 24.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR BORN			
1	CORDTS	JOHN	17	M S	1906 OCT. 10 th BROOKLYN, N.Y.	228 KINGS HIGHWAY BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	CORDTS	META	45	F M	1901 OCT 31st EASTERN DISTRICT COURT BROOKLYN, N.Y.	AS ABOVE.
3	CORDTS	DOROTHEA	11	F --	1912 DEC. 15 th BROOKLYN, N.Y.	AS ABOVE.
4	BISTRIZKY	JOHN	44	M S	1105527 1904 MAR 18th EASTERN DISTRICT COURT BROOKLYN, N.Y.	R.D. #91. UNIONTOWN, PENNA. 1647-2nd AVE. NEW-YORK-CITY.
5	SCHILLING	GOTTLIED	48	M M	1106214 1924 JUNE 6th SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK, N.Y.	309-3rd AVE. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
6	LANGENSIEPEN	PETER	44	M M	1100385 1921 OCT 4th CIRCUIT COURT DETROIT, MICH.	929 CALUMET AVE. DETROIT, MICH.
7	BRUNNER	KARL	39	M M	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
8	BRUNNER	ANNA	39	F M		AS ABOVE.
9	BRUNNER	IRMA	7	F --	1917 JUNE 23rd, DETROIT, MICH.	AS ABOVE.
10	BRUNNER	HILDA	1	F --	1923 JAN 6th, DETROIT, MICH.	AS ABOVE.
11	GRAEBER	JACOB	61	M M	1118227 1924 JUNE 24th CIRCUIT COURT PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.	1020 GILHAM STREET PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.
12	SEIBOLD	EDUARD	51	M M	1895 APR 15th SUPERIOR COURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	582 E. 166 STR. NEW-YORK-CITY.
13	SEIBOLD	AGNES	47	F M	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
14	HECK	GEORGE	53	M S	1118512 1892 SEP 15th DISTRICT COURT BALTIMORE, MD.	417 SHERMAN STR. BUFFALO, N.Y.
15	BRAZDA	ROBERT	44	M M	7.X.1922, CHICAGO, ILL. SUPERIOR COURT	2301 WESLEY AVE, BERWIN, ILL
16	BRAZDA	ROBERT	17	M S	"	"
17	BRAZDA	MELLI	15	F S	"	"
18	BRAZDA	VERA	13	F S	16.X.1910 CHICAGO, ILL	"
19	HABELSBERGER	ENGELBERT	33	M M	8.I.1920, NEWYORK, N.Y. SUPERIOR COURT	14 PERTHY STR, WOODLAND, L.I.
20	HABELSBERGER	MATHILDE	28	F M	"	"
21	HABELSBERGER	CHARLES	9	M S	16.VII.1915, NEWYORK, N.Y.	"
22	HABELSBERGER	HELENE	5	F S	30.IV.1918, NEWYORK, N.Y.	"
23	HUBER	JACOB	28	M M	1920 JAN 8th DISTRICT COURT. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	431 WILSON AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	HUBER	PAULINE	27	F M	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
25	HUBER	JOSEPH	7	M --	1917 MAY 12th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	AS ABOVE.
26	MAISCH	JOHN	35	M M	PASSPORT: 404679 1924 MAY 1st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	207 W.OLNEY AVE. PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.
27	MAISCH	CARL	9	M --	1914 DEC 10th, PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.	AS ABOVE.
28	DERRICK	ALBERT	63	M M	1861 JAN 13th, CINCINNATI, OHIO.	473 RIDDLE ROAD CINCINNATI, OHIO.
29	DERRICK	ROSE	56	F M	1867 NOV 29th, CINCINNATI, OHIO.	AS ABOVE.
30	HELLER	JOSEF	40	M S	PASSPORT: 411465 1924 MAY 10th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1836 NORTH PARK AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

7

29

S. S. "STUTTGART"

sailing from BREMEN

AUG. 26th

1924. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

SEP 6th 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	KROSCA	EDUARD	54	✓	M	WD	1912 OCT 15th SUPERIOR COURT OAKLAND, CAL	1931 HOPKEN STREET BERKELEY, CAL.
2	BELZ	HUGO	40	✓	M	M	1922 AUG 22nd SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	169 WEST 80th STREET NEW-YORK, N.Y.
3	WILM	THEODORE	59	✓	M	M	1893 OCT 23rd COUNTY COURT BROOKLYN, N.Y.	150 WYCKOFF AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	WILM	MAGDALENA	50	✓	F	M	BY MARRIAGE. 1915 JULY 11th KING'S COUNTY COURT BROOKLYN, N.Y.	AS ABOVE. 282 STREET 14 BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	STURM	MARIA	52	✓	F	M	1921 MAY 16th SUPREME COURT CINCINNATI, OHIO.	124 E. 13th STR. CINCINNATI, OHIO.
6	KORLING	RUDOLF	39	✓	M	M	1917 MAY 1st FEDERAL COURT BROOKLYN, N.Y.	213-79th STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	WEIDMANN	AUGUST	50	✓	M	M	1921 SEP 27th SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	334 MADISON AVE FLUSHING, N.Y.
8	BIBER	SAMUEL	39	✓	M	M	1921 JUNE 6th COUNTY COURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	408 W. 44th STR. NEW-YORK-CITY.
9	HELLERI	LAMBERTO	39	✓	M	M		AS ABOVE.
10	BELLERI	ELIZABETH	8	✓	F	--	1916 FEB 7th, NEW-YORK-CITY.	AS ABOVE.
11	BELLERI	MARGHERITA	29	✓	F	M		AS ABOVE.
12	EDD	HELEN	43	✓	F	M		2709 KINY-RIDGE AVE. NORFOLK, VA.
13	EBERT	AUGUST	44	✓	M	S		80 SO. ELLIOT PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	CAMIT	JOHN	69	✓	M	WD		3457 LOWELL AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
15	PAUL	WILLIAM	30	✓	M	M		1661 AVE. NEW-YORK-CITY.
16	STIMPFLE	JOHN	58	✓	M	M		2247 RYER AVE. NEW-YORK-BRONX.
17	STIMPFLE	MARIE	57	✓	F	M		AS ABOVE.
18	MAENNER	FERDINAND	63	✓	M	S		933 BUSHWICK AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	HEWMAN	JAMES	17	✓	M	S	1907 AUG 3rd, NEW-YORK-CITY. PASSPORT: 420066	152 EAST 79th STREET NEW-YORK-CITY.
20	BRITSH	JOHANN ERNEST	41	✓	M	M	1924 JUNE 3rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	506-10th STREET BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	BRITSH	DELIA	50	✓	F	M		AS ABOVE.
22	BALLWEG	HERMANN	61	✓	M	M		10234-91st AVE. RICHMOND HILL, L.I., N.Y.
23	BALLWEG	BRIGITTA	56	✓	F	K		AS ABOVE.
24	PALSAU	GUSTAV ADOLPH	44	✓	M	S		2005 ANTIETAM DETROIT, MICH.
25	KLBINE	ANNA	50	✓	F	M		3656 HARTFORD STREET ST. LOUIS, MO.
26	KLBINE	HANS	18	✓	M	S	1906 JAN 3rd, ST. LOUIS, MO.	AS ABOVE.
27	BADEN	MARTIN	47	✓	M	M		257 EAST 72nd STREET NEW-YORK, N.Y.
28	BADEN	AMALIA	46	✓	F	M		AS ABOVE.
29	WITTE	WILLIAM	32	✓	M	S		4201-III AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
30	HAASE	ANNA	11	✓	F	S	1913 JUNE 9th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	% WM. WITTE: AS ABOVE.

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 30

S. S. STUTTGART

sailing from BREMEN

AUG. 26th

1924

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK SEPT. 6th 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	WITTMANN	MARY	53	✓ F M	PASSPORT: 393342 1924 APR 14th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	73-1st AVE. NEW-YORK, N.Y. HERKIMER STR 918 BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	STORTZ	WILLIAM	52	✓ M WD	1871 DEC 14th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	AS ABOVE.
3	STORTZ	VALENTINE	21	✓ M S	1903 MAY 23rd, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	125 HIGHLAND PLACE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	RENZ	ANNA M.	45	✓ F M		AS ABOVE.
5	RENZ	MARTIN FRED	19	✓ M S	1904 OCT 1st, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	27 HAMILTON STR. RAHWAY, N.J.
6	SCHWEYER	JOHN B.	58	✓ M S	1924 MAY 23rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	502 MAIN STREET LA CROSSE, WISC.
7	HOESCHLER	FRANK JOHN	48	✓ M M	1875 JUNE 19th, NEU-ULM, MINN.	AS ABOVE.
8	HOESCHLER	MINNIE	48	✓ F M	1876 JAN 25th, LA CROSSE, WISC.	1409 MADISON STREET LA CROSSE, WISC.
9	SPETTEL	MARGARET	61	✓ F S	1862 SEP 16th, MILWAUKEE, WIS.	AS ABOVE.
10	SPETTEL	MATHIE	45	✓ F S	1879 FEB 7th, LA CROSSE, WISC.	6334 FOURWORD AVE. PITTSBURGH, PENNA.
11	SHULGOLD	MORITZ	60	✓ M M		AS ABOVE.
12	SHULGOLD	ROSA	58	✓ F M		1132 MACKSON AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.
13	du BOIS	HELEN F.	48	✓ F M	1875 AUG 16th, HUDSON, N.Y.	HUDSON, N.Y.
14	du BOIS	PAUL F.	23	✓ M S	1901 JUNE 1st FLORENCE, COLO.	781 UPSILON HOUSE MIDDLETOWN, CONN.
15	STEIGER	THERESIA	56	✓ F WD		1725-17th STR WASHINGTON, D.C.
16	STEIGER	HERBERT	21	✓ M S	1902 DEC 22nd, MISSOULE, MONT.	AS ABOVE.
17	JOHANN	JACOB	35	✓ M M		812 E. 49 STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
18	HIEBLING	LUDWIG	59	✓ M M		2415 S. 12th STREET ST. LOUIS, MO.
19	HIEBLING	ANNA	52	✓ F M		AS ABOVE.
20	KURTH	CHARLES	63	✓ M M	1860 NOV 25th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	12 OCEANSIDE AVE. HEMPSTEAD, L.I., N.Y.
21	LUCAN	GABRIEL	52	✓ M S		ST. JOSEPHS COLLEGE TEUTOPOLIS ILL.
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11

31

S.S. "STUTTGART"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 27th August, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 6th September, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
1	ANGEL	THEODORE	24	M	S	14th December, 1899, New York	
2	ANGEL	RUTH	35	F	S	11th Feb. 1889, Chicago Ill.	60, Elmhurst Ave Elmhurst, Long Island, New York
3	ANGEL	ESTHER	34	F	S	2nd August 1890, Chicago Ill.	"
4	BEROWICZ	ISIDORE	44	M	M		
5	BEROWICZ	MINNIE	39	F	M	25th Dec. 1885 New York	Father Papers New York City 1889 1335 53rd St. Brooklyn N.Y.
6	CARNEY	MARIE A.	30	F	S	Erie Pennsylvania 26th July 1894	"
7	CARTER	ALLAN L.	33	M	M	Everett Mass. November 8th 1890	652 West 4th St. Erie Penn.
8	CARTER	OLGA M.	31	F	M	Harrisburg Pa. April 18 1893	State College Pa.
9	CARTER	WILLIAM H.	-	M	S	3rd October, 1923, Copenhagen	"
10	CATHARINE	JOSEPH W.	66	M	M	3rd June 1859. Born at Sea, American parents	5040 Walnut St. Phila. Pa.
11	DOUGLAS	HUBARD	43	M	S	7th July Chester Ill.	56 Greenwich Ave. New York Cy.
12	EKELOF	GUSTAVE J.	40	M	M		Court of St. Louis Mo. Febry. 1912 2505 Green St. San Fransisco Cal.
13	EKELOF	ELMINO	30	F	M	March 6th 1894 San Fransisco Cal.	"
14	FRIED	DAVID	34	M	M	October 10th 1890 New York	290 First Ave. Long Island
15	FRIED	MATILDA	34	F	M	June 16th 1890 New York	"
16	FRIED	RAPHAEL	7	M	S	October 2nd 1916 New York	"
17	KIRCHER	HARRY	42	M	M	10th July, 1881, New York	29 West 93rd St., New York City
18	KIRCHER	CLARE	38	F	M		By marriage 21st April, 1918 N.Y.
19	KIRCHER	FRANCIS	6	F	S	14th June, 1918 New York City N.Y.	"
20	MARTIN	EMILE	37	M	M		Supreme Court Bronx, New York Dec. 9th 1921 3528 Tryon Ave. New York
21	McGRUER	JAMES SIMPSON	34	M	M	21st May 1918 Camp Sheridan, Ala.	Compton Bridge, Botelourt Co. Va
22	McGRUER	ALICE BURKS	32	F	M	May 29 1892, Eagle Rock, Virginia	"
23	ROGERS	GRAFTON DULANY	21	M	S	Aug. 11 1902, Baltimore, Maryland	722 Reservoir St. Baltimore, Md.
24	MACNAIR	WALTER ARCHER	23	M	S	29th April 1901, Houghton, Mich.	314, College Ave. Houghton, Mich.
25	SHERIDAN	John J.	39	M	M		U.S. Supreme Court, Aug. 1913 71, West 83rd St. N.Y.C.
26	SHERIDAN	KATHLEEN M.	26	F	M	June 14th 1898 NEW YORK N.Y.	"
27	SHUFF	CHARLES	36	M	M		November 1915, Newburg N.Y. 838 6th Ave. N.Y.C.
28	SHUFF	EMILIE ROSE	40	F	M		By Marriage 10 Feb 1912 Philadelphia
29	SHUFF	CHARLES HENRY	8	M	S	March 1916, New York N.Y.	"
30	SIMON	PHILIP	46	M	M		5th March 1919 N.S. Court, Newark, N.J. 10, Farley Ave, Newark, N.J.

- CATHARINE JOSEPH W #210 DID NOT SAIL
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

32

S.S. "STUTTGART" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 27th August, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 6th September, 1924

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SULLIVAN	ALICE ELIZABETH	31		✓ F	S	15-1-1893 French Creek, New York		1054 W.7th. St., Erie, Pa.
2	THEOBALD	JOHANNA E.	37		✓ F	S	May 25th 1887, Brooklyn.		583 E.19th St. Brooklyn.
3	THEOBALD	LAURA	22		✓ F	S	5th April, 1902, Brooklyn.		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

William F. G. J.

23

IMP

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 14

S. S. STUTTGART sailing from CHERBOURG

AUGUST 27, 1924 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 6th, 1924

33

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BACK	BUCK					
2	OFF	LELA	20	✓ F	JULY 18 th 1894 MONTE VISTA COL.		ARWAD COL.
3	DIAMOND	FRIEDA	29	✓ F	JUNE 18 th 1894 DEL MONTE COL.		WHEATBRIDGE COL.
4	DIAMOND	MAX	25	✓ M	MAY 1 1899 NEW YORK		57 EAST 104 ST. NEW YORK
5	HAAS	YETTA	22	✓ F	FEB 20 1902 NEW YORK		" "
6	HAAS	ALFRED	48	✓ M	JAN 24 1876 PHILADELPHIA		2108 S. 17TH ST. PHILAD LPHIA
7	IRVINE	ANNA	39	✓ F	JULY 5 1885 PHILADELPHIA		" "
8	IRVINE	GEORGE	42	✓ M	JULY 13 1882 PHILA.		1219 NORTH 65TH ST PHILA.
9	JACOBS	ANNA	32	✓ F	DEC. 16 1892 PHILA		" "
10	JACOBS	MAURICE	27	✓ M		MAY 1 1913 EAST DISTRICT PA	6546 OGONTZ AVE. PHILA.
11	JACOBS	MINNIE	24	✓ F		SEPT. 1909 " "	" "
12	LITTMANN	SIDNEY	30	✓ M	APRIL 5 1894 NEW YORK		158 W. 15 ST NEW YORK
13	LITTMANN	LOUISE	30	✓ F	FEBR 8 1894 NEW YORK		" "
14	ZASLAW	MYRR	50	✓ M		JUNE 1897 U.S. DISTRICT COURT PENN.	119 MONTAGUE ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
15	ZASLAW	MARJORIE	45	✓ F		BY MARRIAGE	" "

William F. G. 450 am Sup

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HANS KRUGER, Surgeon of the S.S. "STUTTGART", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LEIPZIG, WURTEMBERG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

Sworn to before me this 8th day of SEPTEMBER, 1924

at NEW-YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>The column for use of Government officials only.</small>	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Indicates future permanent residence.)</small>		
							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
		Family name.	Civil name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).									
		LIEDNER	JACOB	27	M	WATCH MAKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	POLAND	HEBREW	GERMAN	BERLIN	ACQ. WENZLOKATH, BERLIN, MELCHIORSTR. 32	N Y	NEW-YORK
		GURKAR	ABRAHAM	26	M	SHOE-MAKER	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	ACQ: BOHME, BERLIN SAARBRUCKERSTR. 7	"	"
		HERTNER.	ELSBETH	23	F	S H. MAID	"	"	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	"	BREMERHAVEN	A.C.Q. AMANDUS STEIN BREMERHAVEN	"	"
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

9/8/25 *Blm A. R. Richard*

25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

SEPTEMBER 6th, 1924

35

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$100, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or to some other foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. First in person or elsewhere, or intending to do so, and if so, when and where, and if so, whether in person or elsewhere.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1		STOW-AWAYS	55-	N	-	-	BROTHER: MOSES LINDNER, NEW-YORK, CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLK	BLK	206-29	GALIZIA	BRODY
2		"	21	"	-	-	BROTHER: JOSEPH GURKER, NEWARK, WILSON AVE. 116 STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLK	BL	20-29	POLAND	GOMBIN
3		"	-	-	-	-	SISTER: HERZBERG NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	BLD	BL	20-12	GERM ANY	MAGDEBURG

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **KURT GRAHN**, **MASTER**, of the **S.S. "STUTTGART"**, from **BRUNNEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Grahn

MASTER **Officer.**

Sworn to before me this **8th** day of **SEPTEMBER**, 19**24**

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

Slow - aways

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the **STUTTGART**, Leipzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of Jesus Rostok in number, according each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1918

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10-421

List -----

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STUTTGART"

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

AUGUST 25 th

1924

[illegible]

	2
Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-22

by the Government of the United States or of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

1924

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

SEPTEMBER 6th

1984

List 7

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

37

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disaffection in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Ryan, of the **STUTT GART**, from Stuttgart, Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Ryan
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1918
at **NEW-YORK**

John J. Ryan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul Kruger, Surgeon of the STUTTGART, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Leipzig, Germany
Jena Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

38

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1914
at NEW-YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Warmed Over

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of this Act. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

H-B-U-----E-O-R-K BREMEN

AUGUST 25th, 1924

27

Total passengers	8
U. S. citizens	8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW - YORK

SEPTEMBER 6th, 1924

39

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
VISA	No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.		
OF ISS.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.										
1	YES	RETURNED BY S.S. Co.	Y	1923-24 S. FRANCISCO	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	08-12	GERMANY	WEISSENFELS
2	"	S.S. Co.	Y	1924 NEW-YORK	HOME: 427 E. 81 ST.	NEW-YORK CITY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BR	GR	08-12	GERMANY	HAID	
3	"	"	Y	1922 NEW-	HOME: NEW-ROCHELLE	ROCHELLE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BR	GR	08-12	GERMANY	SCHERFED	
4	"	"	Y	1924 PHILADEL-	TO JOIN ANOTHER VESSEL	PHILADEL-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLD	GR	08-12	GERMANY	HELMSDORF	
5	"	"	Y	1913 N. Y.	HOME: 83 HUDSON AVE.	UNION HILL N. Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLD	BL	08-12	GERMANY	VOLLERSHEIM	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert H. H. H. H., of the **STUTTGART**, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. H. H.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1914
at **NEW-YORK**

H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

Returned Crew

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Name and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 2 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, cook, etc., or other indefinite designations.
Column 6 (Amount of money).—A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Ability to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or languages the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sam. Weiss, Surgeon of the **STUTTGART**, Leipzig University do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Leipzig University
Sam. Weiss, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at **NEW-YORK**

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STUTTGART" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 25th, 1924.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. in List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	IMMIGRATION DATE, PLACE ISSUED NUMBER.			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Know what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
321000 10/27/24		5.													
1		ETTER	FRIEDRICH	24	M	S FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY LUDWIG-BURG	SISTER AND BROTHER ETTER, OSSWELL, LUDWIGSBURG/WTB. FATHER HEINRICH V. HOLDT, HYBENDORF KR. RADE/HANNOVER MOTHER MARIA MUEHLHAUSER, AUENDORF/WTB.	FLORIDA DELRAY	8.31.
2		V. HOLDT	HEINRICH	21	M	S FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ILL. CHICAGO	8.8.
3		MUEHLHAUSER	GOTTLIB	36	M	M E. MONT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CAL. REEDLEY	8.4.
4		MUEHLHAUSER	EMMA	31	F	M H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8.4.
5	UNDER 16	MUEHLHAUSER	HELMUTH	3	M	S NONE	N	INFANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	8.4.
6	UNDER 16	MUEHLHAUSER	GERTRUD	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8.4.
7		RIEDE	PAUL	21	M	S WORKM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	"	"	8.22
8		HEINZE	ERNST	22	M	S SMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8.1.
9		KOCH	WILLIE	25	M	S FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8.1.
10		BAUMANN	PETER	30	M	S FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8.5
11		LUEBBERS	BURCHARD	28	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1924
12		HEINZ	KURT	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8.1
13		MEYER	JOHANN	22	M	S FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8.1
14		HINRICHS	HEINRICH	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8.2
15		HRYSIUK	JAN	29	M	S	"	ENGLISH	"	POLAND	POLAND	U.S. 99 DETROIT	SINCE MALOPOLSKA/POLAND FATHER HINRICH PICKEN, NEUENHAUSEN KR. GEESTEMUENDE FATHER JOSEPH THURMAIER, MIRSCHOFEN/NIEDERBAVARIA	MICH. DETROIT	8.2
16	DEPORTED	PICKEN	ELSA	25	F	S NONE	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	99 BROOKLYN	"	N.Y. BROOKLYN	8.4
17		THURMAIER	MICH AEL	21	M	S FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	GERMAN MIRSCHOFEN	"	ILL. CHICAGO	MUEHLHAUSER
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Ref 16 Riedel
(# 16 by Riedel)

28

Ref 16
(# 16 by Richard)

Total passengers . . . 17
U. S. citizens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19 24.

41.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. [Signature], of the **STUTTGART**, from [Signature], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [Signature] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [Signature] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1919
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Smith, Surgeon of the **STUTTGART**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Leipzig, Germany
John Smith, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

42

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 19 14
at NEW-YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

43

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 6th

1934

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner, charterer, or other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$34. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes—	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether also intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether also intended to become a citizen of the United States.								Free to print or distribute, or to circulate, or to sell, or to give away, or to loan, or to otherwise dispose of, any publication, or any other material, or any other thing, which is prohibited by the laws of the United States.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
4370	1	SELF	25	N		FRIEND HERMANN SANTEN, S. LAMBOAT ROCK JOWA HARDEN COUNTY UNCLE JAKOB WAGNER, R.1, BAY SO WATWATON WISC.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	20-12	GERMANY	BOBEL
4371	2	SEE C. 19	50	N		COUSIN GOTTLIEB RITTEBERGER. HERMOSA S DAKOTA										5 4		BL.	GR.	20-12	GERMANY	HEINTINGEN
4372	3	SELF	25	N		AUNT ANNA OXENRITTER, 1219 N 3d 32 STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.										5 7		BR.	BR.	20-12	"	RIELMINGEN
4373	4	SEE C. 19	25	N	1923-1924	BROTHER CHARLES MUELLER, 729 PHILADELPHIA GARTHEAN AVE, PHILADELPHIA PA.										5 9		BR.	BR.	20-12	"	PLOEDERHAUSE
4374	5	SELF	50	N		COUSIN ANDREAS LANGMEYER, HIM GROVE W. VIRGINIA										5 11		BL.	GR.	20-12	GERMANY	HAGAU
4375	6	"	50	N		COUSIN MENNONITISCHE SIEDLUNG, AKRON										5 7		BR.	GR.	20-12	"	"
4376	7	"	25	N		LANCASTER PA.										5 3		GR.	BL.	20-12	"	BLUMSTEIN
4377	8	"	50	N		MENNONITISCHE SIEDLUNG, AKRON										5 7		GR.	GR.	20-12	"	ETSCHENAK
4378	9	"	50	N		" LANCASTER PA.										5 8		BR.	HL.	20-12	RUSSIA	ORLOW
4379	10	"	50	N		" "H. Lampeter Pa.										5 6		BR.	VL.	20-12	"	BLUMENERT
4380	11	"	50	N		"										5 8		BR.	GR.	20-12	"	WALDHEIM
4381	12	"	50	N		"										5 7		GR.	BR.	20-12	"	MUENSTERBURG
4382	13	"	50	N		UNCLE HENRY SHUSTER, 212 EAST PEARL STREET, TORRINGTON CONN.										5 4		BL.	GR.	20-12	GERMANY	EUTINGEN
4383	14	SEE C. 19	25	N		BR. I. L. B. N. TORHL, 589 SECOND AVE. NEW YORK N. Y.										5 10		BL.	GR.	20-12	"	STEINAU
4384	15	"	25	N		COUSIN FRANK E. KETTWICH, FI- LONKA JOWA										5 5		BL.	BL.	20-12	"	TARPINGSPEHN
4385	16	"	50	N		COUSIN COUSIN GEORGE HEINEKE, 58 VEN- TURASTREET, ROCHESTER N. Y.										5 8		BL.	BR.	20-12	"	METZINGER
4386	17	"	50	N		UNCLE CARL SCHAEFER, CEDARBRIDGE COLORADO										5 10		BL.	BL.	20-12	"	WILTHEN
4387	18	"	50	N		UNCLE OTTO PFEIFFER, 12 GEORGE STREET, SAN FRANCISCO CAL.										5 10		BR.	GR.	20-12	"	GOEPPINGER
4388	19	"	50	N		UNCLE HUSBAND VINCENT ROLLANT, 1929 4th AVE. ALTOONA PA.										5 6		BL.	GR.	20-12	"	UNTERWEISACH
4389	20	SELF	25	N		FATHER										5 3		BR.	BR.	20-03	AUSTRIA	GRAZ
4390	21	SEE C. 19	50	N		FATHER										5 3		BL.	BR.	20-03	"	"
4391	22	"	50	N		UNCLE EDWARD PRECHT, W. P. D. 7 NAPOLEON OHIO										5 10		BL.	BR.	20-03	"	EGGENBURG
4392	23	"	25	N		UNCLE GEORGE METZGER, 3815 NO. SEELY AVE, CHICAGO ILL.										5 4		BL.	BR.	20-12	GERMANY	BOKEL
4393	24	"	50	N		UNCLE UNCLE CONRAD HEPP, 691 S. 13th. STREET, NEWARK N. J.										5 4		BL.	GR.	20-12	"	MARKSTEDWITZ
4394	25	"	25	N		UNCLE DIEDRICH MELBECK, BYRON NEBRASKA										6 1		BL.	BL.	20-12	"	ROEGENBOSTEL
4395	26	"	25	N		UNCLE PAUL WIESNER, 11706 JA- MAICA AVE, RICHMOND HILL, N. Y.										5 8		BL.	BL.	20-12	"	OSTER ENDE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, STUTTGART, Surgeon of the STUTTGART, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of December, 1910
at NEW-YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1924.

45

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
ON VISA OR OF	No. on List	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by employer, or by any corporation, society, association, or person.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether to seek employment, to study, to join family, to visit, to engage in business, to perform military or naval service, or for other purpose.)	Whether a anarchist. (Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
5th	21242	1 Y SEE C. 19	25 N	SISTER AUGUSTE PIETZSCH, 733 BUSTWICK AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	FAIR	BR. BR.	20-12	GERMANY DORUM
4	1705	2	30	COUSIN JOHN HENRY DOLLASKE OAK PARK ILL. 622 ENCLID AVE.											5 6	BR. BR.	20-12	DRESDEN	
16th	RT 921	4	25	AUNT MINNA GESCHWIND, NORTH FOR- TH STREET, ELGIN ILL.											5 7	BL. BR.	20-12	STUTTGART	
4	910	5	25	FRIEND MINNA GESCHWIND UNCLE GEORGE DETERS, 508 SOUTH MAIN STREET, ST. CHARLES MO.											5 8	BL. BR.	20-12	SUDINGSBURG	
24	35196	6	25	COUSIN JOHN SCHEIDENHEIM, MENDOTA ILL.											5 4	BL. GR.	20-12	SIEGBURG	
567	567	7	46	FRIEND ALBERT B. MEYER, APLING- TON COUNTY BUTTLER JOWA											5 4	BL. GR.	20-12	DOERBACH	
40195	40195	8	25	BROTHER HENRY KURZ, 3729 ELLIOT AVE, BERWYN ILL.											5 4	BL. GR.	20-12	DIELE	
285	285	9	30	HUSBAND GEORGE HESSBERGER, 4020 MARMOR AVE, CHICAGO ILL.											5 4	BL. BR.	20-12	HOHENREUSCH	
286	286	10	25	FATHER UNCLE ALBERTS LUNCH, 314-3rd STREET, LOGANSPOUT INDIANA											5 10	BL. GR.	20-12	DORSTFELD	
7883	7883	11	50	UNCLE H. ROLFES, LE MARB JOWA											5 10	BL. GR.	20-12	MOERS	
4	4	12	150	UNCLE											5 10	BL. BL.	20-12	OBERLENGSFELD	
4	4	13		UNCLE											5 3	BL. BR.	20-12	MUEHLEN	
591	591	14		UNCLE EDE KROON, GOTHENBURG COUNTY DENSON NEBRASKA											5 10	BL. BL.	20-12	BERLIN	
649	649	15	25	UNCLE HERMANN ZWISCK, STERLING KANSAS											5 10	BL. BL.	20-12	NEUKOELLN	
4	29939	16	25	UNCLE FREME RIES, 1163-2 STREET LES MOINES JOWA											5 10	BL. BL.	20-12	MERREL	
25766	25766	17	25	COUSIN GEORGE VIELHAUER, 4124 W. 26th STREET, CHICAGO ILL.											5 5	BL. GR.	20-12	HALLEN	
557	557	18	25	FRIEND LUDW. ASCHKE, R. F. D. 1, LEIGH NEBRASKA											5 5	BL. GR.	20-12	ESLERN	
26270	26270	19	50	FRIEND WILHELM TILINSKI, ROSE- BUD PA.											5 8	BL. GR.	20-12	BIBERACH	
26271	26271	20		FRIEND											5 11	BL. BL.	20-12	AHLHORN	
333	333	21	25	FRIEND AUG. KLE, JERSEY CITY NEW YORK											5 10	BL. BL.	20-12	BASCHNITZ- KALLEN	
50828	50828	22	25	AUNT BARBARA PENKER, 104 VALEN- CI STREET, CINCINNATI OHIO											5 5	BL. GR.	20-12	DEKALDER	
11th	11th	23	25	HUSBAND CHRIST. ELLINGHAUS, 228 RIDGEWOOD AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.											5 6	BR. BR.	20-12	KL. WANGENSEN	
11th	11th	24	25	FATHER											5 5	BL. BL.	20-12	HOHENBERG	
8th	8th	25	25	FRIEND OSCAR GROSS, FENTANELLE JOWA											5 5	BL. BL.	20-12	LEHE	
375	375	26	50	FRIEND FRANK ALLHOFF, 6550 EASTON AVE, ST. LOUIS MO.											5 9	BL. BL.	20-12	BRUENSTADT	
26220	26220	27	25	FRIEND HENRY UHL, 10998 LONG- VIEW AVE, DETROIT MICH.											5 9	BR. BR.	20-12	HERLHEIM	
26221	26221	28	50	FRIEND											5 9	BR. BR.	20-12	BROSOWIEN	
26221	26221	29	50	FRIEND PAUL QUENTHER, 415 E. 146th STREET, NEW YORK CITY											5 3	BL. BL.	20-12	BROSOWKEN	
30	30	30	50												5 3	BL. BR.	08-12	WANSSEN	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Clark Bryan Smith, of the **STUTTGART**, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Graham
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John P. Smith, Surgeon of the STUTTGART, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussia
Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

46

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January, 1911
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "STUTTGART"

Passengers sailing from

BRUNNEN

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if illiterate, state what language).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	IMMIGRATION DATE, PLACE OF ISSUE AND NUMBER.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		MUEHLER	WILHELM	21	M	S FARMER	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	PANGAST	FATHER GARHARD MUELLER, DAN-GAST/OLDBG.	TEX.	YORKTOWN
2		OLTMANN	AUGUST	21	M	S FARM.	"	"	"	GROSSENKUCHEN	FATHER FR. OLTSMANN, BISSEL AMT WILDESCHAUEN/OLDBG.	NEBR.	LEIGH
3		STORK	HEINRICH	19	M	S	"	"	"	WALLROTH	FATHER JOHANNES STORK, WALL-ROTH/HESSEN NASSAU	ILL.	FORREST
4		MUELLER	JOHANNES	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	FATHER GEORG MUELLER, WALL-ROTH HESSEN NASSAU	"	"
5		WIEKER	MARTIN	29	M	S	"	"	"	BRETTORF	MOTHER ELISE MEYERHOLZ HENGSTERHOLZ/OLDBG.	JOWA	POCAHONTA
6		GROTELUESCHEN	WILHELM	25	M	S	"	"	"	HABENHORST	FATHER HEINRICH GROTELUESCHEN 1./OLDBG.	NEBR.	LEIGH
7		SCHENKOEETTER	EBERHARD	21	M	S WORKM.	"	"	"	HAME	MOTHER SOPHIE SCHENKOEETTER, HAME/VESTEL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
8		SCHROEDER	WILHELM	22	M	S FARM.	"	"	"	GOJZWARDEN	FATHER CHRISTINA SCHROEDER, ROSTRUP D./ZWISCHENAHN/OLDBG.	NEBR.	WACO
9		KOCH	JOHANN	19	M	S WORKM.	"	"	"	RATSHAUSEN	MOTHER MARIA KOCH, RATSHAUSEN 1./WTTBG.	ILL.	CHICAGO
10		HOFFMANN	HENRIETTE	64	F	W H. WIFE	"	"	"	BERLIN	SON I. L. KURT SPRENGEL, BERLIN LICHTENBERG,	CAL.	S. FRANCISCO
11		HOFFMANN	FRIDA	37	F	S CLERK	"	"	"	"	BR. I. L.	"	"
12		ZURFLUEN	HANS	37	M	M WORKM.	"	"	"	LENNERT	FRITZ RUEGSEGGGER, RIGGISBERG SWITZERLAND	WASH.	HOVOR
13		ZURFLUEN	ELLA	29	F	M H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	FRITZ RUEGSEGGGER	"	"
14	UNDER 16	ZURFLUEN	HELMUTH	14	M	S NONE	"	"	"	"	FRITZ RUEGSEGGGER	"	"
15	UNDER 16	ZURFLUEN	HERBERT	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	FRITZ RUEGSEGGGER	"	"
16	UNDER 16	ZURFLUEN	CARL-HEINZ	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	FRITZ RUEGSEGGGER	"	"
17		BAER	FRIEDA	24	F	S IRONER	"	"	"	DARMSTADT	FATHER AUGUST BAER, DARMSTADT HESSEN, WEITERSTADTERSTR. 33	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
18		SCHADT	LINDA	27	F	M H. WIFE	"	"	"	BERLIN	FATHER I. L. KARL POHL, BERLIN, KUEPENSTR. 9	N.J.	TENAFLY
19		SCHADT	ARTHUR	9	M	S NONE	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"
20		SCHADT	KURT	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		ROEDER	EMMA	21	F	S SERVANT	GERMAN	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER ST. FATHER ADAM WEIGAND, BAD KISSINGEN GRAENEN DORF/BAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		KLAESKE	GERTRUD	29	F	S NONE	"	"	"	"	FATHER JOHANN KLAESKE, LIESEN-FELD C./COBLENZ RHL.	N.Y.	TRENTON
23	UNDER 16	KLAESKE	MARIA	3	F	S NONE	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"
24		ALBERT	OLGA	38	F	M H. WIFE	GERMAN	"	"	"	FRIEDR. PUCHS, HINTERHEIM C. FAUERBACH SACHSEN	PHILA.	DELPHIA
25	UNDER 16	ALBERT	ELSA	15	F	S NONE	"	"	"	"	FRIEND	"	"
26		HAUFLER	AUGUST	24	M	M WORKM.	"	"	"	"	FATHER I. L. CHRISTIAN SCHOEN-ECK/WTTBG.	MASS.	BOSTON
27		HAUFLER	WILHELMINE	26	F	M H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	UNDER 16	HAUFLER	ROBERT	6	M	S NONE	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"
29		ROETTGER	ELSBETH	25	F	S CLERK	GERMAN	"	"	"	FATHER BERNHARD ROETTGER, GLAUCHAU/SCHLESSEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		WEIN	CLARA	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	FATHER AUGUST WEIN, STUTTGART WTTBG. URBAN STR. 89	PA.	DELPHIA

Except #25 Milwaukee 4/6/24

11 25 29 1001 2nd 4/6/24

CANCELLED: N19, 18, 19 & 20 DID NOT SAIL

~~Nr 9. KOCH~~ Nr 18 LSCHADT Nr 19. A. SCHADT Nr 20 ~~KER~~ SCHADT

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	26
U. S. citizens	-
Aliens	26

STUTTGART 9/

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1924

47

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
VISA No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether alien is known to the immigration officer	Whether alien is known to the immigration officer	Whether alien is known to the immigration officer	Whether alien is known to the immigration officer	Whether alien is known to the immigration officer	Whether alien is known to the immigration officer	Whether alien is known to the immigration officer	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of— Hair, Eyes, Complexion	Marks of identification	Place of birth, Country, City or town
1	SEE C. 10				COUSIN CHAS. MUELLER, RT 2, BOX 56 YORKTOWN TEXAS	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NE	NO	NO	FO	GOOD	NO					
2					MR. FRED AHRENS, LEIGH NEBRASKA															
3					UNCLE GEORG IPFT, FORREST ILLINOIS															
4					UNCLE GEORGE IPFT, FORREST ILL.															
5					FRIEND MR. FRED WETZER, POCAHONTAS IOWA															
6					UNCLE AUGUST H. ASCH, LEIGH NEBRASKA															
7					COUSIN PETER DROLSHAGEN, 4942 NINNCENNEY CHICAGO ILL.															
8					FRIEND P.P. NABER, WACO NEBRASKA															
9					MOTHER MARY AQUINATA, CHICAGO ILL.															
10					SON OTTO PAUL HOFFMANN, 87 JOHNSTON AVE, SAN FRANCISCO CAL.															
11					BROTHER MR. WALTER SCHWEINGRUBER, HOORNE WASHINGTON															
12					FRIEND															
13					FRIEND															
14					FRIEND															
15					FRIEND															
16					UNCLE HENRY BAKER, 1883 WOODBINE STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.															
17					FATHER ROBERT B. GRHAL, BOX 100 TEMPLE N.J.															
18					GRANDFATHER															
19					GRANDFATHER															
20					AUNT ANNA DILL, 428 EAST 75 STREET NEW YORK N.Y.															
21					BRIDEGROOM ANDRO SINCHAK, 18 ADELIN STREET, TRENTON N.J.															
22					FATHER Just Ernest 179 Raymond St., UNCLE MAX ALBERT, 1113 BOTTUS AVE, PHILADELPHIA PA.															
23					UNCLE															
24					UNCLE CHAS. SOMMER, 657 EAST FIFTH STREET, BOSTON MASS.															
25					UNCLE															
26					UNCLE															
27					BROTHER ARTHUR ROETGER, 600 EAST 155th. STR. NEW YORK CITY															
28					BROTHER OTTO HERMANN WEIN, 3040 WEST GARDENSTR. PHILADELPHIA PA.															
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, STUTTGART, of the STUTTGART, from DEC 5, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Spahr
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of DEC, 1911
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

- 1- 2/2/24 - Bremen - 4528
- 2- 2/3/24 - Bremen - 4728
- 3- 2/4/24 - Liverpool - 17839
- 5- 2/4/24 - Bremen 45481
- 6- 2/4/24 - Bremen - 4562
- 7- 2/19/24 - Hamburg, 5225
- 8- 2/10/24 - Bremen - 4702

- 10- 7/25/24 - Berlin * 2406
- 11- 7/25/24 - Berlin * 2407
- 12- 2/1/24 - Leipzig 1769
- 13- 2/1/24 - Leipzig 26996
- 14- 2/1/24 - Leipzig 20667
- 15- 2/1/24 - Leipzig 1903
- 16- 2/1/24 - Leipzig 1902

- 21- 2/1/24 - München, 32327

- 26- 2/4/24 - Stuttgart 40057
- 27- 2/4/24 - Stuttgart 40058
- 28- 2/4/24 - Stuttgart 40059

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

48

S. S. "STUTTGART"

sailing from

BREMEN

AUGUST 26th, 1924

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 6th, 1924

24

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	SCHWARZ	LEONHARD	59	M		ALTOONA PA. HOLYDAYSBURG PLAIN COUNTY 1900	1220 HARRISON AVE. ALTOONA PA.
2	KONZ	MARGARETHE	57	F		NEW YORK N.Y. 1887 21 NOVEMBER COURT OF COMMON PLEAS	148 AMSTERDAM AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.
3	KANTH <i>Kant</i>	NIKOLAUS	66	M		CIRCUIT COURT DISTRICT OF MINNESOTA 17.6.1898 MINNEAPOLIS MINN.	723 SPRING STREET, MINNEAPOLIS MINN.
4	REIM	EMIL	52	M			401 BREATNESS AVE, PATERSON N.J.
5	NEUMANN	AUGUST	55	M		1893 PASSAIC COUNTY PATERSON PASSAIC COUNTY COURT SEPTEMBER 30th. 1892	22 ROBERT STREET, PATERSON N.J.
6	PICK	BRUNO	33	M			2421 WEST 23rd. STREET, LOS ANGELES CAL.
7	SLOVICK	JACK	35	M		17.12.1920 SUPERIOR COURT N.Y.	108 ANGELOS CAL. 1218 SUGH AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
8	HACZEK	CONSTANT	64	M			4826 MAY STREET, CHICAGO ILL.
9	STARK	CHRISTIAN	67	M		5.6.1893 CHICAGO ILL. SUPREME COURT KINGS COUNTY COURT OF BROOKLYN N.Y. 1888 SEPTEMBER	308 TRONTMANN STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.
10	GARNEG	MICHAEL	16	M	5.11.1907 JACOBS CREEK PA.		
11	SEELHAMMER	JOHN	64	M			BOX 854 CALIFORNIA PA.
12	LOEDNER	RUDOLF	43	M		NEWHAMPTON JOWA DISTRICTS COURT	NORTH WASHINGTON JOWA
13						BROOK SUPREME COURT JUNE 1918	1008 SIMPSON STREET, BRONCE NY
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

CANCELLED: #12 DID NOT SAIL

1006 not sail

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

ED S. S. STUTTGART

N.G.L.

arrived Sept. 6, 1924.

192

M.

49

from Sept. 6.

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	BAER, Frieda	11:30	1	17	1		To call	Brooklyn, NY to Uncle Fred B. 1883 Woodbine St. Newark, NJ	Johns	9/8	9 ⁴⁰	2	2	2
✓ 2	RIEDEL, Hedwig	11:40	3	28	1		" call	4111 10th St. N.Y. 641 So 18th St. Floral Park, N.Y.	Johns	9/6	11 ³⁰	-	-	-
✓ 3	RIEDEL, Lisberth	11:30	1	29	1		" call	Bro Anthony 115 Lawrence Ave.	"	9/8	10 ²⁰	2	2	2
✓ 4	FLANZ, Heinrich	11:50	2	12	1		Sister in hosp.	R.R. friend Jack Rohrer West Lampeter, Pa.	Behl	9/10	11 ¹⁰	4	4	4
✓ 5	MURPHY, Hans	12: Noon	1	12/16	5		To telg. ↓	R.R. to Cousin Walter Schweinguber Monroe Wash	Behl	9/8	4 ¹⁰	10	15	10
✓	Ella							R 1 - St	"	"	"	-	-	-
✓	Helmuth								"	"	"	-	-	-
✓	Herbert								"	"	"	-	-	-
✓	Carl								"	"	"	-	-	-
✓ 6	ROBER, Emma	12:30	A	21	1		To call	Sunt Anna Dill 428 E 75 St NY	Johns	9/8	9 ⁴⁰	2	2	2
✓ 7	Albert Olga		1	24	1		Children hosp.	R.R. friend First, 179 Raymond St., Phila, Pa.	Behl	9/10	11-	4	3	4
✓ 8	Albert Elie		1	25	1		Dr. Hosp 9/10 10	With TO # 7	Behl	9/10	11-	-	-	-
✓ 9	Pety Anna		2	10	1		" " 9/10 10	" " # 4	Behl	9/10	11 ¹⁰	-	-	-

STUTTGART N.G.L. SEPT. 6, 1924.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. STUTTGART

arrived

9, 6/24

, 19

M.

from *Spt. ER.*

50

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
29f	1	FLANNERY Gertrud	1	23/23 GER LIO	1145	Walsh																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														</

No. _____

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 51A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14-577

S. S.

STUTTGART

NGL

arrived 9/6/24

19

M.

from 51

14-377	S. S.	STUTTGART	NGL	arrived 9/6/24	19	M.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
--------	-------	-----------	-----	----------------	----	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

26m 12 Series, Konrad Johann 3 30 Ser. SPC. P. 108

See Deutschland SI #19 9/15/24

Correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), shable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

51

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Stuttgart, arriving at New York, 6 September, 1924, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) No. on list	(3) NAME	(4) Position in ship's com- pany	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	1	Grahn	Kurt	Master	June 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	54	M	White	German	5/5 145 None
2	2	Zuppe	Heinrich	1. Officer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/5 142 "
3	3	Klare	Hermann	2. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8 150 "
4	4	Doh	Hermann	2. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/10 155 "
5	5	Than	Arthur	3. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8 150 "
6	6	Schott	Walter	4. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5 135 "
7	7	Lovich	Gega	4. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/1 164 "
8	8	Antelmann	Albert	1. Engineer	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/6 180 "

STUTTGART
SEP 6 - 1924

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
--------------	-------	------	--------------



I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

K. Grahn
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

52

PORT OF NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 9th, 1924

I, master of the GERMAN S. S. STUTTGART
from port of BREMERH. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 301 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 12 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 289

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6 1924, consigned to
is now lying at , and is
expected to sail 1924, for
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NEOGVEER ✓ HENRY	20	GERMAN	AUGUST 19th BREMERHAVEN
BERGER ✓ FRITZ	40	"	"
HARTWICH ✓ GUSTAV	29	"	"
HOFFMANN ✓ HERMANN	34	"	"
SEIFERT ✓ KARL	30	"	"
GEIDERGER ✓ JOHANNES	54	"	"
LAUENROTH ✓ ALBERT	54	"	"
LOECHER ✓ EUGEN	18	"	"

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having :
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

September , 1924 , from the port of Bremerhaven

American Vice Consulate
\$5.75
Bremen, Germany.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

54

Required

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

Vessel Stuttgart

, arriving at New York

6 September, 1924

, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1)	No. on list	(2)	NAME	(3)	Position in ship's company	(4)		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5)	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	Whether able to read	(7)	Age	(8)	Sex	(9)	Race*	(10)	Nationality	(11)	Height	(12)	Weight	(13)	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			Family name		Given name			When	Where																	
1	1	Grahn	Kurt	Master	June 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	54	M	White	German	5/5	145	None											
2	2	Zuppe	Heinrich	1. Officer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/5	142	"											
3	3	Klare	Hermann	2. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	150	"											
4	4	Born	Hermann	3. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/10	155	"											
5	5	Tham	Arthur	4. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	150	"											
6	6	Schott	Walter	5. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	135	"											
7	7	Lovich	Gega	6. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/1	164	"											
8	8	Trentelmann	Albert	1. Engineer	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/6	180	"											
9	9	Haake	Heinrich	2. "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/7	162	"											
10	10	Buck	David	3. "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	160	"											
11	11	Rahm	Eugen	4. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/7	146	"											
12	12	Miller	Rits	5. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/5	150	"											
13	13	Pape	Friedrich	6. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/5	140	"											
14	14	Schneider	Erich	7. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/8	156	"											
15	15	Altmann	Heinrich	8. Asst	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/5	120	"											
16	16	Busch	Johann	9. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/6	148	"											
17	17	Niemeyer	Johann	10. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6/1	145	"											
18	18	Wiedau	Karl	11. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/6	125	"											
19	19	Westphal	Heinrich	Eng. Elect	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/5	132	"											
20	20	Burr	Otto	12. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/8	136	"											
21	21	de Beer	Friedrich	13. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/5	144	"											
22	22	Dr. Krüger	Hans	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/8	130	"											
23	23	Schmidt	Emil	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/5	135	"											
24	24	Beyer	Wilhelm	14. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/5	146	"											
25	25	von Salkowski	Adrian	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/6	150	"											
26	26	Reddersen	Paul	15. Asst	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/4	127	"											
27	27	Rössler	Franz	Ch. Stew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/6	208	"											
28	28	Westendorf	Johann	16. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/3	142	"											
29	29	Jung	Bernhard	17. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/7	168	"											
30	30	Witzenstein	Paul	18. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/6	142	"											

STUTTGART

SEP 6 - 1924

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
85 12
Bremerhaven, Germany.

N. Y. FORM 19
NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.
To the Master, Owner, In Charge or Agent of the vessel, SS. Stuttgart
Attention is directed to section 20 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of the notice, and detain on board your vessel the following named alien:
deliver such baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and allow them to passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the port as United States citizens:
Detail on board your vessel:
Heinrich Wardenburg
Otto T. Zorn
Friedrich Ketzner
Alex. Schumacher
Alien members of crew - 4
Fam. of Otto Ketzner
Alien, released
9/8/24

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of the Vessel

SS. Stuttgart

Attention is directed to section 20 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to:

1. Detain on board your vessel the following named alien:

2. Deliver with license of the U. S. Immigration Station, New York Harbor, the following named alien and baggage, passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

3. Deliver with license of the U. S. Immigration Station, New York Harbor, the following named alien and baggage, passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

4. Deliver with license of the U. S. Immigration Station, New York Harbor, the following named alien and baggage, passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

5. Deliver with license of the U. S. Immigration Station, New York Harbor, the following named alien and baggage, passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

6. Deliver with license of the U. S. Immigration Station, New York Harbor, the following named alien and baggage, passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

7. Deliver with license of the U. S. Immigration Station, New York Harbor, the following named alien and baggage, passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

8. Deliver with license of the U. S. Immigration Station, New York Harbor, the following named alien and baggage, passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

9. Deliver with license of the U. S. Immigration Station, New York Harbor, the following named alien and baggage, passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

10. Deliver with license of the U. S. Immigration Station, New York Harbor, the following named alien and baggage, passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

11. Deliver with license of the U. S. Immigration Station, New York Harbor, the following named alien and baggage, passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

12. Deliver with license of the U. S. Immigration Station, New York Harbor, the following named alien and baggage, passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

13. Deliver with license of the U. S. Immigration Station, New York Harbor, the following named alien and baggage, passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

14. Deliver with license of the U. S. Immigration Station, New York Harbor, the following named alien and baggage, passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

15. Deliver with license of the U. S. Immigration Station, New York Harbor, the following named alien and baggage, passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

16. Deliver with license of the U. S. Immigration Station, New York Harbor, the following named alien and baggage, passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

17. Deliver with license of the U. S. Immigration Station, New York Harbor, the following named alien and baggage, passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

18. Deliver with license of the U. S. Immigration Station, New York Harbor, the following named alien and baggage, passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

19. Deliver with license of the U. S. Immigration Station, New York Harbor, the following named alien and baggage, passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

20. Deliver with license of the U. S. Immigration Station, New York Harbor, the following named alien and baggage, passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

21. Deliver with license of the U. S. Immigration Station, New York Harbor, the following named alien and baggage, passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

22. Deliver with license of the U. S. Immigration Station, New York Harbor, the following named alien and baggage, passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

23. Deliver with license of the U. S. Immigration Station, New York Harbor, the following named alien and baggage, passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

24. Deliver with license of the U. S. Immigration Station, New York Harbor, the following named alien and baggage, passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

25. Deliver with license of the U. S. Immigration Station, New York Harbor, the following named alien and baggage, passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

26. Deliver with license of the U. S. Immigration Station, New York Harbor, the following named alien and baggage, passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

27. Deliver with license of the U. S. Immigration Station, New York Harbor, the following named alien and baggage, passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

28. Deliver with license of the U. S. Immigration Station, New York Harbor, the following named alien and baggage, passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

29. Deliver with license of the U. S. Immigration Station, New York Harbor, the following named alien and baggage, passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

30. Deliver with license of the U. S. Immigration Station, New York Harbor, the following named alien and baggage, passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

31. Deliver with license of the U. S. Immigration Station, New York Harbor, the following named alien and baggage, passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

32. Deliver with license of the U. S. Immigration Station, New York Harbor, the following named alien and baggage, passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

33. Deliver with license of the U. S. Immigration Station, New York Harbor, the following named alien and baggage, passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

34. Deliver with license of the U. S. Immigration Station, New York Harbor, the following named alien and baggage, passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

35. Deliver with license of the U. S. Immigration Station, New York Harbor, the following named alien and baggage, passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

36. Deliver with license of the U. S. Immigration Station, New York Harbor, the following named alien and baggage, passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

37. Deliver with license of the U. S. Immigration Station, New York Harbor, the following named alien and baggage, passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

38. Deliver with license of the U. S. Immigration Station, New York Harbor, the following named alien and baggage, passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

39. Deliver with license of the U. S. Immigration Station, New York Harbor, the following named alien and baggage, passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

40. Deliver with license of the U. S. Immigration Station, New York Harbor, the following named alien and baggage, passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

41. Deliver with license of the U. S. Immigration Station, New York Harbor, the following named alien and baggage, passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

42. Deliver with license of the U. S. Immigration Station, New York Harbor, the following named alien and baggage, passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

43. Deliver with license of the U. S. Immigration Station, New York Harbor, the following named alien and baggage, passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

44. Deliver with license of the U. S. Immigration Station, New York Harbor, the following named alien and baggage, passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

45. Deliver with license of the U. S. Immigration Station, New York Harbor, the following named alien and baggage, passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

46. Deliver with license of the U. S. Immigration Station, New York Harbor, the following named alien and baggage, passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

47. Deliver with license of the U. S. Immigration Station, New York Harbor, the following named alien and baggage, passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

48. Deliver with license of the U. S. Immigration Station, New York Harbor, the following named alien and baggage, passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

49. Deliver with license of the U. S. Immigration Station, New York Harbor, the following named alien and baggage, passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

50. Deliver with license of the U. S. Immigration Station, New York Harbor, the following named alien and baggage, passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

51. Deliver with license of the U. S. Immigration Station, New York Harbor, the following named alien and baggage, passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

52. Deliver with license of the U. S. Immigration Station, New York Harbor, the following named alien and baggage, passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

53. Deliver with license of the U. S. Immigration Station, New York Harbor, the following named alien and baggage, passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

54. Deliver with license of the U. S. Immigration Station, New York Harbor, the following named alien and baggage, passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

55. Deliver with license of the U. S. Immigration Station, New York Harbor, the following named alien and baggage, passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

56. Deliver with license of the U. S. Immigration Station, New York Harbor, the following named alien and baggage, passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

57. Deliver with license of the U. S. Immigration Station, New York Harbor, the following named alien and baggage, passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

58. Deliver with license of the U. S. Immigration Station, New York Harbor, the following named alien and baggage, passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

59. Deliver with license of the U. S. Immigration Station, New York Harbor, the following named alien and baggage, passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

60. Deliver with license of the U. S. Immigration Station, New York Harbor, the following named alien and baggage, passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-11540



ACKNOWLEDGED

J. H. Montgomery
U. S. Immigration Inspector

(Title)

14-1174

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 51

Required

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

Vessel Stuttgart, arriving at New York, 6 September, 1924, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) No. on list	(3) NAME		(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	1	Grahn	Kurt	Master	June 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	54	M	White	German	5/5	145	None
2	2	Zuppe	Heinrich	1. Officer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/5	142	"
3	3	Klare	Hermann	2. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
4	4	Born	Hermann	2. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/10	155	"
5	5	Than	Arthur	3. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
6	6	Schott	Walter	4. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
7	7	Lovich	Gega	4. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/1	164	"
8	8	Trentelmann	Albert	1. Engineer	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/6	180	"
9	9	Haake	Heinrich	2. "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/7	162	"
10	10	Buck	David	3. "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
11	11	Rahm	Eugen	3. "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/7	146	"
12	12	Miller	Rits	4. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
13	13	Pape	Friedrich	4. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
14	14	Schneider	Erich	4. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	156	"
15	15	Altmann	Heinrich	Asst.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
16	16	Busch	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	148	"
17	17	Niemeyer	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/1	145	"
18	18	Wiedau	Karl	"	18. Aug.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	125	"
19	19	Westphal	Heinrich	Eng. Electr.	June 1st	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	132	"
20	20	Burr	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
21	21	de Beer	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	144	"
22	22	Dr. Krüger	Hans	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
23	23	Schmidt	Emil	Barber	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
24	24	Beyer	Wilhelm	"	20. Aug.	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/5	146	"
25	25	von Salkowski	Adrian	Ch. Cook	June 1st	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
26	26	Reddersen	Paul	" Asst.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	127	"
27	27	Rössler	Franz	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/6	208	"
28	28	Westendorf	Johann	" Asst.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/3	142	"
29	29	Jungbus	Bernhard	" 2.Cl.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/7	168	"
30	30	Witzenstein	Paul	" 3.Cl.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	142	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents
12-1510

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl E. Ehn, Master, of the **STUTTGART**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of September, 1922

M. Ehn
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Stuttgart, arriving at New York, 10 September, 1924, from the port of Bremerhaven

55

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position on ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mackelberg	Wilhelm	✓ Writer	June 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	31	M	White	German	5/6	128	None
2	Helmers	Heinrich	✓ Baggagestr.	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
3	Starkloff	Otto	✓ Radio	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
4	Bödege	Heinrich	✓ " "	21. Aug.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	190	"
5	Lampe	Wilhelm	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
6	Gronmisch	Karl	✓ Boats.	June 1st	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
7	Liebert	Alfred	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
8	Ulbrandt	Willy	✓ " "	19. Aug.	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	132	"
9	Jannsen	Arnhold	✓ Capt.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6/2	165	"
10	Kammeyer	Friedrich	✓ " "	19. Aug.	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
11	Raesch	Ludwig	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	146	"
12	Bork	Otto	✓ Q. M.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
13	Haufschild	Karl	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6/2	175	"
14	Maylahn	August	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	142	"
15	Schultze	Diedrich	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	130	"
16	Barkhorn	Friedrich	✓ A. B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	120	"
17	Bockhoff	Johann	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
18	Bopp	Georg	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
19	Brandt	Hermann	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5	112	"
20	Dahlström	Conrad	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
21	Ebert	Ferdinand	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
22	Hogewe	Georg	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	4/10	100	"
23	Köhler	Adolf	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
24	Lathwesen	Wilhelm	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
25	Marsand	Wilhelm	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
26	Mandt	Rudolf	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
27	Riechert	Ernst	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
28	Strutz	Erich	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	148	"
29	Ahlens	Heinrich	✓ " "	19. Aug.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	132	"
30	Büddelmann	Hinrich	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	136	"



Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernst Frahm Master, of the **STUTTGART**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of September, 19 24

Ernst Frahm
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW


Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Stuttgart, arriving at New York, 6 September, 1924, from the port of Bremerhaven

56

Sheet No. 3

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Marwitz	Johann	✓	A. B.	19. Aug	Bremerh	No	Yes	21	M	White	German	5/3	120	None
2	Rehe	Friedrich	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	128	"
3	Seifert	Karl	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	148	"
4	Berner	Henry	✓	O. S.	June 1st	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
5	Dreimann	Friedrich	✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5	125	"
6	Kannitz	Emil	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	110	"
7	Kömmel	Georg	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
8	Diesenbergl	Heinrich	✓	"	19. Aug.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6	145	"
9	Hogeveen	Henry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	138	"
10	Pörksen	Ernst	✓	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/7	102	"
11	Radczewski	George	✓	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/7	100	"
12	Balk	Hermann	✓	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/10	90	"
13	Keil	Hermann	✓	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/7	100	"
14	Münster	Karl	✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4/7	102	"
15	Rieckenberg	Adolf	✓	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/7	96	"
16	Riedemann	Rudolf	✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4/7	101	"
17	Stach	Hugo	✓	Hosp. Ass.	June 1st	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
18	Laessle	Hermann	✓	Eng. Refreg.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
19	Fischer	Albert	✓	"	19. Aug	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
20	Assmann	Heinrich	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	124	"
21	Meinschien	Heinrich	✓	Boiler mstr.	June 1st	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
22	Brandes	Wilhelm	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
23	Brandofsky	Karl	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	120	"
24	Graiche	Emil	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
25	Krause	Ludwig	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
26	Wethlie	Johann	✓	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
27	Kuhl	Wilhelm	✓	Ch. Fireman	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/6	152	"
28	Miller	Georg	✓	Storekeeper	June 1st	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
29	Przysucha	August	✓	Ch. Fireman	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/6	154	"
30	Radtke	August	✓	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/6	180	"



3

John B. ...



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Heinrich Krahn Master of the STUTTGART, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

September, 1934

Heinrich Krahn
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Stuttgart, arriving at New York, 6 September, 1924, from the port of Bremerhaven 57

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lindner	Karl	✓ Oiler	20. Aug.	Bremerh.	No	Yes	44	M	White	German	5/3	125	None
2	Balbani	Jacob	✓ Fireman	June 1st	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	164	"
3	Berger	Fritz	✓	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6/2	158	"
4	Köster	Peter	✓	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/2	120	"
5	Matten	Jan	✓	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
6	Soltziem	Hermann	✓	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
7	Scheremtzki	Fritz	✓	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
8	Boyung	Franz Bernhard	✓	20. Aug.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
9	Grajewski	Franz	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	136	"
10	Hammann	Friedrich	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
11	Hesse	Karl	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	146	"
12	Schiweck	Karl	✓	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/8	164	"
13	Schulze	Friedrich	✓	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	166	"
14	Klehr	Paul	✓ Coalpasser	June 1st	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
15	Thadewald	Fredy	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	129	"
16	Tepke	Friedrich	✓	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5	136	"
17	Westphal	Kurt	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
18	Schulz	Hermann	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	134	"
19	Otten	Theodor	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
20	Grobtrügge	Burchard	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
21	Surtmann	Fritz	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/1	162	"
22	Schulze	Willi	✓	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	142	"
23	Albien	Emil	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	142	"
24	Fabricius	Hermann	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	138	"
25	Gauderer	Richard	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
26	Greiner	Hermann	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
27	Neukirchen	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	130	"
28	Preuss	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	125	"
29	Reissig	Erich	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	126	"
30	Schussmann	Karl	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	128	"



Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Graham Master, of the **STUTTGART**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of September, 1924

W. H. Graham
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Stuttgart

, arriving at New York

6 September

, 1924, from the port of Bremerhaven

58

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Werner	Walther	Cook	19. Aug.	Bremerh.	No	Yes	22	M	White	German	5/7	125	None
2	von der Heide	Hans		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
3	Kaht	Heinrich		"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
4	Schwarze	Heinrich	Ass.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/6	190	"
5	Owczarszak	Thomas		"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	175	"
6	Mey	Rudolf	Confect.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
7	Beismann	Richard		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	122	"
8	Lindhorst	Wilhelm		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	158	"
9	Stemmler	Joseph	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/9	180	"
10	Horst	Heinrich		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	180	"
11	Rank	Georg		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
12	Bourbeck	Gerhard	Coffeecake	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6/1	170	"
13	Fangmann	Wilhelm		"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/4	165	"
14	Gollert	Franz		"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
15	Grotheer	Hinrich	Crewcook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	134	"
16	Bütow	Gerhard	Baker	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
17	Toben	Peter		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
18	Hackmann	Wilhelm		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	126	"
19	Wachsmann	Anton		"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
20	Pfautsch	Hermann	Bucher	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5	160	"
21	Oster	Johann		"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	140	Did not sail
22	Nettelmann	Friedrich	Ch. Scullion	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	132	finger
23	Benacke	Karl	Scullion	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
24	Braack	Heinrich		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
25	Folkerts	Jakob		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
26	Grüning	Alfred		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/1	172	"
27	Himstedt	Wilhelm		"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
28	Laass	Gustav		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	200	"
29	Lauenroth	Albert		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	156	"
30	Lohmann	Karl		"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5/3	120	"



Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Leake Master, of the **STUTTGART**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of September, 1922

M. Leake
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1149

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW


Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Stuttgart, arriving at New York

September 6 19 24, from the port of Bremerhaven

59

September 12, 1924, from the port of Bremerhaven																59
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease		
	Family name	Given name		When	Where											
1	Schuhmacher	Walter	✓	Scullion	20. Aug.	Bremerh.	No	Yes	22	M	White	German	5/5	150	None	
2	Städter	Hardy	✓						22	"	"	"	5/4	148	"	
3	Stockfisch	Georg	✓						19	"	"	"	5/3	138	"	
4	Trepte	Kurt	✓						22	"	"	"	5/6	150	"	
5	Ulrich	Theodor	✓						17	"	"	"	5/6	126	"	
6	Wollgast	Paul	✓						23	"	"	"	5	130	"	
7	Schwandt	Max	✓						40	"	"	"	4/7	128	"	
8	Bremicker	Friedrich	✓	Storekeeper	June 1st	"			63	"	"	"	5/5	139	"	
9	Geiberger	Johannes	✓						56	"	"	"	5/8	180	"	
10	Biermann	Ema	✓	Stewardess	"	"			63	"	"	"	5/3	114	"	
11	Cordes	Ema	✓						50	"	"	"	5/3	165	"	
12	Gehle	Gustava	✓						36	"	"	"	5/1	130	"	
13	Kalkbreuer	Johanne	✓						46	"	"	"	5/4	135	"	
14	Kieck	Dorothee	✓		20. Aug.	"			52	"	"	"	5/3	132	"	
15	Bollwinkel	Sebald	✓	Scullion	June 1st	"			30	M	"	"	5/3	130	"	
16	Christensen	Adolf	✓						24	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	
17	Senger	Karl	✓						28	"	"	"	5/6	140	"	
18	Stürken	Klaus	✓						27	"	"	"	5/6	132	"	
19	Alde	Karl	✓		20. Aug.	"			19	"	"	"	5/9	150	"	
20	Schiffers	Joseph	✓						35	"	"	"	5/8	152	did not sail	
21	Bätjer	Christian	✓						21	"	"	"	5/3	160	Printer	
22	Haase	Paul	✓	Printer	June 1st	"			40	"	"	"	6	182	"	
23	Kleindienst	Karl	✓						39	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	
24	Lemcke	Paul	✓						41	"	"	"	5/3	125	"	
25	Kaune	Wilhelm	✓	Photographer	"	"			34	"	"	"	5/6	170	"	
26	Schacher	Richard	✓	Tailor	"	"			38	"	"	"	5/7	160	"	
27	Krause	Hermann	✓	Barber	"	"			51	"	"	"	5/6	160	"	
28	Engler	Eduard	✓						39	"	"	"	5/4	145	"	
29	Authenrieth	Kurt	✓	Steward	"	"			33	"	"	"	5/8	180	"	
30	Barkhorn	Heinrich	✓						35	"	"	"	5/2	142	"	





Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1140

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. F. Graham Master, of the **STUTTGART**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of September, 19 24

W. F. Graham
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Stuttgart, arriving at New York

September 6 1924, from the port of Bremerhaven

60

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position on ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Becker	Erwin	Steward	June 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	33	M	White	German	4/10	136	None
2	Beddies	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
3	Begmann	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	185	"
4	Bühning	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/10	182	"
5	Broeckermann	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
6	Bruns	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
7	Carow	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
8	Crüger	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6/2	170	"
9	Drüner	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
10	Fahrenholz	August	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	4/8	155	"
11	Gerdes	Gerhard	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5	110	"
12	Gründling	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	135	"
13	Hagemann	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/9	149	"
14	Harz	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
15	Heinsohn	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
16	Holjewilken	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
17	Jacob	Reinhard	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
18	Jarok	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	140	"
19	Körig	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	162	"
20	Könnecker	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	139	"
21	Krüger	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	4/10	149	"
22	Kynast	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
23	Kunz	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
24	Lückens	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	142	"
25	Lunau	Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
26	Meingast	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
27	Meisser	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
28	Meyer	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
29	Meyer	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	151	"
30	Moses	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/5	130	"



Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter E. Kahn Master, of the **STUTTGART**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of September, 1924

W. E. Kahn
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Stuttgart, arriving at New York

September 19 24, from the port of Bremerhaven

61

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mehrkorn	Wilhelm	Steward	June 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	52	M	White	German	5/4	135	None
2	Oellerich	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/9	142	"
3	Otterstedt	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/2	120	"
4	Peters	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	126	"
5	Piening	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
6	Polig	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/10	138	Did not sail
7	Quick	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
8	Reiners	August	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/1	140	"
9	Roggemann	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/6	170	"
10	Rosenberg	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	141	"
11	Schelhas	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	136	"
12	Schilling	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
13	Schmidt	Willi	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/7	155	"
14	Schröder	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	141	"
15	Schulken	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
16	Schultz	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
17	Schwarz	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
18	Skrzypek	Matthias	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/1	150	"
19	Stellhorn	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	132	"
20	Stöterau	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
21	Stöver	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	136	"
22	Torst	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	154	"
23	Ulrich	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
24	Werner	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5	130	"
25	Wilhelm	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
26	Zwicker	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	160	"
27	Münzner	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/2	150	"
28	Reichardt	Arno	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5	120	"
29	Elfers	Konrad	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
30	Fröhlich	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6	140	"



Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Officer Master, of the **STUTTGART**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of September, 1922

M. G. Gahr
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Stuttgart, arriving at New York, September 6, 1924, from the port of Bremerhaven 62

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Peschel	Otto	Steward	June 1st	Bremerh	No	Yes	52	M	White	German	5/5	135	None
2	Pommerenke	Paul		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	146	"
3	Schaller	Otto		"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	142	"
4	Schier	Martin		"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	190	"
5	Stolze	Franz		"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/9	156	"
6	Teuber	Franz		"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	152	"
7	Tietze	Otto		"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	146	"
8	Wustrau	Otto		"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	4/10	138	"
9	Schlott	Paul		20. Aug.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
10	Riess	Willy		"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4	136	"
11	Krapp	Paul		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/2	112	"
12	Beckmann	Walter		"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/8	110	"
13	Miller	William		"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/8	98	"
14	Behrens	Hans		June 1st	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5	118	"
15	Barosse	Heinz		"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/9	95	"
16	Buss	Franz		"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/5	104	"
17	Gruber	Hermann		"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/1	102	"
18	Wegesend	Walter		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
19	Oberschaachtsiek	Wilhelm		20. Aug.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/1	120	"
20	Balzer	Ludwig		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
21	Berger	Josef		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	138	"
22	Uermann	Arthur		June 1st	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
23	Fuchs	Wilhelm		20. Aug.	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
24	Hilmer	Gustav		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
25	Hoffmann	Otto		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
26	Lücher	Eugen		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
27	Neumann	Johann		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
28	Siemer	Arnold		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
29	Sopala	Paul		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/2	115	"
30	Stolz	Heinrich		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	100	"



Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul Frank Master, of the **STUTTGART**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of September, 1924

Paul Frank
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

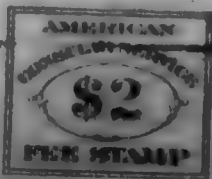
Vessel **Stuttgart**, arriving at **New York**

September 6, 1924, from the port of **Bremerhaven** 63

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ottensmeyer Dr.	Karl	Eng. Ass.	22. Aug.	Bremerh.	No	Yes	36	M	White	German	5/5	154	None
2	Manigold	Georg	Eng. Ass.	23.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	118	"
3	Wunderlich	Erich	"	23.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	154	"
4	Brunken	Nicolaus	"	23.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
5	Rauchschindel	Paul	Fireman	23.	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
6	Oldenburg	Walter	Scullion	23.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
7	Hartwig	Gust.	"	23.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
8	Müller	Johann	"	23.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	136	"
9	Heinrichs	Wilhelm	"	23.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	124	"
10	Rehmeier	Heinrich	Baker	23.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	115	"
11	Tomfelde	Johann	Steward	23.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
12	Tröster	Willy	"	20.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/2	125	"
13	Wald	Max	"	20.	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
14	Radden	Karl	"	20.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	154	"
15	Laufer	Stefan X	Eng. Ass.	23.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6	175	"
16	Jamark	Wladislaus	Scullion	25.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	128	"
17	Hahn	Johann	"	25.	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6/1	145	"
18	Göts	Joseph	"	25.	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	153	"
19	Knopf	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	U.S.A.	5/5	140	"
20	Weidenbach	Fritz X	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	German	5/3	130	"
21	Truger	Leonhard X	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
22	Langkau	Franz	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	U.S.A.	5/8	178	"
23	Blömeke	Lorenz X	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	German	5/9	185	"
24	Schmidt	Anton X	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
25	Schnelle	Friedrich	A. B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	U.S.A.	5/7	150	"
26	Wiedemann	Linus X	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	German	5/8	150	"
27	Kornfeld	Froiem	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	U.S.A.	5/9	180	"
28	Gallinger	Benjamin	A. B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
29	Krüger	Hugo	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	German	6	130	"
30														

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
Date: **Aug. 25, 1924.**
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this
crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations
prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul (Consul of the United States of America)

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
Date: **Aug. 25, 1924.**
Vice Consul
For the Journey to the United States



(The validity of this visa expires 12 months from date of issue, provided the passport remains valid for that period.)

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mark Graham Master, of the **STUTTGART**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of September, 1924

Mark Graham
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **14**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Stuttgart**

, arriving at **New York**

September 6, 1924, from the port of **Bremerhaven** **64**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Strauch	Karl	II. Officer	25. Aug.	Bremerh.	No	Yes	39	M	White	German	5/5	135	None
2	Hering	Karl	Scullion	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	127	"
3	Romer	Norbert	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Russian	5/7	145	"
4	Heyse	Rudolf	Scullion	"	"	Yes	"	26	"	"	German	5/8	160	"
5	SUPPLEMENTAL VISA ISSUED Aug. 25th, 1924													
6	AMERICAN VICE CONSUL													
7	American Vice Consulate Bremerhaven, Germany.													
8	Service No. 501 Dollars 2.00													
9	Its fee prescribed													
10	Not ordered to be delivered at Ellis Island for inspection.													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1840

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Frahn Master, of the **STUTTGART**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of September, 19 34

K. Frahn
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **STUTTGART**

, arriving at **NEW - YORK**, **SEPTEMBER 6**, 1924, from the port of **BREMENHAVEN** 65

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4	WARDENBURG	HERMANN	LINENKEEPER	JUNE 1st	BREMENHA	NO	YES	39	M	WHITE	GERMAN	5/8	160	NONE
5	BARKOW	OTTO	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/9	165	"
6	NETZER	FRIEDRICH	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
7	SCHUMACHER	ALEX	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	132	"
8	Nos 3/6 not used; detained on board ship													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NEW - YORK, SEPTEMBER 1924

PURSER

State Dept notified 9/9/24
9/9/24 OK shore leave or routing

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4),
and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-6-24

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. E. Graham, Master, of the STUTTGART, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

September, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PORT OF ARRIVAL

ST. L. NO. 103141

BILLED

103141

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

ALEXANDER T. ORMOND

Surgeon of the S.B. "RYNDAM"

sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear

that I have had five

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maryland & West Virginia

and that I have made a personal examination of

the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Alexander T. Ormond

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September, 1924.

at New York, N.Y.

Cards punched

Clerk

Cards moved

Cards checked

Edna Erdman

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	WICHT	HEAD	TAX	S.	G. A.	COMM.	IN	U. S.	ST. D.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	TOTAL
1st Cabin	9															198
2nd Cabin	26															150
Steerage	7															27
TOTAL	62	7														375

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS	U. S.	TOTAL
1st Cabin 16	182	198 ✓
2nd Cabin 69	81	150 ✓
Steerage 25	2	27 ✓
Total 110	165	375 ✓

5 Steerage / 1 Workmen / 100

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "RYNDAM" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27TH AUGUST, 1924.

Total passengers	• • • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **8**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

6 SEP 1924

19

67

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid by passenger, or by relative, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time since last visit to United States. Whether alien, or whether citizen of United States. Whether alien, or whether citizen of United States. Whether alien, or whether citizen of United States. Whether alien, or whether citizen of United States. Whether alien, or whether citizen of United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
London																			
66-128	1	yes	Self.	yes	no.														
	2																		
	3																		
	4																		
	5																		
	6																		
	7																		
	8																		
	9																		
	10																		
	11																		
	12																		
	13																		
	14																		
	15																		
	16																		
	17																		
	18																		
	19																		
	20																		
	21																		
	22																		
	23																		
	24																		
	25																		
	26																		
	27																		
	28																		
	29																		
	30																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.

Imm. 4
9.7.2

1887-

Imm. 3
5.8.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. de Koning, Master**, of the **S.S. "RYNDAM"**, from **Rotterdam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this **24th** day of **SEPTEMBER**, 19 **24**.

at **New - York - N.Y.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

8/25 - Rondon * 15566-128

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinaria) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ALEXANDER T. ORMOND, Surgeon of the S.S. "RYNDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maryland & West Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

68

Alexander T. Ormond

Sworn to before me this sixth day of SEPTEMBER, 1924.

at New - York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

6 SEP 1924

19

69

List 1

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such land destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a anarchist	Whether an socialist	Whether a member of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resorting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether a member of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resorting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether a member of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resorting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether a member of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resorting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether a member of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resorting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether a member of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resorting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether a member of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resorting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether a member of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resorting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether a member of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resorting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether a member of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resorting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether a member of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resorting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether a member of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resorting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character			
			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	YES NO	YES NO	YES NO	YES NO	YES NO	YES NO	YES NO	YES NO	YES NO	YES NO	YES NO	YES NO	YES NO	YES NO	YES NO		
1	YES	SELF	YES	1919-24	HOME. MRS. CH. DE BREMOND	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BRO.	BRO.	NOTE 36	SWITZERL.	ZURICH.
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	IN TRANSIT TO SANTA ROSALIA, MEXICO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRO.	BLUE	NOTE 36	FRANCE	PERPIGNAN.
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	IN TRANSIT TO CALI, COLOMBIA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRO.	BLUE	NOTE 36	COLOMBIA	PEREIRA
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	IN TRANSIT TO PEREIRA, COLOMBIA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRO.	BLUE	NOTE 36	COLOMBIA	PEREIRA
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	- DO -	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRO.	BLUE	NOTE 36	COLOMBIA	PEREIRA
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	- DO -	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRO.	BLUE	NOTE 36	COLOMBIA	PEREIRA
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	14 YEARS	HOME. EPISCOPAL ACADEMY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRO.	BLUE	NOTE 36	CANADA	LUENBURG.
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	14 YEARS	HOME. EPISCOPAL ACADEMY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRO.	BLUE	NOTE 36	CANADA	LUENBURG.
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	14 YEARS	HOME. EPISCOPAL ACADEMY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRO.	BLUE	NOTE 36	CANADA	LUENBURG.
10	YES	INTERNAT. EDUC. BOARD	YES	NO	INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION BOARD.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLACKGREY	BLUE	NOTE 36	BULGARIA	KOPRIVCHITZA.
11	YES	SELF	YES	YES	NEW YORK	HOME 125 EAST 80 STREET NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRO.	BRO.	NOTE 36	AUSTRALIA	ROCKHAM

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resorting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. de Koning, Master, of the S.S. "HYNDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of SEPTEMBER, 1924.
at New - York, N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Trade status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ALEXANDER T. ORMOND, Surgeon of the S.S. "RYNDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maryland & West Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexander T. Ormond

Sworn to before me this sixth day of September, 1924

at New - York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RJINTAM

Passengers sailing fromROTTERDAM.....

AUGUST 27th

19₂Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

6 SEP 1924 71

71

6 SEP. 1924

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any regular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. de Koning, Master, of the S.S. "RYNDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of SEPTEMBER, 1924.
at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ELIJAH

sailing from ROTTERDAM

Arriving at port of NEW YORK 6 SEP 1924, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Weissmiller, John	20	m	s	Widener, Pa., Jan 1 to 190		112 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
2	Widener, William		m	s	Oct 20, Ill., Mar 1 to 1919		do
3	Widener, Henry	11	m	s	Baltimore, Md., Nov. 1 to 1912		do
4	do, Eleanor, E.P.		f	m	do, June 1 to 1911		110 North Ave., Baltimore, Md.
5	German, Abraham J.		m	s			do
6	Kruger, Harold R.	20	m	s	Honolulu, T.H., Oct 1 to 1919	Mar 10 to 1912, District Court Hartford, 23 Exchange Street, Waterbury, Conn.	
7	Holmes, Felicia P.	34	f	m	Piedmont, N.C., Dec. 2 to 1917		Illinois Athletic Club Chicago Illinois.
8	do, John P.	29	m	s	Barnwell, S.C., March 2 to 1919		c/o American Express Co., Broadway, New York, N.Y.
9	Mercur, Lillian A.	67	f	s	Towanda, Pa., Aug 1 to 1911		do
10	Nies, Peter	19	m	s			Towanda, Pa., 8 State Street
11	O'Brien, James E.	39	m	s	Brooklyn, N.Y., Dec 1 to 1911	Nov. 1 to 1921, 21st Judicial Distr. Court Terville Parish Plaquemine, La.	St. Mary's Church, Raceland, La.,
12	do, Lillian	32	f	s	New Haven, Conn., Nov. 2 to 1911		1351 Carroll St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Waller, Judith	10	f	s			13 West 120th St., New York, N.Y.
14	Ledez, Oskar	17	m	s		Jan. 1 to 1911, Western Distr., Missouri, Kansas City, Mo.	South Benton, Kansas City, Mo.
15	do, Joseline		f	s		Oct. 1 to 1912, Superior Court of New York, N.Y.	143 Lenox Ave., New York, N.Y.
16	Kemper, Theodora		f	s			do
17	do, Theodora S.	18	f	s	Albert Lea, Minn., Jan 1 to 190	Nov 1901, Albert Lea, Minnesota.	2990 Brighton Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.
18	do, Edith	15	f	s	do, Oct 1907		do
19	do, Bernard		m	s	do, Mar 1911		do
20	Lee, Mabel E.	10	f	s	Mid. Silver River, Utah, April 1 to 1911		do
21	Bates Jr., J. Greenville	18	m	s	New York, N.Y., Dec. 1 to 190		Dennis Hall, Colorado Springs, Col.
22	Boulton, Mrs. William B.		f	m	do, August 2nd 1910		251 South St., Morristown, N.J.
23	Reals, Thomas E.	31	m	s	Centerville, Ga., Jan 1 to 1911		do
24	do, Mrs. Thomas F.		f	m	Santa, Ga., Dec 1 to 1911		Macon, Ga., 201 Clisby street
25	Coughlan, Edward A.	34	m	s	Philadelphia, Pa., Jan 2 to 1911		do
26	do, Alice B.	34	f	s	New York, N.Y., Dec 1 to 1911		190 N. Carlestr St., Philadelphia, Pa.
27	Stewart, Harry E.	35	m	s	St. Louis, Mo., Oct 1 to 1911		do
28	do, Grace M.	31	f	s	Kent, Conn., Aug. 19th 1910		Pendleton St., New Haven, Conn.
29	do, Charlotte M.		f	s	New Haven, Conn., Mar 20th 1917		do
30	Stuart, Jennie D.	17	f	s	Kent, Conn., Oct 11th 1916		do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4.LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

73

S. S. RIJNDAMsailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER., ON AUGUST 27TH. 1924. Arriving at port of NEW YORK 6 SEP. 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	NOCK	ANNA, W.	28	F	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA. FEB. 3RD 1896.		821. NO. 24TH STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
2	NOCK	EMMA, D.	27	F	S	- DO - APR. 9TH 1897.		- DO -
3	WILKINSON	ROBERT.	50	M	M	POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y. SEPT. 14TH 1873.		87. SO. HAMILTON. POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.
4	MRS WILKINSON	CORNELIA.	47	F	M	OSSINING, N.Y. DEC. 12TH 1876.		- DO -
5	WILKINSON	MARIANNE, M.	21	F	S	BROUXVILLE, N.Y. APRIL 16TH 1903.		- DO -
6	WILKINSON	ROBERT, J.	18	M	S	POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y. DEC. 18TH 1905.		- DO -
7	MAURICE	ELLEN P.	25	F	S	ALLIENS, PA. SEPT. 29 1899		EAGLE SPRINGS, N.C.
8	LAWLER	ELEANOR.	41	F	S	NEW-YORK, N.Y. FEB. 22ND 1883.		66. HARDENBROCK AVE. JAMAICA, N.Y.
9	TOOKER	NELLIE, G.	37	F	S	LEWES, DEL. MAY 13TH 1887.		PORT JIFFERSON N.Y.
10	HEINTZELMAN	RUTH, G.	31	F	S	JEANNETTE, PA. APR. 28TH 1893.		701. BENONI AVE. FAIRMONT, W. VA.
11	WAGNER	GEORGE, MARCELIA.	29	F	S	BALDWINVILLE, N.Y. OCT. 12TH 1894.		118. WEST SANDS STR. ONEIDA, N.Y.
12	CURRY	SARAH, P.	66	F	S	LEXINGTON, VA. 23TH 1858.		1037. W. 59TH STR. KANSAS, MO.
13	CURRY LEHMAN	MARY.	19	F	S	CHICAGO, ILL. MAR. 20TH 1905.		- DO -
14	MARSHALL	FRANCES L.	45	F	S	BALTIMORE, MD. AUG. 15TH 1879.		1521. WILSON AVE. BALTIMORE, MD.
15	MARSHALL	DAISY.	41	F	S	- DO - SEPT. 17TH 1882.		- DO -
16	MERRIAM	CHARLES, EDWARD.	49	M	M	HOPKINTON, ICA. OCTOB. 14TH 1874.		6041. UNIVERSITY AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
17	MERRIAM	JOHN, FRANCIS.	20	M	S	COMTABLEVILLE, N.Y. SEPT/ 28TH 1904.		- DO -
18	OENSLAGER	BEATRICE, R.	19	F	S	HANISBURG, PA. JULY 25TH 1905.		1909. NO FRONT STR. HARRISBURG, PA.
19	COOPER	IRMA, J.	34	F	S	JERSEY, N.J. MAY 20TH 1890.		471. WASHINGTON AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	WHITE	FRANCES, I.	45	F	S	NEW-YORK, N.Y. MAR. 13TH 1879.		18. HANCOCK STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	LOEB	CHARLOTTE.	41	F	S	TICONDEROGA, N.Y. APR. 30TH 1883.		1073. MADISON AVE. ALBANY, N.Y.
22	LOEB	JOSEPHINE.	43	F	S	- DO - SEPT. 7TH 1880.		- DO -
23	SIMONDS	JOHN.	26	M	S	ASHEVILLE, N.C. OCT 5TH 1897.		29. EAST BALTY. CHARLESTON, S. CAR.
24	HUQUENIN	THOS. A.	24	M	S	CHARLESTOWN, SO. CAR. DEC. 31ST 1899.		- DO -
25	LACY	BENJAMIN, F.	58	M	M	WARREN, PA. JAN. 29TH 1866.		5219. GREENE STR. GERMANTOWN, PA.
26	MC INTYRE	EMMA, MAY.	21	F	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA. FEB. 20TH 1903.		5219. GREENE STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
27	MC PHERSON	BRADNER.	32	M	S	- DO - NOV. 23TH 1891.		- DO - - DO -
28	WATTERS	EDITH.	32	F	S	- DO - DEC 11TH 1883.		- DO - - DO -
29	HUNT	J. T.	25	M	S	FORT SMITH, ARK. JULY 28TH 1899.		40. EAST 40TH STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
30	HUNT	ETHEL.	45	F	M	- DO - SEPT 3RD 1879.		109. LEGA AVE. FORT SMITH, ARK.

Cancelled: Nos 29 & 30 Mr. J. T. Hunt & Mrs E. Hunt, transferred to 2nd Cl. Man. 7 Nos. 17 & 18

Purser :

37

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **5**

S. S. RIJNDAM

sailing from BOULOGNE, F.R.G.

ON AUGUST 27TH 1924

Arriving at port of NEW-YORK

74

6 SEP. 1924, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	HAEGLER	EDITH.	24	F	M ST LOUIS. MO.	MAR. 21ST 1900.	ROSWELL. N. MEX.
2	HAEGLER	CHARLOTTE.	- 8	F	S ROSWELL. N. MEX.	OCT. 22ND 1923.	- DO -
3	PETRO	ELIZABETH. V.	57	F	M IRVINE. KTY.	SEPT. 20TH 1866.	1625. TOPEKA AVE. TOPEKA. KAS.
4	HENDERSON	LAURENS. L.	22	M	S BLOOMFIELD. IND.	SEPT. 7TH 1901.	23. HAMPTON COURT. INDIANAPOLIS. IND.
5	EHRICH	WALTER. C.	46	M	M NEW-YORK. N. Y.	JULY 9TH 1878.	241. EAST 45TH STR. NEW-YORK. N. Y.
6	MRS EHRICH	ADELAIDE. W. .	44	F	M NEW-YORK. N. Y.	DEC. 27TH 1880.	- DO -
7	MERRICK	JOHN. VAUGHAN.	30	M	S PHILADELPHIA. PA.	MAR. 25TH 1894.	PAUL'S SCHOOL STR. CONCORD. N. H.
8	MAC CAMIC	CHARLES.	49	M	M WELLSBURG. W. VA.	DEC. 4TH 1874.	1026. TOWLINSON AVE. MOUNDSVILLE. W. VA.
9	MRS MAC CAMIC	ANNA. F.	45	F	M WELLSVILLE. W. VA.	APR. 9TH 1879.	- DO -
10	MAC CAMIC	FRANCES. S.	18	F	S - DO -	MAR. 19TH 1906.	- DO -
11	COLEMAN	DAISY. D.	43	F	M NEW-YORK. N. Y.	MAY 17TH 1881.	105. WEST 55TH STR. NEW-YORK. N. Y.
12	COLEMAN	CATHERINE.	17	F	S NEW-YORK. N. Y.	SEPT 7TH 1906.	- DO -
13	ALDEN	H.	21	F	S NEW-YORK. N. Y.	AUG. 30TH 1902.	GREAT NORTHERN HOTEL. NEW-YORK. N. Y.
14	TRAENDLY	JOSEPHINE.	28	F	S NEW-YORK. N. Y.	FEB. 21ST 1896.	991. OCEAN AVE. BROOKLYN. N. Y.
15	WASSER WEIRICH	MARJORIE C.	30	F	S - DO -	DEC. 5TH 1893.	2042. BEDFORD AVE. BROOKLYN. N. Y.
16	BOYLE	ISABEL.	36	F	S - DO -	OCT. 31ST 1887.	1410. BIVERLY ROAD. BROOKLYN. N. Y.
17	WITTE	BESSIE.	36	F	S NEW LONDON. CONN.	JAN. 1ST 1888.	304. MACON STR. BROOKLYN. N. Y.
18	WITTE	ROSE.	27	F	S NEW-YORK. N. Y.	JUNE 12TH 1897.	- DO -
19	SONN	MILDRED.	25	F	S - DO -	JULY 21ST 1899.	562. WEST 113TH STR. NEW-YORK. N. Y.
20	SONN	HAZEL	22	F	S - DO -	NOV. 15TH 1901.	- DO -
21	AYRES	FREDERICK.	52	M	M GENEVA. N. Y.	FEB. 17TH 1872.	1204. NO. DELAWARE STR. INDIANAPOLIS. IND.
22	MRS AYRES	ALMA. W.	45	F	M LA CROSSE. WISC.	MAR. 9TH 1879.	- DO -
23	AYRES	LYMAN. S.	16	M	S INDIANAPOLIS. IND.	JULY 5TH 1908.	- DO -
24	AYRES	ANNE.	13	F	S - DO -	OCT. 12TH 1910.	- DO -
25	BRANSON	JOHN. H.	48	M	M WEST UNION. OHIO.	JAN. 24TH 1896.	2351. COMCAUSE. NEW-YORK. N. Y.
26	BRANSON	LAVINIA. B.	50	F	M GREENSBURG. PA.	FEB. 7TH 1874.	- DO -
27	BRANSON	JOHN. H.	12	M	S PITTSBURG. PA.	APR. 17TH 1912.	- DO -
28	KENDRICK	BLANCHE.	42	F	M HARVERFORD. PA.	NOV. 5TH 1881.	HARVERFORD. PA. READING.
29	SNEE	MERCEDES.	35	F	S PHILADELPHIA.	54. RUTLAND ROAD. N. Y. FEB. 21ST 1889.	54. RUTLAND ROAD. BROOKLYN. N. Y.
30	GLYNN	AGNES. M.	51	F	S BROOKLYN. N. Y.	NOV. 16TH 1872.	316. PRESIDENT STR. BROOKLYN. N. Y.

30

38

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6.
75

S. S. RIJNDAM

sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER

ON AUGUST 27, 1924

Arriving at port of NEW-YORK

6 SEP. 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	MC VINE	KATHERINE	54	F	M	NEW-YORK, N.Y.	JULY 29TH 1870.	297, SLERMAN'S AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	MC VINE	DAISY	30	F	S	- DO -	SEPT. 21ST 1893.	- DO -
3	FORBES	LOUISE R.	48	F	M	HOLYSKE, MASS.	FEB. 13TH 1876.	1408, SO. 51ST STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
4	POLLOCK	MARTHA C.	43	F	S	NEW-BRITAIN, PA.	JAN. 8TH 1881.	3015, WOODLAND AVE. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
5	CREAGER	LEIDY C.	50	F	WID.	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	SEPT. 11TH 1873.	432, PINE STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
6	CREAGER	BEATRICE K.	25	F	S	WEST BILLSTON, PA.	DEC. 8TH 1898.	4321, PINE STR. - DO -
7	MURPHY	MARY N.	63	F	S	ALBANY, N.Y.	JAN. 30TH 1861.	44, PHILIP STR. ALBANY, N.Y.
8	HARVEL	ROSE G.	31	F	M	NEW-YORK, N.Y.	MAY 30TH 1893.	156, KENMARE PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	WALSH	MARY F.	60	F	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	AUG. 7TH 1864.	1810, WALLACE STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
10	WALSH	MARY ELIZABETH	36	F	S	- DO -	APR. 25TH 1888.	- DO -
11	WALSH	BERTHA G.	28	F	S	- DO -	AUG. 15TH 1896.	- DO -
12	WALSH	RUTH J.	25	F	S	- DO -	OCT. 5TH 1899.	- DO -
13	FRAZER	ROBERT	75	M	M	- DO -	JULY 22ND 1849.	THE GLADSTONE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
14	MRS FRAZER	HARRIET	68	F	M	PORTSMOUTH, N.H.	JUNE 16TH 1856.	- DO -
15	TOWLE	HELEN M.	54	F	M	NEWTON, MASS.	OCT. 26TH 1869.	215, FRANKLIN STR. NEWTON, MASS.
16	TOWLE	EVELINE	22	F	S	- DO -	MAR. 15TH 1902.	- DO -
17	TOWLE	CHARLOTTE F.	18	F	S	- DO -	MAY 18TH 1906.	- DO -
18	MRS DONNELLY	MARY E.	66	F	WID	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	MAR. 10TH 1858.	129, NO. PARISH PST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
19	HUNT	EMMA H.	56	F	S	N. SOLEN, N.Y.	JUNE 29TH 1868.	601, WEST 149TH STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
20	SCHAFFHAUSER	MILCAH I.	59	F	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	DEC. 19TH 1864.	29, GIRARD AVE. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
21	GOLDBERG	BERTHA	31	F	S		EASTERN DISTRICT OF BROOKLYN COURT, N.Y. MAY 4TH 1904.	150, BEACH 86TH STR. LONG-ISLAND, N.Y.
22	FOSTER	BESSIE R.	41	F	M	NEWTON, MASS.	OCT. 17TH 1882.	109, SARGENT STR. NEWTON, MASS.
23	COX	MARY C.	41	F	S	NEW-YORK, N.Y.	APR. 7TH 1883.	114, WEST 79TH STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
24	MAHER	JOHN J.	60	M	S	PHILA. PA.	MAR. 12TH 1863.	1623, NO. 19TH STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
25	KROOK	ROBERT	58	M	M		COURT OF PHILADELPHIA, PA. OCT. 10TH 1897.	623, WEST CLIVEDEN AVE. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
26	KROOK	AUGUSTA	49	F	M	PHILA. PA.	AUG. 30TH 1875.	- DO -
27	KROOK	FREDRIQUE	15	F	S	- DO -	NOV. 7TH 1909.	- DO -
28	KROOK	HELEN K.	19	F	S	- DO -	AUG. 24TH 1905.	- DO -
29	ADLER	BANNY	56	M	M		KINGS COUNTY COURT, 10 OCT 1890.	591, 2ND STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
30	ADLER	ANNIE	51	F	M		BY HUSBAND'S NATURALIZATION.	- DO -

30th Sept 1924 completed 3:45 pm

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **7**
76

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. RIJNDAM

sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER.

ON AUGUST 27TH, 1924, Arriving at port of **NEW-YORK**

6 SEP. 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	PFEIFER	CARRIE.	53	F	M PATLETOWN. PA.	AUG. 24TH 1871.	4907. WALNUT STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
2	PFEIFER	REGINA.	24	F	S CAMDEN. N.J.	OCT. 9TH 1899.	- DO -
3	BOLEY	LEONARD. W.	28	M	M NEW-YORK. N.Y.	JUNE 25TH 1896.	98. STERLING STR. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
4	GOODRICH	MARTHA. M.	64	F	S STOCKBRIDGE. MASS.	AUG. 12TH 1860.	601. WEST 149TH STR. NEW-YORK. N.Y.
5	WHITEHORNE	FREDERICK. N.	52	M	M NEW-YORK. N.Y.	AUG. 9TH 1872.	22. WE. 123RD STR. NEW-YORK. N.Y.
6	WHITEHORNE	JULIA. A.	47	F	M - DO -	OCT. 13TH 1876.	- DO -
7	WHITEHORNE	MARJORIE. A.	19	F	S - DO -	FEB. 5TH 1905.	- DO -
8	HALLER	ELLEN. G.	44	F	S NEW-YORK. N.Y.	SEPT. 2ND 1879.	470. CONVENT AVE. NEW-YORK. N.Y.
9	HALLER	CHRISTIANA. J.	49	F	S - DO -	DEC. 30TH 1870.	- DO -
10	HUMPHREY	HENRY. B.	58	M	M BRAINTOWN. MASS.	NOV. 27TH 1865.	HOTEL PAINTON. BOSTON. MASS.
11	HUMPHREY	JENNIE. B.	61	F	M SO. BOSTON. MASS.	FEB. 27TH 1863.	- DO -
12	TABB	GEORGE C.	44	M	M LOUISVILLE KENTUCKY	FEB. 3RD 1880	1361 SOUTH TORTH LOUISVILLE KENT.
13	TABB	JEANETTE P.	33	F	M		- do -
14	CHISHOLM	MARY I	40	F	S HARTFORD CONNECTICUT	JULY 11th 1884	188 PARKSIDE AVE BROOKLYN
15	FOWLER	EMILY	69	F	Wid.		535 Park AVE NEW YORK
16	FRANCIS	LEE MASTEN	45	F	M PUEBLO COLORADO	JULY 21st 1879	636 DELAWARE AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.
17	FRANCIS Jr.	LEE MASTEN	17	M	S BUFFALO NEW YORK	FEB. 19TH 1907	- do -
18	FRANCIS	ETHELWIJN	12	F	S BUFFALO NEW YORK	AUG. 27TH 1912	- do -
19	GRIFFITH	JOHN L.	47	M	M MT. CAROLL ILLINOIS	AUG. 20TH 1877	7017 GREENWICH AVE CHICAGO ILLINOIS.
20	GRIFFITH	ALICE K.	44	F	M WATERFORD WISC.	NOV. 8 TH 1879	- do -
21	GRIFFITH Jr.	JOHN L	8	M	S DESMOINES IOWA	AUG. 12TH 1916	- do -

3 FATHERS only completed 3:50 pm

(21)

47

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **9**
77

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "RYNDAM"

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27th AUGUST, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 6 SEP. 1924, 192

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	ALLEN	May	49		F.	S.	September 4th 1875, Philadelphia, Pa.		109, S. 43rd. St. Phila. Pa.
2	ALLEN	Sarah	47		F.	S.	July 2nd 1877, Philadelphia, Pa.		do.
3	CONLIN	Agnes	30		F.	S.	December 27th 1893, Brooklyn, N.Y.		428, Sixth St. New York.
4	HARDY	Ruth	36		F.	S.	September 26th 1887, Brooklyn, N.Y.		257, Hicks St. New York.
5	HARPERSON	Mary	70		F.	Wid.	December 7th 1853, Cincinnati, Ohio.		2410, Shanmoore Ave. Cincinnati, Ohio.
6	JENKINS	George	74		M.	M.	September 9th 1850, Boston, Mass.		Prince George Hotel, New York.
7	JENKINS	Harriet	65		F.	M.	November 19th 1859, Albany, N.Y.		do.
8	JENKINS	Anne	39		F.	S.	January 29th 1885, Chicago, Ills.		do.
9	KENDRICK	William	20		M.	S.	March 4th 1904, Philadelphia, Pa.		P.O. Box 335, Haverford, Pa.
10	LEVINSON	Morris	56		M.	M.	July 2nd 1868, Shelbyville, Indiana.		27, Southmoor, St. Louis, Mo.
11	LEVINSON	Flora	55		F.	M.	June 21st 1869, Leavenworth, Kansas.		do.
12	PARLER	Fannie	63		F.	M.	January 17th 1861, Chicago, Ill.		Prince George Hotel, New York.
13	RIESEN	Frank	59		M.	M.	November 24th 1865, Philadelphia Pa.		Haverford, Pa.
14	TENNEY	Sara	45		F.	M.	April 15th 1879, Troy, N.Y.		Williamstown, Mass.
15	TENNEY	Santora	20		M.	S.	March 30th 1904, Williamstown, Mass.		do.
16	TENNEY	John	18		M.	S.	September 29th 1906, Williamstown, Mass.		do.
17	TENNEY	Sara	16		F.	S.	June 24th 1908, Williamstown, Mass.		do.
18	CASWOLD	John	13		M.	S.	August 29th 1910, N.Y.		do.
19	RIESER	KATHARINA L.	43		F.	M.	May 10th 1880, Ardmore, Pa.		Haverford, Pa.
20	CAMPBELL	Ansus	63		M.	M.		June 1st 1898, U.S. Circuit Court District of Mass. Boston.	223, S. 36th St. Phila. Pa.
21	JAGGARD	Herbert	59		M.	S.	January 5th 1865, Altorna, Pa.		Guaranty Bldgs. Phila. Pa.
22	BARRY	Loretta	44		F.	S.	March 26th 1880, Pittsburg, Pa.		206, E. 17th St. New York.
23	FITZGERALD	Catherine	65		F.	M.	February 16th 1859, Johnstown, Pa.		do.
24	REID	Mary	88		F.	M.	September 1835, Brandon, Vermont.		205, St. James Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	DARRIN	Elizabeth	49		F.	M.	October 1874, Glen Haven, N.Y.		do.
26	WERNER	Carl	30		M.	S.	September 28th 1893, Phila. Pa.		1625, Orthodox St. Phila. Pa.
27	MYERS	Dr. P. NEFF	46		M.	M.	April 22nd 1878, Belmont Co, Ohio.		419 S. Braddock Ave, Pittsburg, Pa.
28	MYERS	Anna	45		F.	M.	March 20th 1879, Pittsburg, Pa.		do.
29	DESMOND	Katherine	68		F.	M.	August 1st. 1857, Phila. Pa.		6818, Dettman St. Phila. Pa.
30	COSTELLO	Annie	65		F.	M.	June 7th 1859, Philadelphia, Pa.		3500 Disstonstreet Phila. Pa.

CHARTERED by complete 3:12 PM

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

10.

78

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "RYNDAM"

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27TH AUGUST, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 6 SEP 1924, 192

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MC MANUS	Kate	71		F.	Wid.	LIMERICK IRELAND SEPT. 30TH 1853		835, Riverside Drive, N.Y.
2	MC MANUS	Lillian	41		F.	M.	July 7th 1883, St. Louis, Mo.		510, W. 171st. St. N.Y.
3	SLONIM	Ralph	24		M.	M.	May 31st 1900, Newark, N.J.		1005, West. 8th St. Plainfield, N.J.
4	SLONIM	Gertrude	21		F.	M.	June 27th 1903, New Brunswick, N.J.		do.
5	ZUILL	Minnie	62		F.	Wid.	December 19th 1861, Grafton, UT. U.S.A.		207. W. Borden Ave, Syracuse, N.Y.
6	ZUILL	Florence	28		F.	S.	Aug 18th 1896, Syracuse, N.Y.		do.
7	POOLE	Mattie	60		F.	M.	Dec. 30TH 1863, Grafton, Vermont.		1526 - 5th Ave. Moline. Ill.
8	DRAFTS	Florence	48		F.	M.		BY MARRIAGE.	Dr. A. B. Drafts, Hendersonville, North Carolina.
9	DRAFTS	Helen	17		F.	S.	February 2nd 1907, Hendersonville, N. Carolina.		do.
10	JACQUAT	Margaret	64		F.	Wid.	February 12th 1860, Phila. Pa.		222, Main St. South River, N.J.
11	CUNNINGHAM	MAUD M.	49		F.	S.	GLOUCESTER MASS. OCT. 11TH 1874		2015 BEDFORD AVE BROOKLYN NY
12	CUNNINGHAM	LAURA R.	51		F.	S.	GLOUCESTER MASS DEC. 6 TH 1872		-do-
13	CUNNINGHAM	ALICE	56		F.	S.	GLOUCESTER MASS JULY 30 TH 1868		62 HIGHLAND AVE SOMMERSVILLE MASS.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ALEXANDER T. CRIMOND, Surgeon of the S.S. "RYNDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maryland & West Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexander T. Crimond

Sworn to before me this sixth day of SEPTEMBER, 19 24.

at New - York N.Y.

EDWARD

Sworn

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions from another port of said insular possessions.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of _____

10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and

S. S. RIJNDAM

Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER

ON AUGUST 27TH

19₂₄.

S. S. RIJNDAM.		Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER.											
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.					Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	✓(L/30/80)✓	RICHTER	HUGO WILLIAM.	27	M	MERCHANTYES	ENGLISH	YES SWITZER.	GERMAN. SWISS	N.Y.	NEW-YORK.	MASS.	BOSTON.
2	TRANSIT	LAGOS	ANTONIO RAMON.	53	M	LAWYER YES	SPANISH	YES SALVADOR.	SPANISH AMERICAN.	SALVADOR	LONDON.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK.
3	TRANSIT	LAGOS	ALFONSO	22	M	STUDENT YES	SPANISH	YES SALVADOR.	- DO -	do	do	- DO -	- DO -
4		HOURIGAN	MARY.	37	F	MUSICIANYES	ENGLISH	YES ENGLAND	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA BRISBANE.	QUEENSLAND AUSTRALIA.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK.
5		GEMHART	JOSEPHINE.	46	F	NONE.	YES GERMAN	YES SWITZERL.	GERMAN.	SWITZERL. LUZERN.	ARSENALSTR. 307. KATEVO. SWITZ.	- DO -	- DO -
6	211 95 ✓	EGGLER	MARIE.	45	F	MAID YES	ENGLISH	YES SWITZERL.	GERMAN	- 99 -	BRIENZ.	- DO -	- DO -
7	ADMITTED	BRANDT	GERMAINE.	30	F	TEACHERYES	ENGLISH	YES - DO -	GERMAN	- 99 -	NYON.	N.J.	BELLEVILLE.
8	CL USE	MULATZ	CAROLINE	37	F	HOUSEWIFE	do	YES Jugo-Slav.	Jugo-Sl. Roudnia	Temisvaar	Father: John Neu. Titu	Ill. Chicag	Illoresko No 5 Temisvaar

CANCELLED NO. 4 Miss M. Hourigan, transferred to first cl. Man. 3 No. 11.
No. 5 Miss J. Genhart, did not sail. Pu

PURSER :

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

80

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

80

6 SEP. 1974

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ALEXANDER. T. ORMOND, Surgeon of the S.S. "RYEDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maryland & West Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexander T. Ormond

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September, 1924.

at New - York, N. Y.

Ex. H. C. 11292

24th

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

(10)

81

July 11292.

Aug. C. 177-178.

th July 11292

do
8 Aug. Co
hagen No.
do "

AVI

10

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

10

S. S. "RYNDAM"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

27TH AUGUST, 1924.

S. S. "RYNDAM"													Passengers sailing from																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
													13																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
													State. City or town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
													* Last permanent residence.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
													Country. City or town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
													† Race or people.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
													Able to— Read what language (or, if exceptions claimed, on what ground).																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
													Calling or occupation.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
													Married or single.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
													Age.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
													NAME IN FULL.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
													HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
													No. on List.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
													1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
													2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
													3																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
													4																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
													5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
													6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
													7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
													8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
													9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
													10																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
													11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
													12																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
													13																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
													14																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
													15																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
													16																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
													17																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
													18																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
													19																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
													20																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
													21																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
													22																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
													23																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
													24																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
													25																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
													26																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
													27																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
													28																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
													29																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
													30																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			

CANCELLED : NOB/1A 2 Florence & Beryl Arbuckle , did not sail . Parser :

Total passengers 0
U. S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 6th, 1924.

82

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to foreign country, or to remain permanently in United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has he been or is he being employed by anyone? If so, by whom, or supported by charity? <small>Employment must be full time of day.</small>	Whether a politician.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or all forms of Govt. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been or is being deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	Self.	yes	no			yes	mths. 4-5	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	fair brn. grey	None.	South Africa Pietermaritzburg.
2	yes	Self.	yes	no			yes	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	do. do. brn.	None.	
3	yes	Self.	yes	no		Sister Miss E. Kusa. 268 South 60th Str. Philad.	yes	6 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do. white brn.	None.	Syria Aleppo.
4	yes	Self.	yes	no		(Brother) Mr. Nicholas Tow, 487, E. 139th St. N.Y.	yes	mths. 2 3/4	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark grey brn.	None.	Latvia Talsen.
5	yes	Self.	yes	no		(Uncle) do.	yes	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	do. do. do.	None.	Auckland N. Zealand.
6	yes	Self.	yes	no	1916	(Husband) Chas. Lauritsen, 821, Westgate Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	no	permanently.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brn. grey	None.	Denmark Flynder.
7	yes	Self.	yes	no	1916	(Father) do.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	do. low. blue	None.	Denmark Copenhagen.
8	yes	self	yes	no	1874 1924 Milw.	Sister : Mrs. B. Nickoll 841 Henrietta Ave . Milwaukee	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark black hazel	None.	Austria Bohemia Unknown

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. de Koning, Master, of the S.S. "KINDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR (State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. de Koning

Sworn to before me this 14th day of SEPTEMBER,
at New - York, N.Y.
EXAT 116
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space should be expressed in years or months, the latter

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines and other foreign carriers are required to report the head-tax status of each alien passenger. If the alien is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the calling or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers who operate a farm for themselves or for others, and those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for another.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.
Steamship companies should also make this distinction during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks. This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
"Is the alien claiming, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the alien is unable to read and claim.

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]. In answering this question the alien must state whether he can read and write in English or Spanish. If unable to do so, he should be construed to mean the country of which alien is from the reading requirement."

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of birth of the citizen or subject.

the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the race or people, and country of birth, and lineage of each subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth. For instance, "France" appearing under revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" alien head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien head of race or people does not mean "England, Switzerland, or any other country." In the

the head of race or people does not mean that the head of England, Switzerland, or any other country, race might properly come under the heading of race. In connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

connection the following distinction:

CUBAN.

... to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Hispanic" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race is included.

Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any
Negro should be classified under this heading.

[Faint, illegible text]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ALEXANDER T. ORMOND, Surgeon of the U.S. "RYNDAM", sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" or "Assistant Surgeon" or "Physician" or "Other" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maryland & West Virginia,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

83

Alexander T. Ormond

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of SEPTEMBER, 1924

at NEW - YORK

EP. R. R. R.
Imp

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the quota immigration laws of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of QUOTA IMMIGRANTS.

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "RYNDAM"

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM.

... , August 27th

19

24
14-44

Number 1 & 2 transferred to no. 8 & 9 number 6 transferred to no. 11

John J. McGowan

U.S. Patent

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

6 SEP 1924

19

84

[illegible]

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. de Koning, Master**, of the **S.S. "RYNDAM"**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do
(Please whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **11** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of **September**

at New - York N.Y.

EWALDS
Immigration Officer.

MASTER.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible]

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not

distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
His companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made
of alien arrivals.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question, the alien must state the language he is able to read and write. If the alien is unable to read and write, he should state that fact. If the alien is able to read and write, he should state the language he is able to read and write. If the alien is able to read and write, he should state the language he is able to read and write.

"Read what language (i. e., if exemption from the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and cannot be exempted from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country or which each is citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country or which country subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the "birth" heading under

subject, country of last permanent residence, revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people does not mean "France" by country.

head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the

These distinctions should be especially observed:

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed :

CUBAN.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
 of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race is included under this heading.

India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any such article should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. If the alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

[illegible]

Country of last permanent residence to be recorded "United States," are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."—The Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should be the final destination of the intending immigrant, if he or she is not a resident of the United States. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 18 (*Where money brought by the head of a family shown*).—The answer should show the number of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) at place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized his reentry, no further application should be given.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

85

I, ALEXANDER T. ORMOND, Surgeon of the S.S. "RYEDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maryland & West Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexander T. Ormond

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of SEPTEMBER, 1924.

at New - York. N.Y.

EPAC 6620

Imp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[illegible]

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

August...27th

19₂₄

S. S. "RYNDAM"

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
				Family Name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read.		Write.		Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.			
1				Dykstra	Pieter	28	m	m	farm-hand	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hallum	21			father: S. Dykstra, Marrum.	Wis.	Kenosha			
2				Dykstra	Ankje	28	f	m	house-wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	27			father: I. I. : do	do	do		
3	UNDER 16			Dykstra	Joukje	6	f	s	none	no	under age	no	do	do	do	do	do	27			grandfather: do	do	do		
4	UNDER 16			Dykstra	Rinske	5	f	s	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	27			do	do	do		
5	UNDER 16			Dykstra	Mariana	3	f	s	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	27			do	do	do		
6				Terpstra	Johanna W.F.	24	f	m	house-wife	yes	Dutch	yes	do	do	do	do	do	27			father: F. H. F. Rijkert, Fred. Hendrikstraat 83 Amsterdam.	Mass.	Malden.		
7	UNDER 16			Terpstra	Jan	5	m	s	none	no	under age	no	do	do	do	do	do	27			grandfather: do	do	do		
8	UNDER 16			Terpstra	Johanna W.F.	3	f	s	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	27			do	do	do		
9	UNDER 16			Terpstra	Gerardus J.	6	m	s	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	27			do	do	do		
10				Winters	Antonius	23	m	s	farm-hand	yes	Dutch	yes	do	do	do	do	do	27			mother: Wid. Winters, Azewyn gem. Bergh.	Ind.	South-Bend		
11				Wiendels	Hendrik	20	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	27			father: J. W. Wiendels, Dyk B 75 Didam.	do	do		
12				Muilkens	Theodoor	26	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	27			father: J. Muilkens, Oud Zevenaar, naarscheweg Zevenaar, D. 52	do	do		
13				Welling	Gerrit	21	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	27			father: P. Welling, Kilder no. 90 gem. Bergh.	do	do		
14				Aaldering	Hendrik	22	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	27			mother: Wid. D. Aaldering, Oud Zevenaar, B. 208 Zevenaar.	do	do		
15				Ruyling	Hendrikus	22	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	27			father: J. Ruyling, Heegh Didam.	do	do		
16				Tjeerdama	Pieter	19	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	27			father: P. Tjeerdama, Wyde Steeg, Grouw.	N.Y.	Rochester		
17				Jatzke	Ernst M.	23	m	m	mech. engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	12			father: I. I. : C. Koch, Kumpstr. 12 Ill. Altenkirchen.	Ill.	Litchfield.		
18				Jatzke	Ernestine Chr.	35	f	m	house-wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	12			father: do	do	do		
19	UNDER 16			Jatzke	Karl R.M.	14	m	s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	12			grandfather: do	do	do		
20	UNDER 16			Jatzke	Erna R.L.	12	f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	12			do	do	do		
21				Hentemann.	Franz	27	m	m	farm-hand	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	12			father: F. Hentemann, Osterfeine near Samme.	Ohio.	Cincinnati.		
22				Hentemann	Heinrich	25	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	12			do	do	do		
23				Unser	Paul	23	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	12			do	do	do		
24				Schwarz	Ida	27	f	s	maid-servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	27			friend: F. Lieftink, Nes no. 31 Amsterdam.	N.Y.	New York.		
25				Greiffenhain.	Alfred	10	m	s	none	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dresden	12			aunt: E. Walther, Leipziger str. 194 Dresden.	N.Y.	New York.			
26				Kuiper	Fryntje	26	f	m	house-wife	do	Dutch	do	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Nieuwendam	27			father: J. Buisman, Nieuwstr. 5 Nieuwendam.	N.J.	Patterson.			
27				Kuiper	Adrianus	1	m	s	none	no	under age	no	do	do	do	do	do	27			grandfather: do	do	do		
28	UNDER 16			Galliard	Antonius M.	20	m	m	concrete-worker	yes	Dutch	yes	do	do	do	do	do	27			wife: C. W. Galliard, Oostenburg str. 5 huis, Amsterdam.	Ill.	Chicago.		
29				Galliard	Joukje	34	f	m	housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	27			father: J. M. Galliard, Meerstr. 10 Nieuwendam.	N.J.	Patterson.		
30				Galliard	Joukje	34	f	m	housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	27			father: J. M. Galliard, Meerstr. 10 Nieuwendam.	N.J.	Patterson.		

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
+ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-4

Total passengers

U.S. citizens:

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

6 SEP. 1924

19

86

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether an alien.	Whether an alien.	Whether an alien.	Whether an alien.	Whether an alien.	Whether an alien.	Whether an alien.	Whether an alien.	Whether an alien.	Whether an alien.	Whether an alien.
1	yes	self	moreno		brother: Ch. Dykstra, Box 86 Grandview Ave. Kenosha, Wis.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	do	husband	100	no	brother: J. L. de	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	do	father	no		uncle: do	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	do	do	no		do	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	do	do	no		do	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	do	do	no		do	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	do	self	200	no	husband: J. Terpstra, Waite Str. 112 Malden, Mass.	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	do	mother	no		father: do	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	do	do	no		do	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	do	do	no		do	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	no	self	moreno		acc: G. Polman, Dame, South-Bend, Ind.	no	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	no	do	no		do: G. Polman, Univer-city of Notre Dame, near South Bend, Ind.	no	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	no	do	no		do	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	no	do	no		brother: E. Aldering, do	no	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	no	do	no		acc: G. Polman, do	no	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	yes	see column 19.	no		friend: A. Kalsbeek, c/o P. Mein, 62 Woodstock Road Rochester, N.Y.	no	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	do	do	moreno		sister: I. I. M. Burgdorff, 432 East Rider Str. Litchfield, Ill.	no	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	do	do	no		sister: do	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	do	do	no		aunt: do	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	do	do	no		do	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	do	do	moreno		friend: F. Moeggenberg, Station P. Route no. 6 Cincinnati, Ohio.	no	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	do	do	do		do	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	do	self	150		uncle: F. Kern, 1428 No. 28 W. K. no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	do	self	350		friend: L. Schramm, 283 River St. no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	do	do	moreno		do	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	see column 19	no			father: A. Greifenhain, 1037 Jackson Ave Bronx, New York, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	no	self	moreno		husband: E. 25th Str. Peterson, N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	no	mother	no		father: do	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	yes	self	25		friend: B. Koster, 10531 Estate Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	no	do	moreno		husband: do	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

transferred to man. 5 no. 7
PURSER: *[Signature]*

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. de Koning, Master**, of the **S.S. "KYNDAM"**, from **Rotterdam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. de Koning
Master.

Sworn to before me this **28th** day of **September**
at **New - York N.Y.**

E. P. T. R. D.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Name and status).—Steaming lines should make an entry in this column. The space for the use of Government officials only.
Column 2 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steam polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 6 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 7 (Nationality).—Question 7 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. In this race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded.
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 18, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ALEXANDER T. ORMOND, Surgeon of the S.S. "RYNDAM", sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maryland & West Virginia
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Alexander T. Ormond

Sworn to before me this sixth day of SEPTEMBER, 1924

at New - York . N.Y.

EXAMINED

Sworn

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

19²⁴

S. S. "RYNDAM"

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

August 27th

19 24

(Printed in England)

CANCELLED : Mr. Nicholas did not sail.
Number 11

PURSER :

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

Total passengers:

U.S. citizens

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

6 SEP. 1924

19

88

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a criminal gang.	Whether a member of a gang.	Whether a member of a mob.	Whether a member of a racket.	Whether a member of a syndicate.			
			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?																	
1	yes	self	more	1906-1924	husband: P. Doorn, West Leonard no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	none	Holland	Winkhuizen.
2	no	do	do	1914-1924	husband: P. Bressers, Road 1 no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	black	brn	do	do	Wilnis.
3	no	do	do	1917-1924	home: 54 E. 7th Str. New York no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	bld	grey	do	do	Zutphen.
4	no	husband	do	1924-1924	do do do do do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	blue	do	do	Rysseel.
5	no	do	more	1914-1924	son: M. Sirag, 44 Wood Str. Peter no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	brn	do	do	Leiden.
6	no	do	do	do	brother: do do do do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brn	grey	do	do	do
7	no	self	do	1914-1924	home: 942 Maple Str. Kalamazoo no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	grey	brn	do	do	Noordwyk.
8	no	husband	do	do	do do do do do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Sassenheim
9	no	self	do	1889-1924	home: 188 East End Ave New no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	grey	do	do	Germany	Cologne.
10	no	do	do	1914-1924	friend: M. Scherrer 344 E. 56th no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	bld	grey	do	Switzer-	Zolliko-
11	no	do	do	do	Str. New York, N.Y.	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	bld	grey	do	land.	fen.
12	no	self	do	1904-1924	wife: J. Walcott, 125 W. 131st Str no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	black	black	brn	do	India,	George-
13	no	do	do	1924-1924	son: W. Cristian, 13 W. 136th Str no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	Brit. Guya-	town.
14	no	do	do	do	College: Goshen College, Goshen no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	grey	do	do	Jamaica.
15					Ind.															Germany	Heilbronn.	
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. de Koning, Master**, of the **S.S. "RYNDAM"**, from **Rotterdam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **13** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **12th** day of **September**, **1924**, at **New - York . N.Y.**

SPAIN
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race of country does not come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ALEXANDER T. ORMOND, Surgeon of the S/S "RYNDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maryland & West Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexander T. Ormond

Sworn to before me this sixth day of SEPTEMBER, 1924.

at New - York . N.Y.

EPA 11226
Jan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES.

[illegible]

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

S. S. "RYNDAM"

Passengers sailing from B O T T E R D A M

August 27th

19₂₄

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "RYNDAM"													Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM												
(Printed in England.)																									
1													2												
3													4												
5													6												
7													8												
9													10												
11													12												
13													14												
15													16												
17													18												
19													20												
21													22												
23													24												
25													26												
27													28												
29													30												
31													32												
33													34												
35													36												
37													38												
39													40												
41													42												
43													44												
45													46												
47													48												
49													50												
51													52												
53													54												
55													56												
57													58												
59													60												
61													62												
63													64												
65													66												
67													68												
69													70												
71													72												
73													74												
75													76												
77													78												
79													80												
81													82												
83													84												
85													86												
87													88												
89													90												
91													92												
93													94												
95													96												
97													98												
99													100												
101													102												
103													104												
105													106												
107													108												
109													110												
111													112												
113													114												
115													116												
117													118												
119													120												
121													122												
123													124												
125													126												
127													128												
129													130												
131													132												
133													134												
135													136												
137													138												
139													140												
141													142												
143													144												
145													146												
147													148												
149													150												
151													152												
153													154												
155													156												
157													158												
159													160												
161													162												
163													164												
165													166												
167													168												
169													170												
171													172												
173													174												
175													176												
177													178												
179													180												
181													182												
183													184												
185													186												
187													188												
189													190												
191													192												
193													194												
195													196												
197													198												
199													200												
201													202												
203													204												
205													206												
207													208												
209													210												
211													212												
213													214												
215													216												
217													218												
219													220												
221													222												
223													224												
225													226												
227													228												
229													230												
231													232												
233													234												
235													236												
237													238												
239													240												
241													242												
243													244												
245													246												
247													248												
249													250												

No. 4-6 transferred to man. 5 no. 11-13
Family Stauffer

PURSER :

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	
U.S. citizens	
1960	1,000
1961	1,000
1962	1,000
1963	1,000
1964	1,000
1965	1,000
1966	1,000
1967	1,000
1968	1,000
1969	1,000
1970	1,000
1971	1,000
1972	1,000
1973	1,000
1974	1,000
1975	1,000
1976	1,000
1977	1,000
1978	1,000
1979	1,000
1980	1,000
1981	1,000
1982	1,000
1983	1,000
1984	1,000
1985	1,000
1986	1,000
1987	1,000
1988	1,000
1989	1,000
1990	1,000
1991	1,000
1992	1,000
1993	1,000
1994	1,000
1995	1,000
1996	1,000
1997	1,000
1998	1,000
1999	1,000
2000	1,000
2001	1,000
2002	1,000
2003	1,000
2004	1,000
2005	1,000
2006	1,000
2007	1,000
2008	1,000
2009	1,000
2010	1,000
2011	1,000
2012	1,000
2013	1,000
2014	1,000
2015	1,000
2016	1,000
2017	1,000
2018	1,000
2019	1,000
2020	1,000
2021	1,000
2022	1,000
2023	1,000
2024	1,000
2025	1,000
2026	1,000
2027	1,000
2028	1,000
2029	1,000
2030	1,000
2031	1,000
2032	1,000
2033	1,000
2034	1,000
2035	1,000
2036	1,000
2037	1,000
2038	1,000
2039	1,000
2040	1,000
2041	1,000
2042	1,000
2043	1,000
2044	1,000
2045	1,000
2046	1,000
2047	1,000
2048	1,000
2049	1,000
2050	1,000
2051	1,000
2052	1,000
2053	1,000
2054	1,000
2055	1,000
2056	1,000
2057	1,000
2058	1,000
2059	1,000
2060	1,000
2061	1,000
2062	1,000
2063	1,000
2064	1,000
2065	1,000
2066	1,000
2067	1,000
2068	1,000
2069	1,000
2070	1,000
2071	1,000
2072	1,000
2073	1,000
2074	1,000
2075	1,000
2076	1,000
2077	1,000
2078	1,000
2079	1,000
2080	1,000
2081	1,000
2082	1,000
2083	1,000
2084	1,000
2085	1,000
2086	1,000
2087	1,000
2088	1,000
2089	1,000
2090	1,000
2091	1,000
2092	1,000
2093	1,000
2094	1,000
2095	1,000
2096	1,000
2097	1,000
2098	1,000
2099	1,000
2100	1,000

10. Whoever is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW-YORK

6 SEP. 1924

19

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of stay abroad.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Place of birth.
			If yes-- Year or period of years. Where?											Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	more Yes 1900-1911	brother: G. Polman, University Notre Dame Ind. of Notre Dame near South Bend St. Joseph Cy. Ind.	yes 19 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	grey-blue	none	Holland	Zevenaar.
2	no	do	do do 1910-1919	father: C. D. Langeveld, 942 Maple Str. Kalamazoo, Mich.	do 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do	bld brn.	do	do	Katwyk.
3	no	mother	no	grandfather: do	do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	do	do	do	Dutch East Indies.	Soerabaya.
4	no	self	more no	brother: R. Steuffer, 49 Crosby Str. Herndon, N.Y.	do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	do	bld brn.	do	do	Herndon, N.Y.
5	no	husband	no	brother: J. L. de	do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do	bld brn.	do	do	Königsberg.
6	no	father	no	uncle: do	do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do	bld blue	do	do	Baltimore.
7	no	self	more Yes Aug.-Oct. 1881	son: M. Ponsen, Trask Ave 96 Bayonne, N.J.	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	fair	brn-grey	do	Holland	Aalsmeer.
8	no	do	do do May 1924	business-friend: G. Marx, 1430 New York, N.Y. Hyde Park, Chicago, Ill.	do 4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do	bld blue-ish grey	do	Germany	Karpen.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. de Koning, Master**, of the **S.S. "HYDAL"**, from **Rotterdam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **5** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. de Koning
Master

Sworn to before me this *sixth* day of **SEPTEMBER** 1924.
at **New - York. N.Y.**

EPA 1122
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. RYNDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, AUGUST 27th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 6 SEP 1924, 1924

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Houtman	Leendert	45	m	m		Superior Court of Grand Rapids, Mich. Grand Rapids, Mich. Febr. 16th 1920	1332 Alpine Ave. N.W. Grand Rapids, Mich.
2	Houtman	Anne	40	f	m		Citizen by husband's papers	do do
3	Houtman	Morris	16	m	s	Dunkirk, N.Y. May 17th 1908		do do
4	Schaus	Chas.	62	m	s	New Oregon, N.J. May 9th 1864		157 East Str. Buffalo, Lancaster, N.J.
5	Schaus	John V.	60	m	s	do do/ March 12th 1864		do do
6	Bender	Harold S.	27	m	m	Elkhart, Ind. July 19th 1897		119 Cleveland Ave. Elkhart, Ind.
7	Bender	Elizabeth H.	29	f	m	do do Febr. 7th 1895		do do
8	Olieman	Matthys	55	m	m		Superior Court of Grand Rapids, Mich. Sept. 24th 1918 Grand Rapids, Mich.	1230 Mc. Reynold Ave. Grand Rapids, Mich.
9	Olieman	Geertrui W.	53	f	m		Citizen by husband's papers	do do
10	Mellen	Mary Balwin	62	f	m	Houston, Miss. Febr. 18th 1862		Kingston Pike Knoxville, Tenn.
11	Mellen	Cornelia D.	22	f	s	Knoxville, Tenn. Nov. 12th 1901		do do
12	Carroll	Declaw F.	38	m	s		District Court of the United States Covington, Ky. April 6th 1920	18 N. Walnut street. Cynthiana, Ky.
13	Stutterheim	Louis K.	43	m	m		District Court of Phillips County Kansas. Phillipsburgh. Jan. 13th 1914	Prairie View, Kansas.
14	van Kroon	Henry	59	m	s		Superior Court of Grand Rapids, Mich. held at Gr. Rapids, Mich. May 17th 1909	Sheldon Ave. 177 Grand Rapids, Mich.
15	Horsch	Christine	54	f	m		husband is a citizen.	717 Walnut Ave. Seattledale, Pa.
16	Riede	Demeter	68	m	s		Superior Court of Cincinnati, Ohio 1888	Ludlow Ave. 2746 Cincinnati, Ohio
17	Volk	Frederick	52	m	m		Common Pleas Court of Newark, N.J. Febr. 28th 1921	87 Carmite Ave. Rutherford, N.J.
18	Haupt	Adam	34	m	m		District Court of the U.S. Philadelphia, Pa. Febr. 15th 1923	1528 N. Mascher Philadelphia, Pa.
19	Haupt	Nicholaas	11	m	s	Philadelphia, Pa. Nov. 3rd 1912		do do
20	van Bert	Susan E.	48	f	s	Jamestown, N.Y. November 18th 1875		316 W. 112th Str. New York, N.Y.
21	Hast	Joseph	66	m	m		Superior Court of New York, N.Y. Buffalo, N.Y. October 24th 1893.	2183 Clarendon Rd. Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Hand	Louise H.	31	f	s	Brooklyn N.Y. August 1st 1893		1193 East 34th street Brooklyn N.Y.
23	Conway	Irene	30	f	s	Brooklyn N.Y. July 22nd 1894		21811 - 99th Avenue Queens, N.Y.
24	Zweifel	Loretta P.	31	f	s	Brooklyn N.Y. October 27th 1892		578 Bedford Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
92

S. S. R. I. J. N. D. A. M.

sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER.

ON AUGUST 27TH 1924.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

6 SEP. 1924 19

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	BIXLER	CLARA B.	45	F	M	SO. BERWICK, MAINE.	JAN. 28TH 1881.	12. CENTER STR. EXETER. N.H.
2	BIXLER	ELIZABETH.	24	F	S	NEW LONDON. CONN.	OCT. 29TH 1899.	- DO -
3	CHISHOLM	MARY G.	40	F	WID.	HARTFORD. CONN.	JULY 11TH 1884.	182. PARKSIDE AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
4	SLAVITSCHKE	LUDWIG.	36	M	M			
5	SLAVITSCHKE	STEFY.	32	F	M			
6	SLAVITSCHKE	LUDWIG.	8	M	S	NEW-YORK. N.Y.	MAY 29TH 1916.	407. EAST 56TH STR. NEW-YORK. N.Y.
7	SLAVITSCHKE	WALTER	3	M	S	- DO -	MAR. 2ND 1921.	- DO -
8	LYONS	MARGARET E.	59	F	S			
9	FOWLER	EMILY.	69	F	WID.			
10	BOO	MARIE.	35	F	M			
11	BOO	JOSEPHINE.	6	F	S	NEW-YORK. N.Y.	MAY 4TH 1918.	COURT OF WASHINGTON. D.C. MAR. 5TH 1924. WEST 39TH STR. NEW-YORK. N.Y.
12	MRS SMITH	NEIL E. E.	28	F	M			- DO -
13	SMITH	HERBERT.	4	M	S	YONKERS. N.J.	MAY 31ST 1920.	BY MARRIAGE. SEPT 1918. 59. LINDEN STR. BAYENNE. N.J.
14	DUNLEVY	ROBERT BALDWIN	54	M	M	SPARTA. WISC.	DEC/14th 1870	- DO -
15	DUNLEVY	EDITH	55	F	M	SOMMERSET. MICH.	SEPT. 4th 1869	302 Collegestr. Winfield. Kansas.
16	DUNLEVY	BARBARA	8	F	S	KANSAS CITY. Mo.	Dec. 4th 1916	- do -
17	HUNT	Ethel T.	45	F	M	Fort Sanit. Arkansas	Sept. 9 1878	- do -
18	HUNT	JOSEPH T.	25	M	S	" "	July 28th 1899	40 East 40th Str. New York

Livia March
4/12/24

CANCELLED NO. 3 Mrs. M. G. Chisholm transferred to first Cl. Man. No. 7 .14
No. 9 Mrs. E. Fowler did not sail.

Purser :

Spencer
Spencer

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **8**

93

S. S. RIJNDAM

sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER

ON AUGUST 21ST 1924

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

6 SEP. 1924, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	FULLER	RAYMOND	35	M	M	SYRACUSE, N.Y.	JULY 23RD 1889.	SAXON WDS ROAD, WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.
2	GELDERS	LOUIS	20	M	S	BIRMINGHAM, ALA.	SEPT 1904.	BIRMINGHAM, ALA.
3	FINCKE	FRANK, H.	18	M	S	BUFFALO, N.Y.	JAN. 1906.	PAWLING, N.Y.
4	STEINFORT	META, MARY.	40	F	S	WATERTOWN, WISC.	FEB. 6TH 1884.	412, DEWEY AVE. WATERTOWN, WISC.
5	GARTLAND	EDITH, M.	33	F	S	CAMBRIDGE, MASS.	FEB. 9TH 1891.	9, MERLIN STR. BOSTON, MASS.
6	VOGT	JOSEPH	48	M	M		SUPREME COURT OF NEW-YORK, N.Y. JUNE 1917.	347, EAST 57TH STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
7	CHILDRESS	FIELDING	18	M	S	ST LOUIS, MO.	JAN. 2ND 1906.	CLAYTON & MC KNIGHT ROADS, ST LOUIS, MO.
8	COOLEY	JUDSON, C.	51	M	M	UTICA, PA.	JAN. 24TH 1873.	SANDY LAKE, PA.
9	COOLEY	LULU, P.	47	F	M	SANDY LAKE, PA.	FEB. 1ST 1877.	- DO -
10	COOLEY	NORMAN, B.	28	M	S	- DO -	JULY 7TH 1900.	- DO -
11	DRESSER	MARIE	32	F	S	YONKERS, N.Y.	DEC. 9TH 1892.	377, SO. BROADWAY, YONKERS, N.Y.
12	SHARP	ELANOR	27	F	S	GENOA, N.Y.	JULY 24TH 1897.	GENOA, N.Y.
13	POHELLAS	VICTOR, A.	42	M	M	BUFFALO, N.Y.	MAR. 3RD 1882.	BUFFALO, N.Y.
14	POHELLAS	ANNIE	42	F	M	- DO -	MAY 19TH 1882.	- DO -
15	POHELLAS	ALLEN	13	M	S	- DO -	OCT. 29TH 1910.	- DO -
16	POHELLAS	RICHARD	10	M	S	- DO -	APR. 17TH 1914.	- DO -
17	SMITH	EMMA	59	F	S	NEW-YORK, N.Y.	AUG. 23RD 1865.	280, STERLING STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	SCHAEFFER	AUGUST	58	M	M		COURT OF NEW-YORK, N.Y. OCT. 9TH 1888.	58, NO. 5TH STR. PATERSON, N.J.
19	BACH	IDA, E.	42	F	S	MILWAUKEE, WISC.	DEC. 29TH 1881.	421, WEST ADAMS STR. LOS ANGELES, CAL.
20	EMERSON	ELIZABETH	21	F	S	AMHERST, MASS.	MAR. 1ST 1903.	21, NORTHAMPTON ROAD, AMHERST, MASS.
21	MULATZ	CAROLINE	32	F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	2503, W. CHICAGO, AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
22	MULATZ	LEO	15	M	S	NEW-YORK, N.Y.	FEB. 24TH 1909.	- DO -
23	TULLY	JAMES	43	M	S	NEW-YORK, N.Y.	AUG. 8TH 1881.	1104, E. AST. IREMONT AVE. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
24	WAYMAN	GRACE	39	F	S	LOCKPORT, N.Y.	SEPT. 12TH 1885.	364, ST PAULS AVE. STAPLETON, N.Y.
25	SHARP	AGNES	53	F	S	LAMAGUAY, PA.	JUNE 30TH 1871.	1830, NO. 23RD STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
26	HOPPE	MARY, A.	39	F	S	NEW-YORK, N.Y.	OCT. 10TH 1885.	235, 9TH STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	SILVERBURGH	HAROLD, B.	34	M	S	SCRANTON, PA.	OCT. 16TH 1889.	226, COURT STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	SILVERBURGH	NANCY	55	F	M		BY HUSBAND NATURALIZATION.	- DO -
29	WALP	MARY, E.	40	F	S	QUAKERTOWN, PA.	OCT. 23RD 1883.	224, EAST BROAD STR. QUAKERTOWN, PA.
30	HARTLEY	LILIAN, I.	51	F	S	LANCASTER, PA.	AUG. 11TH 1873.	207, SO 37TH STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Order manifest on alien sheet

BY MARRIAGE.

Ex 21 OFFICE 4 27 pm

No 21 transferred to Man. 6 No 8

Man. 6

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ALEXANDER T. ORMOND, Surgeon of the S.S. "RYNDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maryland & West Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexander T Ormond

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of SEPTEMBER, 1924.

at New - York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4

[illegible]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of the insular possessions of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the continental United States, shall be subject to inspection by the Bureau of Immigration.

ON AUGUST 27TH, 1924.

S. S. RIJNDAM.

Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER.

ON AUGUST 27TH

1924.

[illegible]

Abernethy

8280 T. - 8444 - 0-22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

96

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

96

6 SEP 1924

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ALEXANDER T. ORMOND, Surgeon of the S.S. "RUNDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maryland & West Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexander T. Ormond

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September, 19 24.
at New - York, N.Y.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RYNDAM"

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

AUGUST 27 1924. 18

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK N.Y.

SEPTEMBER 6, 1924.

98

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country or to some other foreign country. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1					NO RELATIVES														
2													Good	no	5	8	Fair Bld Blue	20-12	Germany Miegeln
3														no	5	6		20-06	Cz. Slovakia Wapno
4				some months										no	5	7	Dark Bro.	20-12	Schönwald
5				two months										no	5	6	Bld Blue	20-38	Obernitz
6				yes 1914										no	5	8		20-12	Marburg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. de Koning, Master, of the S.S. "Syndam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. de Koning
Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September, 19 24.
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (If ever going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ALEXANDER T. ORMOND, Surgeon of the S.S. "RYNDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maryland & West Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

Alexander T. Ormond

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of SEPTEMBER, 1924

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

WORK - AWAYS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

This (white) sheet is for the listing of
ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

August 27 1924., 102

S. S.

"RYNDAM"

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

August 27 1924., 1924

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aims

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

100

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK N.Y., SEPTEMBER 6, 1924.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Length of time (less than one year) intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of, or is connected with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.	Hair.								Eyes.	Country.		City or town.		
1		W. K. K. K.		1923 Yes	Uncle: Josef Fried N.Y. N.Y. East 71st Street.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Czech. Slov.	Bisens
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. de Koning, Master, of the S.S. "HYNDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1924.
at New - York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ALEXANDER T. ORMOND, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "RYNDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maryland & West Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Alexander T. Ormond

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 19 24.

at New - York - N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW-YORK

6 SEP 1924

19

102

No.
ON
List

14-93

List

Best and true in every respect.

Hele Koning

~~XXXXXX~~
Master.

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Record on this blank

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ALEXANDER T. ORMOND, Surgeon of the S.S. "RYNDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maryland & West Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

Alexander T. Ormond

Sworn to before me this 8th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 24.

at New - York - N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of said insular possessions.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____.

AUGUST 27TH _____, 1924.

S. S. RIJNDAM

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

AUGUST 27TH

19²⁴.

S. S.		R. I. J. N. D. A. M.		Passengers sailing from										ROTTERDAM											
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.		Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.	
1				KARKLIN	✓	EDUARD	50		✓	W. D. SHOEMAK.	YES	LATVIAN	YES	LATVIA	LATVIAN	99	LATVIA	RIGA	BROTHER, JACOB KARKLIN, LENCH, COSIS, LATVIA.	MASS.	BOSTON				
2				MARKICEVIC	✓	KRSTINA	48		✓	F. M. HOUSEW.	YES	SERVIAN	YES	YUGO. SLAV.	SERVIAN	38	YUGO. S.	PASTROVIC	MOTHER, ANOJA KULJACA, PASTROVIC, YUGO SLAVIA.	ARIZ.	GLOBE				
3				DO.	✓	MILICA	17		✓	F. S. IN HOSPITAL HOUSEG.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	38	DO.	DO.	GR. MOTHER	DO.	DO.				
4				ZUYDWEGT	✓	MARINUS	26		✓	M. S. FARMH.	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	27	HOLLAND	TERSEKE	FATHER, JAN ZUYDWEGT, SCHELDE STRAAT, TERSEKE, ZEEH. AND.	MICH.	KALAMAZOO				
5				WEHRHEIM	✓	ANNA	24		✓	F. M. HOUSEW.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	17	GERMANY	AUGSBURG	HUSBAND, HEINRICH WEHRHEIM, AUGSBURG, A. 573/75, GERMANY.	ILL.	CHICAGO				

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens .

A Focus

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 104
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

6 SEP 1924, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, inducement, promise, or agreement, written or oral, to perform any service, or to engage in any occupation, profession, or trade, in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					Country.	City or town.														
1	YES	SELF	YES 1906/1923 NORWOOD MASS.	FRIEND, JOHN FELSEBERG, 24 HAWTHORNE STR. BOSTON MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BRO. BLUE	NONE	LATVIA	LENCH
2	NO	SELF	NO	HUSBAND, JOVO MARKICEVIC, BLAKE STREET, GLOBE ARIZONA	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 6	DO.	BRO. BRO.	20 DO 38	YUGO SLAV.	PASTROVIC
3	NO	MOTHER	NO	FATHER DO.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 4	DO.	BRO. BRO.	20 DO 38	DO.	DO.
4	YES	SEE COLUMN 19	NO	COUSIN, JOHAN ZEEGERS, 117 BEEKER STREET, KALAMAZOO MICH.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 7	DO.	BLO. BLUE	20 DO 27	HOLLAND	IERSEKE
5	YES	DO.	NO	UNCLE, WALTER NAUMANN, 1646 KILBOURN AVE. CHICAGO ILLS.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 4	DO.	BRO. GRE	20 DO 12	GERMANY	WEIDEN
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. de Koning, Master, of the S.S. "RYN DAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1923.
at New - York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **3**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

105

S. S.

RIJNDAM

sailing from

ROTTERDAM

August 27th, 1924

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

6 SEP 1924, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Wesson	Norman Owen	23	✓	✓	M. S. River Falls Mass. January 31st 1901		Home: Bronville Mass.
2	Schwarz	Sidi	16	✓	✓	F. S. New-York, August 2nd 1908, Prague + 500.		Uncle: S. B. Weiss, 306 3rd Street, Duquesne Pa. ✓
3						# 1 ERIC L. D. 4 15 pm.		
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

106

N. Y. FORM 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

TO S. S. RYNDAM

HOL. AMER.

arrived SEPT. 8, 1924.

, 192

M.

from Sept. 8.

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	DIRKS, Adriaan	2:50	2	2/4/5/7	4	Mother & ch. in hosp	In transit Netherlands Investment Co. Bldg, 400 Larry Bldg, Winnipeg, Canada		9/30/24	2:30	88	88	88
	Maria												
	Abram												
	Nicoll												
2	BRANN, Isak	3:50	2	8/11/13	5	Son in hosp	In transit - Uncle W. Newfield, Marm Center, Sask. Canada		9/13/12	25	20	25	
	Helene												
	Anna												
	Bernhard												
	Nicolai												
3	MARKICEVIC, Kretina	4:	12	2		1 Dau. in hosp.	R. H. Huest for 124232, Globe, Ariz.		9/15/11	10	7	6	7
4	Brann, Nemuch		2	12		1 M. Hosp 9/13/11	With 40 #2		9/13/12				
5	Markicovic, Melice		1	3		1 " 9/15/11	" # 3		9/15/11				
6	Dirks, Eena		✓	6		1 " 9/13-10	With T. D. # 1		9/30/24	30	17	18	17
7	Dirks, Maria		✓	3		1 " 9/30-11	With T. D. # 1		"	"	-	1	-

Ryndam

Hol. Am.

Sept. 8, 1924.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

107

from Sept. En.

S. S.

RYNDAM HOL AMER

arrived 9/6/14

, 19

M.

16-377	S. S.	HYNDIAN	HOL AMER	arrived 9/8/14	19	11.																
List No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP. No.	No. Persons.			DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.							
30f	✓ 1	BRANDT Gertrine	2nd CA	6 7 SWITH	NO VISA	1145	Abbott	"	8/11/14													
	✓ 2	WALDOCH James	"	3 12	ENC NO VISA	"	Marsh	"	9/1/14													
37m	3	DEWITT Earl		6 1 GER	LEG SLOW NO VISA	145	Richards	"	9/1/14													
30m	4	RICHIE Frank		6 2 GER	" " "	"	"	"	9/1/14													
32m	5	SIMON Wilhelm		6 3 GER	" " "	"	"	"	9/1/14													
32m	6	RUSCH Wilhelm		6 4 GER	" " "	"	"	"	9/1/14													
32m	7	ROSLER Earl		6 5 GER	" " "	"	"	"	9/1/14													

930/413

Landed. 9/11/24-1³⁵m.

✓ 3pm 9/9 Rotterdam 1112" 4

✓ 2pm 9/12 Pyadam 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444 4

✓ " " " 444

9/11/13
Landed 9/11/24 - 1:35m.

31m 9/14 Rotterdam

21m 9/12 Pyndam

3435

11211

4444

4444

4444

4444

4444

4444

not

RYNDAM 9/6/24

unlawful

unlawful

unlawful by a fine of

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **RYNDAM**, arriving at **NY**, **SEP 6 - 1924**, from the port of **Rotterdam**.

Sheet No. 2.-

109

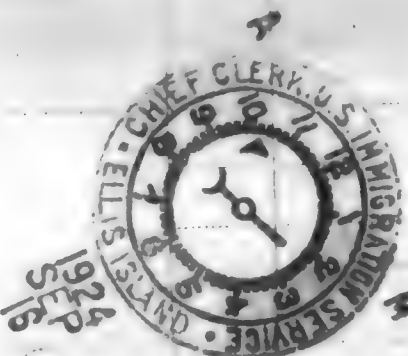
(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	de Koning	Jacobus	Master	22-8-24 Rotterdam	No	Yes	49	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	80.-
2	Kloyn	Cornelis H.	Chief-Officer				33				5'9"	83.-
3	Convee	Boudewyn J.	2nd				28				5'7"	71.-
4	Ruygrek	Bernard L.J.	2nd				30				5'7"	65.-
5	Potjer	Willem F.A.	3rd				27				5'10"	80.-
6	Hagens	Antonie J.	4th				24				5'8"	74.-
7	Leeuwenke	Johannes H.	4th				26				5'7"	70.-
8	Ians	Herman F.W.	Marconiist				38				5'7"	64.-
9	Arends	Jan					30				5'8"	70.-

RYNDAM

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
J. v.d. Vel	22	Dutch			
O.J. van Alphon	28	"			
A. de Hoop	30	German			
B. Viassers	39	Dutch			

RECEIVED
SEP 16 1924
RECORD DIVISION



I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$ 10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1618

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

108

Port of **New-York N.Y.**
13th September 1924.

I, master of the **Dutch** SS. **"RYNDAM"**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival **259** Number of seamen deserted **24**
Number of seamen discharged **1** Seamen left in hospital (or died) **-**
Number of seamen signed on at this port **4** Total crew this date **238**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **6th September 1924**, consigned to **Holland-America Line**; is now lying at **Hoboken N.J.**, and is expected to sail **13th September 1924**, for **Rotterdam via Boulogne sur Mer**. via United States port of **-** First port of call in United States this voyage was **New-York N.Y.**

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
A.A. Bader	21	Dutch	Rotterdam 23 Aug. 1924.
A. Groen	21	"	"
L.B. Sciaroni	37	"	"
M. Dalmeyer	23	"	"
W. van Beeren	28	"	"
T. Manzino	21	Italy	"
E. Garola	25	"	"
F. van Egmond	17	Dutch	"
J. van der Borch	39	"	"
F.J. Wester	28	Dutch	Rotterdam 23 Aug. '24
J.M. Jordaan	24	"	"
P.J. Jansen	27	"	"
W. Schut	42	"	"
G. Maas	22	"	"

14-1618

Crew 254 via warehouse

Sheet No. 109

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **RYNDAM**, arriving at **NY**, SEP 6 - 1924, 19, from the port of **Rotterdam**.

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight K.G.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	de Koning ✓ Jacobus	Master	22-3-24 Rotterdam	No	Yes	49	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	80.-	
2	Kleya ✓ Cornelis H.	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	83.-	
3	Conves ✓ Boudewyn J.	2nd	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
4	Raygrek ✓ Bernard L.J.	2nd	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
5	Potjer ✓ Willem F.A.	3rd	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	80.-	
6	Hagens ✓ Antonio J.	4th	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-	
7	Leeuwerke ✓ Johannes H.	4th	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
8	Ians ✓ Herman F.W.	Marconiist	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
9	Arends ✓ Jan	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
10	van Lieshout ✓ Frederik	Boatswain	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	84.-	
11	v.d. Hof ✓ Jacobus G.	Boatswain	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	83.-	
12	Ahlgren ✓ Niels	Carpenter	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	110.-	
13	Vogel ✓ Adrianus	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	70.0	
14	Timofei ✓ Simon	Quartermaster	"	"	"	41	"	Russian	Russian	5'8"	77.-	
15	Legen ✓ Leonardus W.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	75.-	
16	Sebel ✓ Pieter	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
17	van Reen ✓ Petrus L.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
18	v.d.Berg ✓ Johannes P.	Sailor	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'1"	69.-	
19	van Oricke ✓ Jan	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
20	Tjallema ✓ Pieter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'2"	80.-	
21	Velthuis ✓ Klaas	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'1"	84.-	
22	van Gelder ✓ Jan	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	82.-	
23	Heutenboom ✓ Pieter	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	78.-	
24	Kreyt ✓ Frans	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	88.-	
25	Deerabee ✓ Cornelis	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'1"	82.-	
26	Buitendyk ✓ Philippus	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	78.-	
27	Schneider ✓ Daniel	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
28	Verter ✓ Gysbertus	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
29	Treest ✓ Teunis	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'0"	80.-	
30	Vissers ✓ Ybrand	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"	75.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. de Koning, Master, of the H. Ryndam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of September, 1924.

J. de Koning
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Port of Origin	Occupation	Remarks
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								
51								
52								
53								
54								
55								
56								
57								
58								
59								
60								
61								
62								
63								
64								
65								
66								
67								
68								
69								
70								
71								
72								
73								
74								
75								
76								
77								
78								
79								
80								
81								
82								
83								
84								
85								
86								
87								
88								
89								
90								
91								
92								
93								
94								
95								
96								
97								
98								
99								
100								

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.-(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Slovak.
French.	Slovenian.
German.	Spanish.
Greek.	Spanish American.
Hebrew.	Syrian.
Herzegovinian.	Turkish.
Irish.	Welsh.
Italian (north).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Italian (south).	
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **RYNDAM**, arriving at **NY**, SEP 6 - 1924, 19, from the port of **Rotterdam** 110

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Teygeler	Johannes	Sailor	22-8-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	21	male	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	68.-	
2	Vermaulen	Willel	O.S.					28				5'6"	68.-	
3	Beyer	Jan						21				5'7"	62.-	
4	Hermans	Gerard J.						58				5'6"	68.-	
5	v.d.Meulen	Peter	Sailor					46				5'6"	68.-	
6	van Os	Paulus	Chief-Engineer					28				5'9"	80.-	
7	Korteweg	Laurens	2nd					27				5'8"	76.-	
8	Borst	Hermanus H.	2nd					26				5'7"	86.-	
9	van Haffe	Gerrit	3rd					26				5'7"	77.-	
10	v.d.Pel	Hendrik	3rd					24				5'6"	63.-	
11	Damen	Hendrik	4th					24				5'8"	68.-	
12	v.Osmabrugge	Adrianus	4th					19				5'6"	62.-	
13	de Jong	Cornelis	Ass.					20				5'8"	70.-	
14	de Zeeuw	Hendrik	Electrician					29				5'6"	68.-	
15	Heilman	Johan R.L.						41				5'7"	112.-	
16	Chenar	Heinrich	Foreman					31				5'7"	84.-	
17	Neelae	Armond	Boilermaker					30				5'7"	70.-	
18	Gret	Pieter J.	Storekeeper					44				5'10"	78.-	
19	de Munnik	Cornelis	Motor driver					34				5'11"	73.-	
20	Rutten	Johannes G.	Oiler					31				5'1"	65.-	
21	van Holst	Arie						30				5'9"	68.-	
22	van Vliet	Nicolaas						43				5'9"	85.-	
23	Dries	Wilhelmus H.						44				5'8"	76.-	
24	de Geederen	Leendert						31				5'6"	65.-	
25	Haze	Johannes	Fireman					37				5'7"	72.-	
26	v.d.Meiden	Josephus H.						38				5'6"	60.-	
27	Steep	Hendrikus						43				5'6"	60.-	
28	den Harteg	Cornelis						38				5'8"	70.-	
29	Heykoop	Jan						27				5'5"	70.-	
30	Kouwenberg	Johannes G.												

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *J. de Koning, Master*, of the *S.S. Repetition*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *sixth* day of *September*, 19*24*.

Master, First or Second Officer.

J. de Koning

Immigration Inspector.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Birthplace	Port of Origin
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31										
32										
33										
34										
35										
36										
37										
38										
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										
57										
58										
59										
60										
61										
62										
63										
64										
65										
66										
67										
68										
69										
70										
71										
72										
73										
74										
75										
76										
77										
78										
79										
80										
81										
82										
83										
84										
85										
86										
87										
88										
89										
90										
91										
92										
93										
94										
95										
96										
97										
98										
99										
100										

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **RYNDAM**, arriving at **NY**, SEP 24 1924, 19, from the port of **Rotterdam**. 111

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight K.G.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Derek Hendrik	Fireman	22-8-24 Rotterdam	No	Yes	27	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	68.-	
2	Kruysifix Jan A.		"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
3	de Groot Jan		"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
4	Bontenbal Antonius		"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
5	Deeman Johannes		"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
6	Dee Pleun		"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	78.-	
7	van Lischout Jan		"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	78.-	
8	van Steenderen Hermanus		"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	70.-	
9	Reks Alexander	Fireman	22-8-24 Rotterdam	No	Yes	33	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	68.-	
10	v. Wyngaarden Jacob		"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	62.-	
11	Ravensberg Pieter A.G.		"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
12	Pons Willem J.		"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	78.-	
13	de Jong Philippus		"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
14	Vryvogel Bernardus H.		"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	76.-	
15	Kester Jacob		"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
16	Lena Herman B.	Trimmer	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	73.-	
17	van Marwyk Johan H.M.		"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	101.-	
18	v.d. Broek Adrianus		"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
19	v. Meer Johannes		"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
20	Iagranus Cornelis		"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
21	Velthuisen Jan		"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
22	Lugthart Willem J.		"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
23	Romeyn Pieter		"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
24	Vermaat Johannes F.		"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
25	van Stigteren Johannes		"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	78.-	
26	de Ruiter Pieter ex. Reg. 26752	Trimmer	22-8-24 Rotterdam	No	Yes	27	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	68.-	
27	Wester Floris J.		"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	82.-	
28	Remmersma Reinier P.		"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	83.-	
29	van Housden Wilhelmus J.		"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
30	van Meer Adrianus		"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	

Cancelled No. 8
H. van Steenderen
J. van Schaaten
Purser

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

1. *Eda Koning, Master*, of the *St. Ryndam*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration ~~Article~~ *Rule* 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1924

~~Master, First or Second Officer~~

Immigration Inspector.

Year	Age	Sex	Weight	Height	Measure	Notes
1970	20	M	150	170	100	Normal
1971	21	M	155	175	105	Normal
1972	22	M	160	180	110	Normal
1973	23	M	165	185	115	Normal
1974	24	M	170	190	120	Normal
1975	25	M	175	195	125	Normal
1976	26	M	180	200	130	Normal
1977	27	M	185	205	135	Normal
1978	28	M	190	210	140	Normal
1979	29	M	195	215	145	Normal
1980	30	M	200	220	150	Normal

•••IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. - That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Flemish.	Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **HYNDAM**, arriving at **NY**, SEP 6 - 1924, 19, from the port of **Rotterdam**. 112

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities E.g.
1	Blaas ✓ Johannes P.	Trimmer	22-8-24 Rotterdam	No	Yes	23	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	70.-	
2	Maas ✓ Gerardus		"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
3	Tersy ✓ Caspar		"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
4	Jordaan ✓ Johannes M.		"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
5	v.d.Stad ✓ Jan C.		"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	78.-	
6	de Reey ✓ Christiaan	Boilerboy	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	59.-	
7	van Oudgaarden ✓ Nicolaas G.	S.B.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
8	Beuysen ✓ Earel P.	Boy	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	56.-	
9	Ottevanger ✓ Jacobus	Officer	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	86.-	
10	Roelae ✓ Lechdert L.	Fireman	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
11	Koning ✓ Adrianus		"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
12	Snol ✓ Simon M.C.		"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
13	Vermire ✓ Marinus	Trimmer	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	74.-	
14	Gerritsen ✓ Frederik		"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
15	Verner ✓ Jacobus G.		"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
16	Jansen ✓ Petrus J.		"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
17	Schut ✓ Wiebe		"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
18	v.d.Tol ✓ Bertus M.		"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
19	Souren ✓ Herman	Barber	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	85.-	
20	van Pernis ✓ Willem	Adj. "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	63.-	
21	den Haan ✓ Arie	Barber's Clerk	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'-0"	78.-	
22	Scheffer ✓ Johannes Ph.M.	Chief-Steward	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	90.-	
23	Andeweg ✓ Bastiaan	Ass. "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	71.-	
24	Sondag ✓ Josephus		"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	80.-	
25	Kroes ✓ Cornelis A.J.		"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
26	Mierendorf ✓ Albert J.	Baggage-master	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	78.-	
27	Buis ✓ Imak P.	Barber	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
28	Wessels ✓ Pieter J.	Printer	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
29	Stryd ✓ Teunis		"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	56.-	
30	Wagbrands ✓ Willemus P.	Storekeeper	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	84.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *J. de Storing* Master, of the *S.S. Ryndam*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *sixth* day of *September*, 192*4*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Mongolian.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 6.-

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *** RYDAM ***, arriving at **my**, SEP 6 - 1924, 19, from the port of **Rotterdam**. 113

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							k.g.	
1	van Ean	Franciscus P.M.	Storeservant	22-8-24 Rotterdam	No	Yes	28	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	80.-
2	Bouwens	Herman					20				5'7"	80.-
3	Klvers	Johannes G.J.	Linenkeeper				36				5'7"	75.-
4	Bisino	Wilhelm A.	Buttryman				30				5'7"	63.-
5	Gram	Wilhelmus J.A.					43				5'8"	82.-
6	Alofs	Petrus J.Th.	Steward				39				5'8"	98.-
7	Schoen	Hendrik					31				5'7"	80.-
8	van Veen	Jacobus					23				5'6"	69.-
9	Slob	Jan					24				5'6"	66.-
10	Stigter	Hendrik					23				5'7"	63.-
11	v.d.Berg	Jan E.					39				5'6"	80.-
12	v.d.Neuvel	Paulus W.					33				5'6"	82.-
13	van Stigt	Pieter					26				5'6"	60.-
14	v.d.Berg	Cornelis					39				5'11"	85.-
15	Waseink	Johannes L.					43				5'0"	83.-
16	Muvers	Dirk P.					31				5'7"	65.-
17	Loop	Gerard C.					47				5'9"	56.-
18	Schikhof	Zacharias W.					27				5'8"	69.-
19	Treffers	Leendert J.					34				5'6"	63.-
20	van Duyn	Christiaan H.					29				5'7"	70.-
21	Rieger	Frans					29		German	German	5'6"	63.-
22	Rusch	Wilhelm					40				5'7"	62.-
23	Struyk	Ben J.					43		Dutch	Holland	5'10"	80.-
24	Mulder	Cornelis J.E.	Steward	22-8-24 Rotterdam	No	Yes	33	male	Dutch	Holland	5'0"	80.-
25	Wight	Thomas G.I.					24				5'7"	68.-
26	van Evelingen	Marinus P.					27				5'10"	75.-
27	Schott	Antonius J.					27				5'1"	77.-
28	Flintsch	Herman					20		German	German	5'6"	60.-
29	Paal	Bastian					34		Dutch	Holland	5'6"	60.-
30	Verbrugh	Jeremie					23				5'6"	62.-

Cancelled No. 21 F. Rieger, No. 22 W. Rusch, No. 23 J. J. Struyk

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

1. *J. de Roring, Master*, of the *S.S. Ryndam*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

21st day of September, 1924.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Detouring

Immigration Inspector.

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. ~~That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or~~ place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway“, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.	Malayan.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	Polish.
Bohemian.	Magyar.	Portuguese.
Bosnian.	Mexican.	Rumanian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	Russian.
Chinese.	Moravian.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Polish.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Rumanian.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Russian.	Syrian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	Turkish.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	Welsh.
Flemish.	Scotch.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Serbian.	
German.	Slovak.	
Greek.	Slovenian.	
Hebrew.	Spanish.	
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.	
Irish.	Syrian.	
Italian (north).	Turkish.	
Italian (south).	Welsh.	
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "RYNDAM", arriving at NY, SEP 11, 1917, from the port of Rotterdam. 114

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bal	Pieter A.	Steward	22-8-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	21	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	65.-	
2	Siedel	Wilhelm						31		German	German	5'7"	65.-	
3	Holler	Charles						31		Tsch. Slov.		5'11"	73.-	
4	Spinks	Martinus	Steward	22-8-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	24	male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	65.-	
5	Folderwart	Arie						20				5'6"	61.-	
6	van Beeren	Willel						27				5'7"	61.-	
7	v.d. Vegt	Gerrardus L.						26				5'8"	60.-	
8	v. Dierendonck	Leonardus J.						22				5'7"	60.-	
9	Tinnenbroek	Eduard						20				5'8"	70.-	
10	Edixhoven	Johannes J.						41				5'6"	72.-	
11	Stoffels	Antoon M.						28				5'7"	79.-	
12	v.d. Riet	Leendert A.						22				5'6"	60.-	
13	Kleyn	Klaas J.A.						22				5'7"	75.-	
14	Dorpman	Arnoldus C.						20				5'8"	65.-	
15	van Zaylen	Willel						28				5'11"	68.-	
16	v.d. Heydt	Lambert C.						35				5'8"	68.-	
17	Heymans	Hendrikus J.						26				5'6"	65.-	
18	Rotermundt	Hendrik K.A.						41				5'8"	70.-	
19	Thomassen	Johannes C.						33				5'8"	75.-	
20	Sandvliet	Ary						27				5'8"	68.-	
21	van Westen	Jacob						25				5'6"	64.-	
22	Badder	Petrus Th.						22				5'6"	58.-	
23	v.d. Berg	Nicolaas						29				5'10"	74.-	
24	Breusker	Hermanus J.M.						20				5'6"	60.-	
25	Bekens	Bernard						21				5'7"	80.-	
26	Westerhout	Petrus						32				5'8"	83.-	
27	Mol	Cornelis J.A.						35				5'7"	66.-	
28	Millecon	Hendrikus						22				5'8"	64.-	
29	Brasser	Jan						19				4'0"	75.-	
30	Corvelsijn	Francois M.						33				5'7"	66.-	

Cancelled No. 2 W. Siedel, No. 3 Ch. Holler. Purser: *[Signature]*

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of September, 1924.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

— 88 —

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Swedish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **RYNDAM**, arriving at **NY**, 19 **115**, from the port of **Rotterdam**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight K.G.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Eversteijn ✓ Pieter J.	Steward	22-8-24 Rotterdam	No	Yes	16	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7" 61.-		
2	van Es ✓ Gerard M.					22				5'6" 86.-		
3	Ramker ✓ Petrus W.					41				5'6" 67.-		
4	Hocheveld ✓ Johannes C.F.					51				5'6" 72.-		
5	Burik ✓ Maarten					17				5'7" 65.-		
6	Panjer ✓ Freek B.					16				5'6" 46.-		
7	Aaldyk ✓ Leendert M.					17				5'6" 50.-		
8	Gauwerker ✓ Jan					16				5'5" 40.-		
9	Steenbergen ✓ Hendrik					15				5'4" 51.-		
10	Meyers ✓ Antonius J.					15				5'6" 50.-		
11	de Graaff ✓ Johannes					14				5'5" 61.-		
12	Hermans ✓ Egidius					19				5'5" 54.-		
13	Dekker ✓ Johannes					16				5'6" 86.-		
14	v.d.Engel ✓ Bastiaan	Steward				34				5'5" 65.-		
15	Deutsch ✓ Leopold	Steward		Yes		20		Teeh. Slov.		5'11" 71.-		
16	Hulsens ✓ Frans M.	3rd cl.		No		39		Dutch	Holland	5'6" 59.-		
17	Bakhuizen ✓ Pieter					41				5'2" 53.-		
18	Tom ✓ David					26				5'8" 60.-		
19	Mouthbraken ✓ Mathieu J.W.M.					23				5'7" 73.-		
20	Epieg ✓ Johan F.					26				5'8" 67.-		
21	Versteeg ✓ Antonius M.					24				5'9" 72.-		
22	Jungejan ✓ Cornelia H.	Stewardess				36	female			5'6" 70.-		
23	Wand ✓ Taube					42				5'6" 70.-		
24	Krohn ✓ Margaretha					26		German	German	5'6" 86.-		
25	van Santen ✓ Frederik Th.J.	Bandmaster				45		Dutch	Holland	5'7" 70.-		
26	Vreeswyk ✓ Johannes	Musician				35				5'6" 65.-		
27	Zerg ✓ Frederik W.					27				5'7" 65.-		
28	Seuren ✓ Jan A.J.					25				5'6" 67.-		
29	Maenen ✓ Michel M.					20				5'7" 72.-		
30	Boen ✓ Johan	Chief-Cook				46				5'7" 80.-		

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

7722 T - 9000 - 6-29

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

• 2 4 6 8 10 •

~~Master, First or Second Officer~~

Immigration Inspector.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Negro.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

14-1240

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8--

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "RYNDAM", arriving at *M*, SEP 6 - 1924, 19, from the port of Rotterdam. 116

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	van Aren	✓ Hubertus A.Th.	Cook	22-2-24 Rotterdam	No	Yes	42	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'10" 86.-	
2	Basteer	✓ Theoderus G.		" "	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8" 85.-	
3	Brens	✓ Johannes A.		" "	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8" 98.-	
4	Schimmel	✓ Johannes B.		" "	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8" 48.-	
5	Oberneyer	✓ Max		" "	"	"	22	"	German	German	5'8" 80.-	
6	Oeswein	✓ Hans		" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8" 60.-	
7	van Willigen	✓ Eppo		" "	"	"	19	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8" 70.-	
8	Paulman	✓ Arend J.H.		" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8" 70.-	
9	Kek	✓ Martinus 42 347/689		" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8" 70.-	
10	Seiarenti	✓ Louis B.	Cook's Mate	" "	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8" 80.-	
11	den Hartog	✓ Gerrit		" "	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8" 64.-	
12	De Jong	✓ Anthonius J.		" "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11" 80.-	
13	Dalmeyer	✓ Matthys		" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8" 61.-	
14	van Aalen	✓ Frans		" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8" 60.-	
15	Lieverat	✓ Laurens		" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'1" 83.-	
16	Perwerde	✓ Henne	Butcher	" "	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'4" 75.-	
17	Pypen	✓ Michiel J.		" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8" 74.-	
18	Sylman	✓ Johannes G.	Baker	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7" 67.0	
19	Aarnoutse	✓ Pieter		" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'2" 70.-	
20	Green	✓ Adrianus		" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10" 70.-	
21	Bader	✓ Antonius A.		" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7" 70.-	
22	Suurbach	✓ Dirk W.		" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8" 88.-	
23	Stander	✓ Marinus H.		" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7" 68.-	
24	Pecken	✓ Pieter W.		" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8" 64.-	
25	Floris	✓ Johannes M.	Trimmer	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8" 64.-	
26	Huizer	✓ Dirk	Boilerboy	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6" 58.-	
27	Klemp	✓ Ernestus	Steward	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7" 64.-	
28	Donath	✓ Kurt		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Richhorn	✓ Wilhelm	Steward	22-8-24 Rotterdam	No	Yes	24	Male	German	German	5'8" 70.-	
30	Schneeples	✓ Frans		" "	"	"	18	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7" 64.-	

Cancelled W. 23 H. Small

P. 23 H. Small

Line

Owners

Local Agents
(4-124)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *J. de Aming Master*, of the *U.S. Ryndam*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *sixth* day of *Sept.*, 19*24*

Master, First or Second Officer.

J. de Aming

Immigration Inspector.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Port of Origin	Time of Arrival	Time of Departure	Remarks
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									
57									
58									
59									
60									
61									
62									
63									
64									
65									
66									
67									
68									
69									
70									
71									
72									
73									
74									
75									
76									
77									
78									
79									
80									
81									
82									
83									
84									
85									
86									
87									
88									
89									
90									
91									
92									
93									
94									
95									
96									
97									
98									
99									
100									

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. Upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing to much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scottish.
Flemish.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **RYNDAM**, arriving at **MU.**, SEP 6 - 1924, 19, from the port of **Rotterdam.** 117

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hansen ✓ Willem F.A.H.	Steward	25-6-24 Rotterdam	No	Yes	19	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	60.-	
2	Poons ✓ Simon					28				5'8"	64.-	
3	Sooteman ✓ Kryn					21				5'9"	78.-	
4	van Oosteroom ✓ Engelbertus					20				5'8"	64.-	
5	Blansjaar ✓ Petrus J.A.					23				5'5"	54.-	
6	van pruten ✓ Wilhelm A.					19				5'7"	60.-	
7	van Deutekem ✓ Piet					22				5'8"	65.-	
8	van Ravens ✓ Pijper					16				5'8"	67.-	
9	Hazenberg ✓ germ					16				5'7"	74.-	
10	Lucas ✓ Cornelis F.W.					18				5'6"	67.-	
11	Kneestman ✓ Job W.					24				5'8"	68.-	
12	van Maften ✓ Cornelie					23				5'6"	59.-	
13	van Opstal ✓ Cornelia	Stewardess				30	female			5'6"	63.-	
14	Burggraaf-Wagers Maria					33				5'8"	75.-	
15	van Dieet ✓ Wyntje					31				5'8"	65.-	
16	Coppens ✓ Theodorus F.J.	Deck				34	male			5'7"	64.-	
17	Galjart ✓ Hendrik					42				5'7"	64.-	
18	Krayenberg ✓ Josef	Maker				24		German	German	5'9"	78.-	
19	Tchouiko ✓ Theodora V.L. 986-766	Potatoes-peeler				27				5'8"	68.-	
20	Carola ✓ Ernesto	Steward				25		Italian	Italian	5'7"	59.-	
21	Mansone ✓ Teringo					22		Italian	Italian	5'8"	68.-	
22	Breeders ✓ Pieter					14		Dutch	Holland	5'7"	69.-	
23	Ormond ✓ Alexander T.	Clerk				33		American	American	5'8"	75.-	
24	v.d.Graaff ✓ Leendert A.	Ass. Engineer				19		Dutch	Holland	5'7"	83.-	
25	van Rmond ✓ Franciscus	Steward				17				5'8"	76.-	
26	R.Mets ✓ Jacobus A.	Miller				26						
27	R.Ames ✓ Evert	O.S.				22						
28	R.Prins ✓ Jan	Fireman				34						
29	R.Smits ✓ Theodorus	Fireman	25-28-24 Rotterdam	No	Yes	36	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	68.-	
30	R.Stewart ✓ Bertus					31						

Cancelled No. 26 J.A.K. Metz, No. 27 E.R. Ames, No. 28 J.R. Prins, No. 30 B.R. Havast, Purser.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

5780 T - 3000 - 6-23

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *J. de Koning, Master*, of the *S.S. Ryndam*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *sixth* day of *September*, 192*4*.

Master, First or Second Officer.

J. de Koning

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and in case of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "RYNDAM"

arriving at

7/11

- 1924

, 19

, from the port of Rotterdam.

118

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	R. Meester	Johannes M.	Trimmer	25-8-24	Rotterdam	No	yes	28	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	64.	
2	R. v. d. Groen	Gerrit J.						25						
3	R. v. d. Wolf	Cornelis						28						
4	R. van Dalsum		Boilerboy											
5	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ROTTERDAM. Date: August 26 1924 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. <i>W. W. W. W.</i> American Vice Consul.													
6	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ROTTERDAM. SEEN for the journey to the United States via <i>Boulogne</i> <i>Southampton</i> . <i>W. W. W. W.</i> American Vice Consul, 2749													
7	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ROTTERDAM. SEEN for the journey to the United States via <i>Boulogne</i> <i>Southampton</i> . <i>W. W. W. W.</i> American Vice Consul, 2749													
8	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ROTTERDAM. SEEN for the journey to the United States via <i>Boulogne</i> <i>Southampton</i> . <i>W. W. W. W.</i> American Vice Consul, 2749													
9	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ROTTERDAM. SEEN for the journey to the United States via <i>Boulogne</i> <i>Southampton</i> . <i>W. W. W. W.</i> American Vice Consul, 2749													
10	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ROTTERDAM. SEEN for the journey to the United States via <i>Boulogne</i> <i>Southampton</i> . <i>W. W. W. W.</i> American Vice Consul, 2749													
11	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ROTTERDAM. SEEN for the journey to the United States via <i>Boulogne</i> <i>Southampton</i> . <i>W. W. W. W.</i> American Vice Consul, 2749													
12	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ROTTERDAM. SEEN for the journey to the United States via <i>Boulogne</i> <i>Southampton</i> . <i>W. W. W. W.</i> American Vice Consul, 2749													
13	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ROTTERDAM. SEEN for the journey to the United States via <i>Boulogne</i> <i>Southampton</i> . <i>W. W. W. W.</i> American Vice Consul, 2749													
14	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ROTTERDAM. SEEN for the journey to the United States via <i>Boulogne</i> <i>Southampton</i> . <i>W. W. W. W.</i> American Vice Consul, 2749													
15	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ROTTERDAM. SEEN for the journey to the United States via <i>Boulogne</i> <i>Southampton</i> . <i>W. W. W. W.</i> American Vice Consul, 2749													
16	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ROTTERDAM. SEEN for the journey to the United States via <i>Boulogne</i> <i>Southampton</i> . <i>W. W. W. W.</i> American Vice Consul, 2749													
17	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ROTTERDAM. SEEN for the journey to the United States via <i>Boulogne</i> <i>Southampton</i> . <i>W. W. W. W.</i> American Vice Consul, 2749													
18	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ROTTERDAM. SEEN for the journey to the United States via <i>Boulogne</i> <i>Southampton</i> . <i>W. W. W. W.</i> American Vice Consul, 2749													
19	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ROTTERDAM. SEEN for the journey to the United States via <i>Boulogne</i> <i>Southampton</i> . <i>W. W. W. W.</i> American Vice Consul, 2749													
20	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ROTTERDAM. SEEN for the journey to the United States via <i>Boulogne</i> <i>Southampton</i> . <i>W. W. W. W.</i> American Vice Consul, 2749													
21	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ROTTERDAM. SEEN for the journey to the United States via <i>Boulogne</i> <i>Southampton</i> . <i>W. W. W. W.</i> American Vice Consul, 2749													
22	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ROTTERDAM. SEEN for the journey to the United States via <i>Boulogne</i> <i>Southampton</i> . <i>W. W. W. W.</i> American Vice Consul, 2749													
23	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ROTTERDAM. SEEN for the journey to the United States via <i>Boulogne</i> <i>Southampton</i> . <i>W. W. W. W.</i> American Vice Consul, 2749													
24	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ROTTERDAM. SEEN for the journey to the United States via <i>Boulogne</i> <i>Southampton</i> . <i>W. W. W. W.</i> American Vice Consul, 2749													
25	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ROTTERDAM. SEEN for the journey to the United States via <i>Boulogne</i> <i>Southampton</i> . <i>W. W. W. W.</i> American Vice Consul, 2749													
26	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ROTTERDAM. SEEN for the journey to the United States via <i>Boulogne</i> <i>Southampton</i> . <i>W. W. W. W.</i> American Vice Consul, 2749													
27	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ROTTERDAM. SEEN for the journey to the United States via <i>Boulogne</i> <i>Southampton</i> . <i>W. W. W. W.</i> American Vice Consul, 2749													
28	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ROTTERDAM. SEEN for the journey to the United States via <i>Boulogne</i> <i>Southampton</i> . <i>W. W. W. W.</i> American Vice Consul, 2749													
29	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ROTTERDAM. SEEN for the journey to the United States via <i>Boulogne</i> <i>Southampton</i> . <i>W. W. W. W.</i> American Vice Consul, 2749													
30	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ROTTERDAM. SEEN for the journey to the United States via <i>Boulogne</i> <i>Southampton</i> . <i>W. W. W. W.</i> American Vice Consul, 2749													

 Rotterdam, 26 th. 1924.
 HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE
 Technical Department.
W. W. W. W.

 Cancelled No. 2 G. J. R. v. d. Kroon
 " " 3 C. K. v. d. Wolf
 " " 4 R. van Dalsum

 Purser: *W. W. W. W.*

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *J. de Koning, Master*, of the *S.S. Ryndam*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

10 Sheets
Sworn to before me this *Sixth* day of *September*, 19*24*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Rank	Port of Origin	Place of Birth	Place of Residence	Place of Employment	Place of Departure	Place of Arrival	Place of Destination
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											
57											
58											
59											
60											
61											
62											
63											
64											
65											
66											
67											
68											
69											
70											
71											
72											
73											
74											
75											
76											
77											
78											
79											
80											
81											
82											
83											
84											
85											
86											
87											
88											
89											
90											
91											
92											
93											
94											
95											
96											
97											
98											
99											
100											

SEAL OF U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act Nat. rel. February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Gahale, arriving at Philadelphia Via New York, Sept. 7, 1924, from the port of Antwerp Burden

Vessel No. 8. Sahale, arriving at Philadelphia, Pa., July 19, 1924														
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
SAHALE	1	Jacobsen	Leo W.	Chief Officer	July 19, 1924	Phila.	No	Yes	37	M	Ger.	U.S.	5.7	
	2	Osterman	O.	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	44	M	Swed.	"	5.9	
	3	Neurat	K.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	M	Lutvia	"	5.6	
	4	Parks	R.W.	Radio	"	"	"	"	27	M	Kansas	"	5.6	
	5	Martinson	N.	Boat'n	"	"	"	"	31	M	Swed.	"	5.7	
	6	Miller	James M.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	M	Tenn.	"	5.6	
	7	Wells	J.	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Nass.	"	5.6	
	8	Miller	L.F.	"	"	"	"	"						

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Louis Hill	29	Spain.
No other alive.		
2 native Americans to be killed or in New York.		

RECEIVED
OCT 11 1894
KIPPAWING

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

made a
payme
Borrid

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia

9/27/24, 192

I, master of the Am S. S. Sakaki
from port of Philadelpia hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Number of seamen deserted 1

Total crew at time of arrival.....	34	Number of seamen deserted.....	1
Number of seamen discharged.....	34	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	35	Total crew this date.....	37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 9/14/24, 1924, consigned to Black Diamond S/S Corp.; is now lying at Grand port, and is expected to sail 9/28/24, 1924, for Putnam via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>No alien</i>			<div style="text-align: center;"> <p>11 OCT 1924</p> </div>

of or affiliated with
the duty, neces-
sary for the organization

...wful assaulting or killing
...character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act Nat. res. February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S. Sloop, arriving at Philadelphia Via New York, Sept. 7, 1924, from the port of Antwerp

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Jacobsen	Geo W.	Master	July 19, 1924								
	Doring	Rob.	Chief Officer	Phil.	Phil.	No	Yes v	37	M	Ger.	U.S.	5-7
2	Osterman	O.	Land Mate	"	"	"	"	44	M	Swed.	"	5-9
3	Baurat	K.	Ord "	"	"	"	"	32	M	Lutvia	"	5-6
4	Parks	R.W.	Radio	"	"	"	"	27	M	Kansas	"	5-5
5	Martinson	M.	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	31	M	Swed.	"	5-7
6	Miller	James M.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	M	Tenn.	"	5-6
7	Wells	J.	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Vass.	"	5-6
8	Miller	L.F.	"	"	"	"	"					

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Sahale*, arriving at *Philadelphia Via New York*, Sept. 7, 1924, from the port of *Amsterdam*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid of or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13)
1	<i>Jansson</i> Voring	<i>Master</i> Chief Officer	<i>July 19, 1924</i> Phil.	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	37	M	Ger.	U.S.	5.7		
2	<i>Osterman</i> O.	<i>2nd Mate</i>	" "	"	"	44	M	Swed.	"	5.9		
3	<i>Neurat</i> K.	<i>3rd "</i>	" "	"	"	32	M	Lutvia	"	5.6		
4	<i>Parks</i> R.W.	<i>Radio</i>	" "	"	"	27	M	Kansas	"	5.5		
5	<i>Martinson</i> M.	<i>Boat'n</i>	" "	"	"	31	M	Swed.	"	5.7		
6	<i>Miller</i> James M.	<i>A.B.</i>	" "	"	"	25	M	Tenn.	"	5.6		
7	<i>Wells</i> J.	"	" "	"	"	27	M	Mass.	"	5.6		
8	<i>Miller</i> L.F.	"	" "	"	"	25	M	Pa.	"	5.11		

SAHALE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

121

PORT OF *New York*
9/13/24, 19

I, master of the *Am. S.S. Sahale*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *40* Number of seamen deserted *3*
Number of seamen discharged *12* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *None*

Number of seamen signed on at this port *None* Total crew this date *36*
3 consular passengers, all Americans

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *9/7/24*, 19, consigned to *Black Diamond & Co.* now lying at *Henry Rose #3*, and is

expected to sail *9/13/24*, 19, for *Philadelpha*

via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Mr. Aliens</i>			
<i>3. Cattulundis</i>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Required under Act. Natu. re. February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 122

Vespe! 8.8. San Jo

arriving at Philadelphia Via New York

Sept.

1924

an twp 12

122

No
on
Li

SEAMEN SIGNED ON-AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Local Agents

of or affiliated with
the duty, necessa-
other organiza-

awful assaulting of Kithia

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Sahale, arriving at Philadelphia Via New York Sept. 7, 1924, from the port of Antwerp 122

SAHALE

SEP 7 - 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL <div>Family name Given name</div>		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED <div>When Where</div>		(5) Whether to be paid of or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13)
1	Jarmon	Rob.	Chief Officer	July 19, 1924	Phila.	No	Yes	37	M	Ger.	U.S.	5.7		
2	Osterman	O.	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	44	M	Swed.	"	5.9		
3	Esurat	K.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	M	Lutvia	"	5.6		
4	Parks	R.W.	Radio	"	"	"	"	27	M	Kansas	"	5.5		
5	Martinson	N.	Boat'n	"	"	"	"	31	M	Swed.	"	5.7		
6	Miller	James M.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	M	Tenn.	"	5.6		
7	Wells	J.	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Mass.	"	5.6		
8	Miller	L.F.	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Pa.	"	5.11 1/2		
9	Sandifer	W.C.	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Ga.	"	5.9		
10	Anckesson	G.	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Swed.	"	5.7		
11	Mononen	V.	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Russ.	"	5.8		
12	Loughlin Jr.	A.R.	U.S.	"	"	"	"	19	M	Pa.	"	5.11		
13	Edwards	Roy L.	U.S.	"	"	"	"	19	M	Va.	"	5.8		
14	Thomas	Roy G.	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Ind.	"	5.9		Failed to report sailing day but was on ship
15	Sawyer	Laurie	A.B.	July 23, 1924	New York	"	"	30	M	Fla.	"	5.8		
16	Nevicki	B.	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Russ.	"	5.7		
17	Yamas	James	Chief Engr.	July 19, 1924	Phila.	"	"	41	M	Greece	"	5.9		
18	Sundby	N.	1st Asst. "	"	"	"	"	48	M	Iowa	"	5.8		
19	Larkin	W.S.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	M	Va.	"	5.10 1/2		
20	Wierse	L.P.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	M	N.Y.	"	5.9 1/2		
21	Wilson	E.J.	Oilier	"	"	"	"	30	M	Den.	"	5.8		
22	Porter	F.W.	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Tex.	"	5.7		
23	Johnson	J.B.	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Minn.	"	5.8 1/2		
24	Nakal	D.	W.T.	"	"	"	"	39	M	Greece	"	5.6		
25	Vesindoe	D.	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.9 1/2		
26	Colon	John A.	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Porto Rico	"	5.6		
27	Hackett	John J.	Eng.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7 1/2		
28	Grent	James	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	N.W. Greece	"	5.7 1/2		
29	Karl	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Greece	"	5.8		
30	Tutillbaum	Wm.	Viper	"	"	"	"	22	M	N.Y.	"	5.11		
31	Morris	J.	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	PA.	"	5.8 1/2		
32	Bois	G.J.	Chief Stewart	"	"	"	"	41	M	Conn.	"	5.9		
33	Stetson	P.	Cook	"	"	"	"	33	M	Greece	"	5.6		
34	Kritiker	P.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	M	Paumania	"	5.6		
35	Carneke	Edw.	Wash. M.B.	"	"	"	"	19	M	Mich.	"	5.10		
36	Parker	W.	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Eng.	"	5.4		
37	Gardner	J.H.	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	N.J.	"	5.4		

Line Black Diamond
Owners Black Diamond
Local Agents Black Diamond

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

of or affiliated with
the duty, decency
other organization

of or affiliated with
the duty, decency
other organization

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S A H A L E

arriving at

Rotterdam1924

from the port of

Rotterdam

123

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
38 1	Elrod	D. S.	Cattletender	Aug. 22	Rotterdam	Yes	Yes	21	M.	U.S.	U.S.	6.4		
39 2	Henry	James R.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10		
40 3	Cope	H. F.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.2		
4	Bassett	Frank	S.S. Virginian, San Francisco Cal.											
5	McLean	Robert	S.S. Trinidadian, Jacksonville, Fla.											
6	Steffenson	Chs.	S.S. West Haven, Seattle, Wash.											
7	Wemmerbaum	Louis	S.S. Leviathan, New York, N.Y.											
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
Date: August 22, 1924.
I hereby certify that the visa
below affixed to this crew list
has been granted in accordance
with regulations prescribed by
the Department of State.
W. W. W. W.
American Vice Consul,

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN
for the journey to the
United States via direct
W. W. W. W.
American Vice Consul,
Seal 2607

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S A H A L E

arriving at

mf.1924, from the port ofRotterdam

123

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
38 1	Elrod	D. S.	Cattletender	Aug. 22	Rotterdam	Yes	Yes	21	M.	U.S.	U.S.	6.4		
39 2	Henry	James R.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10		
40 3	Cope	H. F.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.2		
4	Bassett	Frank	S.S. Virginian, San Francisco Cal.											
5	McLean	Robert	S.S. Trinidadian, Jacksonville, Fla.											
6	Steffenson	Chs.	S.S. West Haven, Seattle, Wash.											
7	Emmerdant	Louis	S.S. Leviathan, New York, N.Y.											
9	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ROTTERDAM. Date: August 22, 1924. I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><i>W. H. M. A. B. L.</i> American Vice Consul.</p> </div>													
14	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ROTTERDAM. SEEN for the journey to the United States via <u>direct</u> <i>W. H. M. A. B. L.</i> American Vice Consul, Seal 2607</p> </div>													

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

the duty, or
other organization

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest W. Master, of the S/S Sahale, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1924

Ernest W. Master
Master, First or Second Officer

Ernest W. Master
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

103140 BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List

7

I, Herman Wahlström

Surgeon of the S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owner at hereof, do

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1924

at New York

Herman Wahlström

Wor 9-6-24

Note.—If a surgeon with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DEPT.	TAX	FEES	CHARGES	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st Cabin	28	13	5	127
2nd Cabin	12	2	3	466
3rd Cabin	12	178	28	372
4th Cabin	12	472	12	965

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islanders.	on (other than
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 41	127	127
2nd Cabin 288	466	466
Steerage 194	372	372
Total 478	965	965

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	6918	Stockholm	Aug. 1, 1924
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

S. S. DROTNINGHOLM

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg August 28th

19 24

(Printed in England.)

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	6918 <i>9</i>	Stockholm	Aug. 1, 1924
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers

- U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of Sweden.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G. Anderberg, Master of the S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master J.N.G. Anderberg

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1924

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
South America of Spanish descent.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 24

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Iris.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

126

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	78	Stockholm	1924
2	62	do	August 14th 1924
3	88	do	August 7th 1924
4	43	do	August 20th 1924
5	44	do	July 29th 1924
6	61	do	July 29th 1924
7	35	do	August 7th 1924
8	35	do	July 28th 1924
9	66	do	August 8th. 1924
10	96	do	August 22nd. 1924
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York-N.Y., Sept. 6th, 1924.

127

List **6**
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
				Yes or No	Yes or No		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or town.				
1	No	Self	50.00	Yes No	Cousin: Henry Palmer, 59 Randolph ave. Milton, Mass	Yes 16 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Blond Blue	Sweden Stockholm.	1	78	Stockholm	August 14th 1924	
2	Yes	Self	21.00	Yes Yes	Friend: Fredrick R Condert, 2 Rector str., New-York-N.Y.	Yes 8 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Blond Blue	Sweden Stockholm.	2	62	do	August 7th 1924	
3	No	Self	20.00	Yes No	Uncle: Edward Barlow, 110 Main St. Marshalltown, Iowa.	Yes 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair Brown Blue	Sweden Uppsala.	3	88	do	August 20th 1924	
4	No	Self	20.00	Yes Yes	Business-journey: American Gas-accumulator Co., Elizabeth, N.J.	Yes 3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Blond Blue	Sweden Näsar.	4	43	do	July 29th 1924	
5	No	Husband	see line 4	Yes Yes	In company with my husband: Elizabeth, d:o	Yes 3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Blond Grey	Sweden Stockholm.	5	44	do	July 29th 1924	
6	Yes	Self	20.00	Yes Yes	Friend: Fredrick R Condert, 2 Rector str., New-York-N.Y.	Yes 3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Blond Blue	Sweden Stockholm.	6	61	do	August 7th 1924	
7	Yes	Self	see line 7	Yes No	Study-journey: Swedish Consulate Genral, New-York. N.Y.	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Blond Blue	Sweden Växjö.	7	35	do	July 28th 1924	
8	Yes	Husband	see line 7	Yes No	In company with my husband: d:o	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Blond Blue	Sweden Växjö.	8	35	do	July 28th 1924	
9	Yes	Self	15.00	Yes Yes	Business-journey: Vacuum Oil, C:o Broadway 61, New-York-N.Y.	Yes 3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Dark Brown	Sweden Stockholm.	9	66	do	August 8th 1924	
10	Yes	Self	20.00	Yes Yes	Business-journey: Andrews & George 50 church, New-York-N.Y.	Yes 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair Blond Blue	Sweden Stockholm.	10	96	do	August 22nd 1924	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches a duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States, or of any other organized government.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. I. G. Anderberg, Master**, of the **S/S "DROTTHINGHOIM"**, from **Gothenburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **6** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this **6th** day of **September**, 19 **24**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (1) oil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of 5 in number, according each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 24
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

128

14-5027			
34		35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	<i>Kingbola</i> H 161	Christiania	Aug. 24, 1924
2	H 162	do	do
3	H 163	do	do
4	H 164	do	do
5	H 56	Göteborg	Aug. 2, 1924.
6	H 52	Stockholm	July 24, 1924.
7	H 120	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1924
8	H 51	Stockholm <i>H 83</i>	July 31, 1924
9	H 76	Malmö	Aug. 14, 1924
10			
11	H 75	Warsaw	July 26, 1924
12	H 98	Göteborg	Aug. 20, 1924
13	H 140	Göteborg	Aug. 27, 1924
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England)

S. S. DROTNINGHOLM

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg Aug. 28th

19 24

[illegible]

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

Sept. 6th

1924

129

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date							
1	No. Self	25 Yes 1924	1893 returning home, Anaheim Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Norway	Ere bak	11-161	Christiania	Aug. 24, 1924
2	No. See line 1	50 Yes 1924	1896 Anaheim returning home, Cal. do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	5	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	U.S.A.	New Richmond	11-162	do	do
3	No. See line 1	50 Yes 1924	1915 Anaheim returning home, Cal. do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Innis Montana	11-163	do	do
4	No. See line 1	50 Yes 1924	1919 Anaheim returning home, Cal. do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Gallup New Mexico	11-164	do	do
5	No. Self	25 Yes 1924	1922 Verona Cousin Anna Majgren, Upland Way Verona N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm	11-56	Göteborg	Aug. 9, 1924
6	Yes self	100 Yes 1882	1924 Providence returning home, Arsenal sq. Cambridge Mass	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Väst ras	11-52	Stockholm	July 24, 1924
7	No. Self	50 Yes 1923	1916 Husband Victor Johanson, N.Y. box 434 Rye N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Stockholm	11-120	Stockholm	Aug. 4, 1924
8	No. Self	25 Yes 1924	1887 E. Orange returning home, S. Klentonah st. E. Orange N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Göteborg	11-83	Stockholm	July 31, 1924
9	Yes Self	25 Yes 1923	1914 Husband Gunnar Hartman, N.Y. 117 Columbia Heights Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Örkellunga	11-78	Malmö	Aug. 14, 1924
10	No. Self	50 Yes 1923	1910 Friend Erik Pihl, New Britain Conn.	Yes	6	mis.	No	no	no	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Gillberge	11-75	Warsaw	July 26, 1924
11	Yes Self	50 Yes 1912	1924 Derby Friend John Emery, Derby Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	no	no	no	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Poland	Studierm	11-98	Göteborg	Aug. 20, 1924
12	Yes Self	50 Yes 1923	1916 New York Friend Herman Dessing, N.Y. 50 Broad st. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	no	no	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Sweden	Göteborg	11-140	Göteborg	Aug. 27, 1924
13	No. Self	25 Yes 1924	1924 Chicago Husband Ernst Lundberg, 1510 Dearborn st. Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	no	no	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Ekahärad			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.C. Anderberg, Master, of the S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master *J.N.C. Anderberg* Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1924

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship line should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 24

at New York

[Signature]
Notary Public
Norw.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

130

Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	
7055	Stockholm	Aug. 12, 1924	124
6979	Stockholm	Aug. 7, 1924	124
6944	Stockholm	Aug. 5, 1924	124
6945	Stockholm	Aug. 5, 1924	124
6848	Stockholm	July 21, 1924	124
6799	Stockholm	July 19, 1924	124
6800	Stockholm	July 19, 1924	124
6801	Stockholm	July 19, 1924	124
6802	Stockholm	July 19, 1924	124
6960	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1924	124
7066	Göteborg	Aug. 15, 1924	124
4786	Stockholm	Aug. 4, 1924	124
3240	Göteborg	July 22, 1924	124
7062	Stockholm	Aug. 12, 1924	124
6970	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1924	124
6969	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1924	124
1899	Göteborg	Aug. 14, 1924	124
1833	Göteborg	Aug. 5, 1924	124
7063	Stockholm	Aug. 12, 1924	124
3417	Göteborg	Aug. 1, 1924	124
6563	Stockholm	July 15, 1924	124
6564	Stockholm	July 15, 1924	124
6565	Stockholm	July 15, 1924	124
6566	Stockholm	July 15, 1924	124
6567	Stockholm	July 15, 1924	124
642	Stockholm	Aug. 12, 1924	124
212	Göteborg	July 19, 1924	124
347	Stockholm	July 21, 1924	124

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

Aug. 28th _____, 1924

(Printed in England.)

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
7055	Stockholm	Aug. 12, 1924
6975	Stockholm	Aug. 7, 1924
6944	Stockholm	Aug. 5, 1924
6945	Stockholm	Aug. 5, 1924
6846	Stockholm	July 21, 1924
6799	Stockholm	July 19, 1924
6600	Stockholm	July 19, 1924
6601	Stockholm	July 19, 1924
6602	Stockholm	July 19, 1924
6660	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1924
7066	Göteborg	Aug. 13, 1924
4786	Stockholm	Aug. 4, 1924
3240	Göteborg	July 22, 1924
7062	Stockholm	Aug. 12, 1924
6970	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1924
6969	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1924
1899	Göteborg	Aug. 14, 1924
1823	Göteborg	Aug. 5, 1924
7063	Stockholm	Aug. 12, 1924
1417	Göteborg	Aug. 1, 1924
563	Stockholm	July 15, 1924
564	Stockholm	July 15, 1924
565	Stockholm	July 15, 1924
566	Stockholm	July 15, 1924
67	Stockholm	July 15, 1924
42	Stockholm	Aug. 12, 1924
12	Göteborg	July 19, 1924
7	Stockholm	July 21, 1924

	Total passengers	U.S. citizens
1960-61	78,000	10,000
1961-62	85,000	12,000
1962-63	92,000	15,000
1963-64	100,000	18,000
1964-65	110,000	20,000
1965-66	120,000	22,000
1966-67	130,000	25,000
1967-68	140,000	28,000
1968-69	150,000	30,000
1969-70	160,000	32,000
1970-71	170,000	35,000
1971-72	180,000	38,000
1972-73	190,000	40,000
1973-74	200,000	42,000
1974-75	210,000	45,000
1975-76	220,000	48,000
1976-77	230,000	50,000
1977-78	240,000	52,000
1978-79	250,000	55,000
1979-80	260,000	58,000
1980-81	270,000	60,000
1981-82	280,000	62,000
1982-83	290,000	65,000
1983-84	300,000	68,000
1984-85	310,000	70,000
1985-86	320,000	72,000
1986-87	330,000	75,000
1987-88	340,000	78,000
1988-89	350,000	80,000
1989-90	360,000	82,000
1990-91	370,000	85,000
1991-92	380,000	88,000
1992-93	390,000	90,000
1993-94	400,000	92,000
1994-95	410,000	95,000
1995-96	420,000	98,000
1996-97	430,000	100,000
1997-98	440,000	102,000
1998-99	450,000	105,000
1999-00	460,000	108,000
2000-01	470,000	110,000
2001-02	480,000	112,000
2002-03	490,000	115,000
2003-04	500,000	118,000
2004-05	510,000	120,000
2005-06	520,000	122,000
2006-07	530,000	125,000
2007-08	540,000	128,000
2008-09	550,000	130,000
2009-10	560,000	132,000
2010-11	570,000	135,000
2011-12	580,000	138,000
2012-13	590,000	140,000
2013-14	600,000	142,000
2014-15	610,000	145,000
2015-16	620,000	148,000
2016-17	630,000	150,000
2017-18	640,000	152,000
2018-19	650,000	155,000
2019-20	660,000	158,000
2020-21	670,000	160,000
2021-22	680,000	162,000
2022-23	690,000	165,000
2023-24	700,000	168,000
2024-25	710,000	170,000
2025-26	720,000	172,000
2026-27	730,000	175,000
2027-28	740,000	178,000
2028-29	750,000	180,000
2029-30	760,000	182,000
2030-31	770,000	185,000
2031-32	780,000	188,000
2032-33	790,000	190,000
2033-34	800,000	192,000
2034-35	810,000	195,000
2035-36	820,000	198,000
2036-37	830,000	200,000
2037-38	840,000	202,000
2038-39	850,000	205,000
2039-40	860,000	208,000
2040-41	870,000	210,000
2041-42	880,000	212,000
2042-43	890,000	215,000
2043-44	900,000	218,000
2044-45	910,000	220,000
2045-46	920,000	222,000
2046-47	930,000	225,000
2047-48	940,000	228,000
2048-49	950,000	230,000
2049-50	960,000	232,000
2050-51	970,000	235,000
2051-52	980,000	238,000
2052-53	990,000	240,000
2053-54	1,000,000	242,000
2054-55	1,010,000	245,000
2055-56	1,020,000	248,000
2056-57	1,030,000	250,000
2057-58		

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Sept. 6th

1924

131

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.
1	Yes Self	50 Yes 1887	1919 Marquette Mich	Friend: Charles Johnson	Yes 6 mns. No No No No No No No No Good No	6 1	Fair	Blond	Blue	Sweden Artemark
2	Yes See col. 3	line 1. 1919 Marquette	50 Yes 1887	Mich do	Yes 6 mns. No No No No No No No No Good No	5 5	Fair	Dark	Blue	do Ryr
3	Yes col. 3	line 1. 1919 Marquette	50 Yes 1901	Mich do	Yes 6 mns. No No No No No No No No Good No	5 5	Fair	Blond	Blue	U.S.A. San Francisco
4	Yes col. 3	line 1. 1919 Marquette	50 Yes 1901	Mich do	Yes 6 mns. No No No No No No No No Good No	5 5	Fair	Dark	Blue	do do
5	Yes see col. 3	line 1. 1919 Marquette	50 Yes 1901	Mich do	Yes 6 mns. No No No No No No No No Good No	5 4	Fair	Blond	Blue	Sweden Göteborg
6	Yes col. 3	line 1. 1919 Marquette	50 Yes 1901	Mich do	Yes 6 mns. No No No No No No No No Good No	5 4	Fair	Dark	Blue	do do
7	Yes self	50 Yes 1913	New York N.Y.	Atterbury Brothers Inc.	Yes 2 mns. No No No No No No No No Good No	5 4	Fair	Dark	Blue	do Kristianstad
8	Yes self	50 Yes 1902	New York N.Y.	5 Broadway New York N.Y.	Yes 2 mns. No No No No No No No No Good No	5 9	Fair	Grey	Blue	do Göteborg
9	Yes self	50 Yes 1923	New York N.Y.	468 Riverside Drive New York	Yes month No No No No No No No No Good No	6 1	Fair	Blond	Blue	do Kalmar
10	Yes self	25 Yes in transit	Danish Government	Friend: Riza Roquette-Pinto	in transit No No No No No No No No Good No	5 7	Fair	Dark	Brown	Brazille Rio de Janeiro
11	Yes self	50 No	Friend: H.J. Krebs	2206 Grant ave. Wilmington Delaware	Yes 3 mns. No No No No No No No No Good No	5 11	Fair	Blond	Blue	Denmark Odense
12	No see col. 12	50 No	Uncle John Krebs	2293 Grant ave. Wilmington Del.	Yes 3 mns. No No No No No No No No Good No	5 5	Fair	Blond	Blue	do Fredriksborg
13	Yes see col. 12	50 No	Uncle Filip Foreback	615 Summit at Milwaukee Wisc.	Yes 6 mns. No No No No No No No No Good No	5 9	Fair	Blond	Blue	Sweden Vistings
14	Yes Self	25 No	in transit to	CANADA	No No No No No No No No Good No	6 1	Fair	Blond	Blue	do Upsala
15	No Self	50 Yes 1909	New Britain Friend Erik Phil	Conn. New Britain Conn.	Yes 6 mns. No No No No No No No No Good No	6 -	Fair	Blond	Blue	do Gillberg
16	No Self	100 Yes 1913	St Paul Minn.	Friend James Mc Nulty, 121 Chapin Pk-way Buffalo N.Y.	Yes 6 mns. No No No No No No No No Good No	6 -	Fair	Blond	Blue	do Norrköping
17	Yes Self	25 No	Finish Consulate General	New York N.Y.	Yes 2 yrs No No No No No No No No Good No	6 -	Fair	Blond	Blue	Finland Berga
18	No Self	60 No	Aunt, Edla Sundberg, 165, River St. S:t Campello Mass.	Yes 5 mths No No No No No No No No Good No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Sweden St. Malma	

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J.N.G. Anderberg, Master**, of the **S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM"**, from **Gothenburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this **6th** day of **September**, 19**24**

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

	34	35	36	
	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	
1				924
2	7055	Stockholm	Aug. 12, 1924	924
3	6978	Stockholm	Aug. 7, 1924	924
4	6944	Stockholm	Aug. 5, 1924	924
5	6945	Stockholm	Aug. 5, 1924	924
6	6846	Stockholm	July 21, 1924	924
7	6799	Stockholm	July 19, 1924	924
8	6800	Stockholm	July 16, 1924	924
9	6801	Stockholm	July 16, 1924	924
10	6802	Stockholm	July 16, 1924	924
11	6860	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1924	924
12	7060	Göteborg	Aug. 11, 1924	924
13	4786	Stockholm	Aug. 4, 1924	924
14				924
15	6840	Göteborg	July 22, 1924	924
16	7062	Stockholm	Aug. 12, 1924	924
17	6970	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1924	924
18	6969	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1924	924
19	1899	Göteborg	Aug. 14, 1924	924
20	1813	Göteborg	Aug. 5, 1924	924
21	7063	Stockholm	Aug. 12, 1924	924
22	3417	Göteborg	Aug. 1, 1924	924
23	6563	Stockholm	July 15, 1924	924
24	6564	Stockholm	July 15, 1924	924
25	6565	Stockholm	July 15, 1924	924
26	6566	Stockholm	July 15, 1924	924
27	6567	Stockholm	July 15, 1924	924
28	4642	Stockholm	Aug. 19, 1924	924
29	3212	Göteborg	July 19, 1924	924
30	5847	Stockholm	July 21, 1924	924

S. S. DROTTNINGHOLM

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from Gothenburg

Aug. 28th

1924, Arriving at port of

New York

Sept. 6th

1924

133

2

132

1

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Anderson	Albert	60	M	M	Do	Do
2	Do	Minni	60	F	M	Do	Do
3	Brytson	John	21	M	S	Aug. 24th 1902, Campbell, Cal.	Do
4	Carlson	Clarence	28	M	M	June 18, 1896, Chicago, Ill.	Campbell, Cal.
5	Do	Margaret	23	F	M	May 17, 1901, Chicago, Ill.	8005 Sanson Str., Chicago, Ill.
6	Colley	Charles	66	M	M	Jan. 18th 1858, Waterbury, Conn.	Do
7	Do	Mary	61	F	M	Aug. 14th 1861, New Haven, Conn.	45 Prospect Str., Waterbury, Conn.
8	Grundstrom	Erik Gustaf	39	M	M	Do	Do
9	Do	Emma	38	F	M	Do	Do
10	Do	Stanley	13	M	M	Nov. 11th 1910, Chicago, Ill.	6129 Maplewood Chicago Ill.
11	Högfeldt	Otto	62	M	M	Do	do
12	Johnson	Hildur Emma	48	F	M	Do	do
13	Do	Hildur Margareta	17	F	S	Febr. 21st 1907, New York, N.Y.	3248 Foster Ave., Chicago, Ill.
14	Josephson	Jan	58	M	M	Do	162 E. 36th Str., New York, N.Y.
15	Do	Julia	55	F	M	March 19, 1869, Philadelphia, Pa.	Do
16	Landgren	Carl Axel	55	M	M	Do	145 West 71st Str., New York, N.Y.
17	Do	Hilma	48	F	M	Do	Do
18	Mazurkewicz	Anthony	47	M	S	Do	114 - 3rd Str., Kenosha, Wisc.
19	Mc Kay	Anna	59	F	M	Do	Do
20	Do	Marie	26	F	S	July 11th 1897 Long Island N.Y.	St Vincent Mission House, White Stone, N.Y.
21	Do	Anna	26	F	S	do	188 - 8th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Michwits von	Harold	65	M	S	do	Do
23	Monson	Axel Arvid	41	M	M	Do	Do
24	Do	Anna Elisabeth	38	F	M	Do	Do
25	Do	Edgar Arvid	12	M	S	April 25th 1912, Chicago, Ill.	St Marys Inst. of Musical Art, Dallas, Tex.
26	Nelson	David	53	M	M	Do	4619 Virginia Ave. Chicago Ill
27	Do	Emelia	54	F	M	Do	do
28	Westerlin	John	69	M	M	Do	do
29	Do	Elsa	50	F	M	Do	do
30	Do	Edith	14	F	S	Febr. 1st 1910, Chicago, Ill.	do

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1			1924
2	7055	Stockholm	Aug. 12, 1924
3	6970	Stockholm	Aug. 7, 1924
4	6944	Stockholm	Aug. 5, 1924
5	6945	Stockholm	Aug. 5, 1924
6	6840	Stockholm	July 21, 1924
7	6799	Stockholm	July 19, 1924
8	6800	Stockholm	July 19, 1924
9	6801	Stockholm	July 19, 1924
10	6802	Stockholm	July 19, 1924
11	6960	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1924
12	7066	Göteborg	Aug. 13, 1924
13	4766	Stockholm	Aug. 4, 1924
14			1924
15	3240	Göteborg	July 22, 1924
16	7062	Stockholm	Aug. 12, 1924
17	6970	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1924
18	6969	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1924
19	1899	Göteborg	Aug. 14, 1924
20	1823	Göteborg	Aug. 5, 1924
21	7063	Stockholm	Aug. 12, 1924
22	3417	Göteborg	Aug. 1, 1924
23	6563	Stockholm	July 15, 1924
24	6504	Stockholm	July 15, 1924
25	6565	Stockholm	July 15, 1924
26	6566	Stockholm	July 15, 1924
27	6567	Stockholm	July 15, 1924
28	4542	Stockholm	Aug. 19, 1924
29	3212	Göteborg	July 19, 1924
30	6847	Stockholm	July 21, 1924

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **2**
133
SEPT. 6th, 1924

S. S. DROTTHINGHOLM

sailing from GOTHENBURG

AUG. 28th, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Eriksson	Erik Gideon	36	M	holds cert. of nat. iss. by Court of Meeker Co. Litchfield Minn. Dec. 8 1914	125 E. 127th st. New York N.Y.
2	do	Ester M.E.	29	F	Feb. 1st 1895 Roxbury Mass	do
3	Gustavsson	Albin	63	M	U.S. Dist. Court Eastern Dist. New York N.Y. April 15th 1910	1356 Dean St Brooklyn N.Y.
4	do	Ella	59	F	do	do
5	Gates	William	60	M	holds passport iss. by Dept of state Wash. D.C. July 18th 1924 no. 324193	Cosmo Club Washington D.C.
6	Hall	John	65	M	Dec 8th 1864 Atlanta Ga.	Cincinnati Ohio
7	do	Eulalie	63	F	Sept 5th 1859 Toledo Ohio	3345 Burnett ave Avondale Ohio
8	Leonard	Albert	66	M	Feb 4th 1861 Cincinnati Ohio	do
9	Madden	Jay	34	M	Dec 21st. 1857 Logan Ohio	29 Orchard Place New Rochelle N.Y.
10	do	Andrey	33	F	Sept. 6th 1890 Newark N.Y.	299 Broadway
11	Meritt	Katherine	38	F	Nov. 6th 1890 Baltimore Md.	Parsons, Whittemore Inc., New York
12	Ohnell	Carin	52	F	do	do
13	Palmer	Henry	44	M	Nov. 6th 1890 Baltimore Md.	do
14	do	Elsa L.	52	F	Jan. 9th 1886 Stamford Conn.	Thomas House Stamford Conn.
15	do	Henry	15	M	Husband's cert. of nat. iss. at Court of Southern Dist. New York July 29th 1901	531 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn N.Y.
16	do	Vincent	11	M	holds passport issued at Wash. D.C. May 22nd 1924 # 423086	59 Randolph ave. Milton Mass.
17	Pettersson	Walter	41	M	Nov. 15th 1879 Wilkes Bane Pa.	do
18	Riese	Elsie	37	F	do	do
19	Saville	Marshall	57	M	Sept 17th 1908 West Newton Mass	do
20	Astrom	Edith	43	F	Nov 19th 1912 do	do
21	do	Greta	14	F	do	do
22	do	John	13	M	do	do
23	Bjrgesen	Bolette	57	F	holds passport iss. by Dept of State Wash. D.C. July 9th 1924 no. 438141	box. 236 Fort Pierce Fla.
24	Benson	Helma	42	F	husband's cert. of nat. iss. by Supreme Court N.Y. April 17th 1912 no. 763005	555 W 166th st. New York N.Y.
25	Engstrom	Charles	60	M	holds passport iss. by Dept of State Wash D.C. June 6th 1924 no. 434859	3681 Broadway New York N.Y.
26	Hero	Charles	63	M	June 24th 1867 Rockford Mass.	do
27	do	Harriet	60	F	do	March 9th 1924 381113 1006 Wildwood ave. Fort Wayne Ind
28	Ringdahl	Ivar	42	M	Nov. 30th 1911 Port Wayne Indiana	do
29	Sandén	Hjalmar	39	M	June 6th 1909 do	do
30					do	do
					July 11th 1924 nr. 457063	10 State st. New York N.Y.
					407537	2856 Logan Blag, Chicago Ill
					April 8th 1924	390081 1258 Winome st. Chicago Ill.
					Aug. 1st 1924	404075 329 Tchoupitoulas st New Orleans La.
					do	do
					May 13th 1924	413359 406 Elen st. Rome N.Y.
					April 15th 1924	394045 3 Ivory St. Dorchester Mass

Line 11. Meritt Katherine not on board

" 24 Benson Helma " " "

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
34			
35			
36			
1			924
2	7055	Stockholm	Aug. 12, 1924 924
3	6978	Stockholm	Aug. 7, 1924 924
4	6944	Stockholm	Aug. 5, 1924 924
5	6945	Stockholm	Aug. 5, 1924 924
6	6846	Stockholm	July 21, 1924 924
7	6799	Stockholm	July 19, 1924 924
8	6800	Stockholm	July 19, 1924 924
9	6801	Stockholm	July 19, 1924 924
10	6802	Stockholm	July 19, 1924 924
11	6860	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1924 924
12	7066	Göteborg	Aug. 11, 1924 924
13	4786	Stockholm	Aug. 4, 1924 924
14			924
15	3240	Göteborg	July 22, 1924 1924
16	7062	Stockholm	Aug. 12, 1924 1924
17	6970	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1924 1924
18	6969	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1924 924
19	1899	Göteborg	Aug. 14, 1924 924
20	1823	Göteborg	Aug. 5, 1924 924
21	7063	Stockholm	Aug. 12, 1924 924
22	3417	Göteborg	Aug. 1, 1924 924
23	6563	Stockholm	July 15, 1924 924
24	6864	Stockholm	July 15, 1924 924
25	6565	Stockholm	July 15, 1924 924
26	6566	Stockholm	July 15, 1924 924
27	6567	Stockholm	July 15, 1924 924
28	4642	Stockholm	Aug. 19, 1924 924
29	3212	Göteborg	July 19, 1924 924
30	6847	Stockholm	July 21, 1924 924

3 Form 150
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Revised) 12-28-23

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3
1924

S. S. DROTTHINCHOLM

sailing from Gothenburg

Aug 28th

1924, Arriving at port of New York Sept. 6th

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Forsback	Edith	51	F M	Passport number 346647 issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. March 7th 1924	Wis. 615 - Summit Ave. Milwaukee.
2	Do	Barriet	12	F S	Sept. 6th 1912 Milwaukee, Wis.	do do do do
3	Hektoen	Josef	19	M S	Nov. 14th 1904 Chicago, Ill.	Passport 447841 June 23rd 1924 S. Wood St. 637, Chicago, Ill.
4	Do	Ludwig	60	M M	July 2nd 1863 Westby, Wis.	do 449056 June 26th 1924 do
5	Do	Ellen	58	F M	do do	do do
6	Holin	Olive	28	F S	Sept. 11th 1906 Chicago, Ill.	do 449093 June 23rd 1924 70 E. Jackson St. Chicago, Ill.
7	Johnson	Caroline	50	F M	do 424437 May 22nd 1924	Palm Beach Fla.
8	Krebs	Henry	76	M M	do 335093 Aug. 23rd 1923	Wilmington Del.
9	Moore	James	27	M M	May 18th 1896 Newport R.I.	do 452114 June 30th 1924 Norfolk Va.
10	Nelson	Ellen	42	F M	Passport no. 404160 issued by Dept. of State Washington D.C. May 1st 1924	Ill. 8053 S. Carpenter St. Chicago
11	Do	Stanley	14	M S	Sept. 18th 1910 Chicago, Ill.	do do do
12	Do	Alvin	12	M S	April 28th 1912 Chicago, Ill.	do do do
13	Olsson	John	57	M M	do 380572 March 18th 1924	Ill. 1506 Rossmont Ave, Chicago
14	Do	Alice	52	F M	do do	do do
15	Do	Ruth	17	F S	do do	do do
16	Olsson	Ernest	24	M S	do 380573 March 18th 1924	do do
17	Palmloef	Russell	17	M S	do 446271 June 19th 1924	54 Lincoln Ave, Brooklyn N. Y.
18	Seaburg	Justus	52	M M	do 351947 Nov. 12th 1923	1510 Dayton St. Chicago Ill
19	Do	Adolphine	50	F M	do do	do do
20	Swanson	Fritz	48	M M	do 458488 July 5th 1924	753 5th Ave, New York N.Y.
21	Watt	Howard Grete	30	F M	6/15 24. Hold Cert. of marriage Issued at N.Y. holds passport iss. by Dept of state Wash. D.C. May 7th 1924 no. 408377	336 W. 95th St. New York N.Y.
22	Lindstrom	Adolf	40	M M	do do	1304 Nokes st. Evanston Ill
23	do	Hulda	38	F M	do do	do do
24	do	Jean	11	F S	April 28th 1913 Chicago Ill	do do
25	do	John	5	M S	Sept 11th 1918 Evanston Ill.	do do
26	Little Jr	David	27 3/4	M M	July 27th 1896 Marblehead Mass.	do 448837 June 25th 1924 14 Craigie St. Cambridge, Mass.
27	Do	Helen	24	F M	Jan. 3rd 1900 Fitchburg Mass.	do do do
28	Thomas	Wolfgang	19	M S	do 389031 July 7th 1924	184 1/2 Midco St. Portland, Maine
29	Swanson	Alva	36	F S	Dec. 27th 1887 Chicago, Ill	do 408323 May 7th 1924 5717 Manton Ave, Chicago, Ill
30	Do	Josephine	75	F M	do 408322 May 7th 1924	do do

Line 6. Holin Olive not on board.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1			924
2	7055	Stockholm	Aug. 12, 1924 924
3	6978	Stockholm	Aug. 7, 1924 924
4	6944	Stockholm	Aug. 5, 1924 924
5	6945	Stockholm	Aug. 5, 1924 924
6	6846	Stockholm	July 21, 1924 924
7	6799	Stockholm	July 19, 1924 924
8	6800	Stockholm	July 19, 1924 924
9	6801	Stockholm	July 19, 1924 924
10	6802	Stockholm	July 19, 1924 924
11	6803	Stockholm	July 19, 1924 924
12	7060	Göteborg	Aug. 11, 1924 924
13	4756	Stockholm	Aug. 4, 1924 924
14	3240	Göteborg	July 22, 1924 924
15	7062	Stockholm	Aug. 12, 1924 924
16	6970	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1924 924
17	6969	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1924 924
18	1899	Göteborg	Aug. 14, 1924 924
19	1813	Göteborg	Aug. 5, 1924 924
20	7063	Stockholm	Aug. 12, 1924 924
21	3417	Göteborg	Aug. 1, 1924 924
22	6563	Stockholm	July 15, 1924 924
23	6564	Stockholm	July 15, 1924 924
24	6565	Stockholm	July 15, 1924 924
25	6566	Stockholm	July 15, 1924 924
26	6567	Stockholm	July 15, 1924 924
27	4342	Stockholm	Aug. 12, 1924 924
28	3212	Göteborg	July 19, 1924 924
29	6847	Stockholm	July 21, 1924 924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

135

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 24
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	
1				924
2	7055 ✓	Stockholm	Aug. 12, 1924	924
3	6982 ✓	Stockholm	Aug. 7, 1924	924
4	6944 ✓	Stockholm	Aug. 5, 1924	924
5	6945 ✓	Stockholm	Aug. 5, 1924	924
6	6848 ✓	Stockholm	July 21, 1924	924
7	6799 ✓	Stockholm	July 19, 1924	924
8	6800 ✓	Stockholm	July 19, 1924	924
9	6801 ✓	Stockholm	July 19, 1924	924
10	6802 ✓	Stockholm	July 19, 1924	924
11	6980 ✓	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1924	924
12	7068 ✓	Göteborg	Aug. 13, 1924	924
13	4788 ✓	Stockholm	Aug. 4, 1924	924
14				924
15	3240 ✓	Göteborg	July 22, 1924	924
16	7062 ✓	Stockholm	Aug. 12, 1924	924
17	6970 ✓	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1924	924
18	6969 ✓	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1924	924
19	1899 ✓	Göteborg	Aug. 14, 1924	924
20	1823 ✓	Göteborg	Aug. 5, 1924	924
21	7063 ✓	Stockholm	Aug. 12, 1924	924
22	3417 ✓	Göteborg	Aug. 1, 1924	924
23	6563 ✓	Stockholm	July 15, 1924	924
24	6564 ✓	Stockholm	July 15, 1924	924
25	6565 ✓	Stockholm	July 15, 1924	924
26	6566 ✓	Stockholm	July 15, 1924	924
27	6567 ✓	Stockholm	July 15, 1924	924
28	4842 ✓	Stockholm	Aug. 19, 1924	924
29	3212 ✓	Göteborg	July 19, 1924	924
30	6847 ✓	Stockholm	July 21, 1924	924

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DROTTNINGHOLM

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg August 28th

1924

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		34		35		36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date																
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.																		
1		Ahlberg	Ellen Amanda	18	F	S H. work	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Sunne																		
2		Anderson	Augusta	23	F	S H. work	yes	swedish	yes	do	do	do	Högbo																		
3		Anderson	Jenny Maria	16	F	S H. work	yes	swedish	yes	do	do	do	Sunne																		
4		Johansson	Judit Naemi	26	F	M H. wife	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Karlskoga																		
5	UNDER 16	Do	Arvid	1	M	S Child	no	---	no	do	do	do	do																		
6		Kula	Alma Amanda	18	F	S H. work	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Gällivare																		
7		Lenell	Kristina	27	F	M H. wife	yes	swedish	yes	do	do	do	Boda																		
8	UNDER 16	Do	Erik	7	M	S Child	yes	swedish	yes	do	do	do	do																		
9	UNDER 16	Do	Ellen	3	F	S Child	no	--	no	do	do	do	do																		
10	UNDER 16	Do	Sylvia	1	F	S Child	do	--	no	do	do	do	do																		
11		Lund	Vera Maria Josefina	25	F	M H. wife	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Malma																		
12		Nord	Sven Gustaf	67	M	S Farmlaborer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Skänninge																		
13		Olausson	Sixten Tage	22	M	S Farmlaborer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Ödeshög																		
14		Pettersson	Olga Emilia	28	F	S H. work	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Ramnäs																		
15		Rundberg	Elsa Hedvig	28	F	S Cashier	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Göteborg																		
16		Wiklund	John Evald	20	M	S Farmlaborer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Bollnäs																		
17		Österberg	Gurli Cecilia	25	F	M H. wife	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Motala																		
18	UNDER 16	Do	Nils Hasse	5	M	S Child	no	--	no	do	do	do	do																		
19		Englund	Erik Vilar	21	M	S Farmlaborer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Myra																		
20		Jacobson	Oscar Victor	19	M	S Farmlaborer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Morlanda																		
21		Johansson	Gustaf Erik	29	M	S Printer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Örebro																		
22		Johansson	Anna Helena	24	F	S H. work	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Torp																		
23		Lenell	Kerstin	40	F	M H. wife	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Rättvik																		
24	UNDER 16	Do	Vivian	14	F	S H. work	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do																		
25	UNDER 16	Do	Elin	10	F	S Child	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do																		
26	UNDER 16	Do	Arvid	7	M	S Child	no	---	no	do	do	do	do																		
27	UNDER 16	Do	Hugo	3	M	S Child	no	---	no	do	do	do	do																		
28		Sellström	Olof	63	M	S Farmlaborer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Attman																		
29		Sundström	Gunhild	23	F	S Teacher	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Kristinehamn																		
30		Wahlquist	Britta	16	F	S H. work	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Malmberget																		

Line 1. Ahlberg Ellen Amanda not on board

14. Pettersson Olga Emilia Do

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

Sept. 6th

1924

136

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to land and final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date													
1	Uncle	Uncle Olof Ahlberg	17 Wildwood ave Providence R.I.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Sunne	1	7055	Stockholm	Aug. 12, 1924	924
2	Uncle	Uncle Gustav Andersson	5917 Emerald ave Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Högbo	2	6944	Stockholm	Aug. 7, 1924	924
3	Yes	Sister Olga Fredriksson	585 Bergen st., Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Sunne	3	6945	Stockholm	Aug. 5, 1924	924
4	Yes	Husband Valentin Johanson	16 Tatman st. Worcester Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Karlskoga	4	6848	Stockholm	July 21, 1924	924
5	Yes	father do.		No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do	5	6799	Stockholm	July 19, 1924	924
6	Yes	Friend Axel Waara	2930 Grant st. Detroit Mich	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Gällivara	6	6800	Stockholm	July 19, 1924	924
7	Yes	Husband Sigurd Lenell	5630 Hallstead st. Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Boda	7	6801	Stockholm	July 19, 1924	924
8	Yes	Father do.		No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do	8	6802	Stockholm	July 19, 1924	924
9	Yes	Father do.		No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Ore	9	6980	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1924	924
10	Yes	Father do.		No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Boda	10	7068	Stockholm	Aug. 4, 1924	924
11	Yes	Husband Gustav Lennart Lund	764-47th st Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	Stockholm	11	3240	Göteborg	July 22, 1924	924
12	Yes	My son: 10. 1887 New Britain Son-in-law Andrew Swanson	Connell, May st. Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	Yxnerum	12	7062	Stockholm	Aug. 12, 1924	924
13	Yes	Brother-in-law Harry Gustavsson	R.D.2 box 67 Bristol Conn.	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Ödeshög	13	6970	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1924	924
14	Yes	Cousin David Victor Sandberg	2550 N. Hutchinson ave Philadelphia Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Barnäs	14	6969	Stockholm	Aug. 5, 1924	924
15	No	Uncle Axel Reinhold Rundberg	6228 Justine st. Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	do	Göteborg	15	1899	Göteborg	Aug. 14, 1924	924
16	Yes	Father Albin Wiklund	Vernon Center Minn.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Bargajö	16	1823	Göteborg	Aug. 5, 1924	924
17	No	Husband Nils Rinar Österberg	Richmond N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Motala	17	7063	Stockholm	Aug. 12, 1924	924
18	No	1356 Victory Blvd. W. New Brighton		No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do	18	3417	Göteborg	Aug. 1, 1924	924
19	Yes	Uncle Louis Larsson	R.I. box 32 Salem Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Råda	19	6563	Stockholm	July 15, 1924	924
20	No	Brother-in-law John Andersson	box 775 No. Easton Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Morlanda	20	6564	Stockholm	July 15, 1924	924
21	Yes	Sister Anna Andersson	222 V. 114th st New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Örebro	21	6565	Stockholm	July 15, 1924	924
22	Yes	Friend John Carlsson	Hawkins ave 522 Braddock Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Uddevalla	22	6566	Stockholm	July 15, 1924	924
23	Yes	Husband Emanuel Lenell	4349 N. Avers ave. Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Rättvik	23	6567	Stockholm	July 15, 1924	924
24	Yes	father do.		No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do	24	4842	Stockholm	Aug. 19, 1924	924
25	Yes	father do.		No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do	25	3212	Göteborg	July 19, 1924	924
26	Yes	father do.		No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do	26	6847	Stockholm	July 21, 1924	924
27	Yes	father do.		No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do	27				
28	No	Daughter Olivia Sundberg	51 E. 10th st. Portland Oreg.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	do	Attman	28				
29	Yes	Friend Maurice Stolpe	217-E. 49th at New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Lindesberg	29				
30	Yes	Uncle Emil Blom	5307-st Clair ave. Detroit Mich	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Gällivara	30				

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G. Anderberg, Master, of the S/S "DROTTHINGHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 19 24
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

UBAH.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 24

at New York

Herman Wahlström

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-421

137

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Nonquota nr. 70	Malmö	NQ August 13 1924
2	do. 141	do.	NQ do. 26 1924
3	do. 35	do.	NQ do. 2 1924
4	do. 36	do.	NQ do. 2 1924
5	do. 148	do.	NQ do. 26 1924
6	do. 149	do.	NS do. 26 1924
7	do. 108	do.	NQ do. 21 1924
8	do. 30	do.	NQ July 28 1924
9	do. 98	do.	NQ August 20 1924
10	do. 99	do.	US do. 20 1924
11	do. 85	do.	NQ do. 15 1924
12	do. 20	Stockholm	NQ July 18 1924
13	do. 21	do.	NQ do. 18 1924
14	do. 22	do.	US do. 18 1924
15	do. 23	do.	US do. 18 1924
16	do. 147	Malmö	NQ August 26 1924
17	do. 68	do.	NQ do. 13 1924
18	do. 152	do.	NQ do. 27 1924
19	245	Stockholm	NQ Aug. 26, 1924
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. DROTTHINGHOLM

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg August 28th

19 24

(Printed in England.)

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.							Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Anderson	Hilda	43	F	H. work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandi.	U. S. A.	Providence	R. I.	Providence
2		Anderson	Carl	56	M	Foreman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	99	Clifton	N. J.	Clifton
3		Bard	Signe	22	F	H. work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	99	Do	N. Y.	New work
4		Collin	Vilhelmina	55	F	H. work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	99	New York	N. Y.	New York
5		Erikson	Sven	31	F	M. H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	99	Mattapan	Mass	Mattapan
6	UNDER 18	Do	Eleanor	9	F	S. Child	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	99	Do	Mass	Mattapan
7		Hansson	Lara	36	M	Piano-worke	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	99	Dorchester	Mass	Dorchester
8		Do	Hanna	37	F	M. H. wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	99	Do	Mass	Dorchester
9	U. S. CIT.	Do	Kennart	4	M	S. Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	99	Do	Mass	Dorchester
10		Johnson	Helny Maria	27	F	M. H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	99	Providence	R. I.	Providence
11	UNDER 18	Johnson	Anna	47	F	S. H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	99	Karlskoga	N. Y.	New work
12		Johnson	Ellin	42	F	S. H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	99	New York	N. Y.	New work
13		Karlson	Erika	29	F	S. H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	99	Boston	Mass	N. Cambridge
14		Köllerström	Edith	36	F	S. H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	99	New York	N. Y.	New York
15		Moaney	Louise	58	F	M. H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Great Britain	Do	99	Newark	N. J.	Newark
16		Nilsson	Emilia	52	F	S. H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Do	99	Boston	Mass	Highland
17		Salomonson	Amalia	33	F	M. H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	99	New York	N. Y.	New York
18		Straniberg	Maria	24	F	S. H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	99	New York	N. Y.	New York
19		Sundberg	Olivia	55	F	M. H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	99	Portland	Ore	Portland
20		Tyberg	Elisabeth	45	F	M. H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	99	Winchester	Mass	Winchester
21		Vall	Karl Fredrik	26	M	S. borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	99	Pocahontas	Ia	Pocahontas
22		Vall	Johan Levi	29	M	S. borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	99	Detroit	Mich	Detroit
23		Widgren	Alva Gabriella	28	F	S. Cook	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	99	Atlantic City	N. J.	Atlantic City
24		Örman	Claus Olof	26	M	S. Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	99	Quincy, Mass.	Mass	Quincy
25		Do	Karin Lovisa	24	F	S. H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	99	Do	Mass	Quincy
26															
27															
28	Line 1.	Anderson	Hilda												not on board
29	" 17.	Salomonson	Amalia												transferred to II class manifest No 18 line 17.

Total passengers 292
U.S. citizens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York September 6th 1924 138

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether a passenger of 16 years of age and over?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or whether for other purpose, such as employment, education, or other.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or whether for other purpose, such as employment, education, or other.	Whether a passenger of 16 years of age and over?	Whether a passenger of 16 years of age and over?	Whether a passenger of 16 years of age and over?	Whether a passenger of 16 years of age and over?	Whether a passenger of 16 years of age and over?	Whether a passenger of 16 years of age and over?	Whether a passenger of 16 years of age and over?	Whether a passenger of 16 years of age and over?	Whether a passenger of 16 years of age and over?	Whether a passenger of 16 years of age and over?	Whether a passenger of 16 years of age and over?	Whether a passenger of 16 years of age and over?					
													Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	No	Self	25	Yes	1924	1899	Provident	Aunt, Emma Gunnarson,	207 Routherglan Ave., Providence, I.R.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark Blue	Sweden	Triffler
2	No	Self	25	Yes	1924	1909	Clifton, N.J.	Returning home,	2 Speing Str., Clifton, N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark Blue	Do	Norrbräcke
3	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1924	1920	New York, N.Y.	Sister, Anna Garrick,	252 W. 148th Str., New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond Blue	Do	Brevensbruk
4	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1924	1890	New York, N.Y.	Returning home,	305 E. 58th st. New York	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond Blue	Do	Lindas
5	No	see col. 19	25	Yes	1924	1910	Mattapan, Mass.	Husband, Ben Erikson,	20 Holmfild Ave, Mattapan, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown Blue	Do	Lidköping
6	No	see col. 19	--	Yes	1924	1914	Mattapan, Mass.	Father, De	Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--	--	Fair	Brown Blue	U.S.A.	New York
7	No	Self	60	Yes	1924	1908	Dorchester, Mass.	Returning home,	10 Iowa Str., Dorchester, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond Blue	Sweden	Kville
8	No	3 (husband)	--	Yes	1924	1913	Dorchester, Mass.	Do	Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond Blue	Do	Nellebyga
9	No	3 (father)	--	Yes	1924	1920	Dorchester, Mass.	Do	Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--	--	Fair	Blond Blue	U.S.A.	Dorchester
10	No	see col. 19	25	Yes	1924	1921	Provident, R.I.	Husband, Albert Johnson,	155 Somerset Str., Providence, R.I.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond Blue	Sweden	Ryr
11	Yes	see col. 19	25	Yes	1923	1912	New York, N.Y.	Sister, Ida Brütigan,	415 E. 64th Str., New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	12	Fair	Brown Blue	Do	Karlake
12	Yes	self	25	Yes	1924	1912	New York, N.Y.	Sister, Do	Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown Blue	Do	Do
13	No	Self	75	Yes	1924	1911	Dorchester, Mass.	Friend, Christopher Anderson,	2 Brunne Pl. N. Cambridge, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown Blue	Do	Stockholm
14	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1924	1909	New York, N.Y.	Sister, Anna Hedberg,	454 E. 136th Str., New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown Grey	Do	Torpa
15	No	Self	25	Yes	1924	1885	Newark, N.J.	Husband, Patrick Mooney,	10 Prospect Str., Newark, N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown Blue	Do	Ljungby
16	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1924	1914	Boston, Mass.	Returning home,	60 Nowell Rd, Melrose Highland, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark Blue	Do	Göteborg
17	No	Self	25	Yes	1924	1895	New York, N.Y.	Husband, Carl Salomonson,	3 Dunham Str., Elmhurst, Ill., N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond Blue	Do	Do
18	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1924	1920	New York, N.Y.	Sister, Anna Johnson,	128 E. 40th Str., New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond Blue	Do	Traneum
19	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1924	1909	Portland, Ore.	Husband, Johan Sundberg,	51 E. 10th Str., Portland, Ore.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark Brown	Do	Attmar
20	No	Self	80	Yes	1924	1887	Winchester, Mass.	Friend, Bertha Scherfft,	1000 Arlington Str., Winchester, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark Blue	Do	Vase
21	No	Self	100	Yes	1924	1916	Pocahontas, Ia.	Friend, Axel Johnson,	Pocahontas, Ia.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond Blue	Do	Ransäter
22	No	Self	100	Yes	1924	1915	Detroit, Mich.	Brother, Victor Vall,	6476 Haglet Str., Detroit, Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond Blue	Do	Hosjö
23	No	Self	75	Yes	1924	1921	Atlantic City, N.J.	Friend, Ida Joffe,	106 South Oakland Str., Atlantic City, N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Blond Blue	Do	Norrköping
24	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1924	1913	Quincy, Mass.	Mother, Ida Ohman	71 Bennington st. Boston Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Brown Blue	Do	Öster Färnebo
25	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1924	1913	Quincy, Mass.	do	do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Blond Blue	Do	Do

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Nonquota nr. 70	Malmö	NQ August 13 1924
2	do. 141	do.	NQ do. 26 1924
3	do. 35	do.	NQ do. 2 1924
4	do. 36	do.	NQ do. 2 1924
5	do. 148	do.	NQ do. 26 1924
6	do. 149	do.	NS do. 26 1924
7	do. 108	do.	NQ do. 21 1924
8	do. 30	do.	NQ July 28 1924
9	do. 98	do.	NQ August 20 1924
10	do. 99	do.	US do. 20 1924
11	do. 85	do.	NQ do. 15 1924
12	do. 20	Stockholm	NQ July 18 1924
13	do. 21	do.	NQ do. 18 1924
14	do. 22	do.	US do. 18 1924
15	do. 23	do.	US do. 18 1924
16	do. 147	Malmö	NQ August 26 1924
17	do. 68	do.	NQ do. 13 1924
18	do. 152	do.	NQ do. 27 1924
19	245	Stockholm	NQ Aug. 26, 1924
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G. Anderberg, Master, of the S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master J.N.G. Anderberg

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1924
at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	70 Nonquota nr.	Malmö	NR August 13 1924
2	do. 141	do.	NR do. 26 1924
3	do. 35	do.	NR do. 2 1924
4	do. 36	do.	NR do. 2 1924
5	do. 148	do.	NR do. 26 1924
6	do. 149	do.	NR do. 26 1924
7	do. 108	do.	NR do. 21 1924
8	do. 30	do.	NR July 28 1924
9	do. 98	do.	NR August 20 1924
10	do. 99	do.	US do. 20 1924
11	do. 85	do.	NR do. 15 1924
12	do. 20	Stockholm	NR July 18 1924
13	do. 21	do.	NR do. 18 1924
14	do. 22	do.	US do. 18 1924
15	do. 23	do.	US do. 18 1924
16	do. 147	Malmö	NR August 26 1924
17	do. 68	do.	NR do. 13 1924
18	do. 152	do.	NR do. 27 1924
19	285	Stockholm	NR Aug. 26, 1924
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the S/S "DROTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 24
at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

139

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	70 Nonquota nr.	Malmö	NQ August 13 1924
2	do. 141	do.	NQ do. 26 1924
3	do. 35	do.	NQ do. 2 1924
4	do. 36	do.	NQ do. 2 1924
5	do. 148	do.	NQ do. 26 1924
6	do. 149	do.	NS do. 26 1924
7	do. 108	do.	NQ do. 21 1924
8	do. 30	do.	NA July 28 1924
9	do. 98	do.	NA August 20 1924
10	do. 99	do.	US do. 20 1924
11	do. 85	do.	NA do. 15 1924
12	do. 20	Stockholm	NQ July 18 1924
13	do. 21	do.	NQ do. 18 1924
14	do. 22	do.	US do. 18 1924
15	do. 23	do.	US do. 18 1924
16	do. 147	Malmö	NQ August 26 1924
17	do. 68	do.	NQ do. 13 1924
18	do. 152	do.	NQ do. 27 1924
19	245	Stockholm	NQ Aug. 26, 1924
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
LABOR

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of:

S.S. "Drottningholm"

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

August 28th

1924

(Printed in England.)

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Anderson	Erik Gustav	39	✓	✓	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden Scand.	U.S.A. Minneapolis	Father Anders Larsson, Torsås	Minn. Minneapolis
2		Carlsson	Selma Ebba Linnea	23	✓	✓	Swedish	Yes	do. do.	Chicago, Ill. gärdsgat. 25 Oskarshamn	Ill. Chicago	
3		Duran	John	40	✓	✓	Spanish English	Yes	Spain Spanish	Chicago, Ill. Karlshamn, Karlshult & Överum	Ill. Chicago	
4		do.	Wanda	29	✓	✓	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden Scand.	do. do.	do. do.	
5		Hallberg	Theresa Naomi	35	✓	✓	English Swedish	Yes	do. do.	do. do.	do. do.	
6		do.	Eleanor	5	✓	✓	Swedish	Yes	do. do.	do. do.	do. do.	
7		Hansson	Clara Christina	33	✓	✓	English Swedish	Yes	do. do.	Brooklyn, N.Y. gat. 55, Landskrona	N.Y. Brooklyn	
8		Helsing	Frank	53	✓	✓	English Swedish	Yes	do. do.	Brooklyn, N.Y. gat. 72 S. Förstadsgat. Malmö	N.Y. New York	
9		Hirche	Angrid	44	✓	✓	English Swedish	Yes	do. do.	Pa. Philadelphia 57 Glimåkra	Pa. Philadelphia	
10		do.	Ruth	10	✓	✓	English Swedish	Yes	do. do.	do. do.	do. do.	
11		Johnsson	Walborg	30	✓	✓	English Swedish	Yes	do. do.	New York, N.Y. do Hästveda	N.Y. New York	
12		Olsson	Arvid Olof Teodor	36	✓	✓	English Swedish	Yes	do. do.	do. do.	N.Y. New York	
13		do.	Hilda Maria	34	✓	✓	English Swedish	Yes	do. do.	do. do.	do. do.	
14		do.	Forster Arvid	8	✓	✓	English Swedish	Yes	do. do.	do. do.	do. do.	
15		do.	Carin Florence	4	✓	✓	English Swedish	Yes	do. do.	do. do.	do. do.	
16		Rademan	Hulda	32	✓	✓	English Swedish	Yes	do. do.	Chicago, Ill. Stacketorp	Ill. Chicago	
17		Salmonson	Amalia	53	✓	✓	English Swedish	Yes	do. do.	New York, N.Y. gat. 3, Lund	N.Y. New York	
18		Svensson	John Arvid Reinhold	29	✓	✓	English Swedish	Yes	do. do.	Chicago, Ill. Brunamåla, Långasjö	Ill. Chicago	
19		Åkerlöf	Gösta	27	✓	✓	English Swedish	Yes	do. do.	do. do.	do. do.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
70	Malmö	NQ August 13 1924
141	do.	NQ do. 26 1924
35	do.	NQ do. 2 1924
36	do.	NQ do. 2 1924
148	do.	NQ do. 26 1924
149	do.	NQ do. 26 1924
108	do.	NQ do. 21 1924
30	do.	NQ July 28 1924
98	do.	NQ August 20 1924
99	do.	US do. 20 1924
85	do.	NQ do. 15 1924
20	Stockholm	NQ July 18 1924
21	do.	NQ do. 18 1924
22	do.	US do. 18 1924
23	do.	US do. 18 1924
147	Malmö	NQ August 26 1924
68	do.	NQ do. 18 1924
152	do.	NQ do. 27 1924
245	Stockholm	NQ Aug. 26, 1924

Total passengers
U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

Sept. 6th

19 24

140

List

The entries in this list must be typewritten and printed.

18

Arriving at Port of New York														Sept. 6th														1924																											
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33														34 35 36																																									
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date																																									
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?			Feet.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.																																													
1	No Self	Yes	1903-1904	Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Torsås	1	Nonquota nr.	70	Walmö	NR	August 13 1924																									
2	No Self	Yes	1920-1921	Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Oskarshamn	2	do. 141	do.	do.	NR	do. 26 1924																									
3	No Self	Yes	1906-1907	Friend: John Raef, 3956 Cottage Grove, Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Spain	Gerona	3	do. 35	do.	do.	NR	do. 2 1924																									
4	No Self	Yes	1914-1915	Friend: do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Dalhem	4	do. 36	do.	do.	NR	do. 2 1924																									
5	No Self	Yes	1910-1911	Husband: Hugo Hallberg, 5463 Colnell ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Cendré	Brown	None	do.	Alböke	5	do. 148	do.	do.	NR	do. 26 1924																									
6	No do.	Yes	1918-1919	Father: do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Light	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Chicago	6	do. 149	do.	do.	NR	do. 26 1924																									
7	No Self	Yes	1910-1911	Friend: John Christens n, 639 Warren str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Landskrona	7	do. 108	do.	do.	NR	do. 21 1924																									
8	Yes Self	Yes	1911-1912	Friend: Edward Cook, 2690 West 35 str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Brizzly	Brown	None	do.	Malmö	8	do. 30	do.	do.	NR	July 28 1924																									
9	Yes 19	Yes	1911-1912	Husband: Ernst Julius Hirsche, 3522 Phila Pa. Benner Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	9	do. 98	do.	do.	NR	August 20 1924																									
10	Yes do.	Yes	1913-1914	Father: do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do.	Glimåkra	10	do. 99	do.	do.	NR	do. 20 1924																									
11	Yes Self	Yes	1911-1912	Sister: Edla Olsson, 3957 Amunson N.Y. ave. Bronx N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Sweden	Hästveda	11	do. 85	do.	do.	NR	do. 15 1924																									
12	Yes Self	Yes	1907-1908	My Home: 1138 Longfellow ave New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	None	do.	Runsten	12	do. 20	Stockholm	NR	July 18 1924																										
13	Yes Husband	Yes	1905-1906	do. do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Light	Blue	None	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	13	do. 21	do.	do.	NR	do. 18 1924																									
14	Yes Father	Yes	1915-1916	do. do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Light	Blue	None	do.	do.	14	do. 22	do.	do.	NR	do. 18 1924																									
15	Yes Father	Yes	1919-1920	do. do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Light	Blue	None	do.	do.	15	do. 23	do.	do.	NR	do. 18 1924																									
16	No Self	Yes	1892-1924	Friend: Frida Andersson, 10648 Ewing ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	do.	Chicago, Ill.	16	do. 147	Malmö	NR	August 26 1924																										
17	Yes Self	Yes	1892-1924	Husband: Carl Michael Salmonson, 3 Brenahm Str. Elmhurst, New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	M. Mellby	17	do. 68	do.	do.	NR	do. 13 1924																									
18	No Self	Yes	1914-1915	Friend: Frank Greenwood, 1045 Des Plaines str. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Brown	None	do.	Långsjö	18	do. 152	do.	do.	NR	do. 27 1924																									
19	No Self	Yes	1914-1915	Friend Herbert Harned, PHILADELPHIA, Mount Rye 222 Allen Lane Pa. Yes 3 yrs. No No No No No No No No Good No	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Stockholm	19	do. 285	Stockholm	NR	Aug. 26, 1924																										

Notes: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. N. G. Anderberg, Master, of the S/S "DROTNINGHOLM", from Gothenburg, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ☒ Officer ☐

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1924

at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not *polisher* or *molder*, unless the latter or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption on the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country or which must be subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien of the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

OTHER:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." They shall constitute

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year.

or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of **aliens** who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The alien should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of the alien. The entry should

residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should be divided among the several members of the family.

show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, aa, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are given to the satisfaction of the alien. However, in answer

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized his reentry, the authority for such reexamination should be given.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication is:

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 24
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

141

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	Quotanr. 109	Malmo	August 12 1924
2	do. 126	do.	do. 13 1924
3	do. 115	do.	do. 12 1924
4	do. 5849	do.	do. 14 1924
5	do. 9	do.	July 19 1924
6	do. 10	do.	do. 19 1924
7	do. 916	do.	do. 24 1924
8	do. 939	do.	August 1 1924
9	do. 1016	do.	do. 16 1924
10	do. 1014	do.	do. 16 1924
11	do. 1015	do.	do. 16 1924
12	do. 137	do.	do. 19 1924
13	do. 940	do.	do. 1 1924
14	do. 112	do.	do. 12 1924
15	7091	Stockholm	Aug. 16, 1924
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg August 20th 1924.

(Printed in England.)

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
		Family Name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1		Aronson	Helge Klas Oskar	18	M	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden, Aringsås	Nebr.	Bristow	1	Quotant. 109	Malmö	August 12 1924
2		Brunberg	Hjalmar Osvald	18	M	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	Sweden, Persnäs	Wash.	Renton	2	do. 126	do.	do. 13 1924
3		Carlsson	Gustav Georg	30	M	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	Sweden, Kalarne	N.Y.	Jamestown	3	do. 115	do.	do. 12 1924
4		Holm	Hilda Bothilda	62	F	House-keeper	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	Sweden, Malmö	Fla.	Pensacola	4	do. 5849	do.	do. 14 1924
5		Jacobsson	Ola	60	M	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	Sweden, Tullstorp	Ill.	Chicago	5	do. 9	do.	July 19 1924
6		do.	Kristin	57	F	House-wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	Sweden, Tullstorp	Ill.	Chicago	6	do. 10	do.	do. 19 1924
7		Johansson	Gerda Dorotea	20	F	House-wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	Sweden, Mörlunda	Ill.	Chicago	7	do. 916	do.	do. 24 1924
8		Johansson	Ester Linnea	18	F	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	Sweden, Loshult	Mass.	EastDedham	8	do. 939	do.	August 1 1924
9		Lindahl	Ruth	21	F	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	Sweden, Nosaby	Mass.	Everett	9	do. 1016	do.	do. 16 1924
10		do.	Mills Nilsson	60	M	Shoe-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	Sweden, Nosaby	Mass.	Everett	10	do. 1014	do.	do. 16 1924
11		do.	Inger	60	F	House-wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	Sweden, Nosaby	Mass.	Everett	11	do. 1015	do.	do. 16 1924
12		Nilsson	Oscar Emanuel	20	M	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	Sweden, Gårdslosa	Ill.	Rockford	12	do. 137	do.	do. 19 1924
13		Pettersen	Kordina Elsa Viktoria	27	F	Shop-assist.	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	Sweden, Gårdslosa	N.Y.	Brooklyn	13	do. 940	do.	do. 1 1924
14		Svensson	John Alfred	34	M	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	Sweden, Morrum	Ill.	Chicago	14	do. 112	do.	do. 12 1924
15		Furberg	Daniel Andreas	29	M	Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden, Njurunda	N.Y.	New York	15	7091	Stockholm	Aug. 16, 1924

Total passengers
U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 16
The entries in this sheet must
be typewritten.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

September 6th, 1924

142

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether if passenger and if last, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Yes	Self	450 No	No	Ever Yes	No No No No No No Good No	5	6 FairLightBlue	None	Sweden Aringsås	1 Quotanr.109	Malmo	August 12 1924			
2	Yes	Self	25 No	No	Ever Yes	No No No No No No Good No	5	8 FairLightBlue	None	do. Halmstad	2 do. 126	do.	do. 13 1924			
3	Yes	Self	720 No	No	Ever Yes	No No No No No No Good No	5	9 FairBlondBlue	None	do. Tuna land	3 do. 115	do.	do. 12 1924			
4	Yes	Self	50 No	No	Ever Yes	No No No No No No Good No	5	7 FairCendreBlue	None	Norway Vestre MO-	4 do. 5849	do.	do. 14 1924			
5	No	Self	1000- Yes	Yes	Yes	1885-Kennedy Son: Ivar Ulving, Kenwood Minn. ave.6245, Chicago.Ill.	No	Ever Yes	No No No No No No Good No	5	9 FairGrayBlue	None	Sweden Tullstorp	5 do. 9	do.	July 19 1924
6	No	Self	1000- No	No	Ever Yes	Sont do. do.	No	Ever Yes	No No No No No No Good No	5	1 FairGrizzly	None	do. Tullstorp	6 do. 10	dp.	do. 19 1924
7	No	Self	1000- No	No	Ever Yes	Uncle: Albin Johansson,1314 Otto str.Chicago.Ill.	No	Ever Yes	No No No No No No Good No	5	3 FairBlondBlue	None	do. Hogaby	7 do. 916	do.	do. 24 1924
8	No	Self	25 No	No	Ever Yes	Brother: Axel Johnson,c Manerick str.East Dedham, Mass.	No	Ever Yes	No No No No No No Good No	5	2 FairBlondBlue	None	do. Loshult	8 do. 939	do.	August 1 1924
9	No	Self	400 No	No	Ever Yes	Sister:Anna Lundstrom,227 Spring-vale ave. Everett, Mass.	No	Ever Yes	No No No No No No Good No	5	10 FairBlondBlue	None	do. Mosaby	9 do. 1016	do.	do. 16 1924
10	No	Self	25 No	No	Ever Yes	Daughter: do. do.	No	Ever Yes	No No No No No No Good No	5	10 FairBlondBlue	None	do. Mosaby	10 do. 1014	do.	do. 16 1924
11	No	Self	25 No	No	Ever Yes	do. do. do.	No	Ever Yes	No No No No No No Good No	5	6 FairGrizzlyBlue	None	do. Ivö	11 do. 1015	do.	do. 16 1924
12	Yes	SeeColumn 19	25 No	No	Ever Yes	Brother: Gust Nilson, 1500- 12 str. Rockford.Ill.	No	Ever Yes	No No No No No No Good No	5	7 FairBlondBlue	None	do. Gardslosa	12 do. 187	do.	do. 19 1924
13	Yes	Self	50 No	No	Ever Yes	Cousin: Axel Olsson,745 E.46 str. Brooklyn. N Y.	No	Ever Yes	No No No No No No Good No	5	5 PaleDarkBlue	None	do. Bredsätra	13 do. 940	do.	do. 1 1924
14	Yes	Self	100 No	No	Ever Yes	Friend: Olof Olsson, 5141 Blackstone ave. Chicago.Ill.	No	Ever Yes	No No No No No No Good No	5	10 FairCendre Blue	None	do. Morrum	14 do. 112	do.	do. 12 1924
15	Yes	Self	100 No	No	Ever Yes	Friend Adolf Madden, 299 Broadway New York N.Y.	No	Ever Yes	No No No No No No Good No	5	7 FairBlondBlue	None	do. Skellefteå	15 7091	Stockholm	Aug.16,1924

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.C. Anderberg, Master, of the S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.N.C. Anderberg
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1924
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$100, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 24

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

143

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	84	Stockholm	July 30, 1924
2	129	Göteborg	Aug. 26, 1924
3			
4	192	Stockholm	Aug. 12, 1924
5	158	Stockholm	Aug. 12, 1924
6	87	Stockholm	Aug. 1, 1924
7	53	Stockholm	July 24, 1924
8	102	Göteborg	Aug. 20, 1924
9	132	Stockholm	Aug. 8, 1924
10	123	Göteborg	Aug. 26, 1924
11	132	Göteborg	Aug. 26, 1924
12			
13			
14	161	Stockholm	Aug. 15, 1924
15	125	Göteborg	Aug. 26, 1924
16	124	Göteborg	Aug. 26, 1924
17	186	Stockholm	Aug. 16, 1924
18	113	Malmö	Aug. 21, 1924
19	94	Christiania	8/27/24
20	95	"	"
21	96	"	"
22	41	Christiania	July 24, 1924
23	129	Göteborg	8/27/24
24	131	Göteborg	Aug. 26, 1924
25	135	Göteborg	Aug. 27, 1924
26	143	Malmö	Aug. 8th 1924

Box 500 A
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LAND
 1111 N. 1st St.
 List _____
 ALL ALIEN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List **ALL ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DROTNINGHOLM Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, Aug. 28th, 1924.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(The column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Intended future permanent residence.)</small> State. City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1		Nelson Josephine	33	F M H.wife	Yes	English Finnish	Yes Sweden	Finnish	U.S.A.	New York NY. Father: Mr Otto Remes Iisalmi Vallinkylä	N.Y. New York	1	84	Stockholm	July 30, 1924
2	U.S. CIT.	do Velter	8	M S Child	No	too young	No	do	do	Grandfather, do	N.Y. New York	2	129	Göteborg	Aug. 26, 1924
3		Gäsjarvi Edith	33	F M H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes Finland	Scand.	do	Mother, Mrs Amanda Lönnbeck Nedervetill	N.Y. New York.	3			
4	U.S. CIT.	do Klara	1	F S Child	No	too young	No	do	do	Grandmother, do	N.Y. New York	4	192	Stockholm	Aug. 16, 1924
5		Mikkola Kustaa	42	M M Carpenter	Yes	English Finnish	Yes	do	Finnish	Pa. Mother, Mrs Maria Mikkola Philadelphia Paikane.	Penn. J. Camden N.J.	5	158	Stockholm	Aug. 12, 1924
6		Mikkola-Tamminen Hilas	38	F M H.wife	Yes	English Finnish	Yes	do	do	Mother inl. do	Penn. J. Camden N.J.	6	# 87	Stockholm	Aug. 1, 1924
7		Berile Selma	33	F M Domestic	Yes	English Finnish	Yes	do	do	West Allie Mother, Mrs Eva Ahlman Wisc. Pihlava Pori	Wisc. West Allie land.	7	53	Stockholm	July 24, 1924
8		Rasi Elisabeth	31	F M H.wife	Yes	English Finnish	Yes	do	do	Father, Mr Herman Sadsanne Staten Island Ostola Pakari	N.Y. Staten Is-	8	102	Göteborg	Aug. 20, 1924
9	U.S. CIT.	do Pentti	10	M S Child	Yes	English Finnish	No	do	do	Grandfather, do	N.Y. Staten Island	9	132	Stockholm	Aug. 8, 1924
10		Hilvale Ester	30	F M H.wife	Yes	English Finnish	Yes	do	do	Father, Mr Herman Leppanen New York NY Ratakatu 4 Helsinki	N.Y. New York	10	123	Göteborg	Aug. 26, 1924
11	U.S. CIT.	do Orvokki	3	F S Child	No	too young	No	do	do	Grandfather, do	N.Y. New York	11	132	Göteborg	Aug. 26, 1924
12		Jokinen Vivi	25	F M H.wife	Yes	English Finnish	Yes	do	do	Mother, Mrs Karolina Sarkka Brooklyn NY Jyväskylä Kourula	N.Y. Brooklyn	12			
13	U.S. CIT.	do William	4	M S Child	No	too young	No	do	do	Grandmother, do	N.Y. Brooklyn	13			
14		Schwartz Alma	33	F M H.wife	Yes	English Finnish	Yes	do	do	Father, Otto Tiitinen Ohio Suovanlahti Viitasääri	Ohio Conneaut	14	161	Stockholm	Aug. 15, 1924
15												15	125	Göteborg	Aug. 26, 1924
16												16	124	Göteborg	Aug. 26, 1924
17												17	186	Stockholm	Aug. 16, 1924
18												18	113	Malmö	Aug. 21, 1924
19												19	94	Christiania	8/27/24
20												20	95	"	"
21												21	96	"	"
22												22	41	Christiania	July 24, 1924
23												23	# 129	Göteborg	8/29/24
24												24	131	Göteborg	Aug. 26, 1924
25												25	135	Göteborg	Aug. 27, 1924
26												26	143	Malmö	Aug. 8th 1924
27												27			
28												28			
29												29			
30												30			

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Affairs

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 16

The entries must be typewritten and printed.

144

September 6th

19 24

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...of the Government because of his or their official character.

NO. 10 TO SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1924
at New York

(Signature)
Notary Public
Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

145

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	84	Stockholm	July 30, 1924
2	129	Göteborg	Aug. 26, 1924
3			
4	192	Stockholm	Aug. 15, 1924
5	158	Stockholm	Aug. 12, 1924
6	87	Stockholm	Aug. 1, 1924
7	53	Stockholm	July 24, 1924
8	102	Göteborg	Aug. 20, 1924
9	132	Stockholm	Aug. 8, 1924
10	123	Göteborg	Aug. 26, 1924
11	132	Göteborg	Aug. 26, 1924
12			
13			
14	161	Stockholm	Aug. 15, 1924
15	125	Göteborg	Aug. 26, 1924
16	124	Göteborg	Aug. 26, 1924
17	166	Stockholm	Aug. 16, 1924
18	113	Malmö	Aug. 21, 1924
19	94	Christiania	8/2/24
20	95	"	"
21	96	"	"
22	41	Christiania	July 14, 1924
23	129	Göteborg	8/27/24
24	131	Göteborg	Aug. 26, 1924
25	135	Göteborg	Aug. 27, 1924
26			
27	143	Malmö	Aug. 8th 1924
28			
29			
30			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DROTTNINGHOLM

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg August 28th

19 24

14-48

... organized government because of his or their official character

- Secretary, or the Government of the United States or of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

September 6th

1924

146

List 15
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date										
1	Yes see col. 19	1889 Boston	Husband Gustav Almstedt, Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Örebro	1	84	Stockholm	July 30, 1924
2	Yes Self	25 year 1924	140 Beacon st. Hyde Pk. Boston, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Ekshärad	2	129	Göteborg	Aug. 26, 1924
3			1911 Minneapolis	Brother Per Breggren, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do		3			
4	Yes see col. 19	25 year 1924	1911 Quincy	Father William Gelotte, Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Gysinge	4	192	Stockholm	Aug. 12, 1924
5	No Self	25 year 1923	1911 Andover	Son Arthur Hornell, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Umeå	5	158	Stockholm	Aug. 12, 1924
6	Yes Self	75 year 1924	1905 New York	returning home, N.Y. 835-5th ave New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Nöttraby	6	87	Stockholm	Aug. 1, 1924
7	No Self	100 year 1924	1909 Rockford	Friend Erik Aström, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Tjula	7	53	Stockholm	July 24, 1924
8	Yes Self	105 year 1923	1904 Minneapolis	Daughter Anna Ek, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Sunne	8	102	Göteborg	Aug. 20, 1924
9	Yes Self	25 year 1923	1913 Longwood	Son Harald Gustav Carlström, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do		9	132	Stockholm	Aug. 8, 1924
10	No Self	50 year 1924	1884 Chicago	returning home, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Börgunda	10	123	Göteborg	Aug. 26, 1924
11	No see col. 19	45 year 1924	1916 Minneapolis	Husband John Nelson, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Torsby	11	132	Göteborg	Aug. 26, 1924
12	No see col. 19	11 year 1924	1919 Minneapolis	Father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	U.S.A. Minneapolis	12				
13	No see col. 19	11 year 1924	1920 Minneapolis	Father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do		13			
14	Yes Self	25 year 1922	1891 Chicago	Brother Andrew Peterson, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Söderbärke	14	161	Stockholm	Aug. 15, 1924
15	Yes Self	50 year 1924	1881 Brooklyn	Wife Mary Page, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Väsa	15	125	Göteborg	Aug. 26, 1924
16	No Self	25 year 1924	1891 Providence	returning home, R.I.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Signehög	16	124	Göteborg	Aug. 26, 1924
17	Yes Self	50 year 1923	1888 Chicago	Cousin Gustav Boström, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Kopparberg	17	186	Stockholm	Aug. 16, 1924
18	No Self	115 year 1923	1908 Chicago	Uncle Otto Carlsson, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Skatelöf	18	113	Malmö	Aug. 21, 1924
19	Yes Self	50 year 1924	1911 New York	Husband Anton Markusen, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	U.S.A. New York					
20	Yes see col. 3	11 year 1924	1921 New York	Father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do		20	95		
21	Yes see col. 3	11 year 1924	1923 New York	Father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do		21	96		
22	Yes Self	50 year 1924	1901 Reading	Employer Edward Spencer, Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Nordby	22	41	Christiania	July 24, 1924
23	Yes see col. 12	25 year 1924	1923 Cambridge	Student at Harvard University, Mass.	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Göteborg	23	129	Göteborg	8/27/24
24	Yes Self	25 year 1924	1910 Bloomer	Friend Fred. Hansen, Wisc.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Överum	24	131	Göteborg	Aug. 26, 1924
25	No Self	25 year 1923	1913 Chicago	Husband Anders Olson, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blond	Gray	None	do	Linsall	25	135	Göteborg	Aug. 27, 1924
26	No col. 3	11 year 1923	1920 Chicago	Father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	U.S.A. Chicago					
27	Yes see col. 19	25 year 1923	1908 Providence	Daughter Frida Carlström, R.I.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Malmö	27	143	Malmö	Aug. 8th 1924

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J.N.G. Anderberg, Master**, of the S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **15** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this **6th** day of **September**, 19**24**

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, mining engineer, brain polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

147

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 24

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
6936	Stockholm	1924 August 4th
6912	do	1924 August 1st
7106	do	1924 August 8th
6965	do	1924 August 6th
6967	do	1924 August 6th
6966	do	1924 August 6th
6922	do	1924 August 1st
7103	do	1924 August 18th
7114	do	1924 August 19th
4786	do	1924 August 1st
6986	do	1924 August 6th
7125	do	1924 August 19th
6964	do	1924 August 6th
6946	do	1924 August 5th
7126	do	1924 August 19th
840	do	1924 August 19th
18	Christiania	1924 August 15th
22	Helsingfors	1924 August 12th
26	Christiania	1924 August 15th
76	Christiania	1924 August 12th

List

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM"

Passengers sailing from Göteborg

28/8. _____, 1924.

	Total passengers	U. S. citizens
1960-61	78,000	10,000
1961-62	100,000	15,000
1962-63	120,000	20,000
1963-64	140,000	25,000
1964-65	160,000	30,000
1965-66	180,000	35,000
1966-67	200,000	40,000
1967-68	220,000	45,000
1968-69	240,000	50,000
1969-70	260,000	55,000
1970-71	280,000	60,000
1971-72	300,000	65,000
1972-73	320,000	70,000
1973-74	340,000	75,000
1974-75	360,000	80,000
1975-76	380,000	85,000
1976-77	400,000	90,000
1977-78	420,000	95,000
1978-79	440,000	100,000
1979-80	460,000	105,000
1980-81	480,000	110,000
1981-82	500,000	115,000
1982-83	520,000	120,000
1983-84	540,000	125,000
1984-85	560,000	130,000
1985-86	580,000	135,000
1986-87	600,000	140,000
1987-88	620,000	145,000
1988-89	640,000	150,000
1989-90	660,000	155,000
1990-91	680,000	160,000
1991-92	700,000	165,000
1992-93	720,000	170,000
1993-94	740,000	175,000
1994-95	760,000	180,000
1995-96	780,000	185,000
1996-97	800,000	190,000
1997-98	820,000	195,000
1998-99	840,000	200,000
1999-00	860,000	205,000
2000-01	880,000	210,000
2001-02	900,000	215,000
2002-03	920,000	220,000
2003-04	940,000	225,000
2004-05	960,000	230,000
2005-06	980,000	235,000
2006-07	1,000,000	240,000
2007-08	1,020,000	245,000
2008-09	1,040,000	250,000
2009-10	1,060,000	255,000
2010-11	1,080,000	260,000
2011-12	1,100,000	265,000
2012-13	1,120,000	270,000
2013-14	1,140,000	275,000
2014-15	1,160,000	280,000
2015-16	1,180,000	285,000
2016-17	1,200,000	290,000
2017-18	1,220,000	295,000
2018-19	1,240,000	300,000
2019-20	1,260,000	305,000
2020-21	1,280,000	310,000
2021-22	1,300,000	315,000
2022-23	1,320,000	320,000
2023-24	1,340,000	325,000
2024-25	1,360,000	330,000
2025-26	1,380,000	335,000
2026-27	1,400,000	340,000
2027-28	1,420,000	345,000
2028-29	1,440,000	350,000
2029-30	1,460,000	355,000
2030-31	1,480,000	360,000
2031-32	1,500,000	365,000
2032-33	1,520,000	370,000
2033-34	1,540,000	375,000
2034-35	1,560,000	380,000
2035-36	1,580,000	385,000
2036-37	1,600,000	390,000
2037-38	1,620,000	395,000
2038-39	1,640,000	400,000
2039-40	1,660,000	405,000
2040-41	1,680,000	410,000
2041-42	1,700,000	415,000
2042-43	1,720,000	420,000
2043-44	1,740,000	425,000
2044-45	1,760,000	430,000
2045-46	1,780,000	435,000
2046-47	1,800,000	440,000
2047-48	1,820,000	445,000
2048-49	1,840,000	450,000
2049-50	1,860,000	455,000
2050-51	1,880,000	460,000
2051-52	1,900,000	465,000
2052-53	1,920,000	470,000
2053-54	1,940,000	475,000
2054-55	1,960,000	480,000
2055-56	1,980,000	485,000
2056-57	2,000,000	490,000
2057-58	2,020,000	495,000
2058-59	2,040,000	500,000
2059-60	2,060,000	505,000
2060-61	2,080,000	510,000
2061-62	2,100,000	515,000
2062-63	2,120,000	520,000
2063-64	2,140,000	525,000
2064-65	2,160,000	530,000
2065-66	2,180,000	535,000
2066-67	2,200,000	540,000
2067-68	2,220,000	545,000
2068-69	2,240,000	550,000
2069-70	2,260,000	555,000
2070-71	2,280,000	560,000
2071-72	2,300,000	565,000
2072-73	2,320,000	570,000
2073-74	2,340,000	575,000
2074-75	2,360,000	580,000
2075-76	2,380,000	585,000
2076-77	2,400,000	590,000
2077-78	2,420,000	595,000
2078-79	2,440,000	600,000
2079-80	2,460,000	605,000
2080-81	2,480,000	610,000
2081-82	2,500,000	615,000
2082-83	2,520,000	620,000
2083-84	2,540,000	625,000
2084-85	2,560,000	630,000
2085-86	2,580,000	635,000
2086-87	2,600,000	640,000
2087-88	2,620,000	645,000
2088-89	2,640,000	650,000
2089-90	2,660,000	655,000
2090-91	2,680,000	660,000
2091-92	2,700,000	665,000
2092-93	2,720,000	670,000
2093-94	2,740,000	675,000
2094-95	2,760,000	680,000
2095-96	2,780,000	685,000
2096-97	2,800,000	690,000
2097-98	2,820,000	695,000
2098-99	2,840,000	700,000
2099-00	2,860,000	705,000
2100-01	2,880,000	710,000
2101-02	2,900,000	715,000
2102-03	2,920,000	720,000
2103-04	2,940,000	725,000
2104-05	2,960,000	730,000
2105-06	2,980,000	735,000
2106-07	3,000,000	740,000
2107-08	3,020,000	745,000
2108-09	3,040,000	750,000
2109-10	3,060,000	755,000
2110-11	3,080,000	760,000
2111-12	3,100,000	765,000
2112-13	3,120,000	770,000
2113-14	3,140,000	775,000
2114-15	3,160,000	780,000
2115-16	3,180,000	785,000
2116-17	3,200,000	790,000
2117-18	3,220,000	795,000
2118-19	3,240,000	800,000
2119-20	3,260,000	805,000
2120-21	3,280,000	810,000
2121-22	3,300,000	815,000
2122-23	3,320,000	820,000
2123-24	3,340,000	825,000
2124-25	3,360,000	830,000
2125-26	3,380,000	835,000
2126-27	3,400,000	840,000
2127-28	3,420,000	845,000
2128-29	3,440,000	850,000
2129-30	3,460,000	855,000
2130-31	3,480,000	860,000
2131-32	3,500,000	865,000
2132-33	3,520,000	870,000
2133-34	3,540,000	875,000
2134-35	3,560,000	880,000
2135-36	3,580,000	885,000
2136-37	3,600,000	890,000
2137-38	3,620,000	895,000
2138-39	3,640,000	900,000
2139-40	3,660,000	905,000
2140-41	3,680,000	910,000
2141-42	3,700,000	915,000
2142-43	3,720,000	920,000
2143-44	3,740,000	925,000
2144-45	3,760,000	930,000
2145-46	3,780,000	935,000
2146-47	3,800,000	940,000
2147-48	3,820,000	945,000
2148-49	3,840,000	950,000
2149-50	3,860,000	955,000
2150-51	3,880,000	960,000
2151-52	3,900,000	965,000
2152-53	3,920,000	970,000
2153-54	3,940,000	975,000
2154-55	3,960,000	980,000
2155-56	3,980,000	985,000
2156-57	4,000,000	990,000
2157-58	4,020,000	995,000
2158-59	4,040,000	1,000,000
2159-60	4,060,000	1,005,000
2160-61	4,080,000	1,010,000
2161-62	4,100,000	1,015,000
2162-63	4,120,000	1,020,000
2163-64	4,140,000	1,025,000
2164-65	4,160,000	1,030,000
2165-66	4,180,000	1,035,000
2166-67	4,200,000	1,040,000
2167-68	4,220,000	1,045,000
2168-69	4,240,000	1,050,000
2169-70	4,260,000	1,055,000
2170-71	4,280,000	1,060,000
2171-72	4,300,000	1,065,000
2172-73	4,320,000	1,070,000
2173-74	4,340,000	1,075,000
2174-75	4,360,000	1,080,000
2175-76	4,380,000	1,085,000
2176-77	4,400,000	1,090,000
2177-78	4,420,000	1,095,000
2178-79	4,440,000	1,100,000
2179-80	4,460,000	1,105,000
2180-81	4,480,000	1,110,000
2181-82	4,500,000	1,115,000
2182-83	4,520,000	1,120,000
2183-84	4,540,000	1,125,000
2184-85	4,560,000	1,130,000
2185-86	4,580,000	1,135,000
2186-87	4,600,000	1,140,000
2187-88	4,620,000	1,145,000
2188-89	4,640,000	1,150,000
2189-90	4,660,000	1,155,000
2190-91	4,680,000	1,160,000
2191-92	4,700,000	1,165,000
2192-93	4,720,000	1,170,000
2193-94	4,740,000	1,175,000
2194-95	4,760,000	1,180,000
2195-96	4,780,000	1,185,000
2196-97	4,800,000	1,190,000
2197-98	4,820,000	1,195,000
2198-99	4,840,000	1,200,000
2199-00	4,860,000	1,205,000
2200-01	4,880,000	1,210,000
2201-02	4,900,000	1,215,000
2202-03	4,920,000	1,220,000
2203-04	4,940,000	1,225,000
2204-05	4,960,000	1,230,000
2205-06	4,980,000	1,235,000
2206-07	5,000,000	1,240,000
2207-08	5,020,000	1,245,000
2208-09	5,040,000	1,250,000
2209-10	5,060,000	1,255,000
2210-11	5,080,000	1,260,000
2211-12	5,100,000	1,265,000
2212-13	5,120,000	1,270,000
2213-14	5,140,000	1,275,000
2214-15	5,160,000	1,280,000
2215-16	5,180,000	1,285,000
2216-17	5,200,000	1,290,000
2217-18	5,220,000	1,295,000
2218-19	5,240,000	1,300,000
2219-20	5,260,000	1,305,000
2220-21	5,280,000	1,310,000
2221-22	5,300,000	1,315,000
2222-23	5,320,000	1,320,000
2223-24	5,340,000	1,325,000
2224-25	5,360,000	1,330,000
2225-26	5,380,000	1,335,000
2226-27	5,400,000	1,340,000
2227-28	5,420,000	1,345,000
2228-29	5,440,000	1,350,000
2229-30	5,460,000	1,355,000
2230-31	5,480,000	1,360,000
2231-32	5,500,000	1,365,000
2232-33	5,520,000	1,370,000
2233-34	5,540,000	1,375,000
2234-35	5,560,000	1,380,000
2235-36	5,580,000	1,385,000
2236-37	5,600,000	1,390,000
2237-38	5,620,000	1,395,000
2238-39	5,640,000	1,400,000
2239-40	5,660,000	1,405,000
2240-41	5,680,000	1,410,000
2241-42	5,700,000	1,415,000
2242-43	5,720,000	1,420,000
2243-44	5,740,000	1,425,000
2244-45	5,760,000	1,430,000
2245-46	5,780,000	1,435,000
2246-47	5,800,000	1,440,000
2247-48	5,820,000	1,445,000
2248-49	5,840,000	1,450,000
2249-50	5,860,000	1,455,000
2250-51	5,880,000	1,460,000
2251-52	5,900,000	1,465,000
2252-53	5	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...of the Government of the United States or of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New-York N.Y.

September 6th

1924.

148

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States.	Length of time since arrival in United States.	Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States.	Place of birth.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?															Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	Self \$1.00	Yes	No		Friend: Signe Janze, 407 W. 57 St. New York N.Y.	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Sweden.	Lindesberg.	1	6936	Stockholm	1924 August 4th
2	No	Self \$1.50	Yes	No		Brother: Sven Mauritz Erikson, Overbrook Wellesley Mass.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Uppsala.	2	6912	do	1924 August 1st
3	No	Self \$1.50	Yes	No		Brother: John Ragnar Holmberg, 451. Bergen st. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Stockholm.	3	7106	do	1924 August 18th
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917-Green 1920-Fields Mass.	Husband: Gustav Jansson, 14 Ridgeway st. Wollaston. Mass.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Själövad- Greenfield. Mass.	4	6965	do	1924 August 6th
5	No	see line 4 Mother	Yes	Yes	1917-1920 Do.	Father: Do	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	U.S.A.	Mass.	5	6967	do	1924 August 6th
6	No	Do	Yes	No		Father: Do	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Sweden.	Västerås.	6	6966	do	1924 August 6th
7	No	Self \$1.00	Yes	No		Cousin: Lenora Levander, 5817. Park Av. Tacoma. Wash.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Stockholm.	7	6922	do	1924 August 1st
8	No	Self \$1.00	Yes	No		Friend: Knut Olson, 9738. Ave. "L" Chicago Ill.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	8	7103	do	1924 August 18th
9	No	Self \$1.00	Yes	No		Friend: David Lindström, 4038 N. Sacramento Ave. St. Anne Ill. Chicago Ill.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	9	7114	do	1924 August 19th
10	No	Self \$2.50	Yes	No		Friend: Ivar Igglund, Coast Guard. Point Reyes. Cal.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	10	4786	do	1924 August 1st
11	No	Self \$2.50	Yes	No		Brother: John Nelson, 5843. North Emerson. Minneapolis Minn.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	11	6986	do	1924 August 6th
12	No	Self \$1.00	Yes	No		Friend: Gösta Paulson, 516-6 str. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Ostra Vännerlöf.	12	7125	do	1924 August 19th
13	No	Self \$1.00	Yes	No		Friend: Martha Andersson, 516-6 str. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Stockholm.	13	6964	do	1924 August 6th
14	No	Self \$1.00	Yes	No		Cousin: Barait Smith, 2925. W-12 st. Philadelphia. Pa.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	14	6946	do	1924 August 5th
15	No	see column 19.	Yes	No		Father: Carl Asenlund, Fenimore Contry Clubb. White Plains N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	15	7126	do	1924 August 19th
16	No	Self \$1.00	Yes	No		Cousin: Frans Wigart, Plains N.Y. Box 536 Glen-Cove. N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Gällivara	16	4840	do	1924 August 19th
17	Yes	Self \$1.00	Yes	No		Friend Oscar Martinsson, Ill. 815 Wash. bldg. Oak Pk. Chicago	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Norway	Christiania	17	2118	Christiania	1924 August 15th
18	Yes	Self \$1.00	Yes	No		Friend Paul Sherman, 143 W. 44th st New York N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Germany	Leipzic	18	22	Helsingfors	1924 August 12th
19	Yes	Self \$1.00	Yes	No		Cousin, Olaf Odegaard, 405 K Street South Boston Mass.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Norway	Arendal	19	2126	Christiania	1924 August 15th
20	Yes	Self \$1.00	Yes	No		Uncle Carl Fy, 1652-9th ave. Rockford Ill.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	Sarpsberg	20	2076	Christiania	1924 August 12th

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. N. G. Anderberg, Master, of the S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 24
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 24
at New York

[Signature]
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

149

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	3314	Göteborg	July 25, 1924
2	<i>Quota</i> 1907	Göteborg	Aug. 15, 1924
3	1900	Göteborg	Aug. 14, 1924
4	1940	Göteborg	Aug. 19, 1924
5	1939	Göteborg	Aug. 19, 1924
6	3507	Göteborg	Aug. 19, 1924
7	1704	Göteborg	July 21, 1924
8	<i>Quota</i> 3501	Göteborg	July 18, 1924
9	3422	Göteborg	Aug. 1, 1924
10	1925	Göteborg	Aug. 19, 1924
11	3500	Göteborg	Aug. 14, 1924
12	110	Malmö	Aug. 12, 1924
13	108	Malmö	Aug. 12, 1924
14	147	Malmö	Aug. 20, 1924
15	156	Malmö	Aug. 19, 1924
16	74	Malmö	July 24, 1924
17	<i>Quota</i> 113	Malmö	Aug. 12, 1924
18	6995	Stockholm	Aug. 7, 1924
19	3511	Göteborg	Aug. 25, 1924
20			
21	<i>Quota</i> 135	Malmö	Aug. 19, 1924
22	6677	Stockholm	July 18th 1924
23	3405	Göteborg	Aug. 1, 1924
24	7072	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1924
25	887	Malmö	July 21, 1924
26	888	Malmö	July 21, 1924
27	885	Malmö	July 21, 1924
28	7118	Stockholm	Aug. 19, 1924
29			
30			

13

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of _____

(Printed in England.)

S. S. DROTTNINGHOLM

Passengers sailing from.....Gothenburg

August 28th, 1924

1444

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 6th, 1924 150

List

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

13

36

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list
1	No Self	89 No																				
2	No Self	38 No																				
3	Yes Self	45 No																				
4	No Self	200 No																				
5	No Self	11 No																				
6	No Self	11 No																				
7	Yes Self	1925 No																				
8	No Sister	1145 No																				
9	No Self	88 No																				
10	No Self	259 No																				
11	Yes Self	189 No																				
12	Yes Self	25 No																				
13	Yes Self	109 No																				
14	Yes Self	208 No																				
15	Yes Self	25 No																				
16	Yes Self	88 No																				
17	Yes Self	50 No																				
18	Yes Self	500 No																				
19	No Self	25 No																				
20																						
21	No Self	25 No																				
22	No Self	90 No																				
23	Yes Self	20 No																				
24	No Self	183 No																				
25	Yes Self	180 No																				
26	Yes Self	11906 No																				
27	Yes Self	11 No																				
28	Yes Self	11 No																				
29																						
30																						

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J.N.G. Anderberg, Master**, of the S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM", from **Gothenburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **13** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this **6th** day of **September**, **1924**at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1924
at New York

Herman Wahlström
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	3476	Göteborg	Aug. 12, 1924
2	3503	Göteborg	Aug. 14, 1924
3	3368	Göteborg	July 30, 1924
4	7069	Stockholm	Aug. 12, 1924
5	3510	Göteborg	Aug. 22, 1924
6			
7	6937	Stockholm	Aug. 4, 1924
8	6938	Stockholm	Aug. 4, 1924
9	3381	Göteborg	July 30, 1924
10	1909	Göteborg	Aug. 15, 1924
11	1908	Göteborg	Aug. 15, 1924
12	6975	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1924
13	1912	Göteborg	Aug. 18, 1924
14	6996	Stockholm	Aug. 7, 1924
15	6869	Stockholm	Aug. 1, 1924
16	1924	Göteborg	Aug. 19, 1924
17	1933	Göteborg	Aug. 19, 1924
18	1937	Göteborg	Aug. 19, 1924
19	1936	Göteborg	Aug. 19, 1924
20	1932	Göteborg	Aug. 19, 1924
21	4705	Stockholm	July 15, 1924
22			
23	3218	Göteborg	July 16, 1924
24			
25			
26	1945	Göteborg	Aug. 20, 1924
27	1944	Göteborg	Aug. 20, 1924
28	1814	Göteborg	Aug. 5, 1924
29	6881	Stockholm	Aug. 1, 1924
30	6781	Stockholm	July 19, 1924

112

List

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
DIVISION OF MINES
12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

L. ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DROTTHINGHOLM

Passengers sailing from Göteborg August 28th

19₂₄[illegible]

Total passengers 23
U.S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-401

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

September 6th, 1924

152

List
List
The entries in this list must be typewritten and printed.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20

 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--
--
--
--
--
--
---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.

Length of time intended to remain in the United States.

Whether a student, or whether engaged in a profession, occupation, or business, or whether a tourist, or whether a laborer, or whether a merchant, or whether a missionary, or whether a member of a religious or benevolent society, or whether a member of a political party, or whether a member of a labor union, or whether a member of a fraternal organization, or whether a member of a social club, or whether a member of a sports team, or whether a member of a theatrical company, or whether a member of a musical group, or whether a member of a dance troupe, or whether a member of a circus, or whether a member of a traveling show, or whether a member of a traveling troupe, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether
a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a
traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or
whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a
traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling
association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team, or whether a member of a traveling company, or whether a member of a traveling organization, or whether a member of a traveling association, or whether a member of a traveling society, or whether a member of a traveling club, or whether a member of a traveling group, or whether a member of a traveling team | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	3476	Göteborg	Aug. 12, 1924
2	3503	Göteborg	Aug. 14, 1924
3	3368	Göteborg	July 30, 1924
4	7069	Stockholm	Aug. 12, 1924
5	3510	Göteborg	Aug. 22, 1924
6			
7	6937	Stockholm	Aug. 4, 1924
8	6938	Stockholm	Aug. 4, 1924
9	3381	Göteborg	July 30, 1924
10	1909	Göteborg	Aug. 15, 1924
11	1908	Göteborg	Aug. 15, 1924
12	6975	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1924
13	1912	Göteborg	Aug. 18, 1924
14	6996	Stockholm	Aug. 7, 1924
15	6869	Stockholm	Aug. 1, 1924
16	1924	Göteborg	Aug. 19, 1924
17	1933	Göteborg	Aug. 19, 1924
18	1937	Göteborg	Aug. 19, 1924
19	1936	Göteborg	Aug. 19, 1924
20	1932	Göteborg	Aug. 19, 1924
21	4705	Stockholm	July 15, 1924
22			
23	3218	Göteborg	July 16, 1924
24			
25			
26	1945	Göteborg	Aug. 20, 1924
27	1944	Göteborg	Aug. 20, 1924
28	1814	Göteborg	Aug. 5, 1924
29	6881	Stockholm	Aug. 1, 1924
30	6781	Stockholm	July 19, 1924

Note.— Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J.N.G. Anderberg, Master**, of the S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1924, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 34, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	3476	Göteborg	Aug. 12, 1924
2	3503	Göteborg	Aug. 14, 1924
3	3368	Göteborg	July 30, 1924
4	7069	Stockholm	Aug. 12, 1924
5	3510	Göteborg	Aug. 22, 1924
6			
7	6937	Stockholm	Aug. 4, 1924
8	6938	Stockholm	Aug. 4, 1924
9	3381	Göteborg	July 30, 1924
10	1909	Göteborg	Aug. 15, 1924
11	1908	Göteborg	Aug. 15, 1924
12	6975	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1924
13	1912	Göteborg	Aug. 18, 1924
14	6996	Stockholm	Aug. 7, 1924
15	6869	Stockholm	Aug. 1, 1924
16	1924	Göteborg	Aug. 19, 1924
17	1933	Göteborg	Aug. 19, 1924
18	1937	Göteborg	Aug. 19, 1924
19	1936	Göteborg	Aug. 19, 1924
20	1932	Göteborg	Aug. 19, 1924
21	4705	Stockholm	July 15, 1924
22			
23	3218	Göteborg	July 16, 1924
24			
25			
26	1945	Göteborg	Aug. 20, 1924
27	1944	Göteborg	Aug. 20, 1924
28	1914	Göteborg	Aug. 5, 1924
29	6881	Stockholm	Aug. 1, 1924
30	6781	Stockholm	July 19, 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1924
at New York

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

153

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	3476	Göteborg	Aug. 12, 1924
2	3503	Göteborg	Aug. 14, 1924
3	3368	Göteborg	July 30, 1924
4	7069	Stockholm	Aug. 12, 1924
5	3510	Göteborg	Aug. 22, 1924
6			
7	6937	Stockholm	Aug. 4, 1924
8	6938	Stockholm	Aug. 4, 1924
9	3381	Göteborg	July 30, 1924
10	1909	Göteborg	Aug. 15, 1924
11	1908	Göteborg	Aug. 15, 1924
12	6975	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1924
13	1912	Göteborg	Aug. 18, 1924
14	6996	Stockholm	Aug. 7, 1924
15	6869	Stockholm	Aug. 1, 1924
16	1924	Göteborg	Aug. 19, 1924
17	1933	Göteborg	Aug. 19, 1924
18	1937	Göteborg	Aug. 19, 1924
19	1936	Göteborg	Aug. 19, 1924
20	1932	Göteborg	Aug. 19, 1924
21	4705	Stockholm	July 15, 1924
22			
23	3218	Göteborg	July 16, 1924
24			
25			
26	1945	Göteborg	Aug. 20, 1924
27	1944	Göteborg	Aug. 20, 1924
28	1814	Göteborg	Aug. 5, 1924
29	6881	Stockholm	Aug. 1, 1924
30	6781	Stockholm	July 19, 1924

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DROTTHINGHOLM

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

August 28th, 1924

(Printed in England.)

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exempted claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date					
No. on List.		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.								
1		Adamsen	Stina Maja	75	F	Widow	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	S. Råda	Brother, Anders Olson, Södra Råda	N.Y.	Jamestown	3476	G	Göteborg	Aug. 12, 1924
2		Adamsen	Ottilla	28	F	S. H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Uddevalle	Mother, Maria Amundson, Hörsängen, Tingslanda	N.Y.	Westchester	3503	G	Göteborg	Aug. 14, 1924
3	ADMINIST	Anderson	Ellen	22	F	S. H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kinnared	Mother, Hilda Anderson, Åmot, Kinnared	Cal	Los Angeles	3368	G	Göteborg	July 30, 1924
4	ADMINIST	Andersson	Harry Emanuel	7	M	B. Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Mother, Anna Andersson, Norrtullsgatan 27 E, Stockholm	Ill	Chicago	7069	G	Stockholm	Aug. 12, 1924
5		Andersson	Judith	30	F	M. H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Carona, L.I.N.Y.	Father, Salomon Larson, Boxhult, Hyltebruk	N.Y.	New York	3510	G	Göteborg	Aug. 22, 1924
6		Do	Erik	4	M	S. Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do	N.Y.	New York				
7	UNDER 16	Ankar	Tekla	36	F	M. H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Isaka	Mother, Emilia Tångbom, Upphärad	R.I.	Bradford	6937	G	Stockholm	Aug. 4, 1924
8		Do	Inger	7	F	S. Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do	R.I.	Bradford	6938	G	Stockholm	Aug. 4, 1924
9	ADMINIST	Bengtson	Klara	17	F	S. H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kinnared	Father, Oskar Bengtsson, Åmot, Kinnared	Cal	Los Angeles	3381	G	Göteborg	July 30, 1924
10		Bengtson	Emil	28	M	S. Worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Axel Söderlund, No. 4 Bollabo, Kinnared	R.I.	Providence	1909	G	Göteborg	Aug. 15, 1924
11		Carlson	Gustaf Verner	31	M	S. Worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Karl Anderson, Bollabo 1, Smedgård, Kinnared	Conn	New Britain	1908	G	Göteborg	Aug. 15, 1924
12		CEDER Geeder	Sten Allan	22	M	S. Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Motala	Mother, Klara Geeder, Bismotlagatan 19, Motala	Cal	Oakland	6975	G	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1924
13		Ekholm	Bror Emil	28	M	S. Worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Liljedahl	Father, Axel Ekholm, Liljedahl, Segmon	Pa	Philadelphia	1912	G	Göteborg	Aug. 18, 1924
14		Eriksson	Anny	26	F	S. H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skyle	Father, Karl Eriksson, Kristinelund 7, Bomhus	N.Y.	Brooklyn	6996	G	Stockholm	Aug. 7, 1924
15		Hedeström	Johanna Maria	43	F	W. Widow	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Brother, Axel Jacobson, Mälargatan 1, Stockholm	N.Y.	New York	6869	G	Stockholm	Aug. 1, 1924
16		Holmström	Tore Bertil	16	M	S. Worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockaryd	Father, Adolf Holmström, Stockaryd	N.Y.	Buffalo	1924	G	Göteborg	Aug. 19, 1924
17		Landberg	Anna Sofia	43	F	M. H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	V. Frölunda	Sister, Gina Anderson, Torsby, Vestby	Ill	Chicago	1933	G	Göteborg	Aug. 19, 1924
18	UNDER 16	Do	Do	9	M	S. Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt, Do	Ill	Chicago	1937	G	Göteborg	Aug. 19, 1924
19	UNDER 16	Do	Olaf	7	M	S. Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt, Do	Ill	Chicago	1936	G	Göteborg	Aug. 19, 1924
20	UNDER 16	Do	Gunnar	6	F	S. Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt, Do	Ill	Chicago	1932	G	Göteborg	Aug. 19, 1924
21		Larsson	Erik	36	M	S. Worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gustafs	Brother, Guss Larson, Torsarby, Gustafs	Ill	Chicago	4705	G	Stockholm	July 15, 1924
22		Lindberg	Per August	49	M	S. Priest	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Enköpings	Uncle, Erik Lindroth, Resvik	Ill	Chicago				
23		Nilsson	Hanna Sofia	58	F	W. Widow	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Eksjö	Brother, Ivar Wohlfast, Eksjö	N.Y.	Brooklyn	3218	G	Göteborg	July 16, 1924
24		Norman	Anna Elisabeth	49	F	W. Widow	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hartford	Mother, Karolina Rudberg, 44 Långgatan 24, Gäddede	Conn	Hartford				
25		Do	May Anna	12	F	S. H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do	Conn	Hartford				
26		Olofsson	Erik Algot	22	M	S. Worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Tönnersjö	Father, Axel Olofson, Brunsö, Eldsberga	Pa	Bessemer	1945	G	Göteborg	Aug. 20, 1924
27		Do	Hugo Vilhelm	18	M	S. Worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Do	Pa	Bessemer	1944	G	Göteborg	Aug. 20, 1924
28		Olausson	John	24	M	S. Worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Valla	Father, Olaus Christianson, Styrdalen, Källekärr	N.Y.	Kingsbridge	1814	G	Göteborg	Aug. 5, 1924
29		Stangelin	Eric Gustaf	26	M	M. Workman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Orsa	Father, Frans Jansson, Hornsgatan 110, Stockholm	N.Y.	Brooklyn	6881	G	Stockholm	Aug. 1, 1924
30		Werner	Sven Elisabeth	20	F	S. H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Boda	Father, Hans Verner, Jönsson, Övanmyra	Ill	Chicago	6781	G	Stockholm	July 19, 1924

Line 22. Lindberg Per August transferred to II class manifest No 10 Line 20

Line 22.	Lundberg Mr August											
	Norman Anna Elisabeth	"	"	"	"	"	"	#	10	"	18	
	Do May Anne	"	"	"	"	"	"	#	10	"	19	
	Total passengers											

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 6th, 1924

List **11**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

154

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country City or town	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	
1	No	Self	100 No			Daughter Anna Berggren 142 Chandler st. Jamestown N.J.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5	FairBlondBlue	Sweden S. Röda	1	3476	Göteborg	Aug. 12, 1924	
2	No	Self	50 No			Friend Axel Gustavsson 3430 Eastern blvd. Westchester	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	FairBlondBlue	do	2	3503	Göteborg	Aug. 14, 1924
3	Yes	Self	25 no			Friend Oscar Person, Cal. 812 E. Clarendon ave. Los Angeles	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	FairBlondBlue	do	3	3368	Göteborg	July 30, 1924
4	No	see col. 19	25 No			Step-mother Anna Breisch 1524 N. Harding ave. Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	FairBlondBlue	do	4	7069	Stockholm	Aug. 12, 1924
5	Yes	Self	1909 Corona line 5.			Husband Verner Andersson, 218 E. 58th st. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	FairBlondBlue	do	5	3510	Göteborg	Aug. 22, 1924
6	Yes	col. 3	25 Yes 1923			father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	FairBlondBlue	U.S.A. New York	6			
7	No	Self	50 No			Husband Ivar Ankar, R.F.D. Bradford R.I.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	FairBlondBlue	Sweden Flakeberg	7	6937	Stockholm	Aug. 4, 1924
8	No	col. 3	11 no			father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	FairBlondBlue	do Asaka	8	6938	Stockholm	Aug. 4, 1924
9	Yes	Self	25 No			Friend Oscar Person, Cal. 812 E. Clarendon ave. Los Angeles	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	FairBlondBlue	do Torup	9	3381	Göteborg	July 30, 1924
10	Yes	Self	150 No			Friend Edward Miller, 134 Bathst. Providence R.I.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	FairBlondBlue	do Kinnared	10	1909	Göteborg	Aug. 15, 1924
11	Yes	Self	50 No			Brother Fritz Herman Carlson, 28 Church st. New Britain Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	FairBlondBlue	do	11	1908	Göteborg	Aug. 15, 1924
12	No	Self	750 No			Friend Arnold Newlander, Cal. 1012 Excelsior ave. Oakland	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	FairBlondBlue	do Motala	12	6975	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1924
13	Yes	Self	150 No			Friend David Verngren, 567 N. 11th st. Philadelphia Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	FairBlondBlue	do Ed	13	1912	Göteborg	Aug. 18, 1924
14	Yes	Self	25 No			Sister Olga Virsen, 326 Union st Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	FairBlondBlue	do Gävle	14	6996	Stockholm	Aug. 7, 1924
15	Yes	Self	25 No			Sister Anna Fredrika Trombetta 1730 Broadway New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	FairBlondBlue	do Mariestad	15	6869	Stockholm	Aug. 1, 1924
16	Yes	Self	25 No			Brother Nils Holmström, 216 Riverside ave. Buffalo N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	FairBlondBlue	do Ned. Ullerud	16	1924	Göteborg	Aug. 19, 1924
17	No	Self	300 No			Husband Axel Emil Landberg 2815 N. Clark st. Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	FairBlondBlue	do Remlöv	17	1933	Göteborg	Aug. 19, 1924
18	No	see col. 3	11 No			father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	FairBlondBlue	do Stockholm	18	1937	Göteborg	Aug. 19, 1924
19	No	see col. 3	11 No			father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	FairBlondBlue	do Lännäs	19	1936	Göteborg	Aug. 19, 1924
20	No	see col. 3	11 No			father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	FairBlondBlue	do Göteborg	20	1932	Göteborg	Aug. 19, 1924
21	Yes	Self	150 No			Friend George Blomquist 4904 N. Paulina st. Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	FairBlondBlue	do Siljerna	21	4705	Stockholm	July 15, 1924
22																				
23	No	Self	300 No			Friend Mina Nilsson, Brooklyn 4117 Fort Hamilton Pk-way N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	FairBlondBlue	do Kalmar	23	3218	Göteborg	July 16, 1924
24																				
25																				
26	No	Self	75 no			Uncle Gustav Swansson, box 316 Bessemer Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	FairBlondBlue	do Eldsberg	26	1945	Göteborg	Aug. 20, 1924
27	No	Self	21 No			Uncle do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	FairBlondBlue	do Trönninge	27	1944	Göteborg	Aug. 20, 1924
28	Yes	Self	25 No			Uncle August Andersson, N.Y. 3119 Colerar ave. Kingsbridge	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	FairBlondBlue	do Valla	28	1814	Göteborg	Aug. 5, 1924
29	Yes	Self	100 No			Cousin Alice Nelson, 267-65th st. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes 2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	FairBlondBlue	do Stockholm	29	6881	Stockholm	Aug. 1, 1924
30	Yes	Self	120 No			Friend Hans Lenell 5630 Halstead Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	FairBlondBlue	do Boda	30	6781	Stockholm	July 19, 1924

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J.N.G. Anderberg, Master**, of the S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.N.G. Anderberg
Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 1924

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 24
at New York

Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Romanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

155

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	84 N.P.	Malmö	Aug. 15, 1924
2	90 N.P.	Göteborg	Aug. 18, 1924
3	89 N.P.	Göteborg	Aug. 18, 1924
4	107 N.P.	Göteborg	Aug. 21, 1924
5	66	Stockholm	July 28, 1924
6	76 N.P.	Stockholm	July 31, 1924
7	77 N.P.	Stockholm	July 31, 1924
8	160 N.P.	Stockholm	Aug. 11, 1924
9	161 N.P.	Stockholm	Aug. 11, 1924
10	155 N.P.	Stockholm	Aug. 9, 1924
11	153 N.P.	Stockholm	Aug. 9, 1924
12	154 N.P.	Stockholm	Aug. 9, 1924
13	100 N.P.	Göteborg	Aug. 20, 1924
14	62 N.P.	Malmö	Aug. 12, 1924
15	40 N.P.	Malmö	Aug. 2, 1924
16	103 N.P.	Göteborg	Aug. 21, 1924
17			
18	134 N.P.	Stockholm	Aug. 7, 1924
19	135 N.P.	Stockholm	Aug. 7, 1924
20	185 N.P.	Stockholm	Aug. 15, 1924
21	74 N.P.	Stockholm	July 29, 1924
22	121 N.P.	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1924
23	104 N.P.	Stockholm	Aug. 4, 1924
24	202 N.P.	Stockholm	Aug. 20, 1924
25	125 N.P.	Malmö	Aug. 28, 1924
26	52 N.P.	Malmö	Aug. 8, 1924
27	105 N.P.	Malmö	Aug. 20, 1924
28			
29			
30			

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. DROTNINGHOLM

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

August 28th, 1924

(Printed in England.)

[illegible]

Total passengers
U.S. citizens .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

September 6th

1924

156

List
The entries in this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches	Color of— Hair, Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth, Country, City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date												
1	No	Self	1907 Brooklyn Friend Georgine Travers, N.Y. 436 Grand ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Linköping	1	84	N.P.	Malmö	Aug. 15, 1924
2	No	Self	1915 Rockford returning home; Ill. 220 so. Gardener ave. Rockford Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Göteborg	2	90	N.P.	Göteborg	Aug. 18, 1924
3	No	Self	1891 Rockford returning home; do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Kalmar	3	89	N.P.	Göteborg	Aug. 18, 1924
4	No	Self	1916 Hartford Aunt Emma Arendts, 518 Broad st. Hartford Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Göteborg	4	107	N.P.	Göteborg	Aug. 21, 1924
5	No	Self	1917 Chicago Friend Oswald Granström, 3242 Seminary ave Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	St. Tuna	5	66	N.P.	Stockholm	July 28, 1924
6	Yes	col. 19	1907 Boston Husband Gustav Duvall, 62 Bellon ave. Boston Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Sola	6	86	N.P.	Stockholm	July 31, 1924
7	Yes	col. 19	1912 Boston father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Boston Mass	7	77	N.P.	Stockholm	July 31, 1924
8	No	Self	1910 Worcester Brother-in-law Arvid Nilsson, 11 Longmeadow ave. Worcester Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	St. Skedevi	8	160	N.P.	Stockholm	Aug. 11, 1924
9	No	see col. 3	1910 Worcester Friend do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Mjelby	9	161	N.P.	Stockholm	Aug. 11, 1924
10	No	see col. 19	1906 Detroit Husband Axel Holmquist 1993 Fullerton ave Detroit Mich	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Visby	10	155	N.P.	Stockholm	Aug. 9, 1924
11	No	see col. 19	1912 Detroit father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Rockford Ill	11	153	N.P.	Stockholm	Aug. 9, 1924
12	No	see col. 19	1917 Detroit father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Detroit Mich	12	154	N.P.	Stockholm	Aug. 9, 1924
13	No	Self	1914 Chicago Husband Bror Axel Johanson, La.No. Scottish Rite Cathedral Shreveport	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Fors	13	100	N.P.	Göteborg	Aug. 20, 1924
14	No	Self	1903 Chicago Husband Charlie W. Lindroth 1520 W. 69th st Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Oskar	14	62	N.P.	Malmö	Aug. 12, 1924
15	No	Self	1919 Chicago Friend Lotten Wallin, 438-30 Irving, Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Lidhult	15	40	N.P.	Malmö	Aug. 2, 1924
16	Yes	col. 19	1915 Philadelphia Husband Porfirio Valdez Parra, 1100 Sancen st. Philadelphia Pa	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Jonsared	16	103	N.P.	Göteborg	Aug. 21, 1924
17	Yes	col. 19	1921 Philadelphia Father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Gevle	17	134	N.P.	Stockholm	Aug. 7, 1924
18	No	Self	1911 Hartford returning home; Conn. 444 New Britain ave. Hartford	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	do	18	135	N.P.	Stockholm	Aug. 7, 1924
19	No	col. 3	1910 Hartford returning home; do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do	19	185	N.P.	Stockholm	Aug. 15, 1924
20	No	Self	1911 Dover Friend Herman Litorin, 7822 Love ave. Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Enköping	20	74	N.P.	Stockholm	July 29, 1924
21	No	Self	1907 Sardinia Wife Emma C. Anderson, Miss. Box 93 Sardinia Miss.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Stockholm	21	121	N.P.	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1924
22	Yes	Self	1914 New York Brother George Eklund, 229 E. 53rd st. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Luleå	22	104	N.P.	Stockholm	Aug. 4, 1924
23	No	Self	1893 New York Friend Robert L. Bacon D.C. 1804 F. St. NW. Washington	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Strömsholm	23	202	N.P.	Stockholm	Aug. 20, 1924
24	No	Self	1911 Chicago Husband Percy Lythberg, Ill. 8010 Blackstone ave. Chicago	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Rule	24	125	N.P.	Malmö	Aug. 28, 1924
25	No	Self	1915 Sweden Sister Karin Nilsson, 15 Tireton ave. Mattapan Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Brunnby	25	52	N.P.	Malmö	Aug. 8, 1924
26	No	Self	1888 Sweden Sister Gustava Eskilsson, 35 E. 67th st. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Vedby	26	105	N.P.	Malmö	Aug. 20, 1924
27	No	Self	1921 Hartford Friend George Thompson, 43 Grand st. Hartford Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Helsingborg	27				

Note.— Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G. Anderberg, Master, of the S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1924, at New York

Master

Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 1924

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

157

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	1876	Gothenburg	August 11, 1924
2	7018	Stockholm	Aug. 8, 1924
3	7017	Stockholm	Aug. 8, 1924
4	7015	Stockholm	Aug. 8, 1924
5	7016	Stockholm	Aug. 8, 1924
6	3482	Göteborg	Aug. 12, 1924
7	6719	Stockholm	July 1, 1924
8	6736	do	July 1, 1924
9	3504	Göteborg	Aug. 15, 1924
10	7056	Stockholm	Aug. 12, 1924
11	3457	Göteborg	July 7, 1924
12	3452	do	do
13	3456	do	do
14	3451	do	do
15	3453	do	do
16	1859	Göteborg	Aug. 9, 1924
17	7026	Stockholm	Aug. 9, 1924
18	1764	do	July 16, 1924
19	1763	do	do
20	1767	do	do
21	1766	do	do
22	7006	Stockholm	Aug. 9, 1924
23	6624	do	July 18, 1924
24	7011	Stockholm	Aug. 8, 1924
25	3475	Göteborg	Aug. 11, 1924
26	3340	do	July 26, 1924
27	3232	do	July 16, 1924
28			
29			
30			

List

S. S. DROTTNINGHOLM

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg.

August 28th 1924

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

158

Arriving at Port of New York

September 6th

1924

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. N. G. Anderberg, Master, of the S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. N. G. Anderberg
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1924

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

159

S. S. DROTTHINGHOIM

sailing from Gothenburg

, Aug. 28th

, 1924

Arriving at Port of

New York

Sept. 6th

, 1924

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1		Andersson	Carl	56		M			holds citizenpaper iss. at Worthington Minn. Nov. 25th 1918	Stambough Mich
2		Anderson	Olof	62		M			do circuit Court of Cook Co. Chicago Ill. Oct 5th 1894	7240 Vernon ave. Chicago Ill.
3		do	Anna	62		F			do	do
4		Andersson	Ernst	55		M			holds passport iss. by Dept of state Wash. D.C. April 8th 1924 389508	box 36 Round Rock, Texas
5		Anderson	Lars	80		M			holds citizenpaper iss. at County Court Kings Co. Brooklyn N.Y. Oct. 12th 1880	7065 53rd st Brooklyn N.Y.
6		do	Anna	62		F			do	do
7		Backman	Erik	51		M			do Southern Dist. Court New York City Feb. 19th 1900	58-41st st. Coron L.I. N.Y.
8		do	Anna	40		F			do	do
9		do	Walter	6		M		April 22nd 1918 New York N.Y.	do	do
10		Crossen	Annette	39		F			holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 9th 1924 410772	533-8th South ave. Mt. Vernon N.J.
11		Eckström	Emma	52		F			holds cert. of nat. iss. at Dist. Court Hennepin Co. Minneapolis Oct. 19th 1896	44-45th ave So. Minneapolis Minn
12		Fernberg	Helen	56		F			do April 3rd. 1885	7240 Vernon ave. Chicago: Ill.
13		Garrick	Anna	32		F			holds Nat. papers issued by Probate Court, Franklin County, Ohio, 11/7 1899.	252 W 148th st New York N.Y.
14		do	Harward	7		M		June 30th 1916 New York N.Y.	do	do
15		Lindberg	Hilda M.	60		F			holds cert. of nat. iss. at Palk Co Circuit Court Ia. Jan 5th 1886	3985 8th st. San Diego Cal.
16		do	Rachel	27		F		July 8th 1896 Joliet Ill	holds passport iss. by Dept of State Wash D.C. April 27th 1924 399736	do
17		Larsson	Anna	56		F			holds cert. of nat. iss. Dist. Court Clearfield Co. Sept 10th 1888	Clearfield, Clearfield Pa.
18		Näslund	Erik	42		M			holds passport iss. by Dept of State Wash. D.C. May 27th 1924 no. 427156	1519 Hoyt st. Everett Wash.
19		do	Emelie	43		F			do	do
20		Nelson	Oscar B.	33		M			holds cert. of nat. iss. at Supreme Court Co. of Kings Brooklyn May 9th 1921	459-61st st. Brooklyn N.Y.
21		do	Gerda	32		F		April 3rd 1892 Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do
22		Peterson	Maria	62		F			do Ironwood Mich. Feb. 26th 1895	126 Market st. Ironwood Mich
23		Prince	Leo	40		M			do 19811 48th St. Omaha Nebr. May 15th 1924	901-so. 27th st. Omaha Nebr.
24		Quick	Anton	58		M			holds Passport issued at Wash. D.C. April 4th 1924 n:r 389539	Round Rock Tex. box 367
25		Winblad	Anna	40		F			do 4th Dist. Court Warchaw Mass. Febr. 21st 1902	F.R.D.1 box 331 Chelmsford Mass
26		do	Fritz A.	9		M		May 19th 1915 Warchaw Mass	do	do
27		Wallgren	Sofia	55		F			do Worcester Mass. Sept. 21st 1904	10 Clara st. Worcester Mass.
28		Österlund	Ida	44		F			holds passport iss. by Dept of State Wash. D.C. April 1st 1924 386195	460 Dunham ave. Mt. Vernon N.Y.
29		do	Irene	22		F		dec. 15th 1901 New York N.Y.	March 20th 1924 381380	do
30		do	Elsie	18		F		April 28th 1906 do	April 1st 1924 386195	do

Line 17. Larsson Anna transferred to Enclosed manifest No 4 line 19

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ST

States, or
STEERA

Arriv

No.
on
List

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

2

Form 450 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 16-607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

160

2

S. S. DROTTNINGHOLM

sailing from Gothenburg

, Aug. 28th

, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 6th

, 1924

W. S. L. 160

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Anderson	Ida	58	F	S		Holds cert. of nat. iss. at Winchester Mass. Nov 5th 1923	6 Prospect St Winchester Mass
2	Bergfalk	Bina	43	F	M		holds passport iss. by Dept of State Wash. D.C. June 19th 1924 no. 446440	Laurell Hill Boulv. Winfield L.I. N.Y.
3	do	John	14	M	S	May 21st. 1910 New York N.Y.	do	do
4	Carlson	Gunnar	34	M	M		holds citizenpaper iss. at Chicago Ill. April 16th 1920	Evans ave. 8239 Chicago Ill
5	Gagnon	Anna O.	45	F	M		Superior Court of Mass. Jan 14th 1918	26 Hancock st. Salem Mass.
6	do	Ruth M.	15	F	S	May 16th 1909 Salem Mass	do	do
7	Hultman	Anna Victoria	37	F	S		do. Superior Court of Cook Co. Chicago Ill April 27th 1923	220 East Walton Pl. Chicago Ill
8	Johnson	Ester	53	F	M		husband's citizenpaper General Dist Court Worcester Mass Oct 16th 1900.	355 May st. Worcester Mass
9	Johnson	Elsie	37	F	M		holds citizenpaper iss. by U.S. Dist. Court W. Dist of Wash. Dec. 13th 1913	6558-2nd ave NW. Seattle Wash.
10	Källström	Eva	56	F	M		husband's citizenpaper Superior Court Worcester Mass. Sept. 5th 1896	Millbury Mass
11	Peabody	Esther	30	F	M		do Boston Mass April 24th 1917	88 King st. Dorchester Mass
12	Swedesus	Gustav	55	M	M		holds cert. of nat. County Court Mourson Ill March 20th 1891	Brie Ill.
13	Sandwall	Glas	48	M	M		holds passport iss. by Dept of State Wash. D.C. April 25th 1924 no. 400678	491 Commonwealth ave. Boston Mass
14	do	Alzara	37	F	M	Febr. 23rd 1886 Rockland Maine	do	do
15	Ahlbin	Carl	39	M	S		do July 1st 1924 453404	208 Garden st; Pawtucket R.I.
16	Andersson	Hanna	53	F	M		holds cert; of nat. iss. by Cook Co. Ill. March 16th 1899	6455 So; Lincoln St Chicago Ill
17	Blade	Axel E.	62	M	M		holds passport iss. by Dept of State Wash; D.C. May 21st 1924 no. 422496	1127 Newport ave; Chicago Ill
18	do	Chas. R.	32	M	S		do	do
19	Eriksson	Fanny	51	F	M		holds citizenpapers iss. by Superior Court New York Oct 25th 1894	357 W 44th st New York N.Y.
20	Grahn	Valfrid	42	M	M		U.S. Dist. Court of Pa. Western Dist. 1st May 1917	330 Frans st Pittsburg Pa.
21	Hintze	Ingborg	37	F	S		do Dist. Court Dallas Tex. Nov 8th 1920	150 E. 56th st. New York N.Y.
22	Nelson	Olof	66	M	M		holds passport iss. by Dept of State Wash. D.C. May 22nd 1924 no. 424071	1470 East st San Diego Cal;
23	Swansson	Sven	60	M	M		holds citizenpapers iss. at Dist. Court Worcester Mass. Sept 26th 1896	78 New Bond st. Worcester Mass
24	Swansson	Anna	59	F	M		Husband naturalized. see line 23	do
25	Andersson	Olof	48	M	M		holds cert. of nat. iss. at Superior Court of San Francisco April 27th 1902	82 Ramona ave. San Francisco Cal
26	do	Ellen	36	F	M		do	do
27	do	Emil	12	M	S	August 7th 1912 San Francisco Cal.	do	do
28	do	Walter	10	M	S	March 17th 1914 do	do	do
29	Johnson	Anna Hildegard	21	F	M		do Superior Court of Bristol Co. Attleboro Sept 28th 1921	30 Cader st Pawtucket R.I.
30	(29)							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ST

States, of
STEERA

Arri

No.
on List

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Form 600 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

161

1924

S. S. DROTTHINGHOLM

sailing from Gothenburg Aug. 28th

, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 6th

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Andersson	Karl Hjalmar	58	M	M		holds citizenpaper iss. at Portland Oreg. June 6th 1923 # 217370	266 Mc Mallens st. Portland Oreg.
2	Benson	Charles	55	M	M		do. Dist Court Duluth Minn. Oct 13th 1897 no. 418613	2301-W. 2nd st. Duluth Minn.
3	Carlson	David	44	M	M		do. E. Dist. Court Brooklyn N.Y. Feb 28th 1906 # 79-455	1121-74th st. Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Carlson	Carl A.	54	M	M		do. U.S. Dist. Court Brooklyn N.Y. April 26th 1907 # 53988	553-52nd st. Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Carlson	Ethel M.	21	F	S	Feb. 6th 1903 Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do
6	Carlson	Lillian	6	F	S	June 20th 1906 Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do
7	Cedergren	Maria	53	F	M		husband naturalized; Minn. Co. Ill. Jan 13th 1914	James Hotel Minneapolis Minn.
8	Carlstrom	Johanna Augusta	61	F	W		holds passport iss. by Dept of State Wash. D.C. April 9th 1923 # 265565	135 Longwood st. Rockford Ill.
9	Hanson	Augusta	59	F	M		husband naturalized; County Court, Kings Co. New York Dec 12th 1896	1356 Dean st. Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Jepson	Knut	52	M	M		holds passport iss. by Dept of State Wash. D.C. June 13th 1924 no. 440376	30 Irving St New Haven Conn.
11	do	Johanna	41	F	M		do	do
12	Johnson	Esther Charlotta	34	F	S		holds Nat. papers issued by Distr. Court of United States at Brooklyn N.Y. # 848451 11/22 1917	436 Grand ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
13	Johanson	Hulda	57	F	M		holds Nat. papers issued by Distr. Court at St. Louis County, Minn. 8/14 1906	6. ave. E. Masaba Duluth Minn.
14	Olsson	Frideberg	40	F	M		holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Sept 7th 1923 no. 339846	829 Mc Pherson st. Brooklyn NY
15	do	William	1	M	S	Nov 25th 1922 Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do
16	Ohlson	Emma	46	F	M		do June 11th 1923 306552	17 Moon ave Muscigan Mich
17	do	Florence	16	F	S		do	do
18	Peterson	Edith Amanda	30	F	S		do May 14th 1924 414651	13 Lindsay ave. Jamestown N.Y.
19	Peterson	Hulda	39	F	M		holds cert. of nat. iss. by Supreme Court Kings Co. New York July 18th 1914	430-61st. st Brooklyn N.Y.
20	Silbert	Astrid	37	F	M		do Circuit Court Cook Co. Chicago Ill. Sept 12th. 1909 #115100	5448 N. Ashland ave. Chicago Ill
21	do	Gustav	9	M	S	May 10th 1915 Chicago Ill.	do	do
22	do	Arvid	7	M	S	Oct. 6th 1916 Chicago Ill	do	do
23	Thorell	Anna	61	F	S		holds passport iss. by Dept of State Wash. D.C. April 17th 1923 no. 270447	Calva Ill.
24	Wickstrom	Gustav	37	M	M		holds Nat. papers issued by Supr. Court of Chantanoq. June 11th 1923 no. 1853687	301 Charus st. Jamestown N.Y.
25	Palm	Johan	34	M	M		cert. of nat. issued by the Distr. Court of U.S.A. at Boston, Mass. Sept. 24 -1919	647 Melbury St. Worcester, Mass.
26	Do	Gerda	32	F	M		do	do
27	Do	Ruth	5	F	S	July 30 1919 Quincy Mass.	do	do
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								
51								
52								
53								
54								
55								
56								
57								
58								
59								
60								
61								
62								
63								
64								
65								
66								
67								
68								
69								
70								
71								
72								
73								
74								
75								
76								
77								
78								
79								
80								
81								
82								
83								
84								
85								
86								
87								
88								
89								
90								
91								
92								
93								
94								
95								
96								
97								
98								
99								
100								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ST

States, or
STEERA

Arrive

No.
on
ListForm 400 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Revised 1-1-30) 16-607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

162

S. S. DROTTNINGHOLM

sailing from Gothenburg

Aug. 28th, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 6th, 1924

W. & S. Ind.

No. on List	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	1	Anderson	Anna	33		F	M		Cit. paper issued by the Superior Court of Cook Co. at Chicago, Ill. June 30th 1916 4809 N. Rockwell St.	Chicago Ill.
2	2	Do	Stanley	6		M	S	March 30th 1913 Chicago, Ill.	do	do
3	3	Almquist	August	57		M	M		Passport issued by Dept. of State Washington D.C. no. 374536 Febr. 23 -24 1920 N. Seeley Ave, Chicago Ill	
4	4	Do	Nancy	43		F	M		do do	do
5	5	Berg	Ellen	45		F	M		Cert. of nat. issued by the Circuit Court of Mass. at Boston, Mass. March 2nd 1900 29 Fellsway E. Mollen Mass.	
6	6	Berg	Karl Einar	29		M	S		Cit. paper issued by the Circuit Court of U.S.A. at Pittsburgh Pa. Febr. 15th 1911 Manongahela, Pittsburgh, Pa.	
7	7	Do	Anna	59		F	M		do	do
8	8	Bergström	Betty	52		F	M		Holds Nat. papers issued by Crim. Court of Cook County, Ill. Apr. 4th 1896	10611 Prospect Ave, Chicago Ill
9	9	Do	Betty	9		F	S		do	do
10	10	Dearborn	Boyd	23		M	S	Febr. 15th 1891 Birmingham Ala.	Passport issued by Dept. of State Washington D.C. May 29th 1924 No. 429734	55 Hanson Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.
11	11	Erpenbeck	Sigme	38		F	M		do 423125 May 22nd 1924	4 St. Davies Pl. Atlantic City N.J.
12	12	Do	Harriet	5		F	S	April 6th 1919 Boston, Mass.	do do	do
13	13	Jonsson	Nanny	43		F	M		do 396340 April 13th 1924	343 E. 87th St. New York N.Y.
14	14	Klingvall	Erik	42		M	M		do 4434 May 8th 1924	Independence Del.
15	15	Do	Carin	36		F	M		do do	do
16	16	Do	Roy	10		M	S	June 25th 1914 Los Angeles, Cal.	do do	do
17	17	Do	Gladys	19		F	S	Nov. 24th 1915 Los Angeles, Cal.	do do	do
18	18	Do	Nils	5		M	S	May 11th 1917 Los Angeles, Cal.	do do	do
19	19	Larson	Anna	57		F	M		Husband's cert. of nat. issued by the Court of Common Pl. at Cl. arfield Co. Pa. Sept. 10th 1888 Grassflat Pa.	
20	20	Nilsson	Reinhold	37		M	M		Passport issued by Dept. of State Washington D.C. No. 338919 Sept. 12th 1923	6045 S. Hall St. Chicago Ill.
21	21	Do	Ellen	28		F	M		do do	do
22	22	Do	Sterling	3		M	S	Aug. 26th 1921 Chicago, Ill.	do do	do
23	23	Do	Gladys	1		F	S	April 3rd 1923 Chicago Ill.	do do	do
24	24	Nelson	Ellen Lovisa	29		F	M		do 396777 April 19th 1924	Springfield, Mass
25	25	Nelson	Gustaf	33		M	M		Cit. paper issued by the Regular term of the City Court of Canton Ill Sept. 8th 1916 54 E. Beech St. Canton, Ill.	
26	26	Olsson	August	64		M	WD		Cit. paper issued by the Supreme Court R.I. at Providence R.I. March 17th 1896 47 Trinton St. Pawtucket R.I.	
27	27	Peterson	Ellis	53		M	M		Passport issued by Dept. of State Washington D.C. No. 3279 June 16th 1924	1057 Cornelia Ave, Chicago, Ill.
28	28	Staaf	Eric Walter	25		M	S		do 423192 May 22nd 1924	27 Chestnut St. Providence R.I.
29	29	Young	Anna	35		F	M		do 400096 April 24th 1924	Del valle Tex.
30	30									

- 4 IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

Form 420 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

163

5

ST.

States, or
STEERAGE

Arrive

S. S. "Drottningholm" sailing from Gothenburg, August 28th, 1924, Arriving at Port of New-York N.Y. Sept. 6th, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Andersson	John	45	M	M		Certificate of Naturalization Chicago, Ill. 4-10-1924.	Chicago, Ill.
2	Berg	Gustaf	32	M	S		do New-York N.Y. Nov. 30th 1923.	New-York N.Y. 115 Wadsworth ave.
3	Berroggera	Maria	55	F	M		Passport nr. 406165. Issued Washington May 3rd 1924.	Shelton, Conn. 37 Crescent str.
4	Buldrini	Augusta	54	F	M		do nr. 399585 Issued Washington April 24th 1924.	New-York N.Y. 512 East 79th str.
5	Carlsson	Olof	17	M	S	Born 1909 July 16th, East Chicago, Ind.	Passport nr. 417461 Issued Washington May 16th 1924.	East Chicago, Ind. 4842 Olcott ave.
6	Johns	Anne W	33	F	M		Passport nr. 422997 Issued Washington May 21st 1924.	West Palm Beach, Box 615.
7	Lindgell	Anna	20	F	S	Born 1904 July 30th, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Certificate and record of Birth Issued in New-York July 15th 1904.	Brooklyn, N.Y. 4719 4 ave.
8	Magnusson	Maria	62	F	M		Certificate of Naturalization Issued in New-Ark Sept. 24th 1924.	New-Ark, N.J. 55 Roseville ave.
9	Pettersson	Alma	47	F	M		Certificate of Naturalization Issued in Washington Sept. 24th 1906	Washington, Pa. East Maiden str. 505.
10	Stromberg	William	58	M	M		Passport nr. 406559 Issued in Washington May 5th 1924.	Oakland, Cal. 411 35 str.
11	Berggren	Anna	48	F	WD		do 255816 March 14th 1923	142 Chandler St. Jamestown, N.Y.
12	Cruikshank	Robert	48	M	M		do 326297 July 23rd 1923	Main St. Cambridge N.Y.
13	Do	Hedvig	44	F	M		do do	do
14	Erickson	Carl	59	M	WD		do 403075 April 29th	2nd Ave. Turlock Cal.
15	Grenberg	Axel	35	M	S		do 442166 June 13th 1924	108 Ask Ave. Moundsville, W. Va.
16	Hogland	August	69	M	WD		Cert. of Nat. issued by the District Court of Kandiyohi Co. Minn. Nov. 24th 1897	Wilmar, Minn.
17	Olsson	Oscar Frans	43	M	S		Cit. paper issued by that Distr. Court of Northern Norfolk Oct. 19th 1900	Redding Pa.
18	Riis	Carl	34	M	M		Passport issued by Dept. of State Washington D.C. No. 403136 April. 29th 1924	3311 Cuyler Ave Chicago Ill
19	Do	Inger	32	F	M		do do	do
20	Do	Robert	3	M	S		do do	do
21	Rome	Gustaf	65	M	S		Holds Passport issued at Wash. D.C. June 6th 1924 # 416584	Livingston Montana
22	Tilderquist	David	52	M	S	Oct. 22nd 1871 Vasa Minn	Do # 391984 April 11th 1924	7 E. Superior St Duluth. Minn.
23	Gillberg	Nils Harold	51	M	S		Holds Passport issued at Wash. D.C. July 14th 1924 no. 458196	Plumpton st Cambridge Mass
24	Johanson	Ernest Thing	60	M	M		holds cert of nat. iss. at Dist. Court Co. of St. Louis Minn. August 14th 1906	6th ave E. Masabo Duluth Minn
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Prescribed by Dept. of Labor) 16-807

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

164

6

1924

ST.

States, or
STEERAGE

S. S. DROTTHINGHOLM

sailing from Gothenburg

, Aug. 28th

, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 6th

Arrive

14 15

No. on List

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

No. on List	No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
	1	Ahlborg	Olof	50		M	M		Passport no. 399194 issued by Dept. of State Washington D.C. April 23 1924	17 Wildwood Ave. Providence R.I.
	2	Do	Amenda	54		F	M		do do	do
	3	Do	Herbert	16		M	S	Nov. 20th 1907 Providence R.I.	do 399193 April 23rd 1924	do
	4	Anderson	Carl Vilhelm	40		M	M		Cert. of Nat. issued by the Distr. Court of U.S.A. at Providence R.I. June 24th 1922	Newmarket P.I.
	5	Bergström	Methilda	67		F	M		Husband's Cit. paper issued by the Central Distr. Court at Worcester, Mass. Sept. 11, 1888	555 Simon St. Worcester, Mass.
	6	Dahlrooth	Albertina	49		F	M		Cert. of Nat. issued by the Circuit Court of Kent Co. Mich. Nov. 16th 1908	311 Crosby St. Grand Rapids Mich.
	7	Do	Edwin	14		M	S	March 14th 1910 Grand Rapids Mich.	do do	do
	8	Eklund	Axel	39		M	M		Passport issued by Dept. of State Washington D.C. No. 3095 May 20th 1924	10613 Ave. F. Chicago, Ill.
	9	do	Frida	43		F	M		do do	do
	10	Do	Roland	10		M	S	June 23th 1914 Rochester, N.Y.	do do	do
	11	Do	Paul	8		M	S	June 27th 1916 Titusville Pa.	do do	do
	12	Do	Milton	4		M	S	Dec. 5th 1919 Warren Pa.	do do	do
	13	Do	Betty	2		F	S	July 4th 1922 Warren Pa.	do do	do
	14	Erikson	Justaf	42		M	M		do 402359 April 28th 1924	Beresford S. Dak.
	15	Do	Ida	42		F	M		do do	do
	16	Do	Maria	8		F	S		do do	do
	17	Fletcher	Anna	53		F	M		do 403974 April 30th 1924	5637 Harper St. Chicago, Ill.
	18	Gran	Anna	54		F	S		do 420324 May 26th 1924	Fifth Ave. 1231 1/2 Moline Ill.
	19	Hedin	Bertha	43		F	M		Husband's cert. of nat. issued by the Circuit Court of Wisc. at Ashland Sept. 12, 1906	812 Vaughn Ave. Ashland, Wis.
	20	Johnson	Eric	63		M	S		Cert. of nat. issued by the Distr. Court of U.S.A. New York N.Y. Sept. 24 1906	Seacliff L.I.N.Y.
	21	Larson	Carl Emil	54		M	M		Cert. of nat. issued by the Circuit Court of U.S.A. at Boston, Mass. Sept. 10 1902	66 River St. Matapan, Boston, Mass.
	22	Mahle	Mary	56		F	WD		Passport issued by Dept. of State Washington D.C. no. 404901 May 2nd 1924	335 Grove Ave. Detroit, Mich.
	23	Nelson	Ruth Elizabeth	32		F	S		do 433155 June 4th 1924	38 Willard St. Hartford, Conn.
	24	Sandin	Maria	42		F	M		Husband's cit. paper issued by the Superior Court of Killbuck Co. Wash. Sept. 7th 1907	Roseland, Wash.
	25	Do	Merna	5		F	S	March 4th 1919 Roseland, Wash.	do	do
	26	Smith	Anna	71		F	M		Passport no. 435366 issued by Dept. of State Washington D.C. June 6th 1924	50 City Ave. New Britain, Conn.
	27	Sta f	Axel	54		M	M		do 394559 April 15th 1924	205 Lenox Ave Providence R.I.
	28	Do	Hulda	51		F	M		do do	do
	29	Swanson	Anna	57		F	WD		Husband's cit. paper issued by the Circuit Court of Wisc. June 29th 1904	2013 W. 1st St. Duluth Minn.
	30	Swanson	Anna	43		F	M		Cit. paper issued by the First Judicial Distr. Court Clay Co. S.Dak. July 5th 1870	Basford S. Dakota

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

165

1924

ST.

States, STEERA

S. S. DROTTHINGHOIM

sailing from Gothenburg Aug. 28th

, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 6th

Arrive

14

No. on List

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

No. on List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1

Hovey

Andrew

54

M

S

Passport issued by Dept. of State Washington D.C. No. 384425 March 3rd 1924

447-5:th St. San Pedro Cal.

2

Laine

John

35

M

M

do No. 399246 April 23rd 1924

Arma Kans.

3

Do

Florence

20

F

M

March 1:th 1904 Arma Kans.

do do

do

4

Lindquist

William

44

M

M

Do 368509 Jan. 31st 1924

4611 Fountain Ave, Los Angeles Cal.

5

Do

George

20

M

S

Oct. 9th 1903 Brooklyn N.Y.

do 368506 Jan. 31st 1924

do

6

Muotka

Einar

40

M

M

do 451284 June 28th 1924

Leat S. Dakota

7

Skommars

Emma

53

F

M

do 397570 April 21st 1924

4001 W. 8th St. Duluth Minn.

8

Swenson

Ella

21

F

S

March 13th 1903 New York N.Y

do 385318 March 29th 1924

51 Greenwich Ave, Greenwich Conn

9

Westerback

Alfred Victor

37

M

M

do 45594 June 18th 1924

Millville, Mass.

10

Hammarstedt

Oskar

32

M

M

cert. of nat. issued by the Supreme Court of Chautaugus Co. at Jamestown N.Y. Nov. 28 1921 Jamestown N.Y. 107 Mo Kinley Ave

10

83

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ST

States, a
STEER

Arriv

No.
List

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Form 636 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 1-1-607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

166

1924

S. S. Drottningholm

sailing from Gothenburg

, Aug. 28th, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Andersson	Swan	56	M	S	Holds passport iss by Dept. of State at Wash. D.C. no. 353233 on Nov. 17th 1923	251 East Island ave Minneapolis, Minn.
2	Berg	Gerda	37	F	M	do. do. no. 352420 on Nov. 14th 1924	206 East 41st str. New York City, N.Y.
3	Gilson	Perry	68	M	M	do. do. no. 452083 on June 30th 1924	219 East Morquette Road Chicago, Ill.
4	Janson	Nanny	44	F	M	do. do. no. 376340 on April 25th 1924	343 East 87 str. New York, N.Y.
5	Johnson	Emil F	50	M	M	Naturalized at Supreme Court of State of New York on April 29th 1896	167 - W Liberty str. Bridgeport, Conn.
6	Kockler	Ruth	27	F	M	Holds passport iss. by Dept. of State at Wash. D.C. no. 391078 on April 10th 1924	3938 N Clark str. Chicago, Ill.
7	do.	Ernest	1	M	S	do. do. do.	do. do.
8	Lundstrom	Anna	31	F	M	do. do. no. 430193 on May 29th 1924	227 Springvall ave Everett Mass.
9	Nelson	Gustav Albert	35	M	M	Naturalized	Albert Edgar 6045 S. Halstead st Chicago, Ill.
10	Nilsson	Reinhold	37	M	M		do. do.
11	do.	Ellen	28	F	M		do. do.
12	do.	Sterling	3	M	S		do. do.
13	do.	Glendora	1	F	S		do. do.
14	Rosenquist	John	43	M	S	Naturalized in Hennepin County State of Minnesota on Dec. 16th 1913	211 East Hennepin ave. Minneapolis, Minn.
15	Stahle	Peter Isaac	76	M	W	do. do. at Superior Court of Cook Co. Chicago, Ill. on Oct. 24th 1874	Co. 1466 - Winona str. Chicago, Ill.
16	Swanson	John	53	M	M	Holds passport iss. by Dept. of State at Wash. D.C. no. 377707 on March 10th 1924	2510 W- 1st str. Duluth, Minn.
17	Swanson	Gerda	39	F	M	Naturalized at District Court of Los Angeles, Cal. May 14th 1922	440 - W 66 str. Los Angeles, Cal.
18	Sward	Lillie M	50	F	M	Holds passport iss by Dept. of State at Wash. D.C. no. 414468 on May 14th 1924	1466 Winona str. Chicago Ill.
19	Holmkvist	Helene	48	F	S	do. do. no. 348011 on Oct. 23rd 1923	Rockledge, Maniton, Colo.
20	Larsen	Lars	37	M	M	do 450528 June 6th 1924	838 - 42nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.
21	Do	Signe Marie	37	F	M	do	DO
22	Do	Svanhild	9	F	S	do	DO
23	Do	William	6	M	S	do	DO
24	Reial	Jacob	41	M	M	do 444046 June 17th 1924	44 Olympic Ave, Buffalo N.Y.
25							
26							
27	Line 4. ✓ Janson Nanny transferred to II class manifest No 4 line 13.						
28	" 9. ✓ Nelson Gustav Albert not on board						
29	" 10. Nilsson Reinhold transferred to II class manifest No 4 line 20						
30	" 11.	Do Ellen	"	"	"	" 4 "	21
	" 12.	Do Sterling	"	"	"	" 4 "	22
	" 13.	Do Glendora	"	"	"	" 4 "	23
	" 17.	Swanson Gerda	not on board				

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the S.S. "DROTTHINGHOD" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept., 19 24.

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG Aug. the 28th, 1924.

Arrived

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
				Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Yes	1	DEPORTED	Sailor	Pehrson	Bengt Olof	17	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Göteborg	Father Olof Pehrson Ingenjörsgatan 10, Göteborg	N.Y.	New York
2	Yes	2																		
3	Yes	3																		
4	Yes	4																		
5	Yes	5																		
6	Yes	6																		
7	Yes	7																		
8	Yes	8																		
9	Yes	9																		
10	Yes	10																		
11	Yes	11																		
12	Yes	12																		
13	Yes	13																		
14	Yes	14																		
15	Yes	15																		
16	Yes	16																		
17	Yes	17																		
18	Yes	18																		
19	Yes	19																		
20	Yes	20																		
21	Yes	21																		
22	Yes	22																		
23	Yes	23																		
24	Yes	24																		
25	Yes	25																		
26	Yes	26																		
27	Yes	27																		
28	Yes	28																		
29	Yes	29																		
30	Yes	30																		

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Arri

List 28

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Sept. the 6th

19_{24.}

168

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G. Anderberg, Master, of the "DROTTNINGHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20, in pumber, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.N.G. Anderberg
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Sept., 1924.

at NEW YORK

M. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Camera 3 Reel 1028

Inspected by: Bernice Rozman Date: 1/29/44
Retakes ordered by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: FEB 10 1944

FEB 10 1944

ne that these retakes were made.

Joey Schuman
Camera Operator

FEB 10 1944

Eric S. Baker Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1924

at New York

[Signature]
[Signature]
 (Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

169

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1			
2			
3			
4			
5	1918	Göteborg	Aug. 18, 1924
6	7042	Stockholm	Aug. 11, 1924
7	1946	Göteborg	Aug. 20, 1924
8	7035	Stockholm	Aug. 11, 1924
9	1934	Göteborg	Aug. 19, 1924
10	1950	Göteborg	Aug. 8, 1924
11	7132	Stockholm	Aug. 18, 1924
12	7128	Stockholm	Aug. 18, 1924
13	7129	Stockholm	Aug. 18, 1924
14	7130	Stockholm	Aug. 18, 1924
15	7131	Stockholm	Aug. 18, 1924
16	1898	Göteborg	Aug. 14, 1924
17	7034	Stockholm	Aug. 11, 1924
18	4841	Stockholm	Aug. 19, 1924
19	7080	Stockholm	Aug. 18, 1924
20	6813	Stockholm	July 21, 1924
21	7115	Stockholm	Aug. 19, 1924
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

19

ALL PERSONS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection, Department of Homeland Security, and to the payment of the applicable duties and taxes. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from ~~Gothenburg~~

September 6th 1924

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Afians	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List **19**
e entries of this best
pewritten of printed
migration

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

September 6th

19 24

170

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. N. G. Anderberg, Master, of the S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. N. G. Anderberg
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 24
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 24

at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: *Camera 3 Reel 1028*

Inspected by: Bernice Rozman Date: 1/29/44
Retakes ordered by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: FEB 10 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

FEB 10 1944

Date _____

Joseph Schlessman
Camera Operator

FEB 10 1944

Date _____

Eric S. Baker Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 6th, 1924

172

List 18
The entries in this list must be typewritten or printed.

36		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
Date	No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a visa.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of stay in United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date							
Aug. 16, 1924	1	Yes	see col. 19	25	No		Uncle, Alfred Mattson, 2010 G. Str., South Omaha, Nebr.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Sweden	Barna-Åsaka	1	1920	Göteborg	Aug. 18, 1924
Aug. 13, 1924	2	Yes	see col. 19	25	No		Husband, Gunnar Anderson, 1031 19th Ave., N.E. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Do	Malbo	2	7064	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1924
Aug. 13, 1924	3	Yes	see col. 19	--	No		Father, Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--	--	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Do	Do	3	7065	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1924
Aug. 13, 1924	4	Yes	see col. 19	50	No		Brother, Bertil Anderson, 721 - 8th Str., Rockford, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Örnsås	4	3499	Göteborg	Aug. 13, 1924
Aug. 8, 1924	5	Yes	see col. 19	25	No		Uncle, Emil Erickson, South Knot, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Träskär	5	1858	Göteborg	Aug. 8, 1924
Aug. 8, 1924	6	Yes	see col. 19	50	No		Uncle, Louis Larsson, Route 1, Box 32, Solah, Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Rida	6			
Aug. 8, 1924	7	Yes	see col. 19	25	No		Uncle, Oscar Ahlberg, 607 Fairbanks Ave., Joliet, Ill.	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Narrbärke	7	7061	Stockholm	Aug. 8, 1924
Aug. 13, 1924	8	Yes	see col. 19	15	No		Uncle, Carl Andersson, Box 115, Sterling, N.D.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Do	Götlunda	8	4823	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1924
July 21, 1924	9	Yes	see col. 19	200	No		Friend, John Carlsson, 522 Hunkings Ave., Braddock, Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Uddavalla	9			
July 21, 1924	10	Yes	see col. 19	25	No		Husband, Frans Johansson, 156 W. 100th Str., New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Do	Gäyle	10	6857	Stockholm	July 21, 1924
Aug. 4, 1924	11	Yes	see col. 19	--	No		Father, Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--	--	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do	11	6858	Stockholm	July 21, 1924
Aug. 4, 1924	12	Yes	see col. 19	25	No		Uncle, Oskar Fors, 201 E. Thomas Ave., Schenandoah, Ia.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Horn	12	4792	Stockholm	Aug. 4, 1924
Aug. 4, 1924	13	Yes	see col. 19	25	Yes	1900	1894 Schenandoah Uncle, Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Schenandoah	13	4789	Stockholm	Aug. 4, 1924
Aug. 4, 1924	14	Yes	see col. 19	--	No		Uncle, Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--	--	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	V. Eneby	14	4790	Stockholm	Aug. 4, 1924
Aug. 4, 1924	15	Yes	see col. 19	--	No		Uncle, Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	--	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do	15	4791	Stockholm	Aug. 4, 1924
Aug. 7, 1924	16	No	see col. 19	25	No		Husband, Gustaf Kindgren, R.F.D. 1, Honesdale, Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Svedvi	16	7002	Stockholm	Aug. 7, 1924
Aug. 7, 1924	17	No	see col. 19	--	No		Father, Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Do	17	7003	Stockholm	Aug. 7, 1924
Aug. 7, 1924	18	No	see col. 19	--	No		Father, Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--	--	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Do	18	7004	Stockholm	Aug. 7, 1924
Aug. 7, 1924	19	No	see col. 19	--	No		Father, Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--	--	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Do	19	7005	Stockholm	Aug. 7, 1924
Aug. 9, 1924	20	Yes	see col. 19	25	No		Uncle, Ernst Larsson, D.R.L. Co., Dup River, Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Norra Vi	20	7024	Stockholm	Aug. 9, 1924
July 30, 1924	21	Yes	see col. 19	25	No		Uncle, Swan Borg, R. 1, Box 47, Windom, Kans.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Källby	21	3380	Göteborg	July 30, 1924
July 15, 1924	22	Yes	see col. 19	35	No		Stepfather, Oskar Norling, R. 2, Box 19, Dorchester, S.D.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Do	Meaby	22			
July 21, 1924	23	Yes	see col. 19	25	No		Son, Carl Matson, 156 W. 100th Str., New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Do	Årsunda	23	6556	Stockholm	July 15, 1924
Aug. 1, 1924	24	Yes	see col. 19	50	No		Aunt, Tillie Seabut, 4541 Sheridan Road, Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Hudiksvall	24	6829	Stockholm	July 21, 1924
Aug. 1, 1924	25	No	see col. 19	35	No		Uncle, Wils Olsson, 52 Mineral Spring Ave., Passaic, N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Motala	25	6885	Stockholm	Aug. 1, 1924
Aug. 1, 1924	26	Yes	see col. 19	35	No		Uncle, Fredrik Petterson, Bingham Lake, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Hjo	26	1791	Göteborg	Aug. 1, 1924
Aug. 18, 1924	27	Yes	see col. 19	25	No		Brother, Algot Söder, 5917 S. Peoria Str., Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Brattford	27	1917	Göteborg	Aug. 18, 1924
Aug. 8, 1924	28	No	see col. 19	35	No		Brother, Anton Werner, Walden, Colo.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Lysvik	28	1851	Göteborg	Aug. 8, 1924
Aug. 2, 1924	29	Yes	see col. 19	25	No		Uncle, John Venström, 418 Allen Str., South Bend, Ind.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Do	Ljusnarsberg	29	6909	Stockholm	Aug. 2, 1924

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. N. G. Anderberg, Master, of the S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1924
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 24

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	Quotanr. 117 / malmö /		August 13 1924
2	do. 152 / do. /		do. 23 1924
3	do. 160 / do. /		do. 27 1924
4	do. 141 / do. /		do. 20 1924
5	do. 111 / do. /		do. 12 1924
6	do. 138 / do. /		do. 19 1924
7	do. 119 / do. /		do. 13 1924
8	do. 123 / do. /		do. 13 1924
9	do. 941 / do. /		do. 1 1924
10	do. 125 / do. /		do. 13 1924
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

ALL PERSONS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs Service of the United States at such port of arrival, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible to entry thereunder.

S. S. "Drottningholm"

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

August 28th

1924.

Total passengers	.....	10
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

September 6th

19 24

174

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. N. G. Anderberg, Master, of the S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1924
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Tread-Ace status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 24

at New York

Notar. - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

175

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Nonquotant. 153	Malmö	August 27, 1924
2	do. 142	do.	do. 26, 1924
3	do. 74	do.	do. 13, 1924
4	do. 119	do.	do. 22, 1924
5	do. 120	do.	do. 22, 1924
6	do. 121	do.	do. 22, 1924
7	do. 122	do.	do. 22, 1924
	125	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1924

16

List

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

August 28th 1924.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
Immigrant 153	Malmö	August 27, 1924
do. 142	do.	do. 26, 1924
do. 74	do.	do. 13, 1924
do. 119	do.	do. 22, 1924
do. 120	do.	do. 22, 1924
do. 121	do.	do. 22, 1924
do. 122	do.	do. 22, 1924
125	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1924

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **16**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 6th, 1924

176

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20 or more, or if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of one year or more. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date			
1	No	Self	25	Yes	Brother: John Bjornsgren, 6 Hunter str. New Bedford, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Sweden	Nobelov	1	Nonquotanr. 153	Malmö	August 27, 1924
2	Yes	See Column 19	25	Yes	Husband: Carl Gustavsson, 1071 Bush str. Red Wing, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown Blue	None	do.	St. Sigfrid	2	do. 142	do.	do. 26, 1924
3	No	Self	25	Yes	Friend: Morris Norlin, 240 Villera, Johnsonburgh. Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond Blue	None	do.	Tingsås	3	do. 74	do.	do. 13, 1924
4	Yes	See Column 19	25	Yes	Husband: Albert Sonneson, 609 S. 4th str. Rockford, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown Blue	None	do.	Mjällby	4	do. 119	do.	do. 22, 1924
5	Yes	do.	25	Yes	Father: do. do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond Blue	None	U.S.A.	Rockford, Ill.	5	do. 120	do.	do. 22, 1924
6	Yes	do.	25	Yes	do. do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Light Blue	None	do.	do.	6	do. 121	do.	do. 22, 1924
7	Yes	do.	25	Yes	do. do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown Blue	None	do.	do.	7	do. 122	do.	do. 22, 1924
8	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Uncle Charles T. Erikson, 506-52nd st. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm	8	125	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1924

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. N. G. Anterberg, Master, of the S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM", from Göthenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 24
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST 15

177

Kerman Mahdian

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Moutenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	✓ 7050	✓ STOCKHOLM	1924. August 11th
2	✓ 7071	✓ STOCKHOLM	1924. August 13th
3	✓ 7070	✓ STOCKHOLM	1924. August 13th
4	✓ 6576	✓ STOCKHOLM	1924. July 16th
5	✓ 7105	✓ STOCKHOLM	1924. August 18th
6	✓ 7110	✓ STOCKHOLM	1924. August 18th
7	✓ 7066	✓ STOCKHOLM	1924. August 13th
8	✓ 7116	✓ STOCKHOLM	1924. August 19th
9	✓ 7081	✓ STOCKHOLM	1924. August 14th
10	✓ 7101	✓ STOCKHOLM	1924. August 18th
11	✓ 7108	✓ STOCKHOLM	1924. August 18th
12	✓ 7102	✓ STOCKHOLM	1924. August 18th
13	✓ 7107	✓ STOCKHOLM	1924. August 18th
14	✓ 7057	✓ STOCKHOLM	1924. August 18th
15	✓ 7058	✓ STOCKHOLM	1924. August 12th
	✓ 7059	✓ STOCKHOLM	1924. August 12th
	✓ 7060	✓ STOCKHOLM	1924. August 12th
	✓ 4804	✓ STOCKHOLM	1924. August 5th
	✓ 7053	✓ STOCKHOLM	1924. August 12th
	✓ 7073	✓ STOCKHOLM	1924. August 13th
	✓ 436	✓ STOCKHOLM	1924. August 23rd
	✓ 107	✓ Malmö	Aug. 12, 1924
	✓ 128	✓ Malmö	Aug. 14, 1924
	✓ 3509	✓ Göteborg	Aug. 6, 1924
	U. S. Bureau		
	✓ 1818	✓ Göteborg	Aug. 5, 1924
	✓ 1958	✓ Göteborg	Aug. 15, 1924
	✓ 1848	✓ Göteborg	Aug. 2, 1924
	✓ 3462	✓ Göteborg	Aug. 3, 1924

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Drottningholm. Passengers sailing from Göteborg, Aug. 28th, 1924

[illegible]

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	7050	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 11th
2	7071	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 13th
3	7070	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 13th
4	6576	STOCKHOLM	1924. July 16th
5	7105	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 18th
6	7110	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 18th
7	7066	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 13th
8	7116	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 19th
9	7081	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 14th
10	7101	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 18th
11	7108	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 18th
12	7102	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 18th
13	7107	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 18th
14	7057	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 18th
15	7058	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 12th
16	7059	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 12th
17	7060	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 12th
18	4804	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 5th
19	7053	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 12th
20	7073	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 13th
21	436	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 23rd
22	107	Malmö	Aug. 12, 1924
23	128	Malmö	Aug. 14, 1924
24	3509	Göteborg	Aug. 6, 1924
U. S. Bureau			
25	1818	Göteborg	Aug. 5, 1924
26	1958	Göteborg	Aug. 15, 1924
27	1848	Göteborg	Aug. 8, 1924
28	3462	Göteborg	Aug. 8, 1924

Total passengers	• • • •	105
U. S. citizens	• • • •	105
Aliens	• • • •	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

Arriving at Port of New York

, September 6th

, 1924

178

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of stay in United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States?	Whether alien is a member of the National Industrial Conference Board?	Whether alien is a member of the National Labor Relations Board?	Whether alien is a member of the National Labor Union?	Whether alien is a member of the National Labor Union?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?																		
1	No	Self	25	1916 Ohio. Husband, Mr Onni Leine Ohio. 2170-West-41 str. Cleveland	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Fair Brown Blue	Finland	Sakkilä, Ari	1	7050	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 11th
2	Yes	Self	25	1912 Pa. Husband, Mr Helmer Olsson Pa. 249 Zeralda Str. Philadelphia	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark Brown Blue	do	Saltrik	2	7071	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 13th
3	No	Self	50	1922 Ill. Friend, Mr Warren Everett 2132 Lincoln Park W. Chicago Ill.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	Dark Brown Blue	do	Holloka	3	7070	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 13th
4	No	Self	50	1909 Ohio Friend, Mr John Wiitela 535 Marl Ave Warren Ohio	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Brown Grey	do	Hauajärvi	4	6576	STOCKHOLM	1924. July 16th
5	No	Husband	50	1924 Warren Friend, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brown Blue	do	Isokyrö	5	7105	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 18th
6	No	Father	-	1913 Ohio Friend, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Dark Brown Blue	None	U.S.A. Warren	6	7110	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 18th
7	No	Father	-	1915 Ohio Friend, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Dark Brown Blue	None	do	7	7066	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 13th
8	No	Father	-	1915 Ohio Friend, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Dark Brown Blue	None	do	8	7116	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 19th
9	No	Father	-	1917 Ohio Friend, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Dark Brown Blue	None	do	9	7081	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 14th
10	No	Father	-	1922 Ohio Friend, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Dark Brown Blue	None	do	10	7101	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 18th
11																			11	7108	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 18th
12																			12	7102	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 18th
13																			13	7107	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 18th
14																			14	7057	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 18th
15																			15	7058	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 12th
16																			16	7059	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 12th
17																			17	7060	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 12th
18																			18	4804	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 5th
19																			19	7053	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 12th
20																			20	7073	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 13th
21																			21	436	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 23rd
22																			22	107	Malmö	Aug. 12, 1924
23																			23	128	Malmö	Aug. 14, 1924
24																			24	3509	Göteborg	Aug. 6, 1924
25																			25			
26																			26			
27																			27			
28																			28	1818	Göteborg	Aug. 5, 1924
29																			29	1958	Göteborg	Aug. 15, 1924
30																			30	1848	Göteborg	Aug. 8, 1924
																				3462	Göteborg	Aug. 8, 1924

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. N. G. Anderberg, Master, of the S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1924

at New York

Master

Nq1. visa No 108 / 23rd Aug. 1924. Helsingfors

Nq1. visa No 247 / 26th Aug. 1924. Stockholm

Nq1. visa No 109 / 25th Aug. 1924. Helsingfors

Nq1. visa No 103 / 22nd Aug. 1924. Helsingfors

Nq1. visa No 104 / 22nd Aug. 1924. Helsingfors.

Born in USA.

do

do

do

do

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1889-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

	34	35	36
No. on list	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	
1	7050	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 11th
2	7071	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 13th
3	7070	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 13th
4	6576	STOCKHOLM	1924. July 16th
5	7105	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 18th
6	7110	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 18th
7	7066	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 13th
8	7116	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 19th
9	7081	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 14th
10	7101	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 18th
	7108	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 18th
	7102	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 18th
	7107	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 18th
	7057	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 18th
	7058	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 12th
	7059	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 12th
	7060	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 12th
	4804	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 5th
	7053	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 12th
	7073	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 13th
	436	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 23rd
	107	Malmö	Aug. 12, 1924
	128	Malmö	Aug. 14, 1924
	3509	Göteborg	Aug. 6, 1924
			U. S. Ban
	1818	Göteborg	Aug. 5, 1924
	1958	Göteborg	Aug. 15, 1924
	1848	Göteborg	Aug. 8, 1924
	3462	Göteborg	Aug. 8, 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1924
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

179

	34	35	36
No. on list	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	
1	7050	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 11th
2	7071	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 13th
3	7070	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 13th
4	6576	STOCKHOLM	1924. July 16th
5	7105	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 18th
6	7110	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 18th
7	7066	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 18th
8	7116	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 19th
9	7081	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 14th
10	7101	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 18th
11	7108	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 18th
12	7102	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 18th
13	7107	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 18th
14	7057	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 18th
15	7058	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 12th
16	7059	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 12th
17	7060	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 12th
18	4804	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 5th
19	7053	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 12th
20	7073	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 13th
21	436	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 23rd
22	107	Malmö	Aug. 12, 1924
23	128	Malmö	Aug. 14, 1924
24	3509	Göteborg	Aug. 6, 1924
25	1818	Göteborg	Aug. 5, 1924
26	1958	Göteborg	Aug. 15, 1924
27	1848	Göteborg	Aug. 8, 1924
28	3462	Göteborg	Aug. 8, 1924

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
List **14**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL PASSENGERS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTHINGHOLM" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 28th of August, 1924.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town				
1		Edelin	Eric Vilhelm	24	M	S	Worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Frithiof Edelin. Inedalsgat. 11. STOCKHOLM.	Mass	Worcester	1	7050	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 11th 24
2		Fernberg	Ferdinand Otto Alvar	20	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Otto Fernberg. Barnängstvärgat. 2. STOCKHOLM.	NY.	Jamestown	2	7071	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 13th 24
3		Freed	Oscar Fredrik	25	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother: Amanda Freed. Almnäs. SÖDERTELJE.	NY.	Jamestown	3	7070	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 13th 24
4		Hallberg	Oscar Charles	36	M	M	Chaffeur	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Scand.	Sweden	Östertelje	Wife: Lillie Hallberg. Lillebo. ÖSTERTELJE.	Mass	Worcester	4	6576	STOCKHOLM	1924. July 16th
5		Holmberg	Barnhard Hans Harry	18	M	S	Worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Scand.	Sweden	Orsa	Mother: Anna Holmberg. Vestra Hansjö. ORSA.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	5	7105	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 18th
6		Holmberg	Bertil Mattias	33	M	S	Printer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Aunt: Ida Svensson. Surbrunnsgatan 11. STOCKHOLM.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	6	7110	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 18th 24
7		Holfve	Nils Efraim	25	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Brother: Johannes Holfve. Kroksbo. RUNHÄLLEN.	N.J.	Jersey City	7	7066	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 13th 24
8		Hammar	Thorvald Oscar Eugen	24	M	S	Baker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Uncle: Oscar Hammar. Villa Fjellstuen. DJURGÅRDEN.	Mass	Waltham	8	7116	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 19th 24
9		Jonsson	Albert Vilhelm	35	M	M	Worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Wife: Gerda Jonsson. Vallhallavägen 2. STOCKHOLM.	Ill	Chicago	9	7081	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 14th
10		Lindqvist	Oskar	18	M	S	Painter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Scand.	Sweden	Kramfors	Sister: Anna Öman. Långatan 50. HERNÖSAND.	Ill	Chicago	10	7101	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 18th
11		Lindqvist	Tyra	20	F	S	House holder	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Scand.	Sweden	Kramfors	do.	Ill	Chicago	11	7108	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 18th
12		Lindqvist	Lilnea	16	F	S	Maid	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Scand.	Sweden	Kramfors	do.	Ill	Chicago	12	7102	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 18th
13		Lindqvist	Rudolf	17	M	S	Painter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Scand.	Sweden	Kramfors	do.	Ill	Chicago	13	7107	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 18th
14		Svensson	Anette Eulalie	36	F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Grandfather: Anders Jakobson. Morra Kungsgat. 3.A. GEFLE.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	14	7057	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 18th
15	UNDER 16	Svensson	Gulli Linnea	14	F	S	School-girl	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	do.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	15	7058	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 12th
16	UNDER 16	Svensson	Karl Birger	9	M	S	School-boy	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	do.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	16	7059	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 12th
17	UNDER 16	Svensson	Anton Valter	6	M	S	School-boy	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	do.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	17	7060	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 12th
18		Vahlgren	Karl Helmer	19	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Scand.	Sweden	Börstäl	Father: Viktor Vahlgren. Stenskar. BÖRSTÄL.	Wisc.	Prentiss	18	4804	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 5th
19		Westberg	Karl Erik	19	M	S	Worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Erik Westberg. Badstugatan 71. STOCKHOLM.	Ill	Chicago	19	7053	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 12th
20		Zetterlund	Torsten Roland Valdemar Teodor	22	M	S	Worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother: E. Zetterlund. Ansgariegatan 1. STOCKHOLM.	Mich.	Detroit	20	7073	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 13th
21		Berndtson	Edith Alfrida	33	F	S	Maid	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Cousin: Olga Springe. St.Erikskat. 6. STOCKHOLM.	Cal.	S. Fransisco	21	436	STOCKHOLM	1924. August 23rd
22		Karlsson	Oskar Lennard	23	M	S	Gen. worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Scand.	Sweden	Do	Father: Karl Nilsson. Boarp, Orsa Gård	Minn	Minneapolis	22	107	Malmö	Aug. 12, 1924
23		Persson	Per Valdemar	27	M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Scand.	Sweden	Do	Father: Per Larsson. Verlinge 2, Stehag	Kans	Seattle	23	128	Malmö	Aug. 14, 1924
24		Anderson	Andra	36	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Scand.	Sweden	Do	Father: Nils Larson. Hulared, Linnared	Conn	Hartford	24	3509	Göteborg	Aug. 6, 1924
25		Do	Arvid	9	M	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Scand.	Sweden	Do	Grandfather, Do	Conn	Hartford	25			
26		Do	Thorsten	6	M	S	Child	No	Swedish	Yes	Scand.	Sweden	Do	Grandfather, Do	Conn	Hartford	26			
27		Anderson	Gustaf Holger	20	M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Scand.	Sweden	Gingri	Father: Johan Anderson. Espered, Sparsö	Minn	St. Paul	27	1818	Göteborg	Aug. 5, 1924
28		Andersson	Ester Kristina	18	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Scand.	Sweden	Do	Father: Albert Anderson. Stret, Anderstorp	Minn	Minneapolis	28	1958	Göteborg	Aug. 15, 1924
29		Erlanson	Arvid	16	M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Scand.	Sweden	Do	Father: Olof Erlanson. Gullbranna, Eldeberga	Ill	Evansston	29	1848	Göteborg	Aug. 8, 1924
30		Do	Olivia	21	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Scand.	Sweden	Do	Father, Do	Ill	Evansston	30	3462	Göteborg	Aug. 9, 1924

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

September 6th 1924.

180

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. N. G. Anderberg, Master, of the S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM", from Göteborg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 24
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

181

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1924
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	4460 ✓	Bremen	July 29, 1924
2	26249 ✓	Königsberg	July 31, 1924
3	26250 ✓	Königsberg	July 31, 1924
4	2542 ✓	Berlin	Aug. 1, 1924
5	176 ✓	Warsaw	Aug. 12, 1924
6	249 ✓	Helsingfors	Aug. 11, 1924
7	26 ✓	Helsingfors	Aug. 13, 1924
8	8	Helsingfors	Aug. 11, 1924
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg August 28th

19 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of New York

September 6th

1924

182

The entries on this list must be typewritten and printed.

13

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to which final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien, or naturalized citizen, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or naturalized citizen, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or naturalized citizen, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or naturalized citizen, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or naturalized citizen, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or naturalized citizen, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or naturalized citizen, or citizen of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Yes see col. 19	25 No		Uncle John Kramer, Mont Tery Minn.	No Ever Yes No No No No No No	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	FairBlondBlue	None	Germany Hanover Eizendorf	1	4460	Bremen	July 29, 1924
2	Yes see col. 19	25 No		Uncle August Witt, box 631 Spring Valley Wisc.	No Ever Yes No No No No No No	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	FairBlondBlue	None	Germany Grammer	2	26249	Königsberg	July 31, 1924
3	Yes see col. 19	25 No		Uncle do	No Ever Yes No No No No No No	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	FairBlondBlue	None	do do	3	26250	Königsberg	July 31, 1924
4	Yes Self	50 No		Friend William Weis, New York 537 Clairmont Pk.-way Bronx	No Ever Yes No No No No No No	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	FairDarkBrown	None	do Berlin	4	2542	Berlin	Aug. 9, 1924
5	Yes Self	1898 25 Yes 1914		Wilmington Brother-in-law Mikael Swiderski, 203 South st. Wilmington Dela.	No Ever Yes No No No No No No	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	FairBlondBlue	None	Poland Budy-Rsetyer	5	176	Warsaw	Aug. 12, 1924
6	Yes Self	25 No		Brother Victor Andersson, 216 Grant st. Hibbing Minn.	No Ever Yes No No No No No No	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	FairBlondBlue	None	Finland Pedersöm	6	249	Helsingfors	Aug. 11, 1924
7	No see col. 19	25 No		Cousin Tycho Heikinen, West Paris Maine	No Ever Yes No No No No No No	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	FairBlondBlue	None	do Kuhmorieen	7	26	Helsingfors	Aug. 13, 1924
8	Yes Self	25 No		Cousin Enoch Andersson, 924 Summit ave. New York N.Y.	No Ever Yes No No No No No No	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	FairBlondBlue	None	Finland Teeujärvi	8	8	Helsingfors	Aug. 11, 1924
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. N. G. Anderberg, Master, of the S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 19 24
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the S/S "DROTTHINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1924
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

183

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	112	Göteborg	Aug. 28, 1924
2	78	Malmo	Aug. 13, 1924
3			
4	42	Stockholm	July 23, 1924
5	127	Göteborg	Aug. 26, 1924
6	167	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1924
7			
8	126	Göteborg	Aug. 26, 1924
9	84	Göteborg	Aug. 15, 1924
10	106	Stockholm	Aug. 5, 1924
11	107	Stockholm	Aug. 5, 1924
12	108	Stockholm	Aug. 5, 1924
13	109	Stockholm	Aug. 5, 1924
14	92	Stockholm	Aug. 1, 1924
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

LIST

S. S. DROTNINGHOLM

Passengers sailing from

---Gothenburg

August 28th

19 24

[illegible]

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
112	Göteborg	Aug. 28, 1924
75	Göteborg	Aug. 13, 1924
42	Stockholm	July 23, 1924
127	Göteborg	Aug. 26, 1924
167	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1924
126	Göteborg	Aug. 26, 1924
84	Göteborg	Aug. 15, 1924
106	Stockholm	Aug. 5, 1924
107	Stockholm	Aug. 5, 1924
108	Stockholm	Aug. 5, 1924
109	Stockholm	Aug. 5, 1924
92	Stockholm	Aug. 1, 1924

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries of this list must be typewritten and printed.

12

Arriving at Port of New York, September 6th, 1924 184

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien landed in country of the United States.	Length of stay in United States.	Whether alien landed in country of the United States.	Whether alien landed in country of the United States.	Whether alien landed in country of the United States.	Whether alien landed in country of the United States.	Whether alien landed in country of the United States.	Whether alien landed in country of the United States.	Whether alien landed in country of the United States.	Whether alien landed in country of the United States.	Whether alien landed in country of the United States.	Whether alien landed in country of the United States.	Whether alien landed in country of the United States.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	125	yes	1913 N.Y. Little Falls N.J.	yes	6 mms.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Sweden	Motala
2																						
3	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend Erik G. Schell, 1500 42 ave N. Seattle Wash.	Yes	6 mms.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Ovanaker
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G. Anderberg, Master, of the S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 24
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resumption should be given.

	34	35	36
Immigration Vina Number	Issued at—	Date	
1 112	Göteborg	Aug. 28, 1924	
2 78	Balmö	Aug. 13, 1924	
3			
4 42	Stockholm	July 23, 1924	
5 127	Göteborg	Aug. 26, 1924	
6 167	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1924	
7			
8 126	Göteborg	Aug. 26, 1924	
9 84	Göteborg	Aug. 15, 1924	
10 106	Stockholm	Aug. 5, 1924	
11 107	Stockholm	Aug. 5, 1924	
12 108	Stockholm	Aug. 5, 1924	
13 109	Stockholm	Aug. 5, 1924	
14 92	Stockholm	Aug. 1, 1924	
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the S/S "DROTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 24
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

185

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	112	Göteborg	Aug. 28, 1924
2	95	Malmo	Aug. 13, 1924
3			
4	42	Stockholm	July 23, 1924
5	127	Göteborg	Aug. 26, 1924
6	167	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1924
7			
8	126	Göteborg	Aug. 26, 1924
9	84	Göteborg	Aug. 15, 1924
10	106	Stockholm	Aug. 5, 1924
11	107	Stockholm	Aug. 5, 1924
12	108	Stockholm	Aug. 5, 1924
13	109	Stockholm	Aug. 5, 1924
14	92	Stockholm	Aug. 1, 1924
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

ALL **ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. DEOTNINGHOLM

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	900

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 6th, 1924

186

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a lunatic, idiot, or feeble-minded person?	Whether a polygamist?	Whether an anarchist?	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to the United States to perform military or naval service?	Whether coming to the United States to perform mercantile service?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth, Country, City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date				
1	No	self	1899	Yes	1899	Med. cert. 1821 - Chronic arthritis, wheelchair off	No	Ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	08-35	Sweden	Norra Björke	1	112	Göteborg	Aug. 28, 1924
2	no	self	50	Yes	1923	1912 Schnylerville, Brother-in-law Oscar Nordquist, 491 Wash. ave. Portland Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Blond	Brown	08-35	do	Visseljärda	2	95	Balmö	Aug. 13, 1924
3	No	self	50	Yes	1924	1917 Chicago Friend Oswald Granström, 3242 Seminary ave. Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	08-35	do	St. Juvä	3			
4	Yes	self	50	Yes	1921	1883 St Paul Son Charlie Gustavson, 2229-1st ave. so. Seattle Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	08-35	do	Böd. Sandya	4	42	Stockholm	July 23, 1924
5	Yes	self	50	Yes	1924	1904 Chicago returning home; 850 Buckingham ave. Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	08-35	do	Kinneved	5	127	Göteborg	Aug. 26, 1924
6	Yes	self	50	Yes	1924	1913 New York Friend Swan Hallberg; 546-55th st. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	08-35	do	Tofta	6	167	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1924
7																											
8	No	self	50	Yes	1924	1920 Providence returning home; 87 Ayrault st. Providence R.I.	No	Ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	08-35	do	Ronneby	8	126	Göteborg	Aug. 26, 1924
9	No	Self	25	Yes	1924	1922 Hartford Friend Oscar Andersson, 50 Nesbit ave. Hartford Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	08-35	do	Bäraröd	9	84	Göteborg	Aug. 15, 1924
10	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1924	1921 Brooklyn returning home; 517-53rd st. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	08-35	do	Stockholm	10	106	Stockholm	Aug. 5, 1924
11	Yes	see col. 3	//	Yes	1924	1921 Brooklyn returning home; N.Y. do	No	Ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	08-35	do	do	11	107	Stockholm	Aug. 5, 1924
12	Yes	see col. 3	//	Yes	1924	1921 Brooklyn do N.Y. do	No	Ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	08-99	U.S.A.	New York	12	108	Stockholm	Aug. 5, 1924
13	Yes	see col. 3	//	Yes	1924	1922 Brooklyn do N.Y. do	No	Ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	08-35	Sweden	Stockholm	13	109	Stockholm	Aug. 5, 1924
14	No	Self	50	Yes	1924	1919 Chicago Friend Edvard Shumvall, 227 E. Delaware Pl. Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	08-35	do	Visby	14	92	Stockholm	Aug. 1, 1924
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. N. G. Anderberg, Master, of the S/S "DROTTHINGHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 24
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headline status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 24
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

187

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	1402 ✓	Göteborg ✓	Aug. 1, 1924
2	1402 ✓	Göteborg ✓	Aug. 1, 1924
3	1402 ✓	Göteborg ✓	Aug. 1, 1924
4	2559 ✓	Göteborg ✓	Aug. 24, 1924
5	1644 ✓	Göteborg ✓	Aug. 7, 1924
6	1809 ✓	Göteborg ✓	Aug. 5, 1924
7	1845 ✓	Göteborg ✓	Aug. 7, 1924
8	1879 ✓	Göteborg ✓	Aug. 12, 1924
9	1943 ✓	Göteborg ✓	Aug. 20, 1924
10	6985 ✓	Stockholm ✓	Aug. 6, 1924
11	1921 ✓	Göteborg ✓	Aug. 18, 1924
12	1910 ✓	Göteborg ✓	Aug. 15, 1924
13	5370 ✓	Göteborg ✓	July 30, 1924
14	7067 ✓	Stockholm ✓	Aug. 15, 1924
15	6952 ✓	Stockholm ✓	Aug. 5, 1924
16	6963 ✓	Stockholm ✓	Aug. 6, 1924
17	1948 ✓	Göteborg ✓	Aug. 20, 1924
18	1942 ✓	Göteborg ✓	Aug. 13, 1924
19	1947 ✓	Göteborg ✓	Aug. 20th 1924
20	1868 ✓	Göteborg ✓	Aug. 11, 1924
21	1897 ✓	Göteborg ✓	Aug. 13, 1924
22	1828 ✓	Göteborg ✓	Aug. 6, 1924
23	1906 ✓	Göteborg ✓	Aug. 6, 1924
24	1922 ✓	Göteborg ✓	Aug. 19, 1924
25	4834 ✓	Stockholm ✓	Aug. 19, 1924
26	1880 ✓	Göteborg ✓	Aug. 12, 1924
27	1919 ✓	Göteborg ✓	Aug. 10, 1924
28	2051 ✓	Kristiania ✓	Aug. 11, 1924
29	1951 ✓	Göteborg ✓	Aug. 21, 1924
30	3513 ✓	Göteborg ✓	Aug. 27, 1924

10

ALIENS

arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. DROTNINGHOLM

Passengers sailing from

Gothenburg

August 28th

1924

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1		Andersson ✓ Gottfrid Leonard	26	M S	Painter	Yes Swedish	Yes Sweden	Scand.	Sweden Tvååker	Father Anders Gustavsson, 12 Tvååker Tvååker	New York New York	3403 ✓	Göteborg ✓	Aug. 5, 1924
2		Bengtsson ✓ Sten	18	M S	farm-lab	Yes Swedish	Yes do	do	do Stockaryd	Father Bengt Bengtsson, Stigåsen Stockaryd	N. Y. Jamestown	1943 ✓	Göteborg ✓	Aug. 20, 1924
3		Bäckström ✓ Harry	18	M S	farm-lab	Yes Swedish	Yes do	do	do Bolus	Father Gustav Bäckström, Skattegården Bolus Broddetorp	Ill. Chicago	1943 ✓	Göteborg ✓	Aug. 20, 1924
4		Carlson ✓ Halge	26	M S	black-smith	Yes Swedish	Yes do	do	do Lundby	Father Gustav Carlsson, Victoria road Surte	Ill. Rockford	2659 ✓	Göteborg ✓	Aug. 24, 1924
5		Hedström ✓ Carl Axel	18	M S	farm-lab	Yes Swedish	Yes do	do	do Unnaryd	Father Axel Hedström, Skålsjö Unnaryd	Minn. Minneapolis	1644 ✓	Göteborg ✓	Aug. 7, 1924
6		Johansson ✓ Carl Edvin	24	M S	farm-lab	Yes Swedish	Yes do	do	do Spannarp	Mother Anna Charlotta Johansson, 14 Spannarp Hämle	Mich. Detroit	1809 ✓	Göteborg ✓	Aug. 5, 1924
7		Carlson ✓ Erik George	33	M S	farm-lab	Yes Swedish	Yes do	do	do Unnaryd	Father Carl Johan Persson, Brovik Unnaryd	N. Y. New York	1845 ✓	Göteborg ✓	Aug. 7, 1924
8		Nilsson ✓ Sven Elof	18	M S	farm-lab	Yes Swedish	Yes do	do	do Stockaryd	Father Nils Svensson, Stigåsen Stockaryd	Ill. Chicago	1879 ✓	Göteborg ✓	Aug. 12, 1924
9		Petersen ✓ Carl Herman	24	M S	farm-lab	Yes Swedish	Yes do	do	do Stockaryd	Mother Anna Pettersson, Stockaryd	Ill. Chicago	1943 ✓	Göteborg ✓	Aug. 20, 1924
10		Stolte ✓ Anders	41	M M	carpenter	Yes Swedish	Yes do	do	do Lakeand	Mother Emma Stolte, box 102 Håradbygd	Ill. Rockford	6985 ✓	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1924
11		Sjöberg ✓ Carl Verner	29	M S	carpenter	Yes Swedish	Yes do	do	do Stockaryd	Father Oscar Sjöberg, Södra Mälen, Rörvik	N. Y. Jamestown	1921 ✓	Göteborg ✓	Aug. 12, 1924
12		Christiansen ✓ Carl Evald	24	M M	farm-lab	Yes Swedish	Yes do	do	do Tvååker	Wife Naomi Christiansen, Tvååker	N. Y. New York	1910 ✓	Göteborg ✓	Aug. 15, 1924
13		Eklund ✓ Hugo Kristian	21	M S	iron-worker	Yes Swedish	Yes do	do	do Slättåkra	Father Elof Eklund, Johansfors	Wisc. Superior	3370 ✓	Göteborg ✓	July 30, 1924
14		Eggen Eglund ✓ Carl Oscar	22	M S	electrician	Yes Swedish	Yes do	do	do Motala	Step-mother Hilma Eglund, Kyrkogatan 6 Motala	Ill. Maquon	7087 ✓	Stockholm	Aug. 15, 1924
15		Pettersen ✓ Einar	24	M S	salesman	Yes Swedish	Yes do	do	do Norrköping	Father Axel Teodor Pettersen, Södra Nygatan 18 Norrköping	Mo. Kansas City	6952 ✓	Stockholm	Aug. 5, 1924
16		Persson ✓ Paul Clemens	24	M S	butcher-assist.	Yes Swedish	Yes do	do	do Motala	Father Per Persson, Bräken Motala	N. Y. New York	6963 ✓	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1924
17		Thor ✓ Otto Waldemar	19	M S	farm-lab	Yes Swedish	Yes do	do	do Årtemark	Mother Emma Thor, Bengtsfors	Minn. Duluth	1948 ✓	Göteborg ✓	Aug. 20, 1924
18		Kihlström ✓ Oscar Fredrik	27	M S	farm-lab	Yes Swedish	Yes do	do	do Göteborg	Father Oscar Kihlström, Kärallund Göteborg	Conn. New Britain	1942 ✓	Göteborg ✓	Aug. 13, 1924
19		Anderson ✓ Johan Albert	18	M S	farm-lab	Yes Swedish	Yes do	do	do Kvibille	Father, Karl Anderson, Lynghög, Kvibille	Ill. Chicago	1947 ✓	Göteborg ✓	Aug. 20th 1924
20		Johanson ✓ Gustaf Reinhold	24	M S	farm-lab	Yes Swedish	Yes do	do	do Mossebolund	Father, Adolf Johanson, Mossebo, Mossebolund	Conn. Portland	1868 ✓	Göteborg ✓	Aug. 11, 1924
21		Nilsson ✓ Karl Valdemar	29	M S	borer	Yes Swedish	Yes do	do	do Lane Ryr	Father, Johannes Nilsson, Fagerhult, Lane Ryr	Mich. Benton Harbor	1897 ✓	Göteborg ✓	Aug. 13, 1924
22		Claesson ✓ Oskar Sixten	25	M S	farm-lab	Yes Swedish	Yes do	do	do Gunnarsnäs	Father, August Claesson, Rostock, Gunnarsnäs	Ill. Chicago	1828 ✓	Göteborg ✓	Aug. 6, 1924
23		Karlsson ✓ Erik	23	M S	borer	Yes Swedish	Yes do	do	do Träslöf	Father, Karl Andersson, No. 6 Vars, Varberg	Ill. Chicago	1906 ✓	Göteborg ✓	Aug. 6, 1924
24		Björnsen ✓ Ludvig Julius	19	M S	farm-lab	Yes Swedish	Yes do	do	do Brålanda	Father, Birger Johanson, Steningsbo, Ryaberg	Mass. Clifton	1922 ✓	Göteborg ✓	Aug. 19, 1924
25		Granlund ✓ Per Kristian	19	M S	borer	Yes Swedish	Yes do	do	do Rödön	Father, Carl Granlund, Undrom, Rödön	Minn. St. Paul	4834 ✓	Stockholm	Aug. 19, 1924
26		Hagg ✓ Hjalmar	25	M S	Carpenter	Yes Swedish	Yes do	do	do Flöby	Mother, Anna Hagg, Halla, Mälvära	Minn. Minneapolis	1880 ✓	Göteborg ✓	Aug. 12, 1924
27		Anderson ✓ Costa Vitalis	18	M S	farm-lab	Yes Swedish	Yes do	do	do Alingsås	Father, Victor Anderson, Lövekulle, Alingsås	Mass. W. Somerville	1919 ✓	Göteborg ✓	Aug. 18, 1924
28		Jönsson ✓ Ernst Frithiof	38	M M	Sailor	Yes Norwegian	Yes Norway	do	Norway Vestre Moland	Mother, Kristina Jönsson, Lomassen, Vestre Moland	Vt. Rutland	2051 ✓	Kristiania	Aug. 11, 1924
29		Stark ✓ Tor Gustaf	18	M S	borer	Yes Swedish	Yes Sweden	do	Sweden Fryele	Father, Carl Stark, Råhult, Fryele	Ill. Chicago	1951 ✓	Göteborg ✓	Aug. 21, 1924
30		Olsson ✓ Anna	76	F W	Widow	Yes Swedish	Yes do	do	do Kåla	Son, Per Olsson, Hole, Åmotfors	Tex. Weatherford	3513 ✓	Göteborg ✓	Aug. 27, 1924
Line 2. Bengtsson Sten not on board.														

Line 2. Bengtsson Sten not on board.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 6th, 1924

List 10
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

188

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	Yes	Self	25 No	Friend Amanda Johnson, 240 E. 60th St. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Sweden	Tvååker	1	3403	Göteborg	Aug. 1, 1924
2	Yes	Self	50 No	Cousin Axel Freij, 215 Barrow St. Jamestown N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond Blue	None	do	Stockaryd	2	1489	Göteborg	Aug. 19, 1924
3	Yes	Self	25 No	Brother Gustav Bäckström, 3136 Fullerton ave. Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond Blue	None	do	Kyrketorp	3	1489	Göteborg	Aug. 30, 1924
4	Yes	Self	25 No	Sister Signe E. Andersson, 733 S. 3rd St. Rockford, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond Blue	None	do	Tornby	4	2659	Göteborg	Aug. 24, 1924
5	Yes	Self	50 No	Brother Helge Hedström, 3743 Minnhaha ave. Minneapolis	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	blond Blue	None	do	Unnaryd	5	1644	Göteborg	Aug. 7, 1924
6	Yes	Self	25 No	Brother Sigfrid Johnson, 5925 Sield ave. Detroit Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond Blue	None	do	Bpännarp	6	1809	Göteborg	Aug. 5, 1924
7	Yes	Self	50 No	Sister Anna Persson, 39-W.53rd St. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark Blue	None	do	Unnaryd	7	1845	Göteborg	Aug. 7, 1924
8	Yes	Self	50 No	Brother Henry Nilsson, 6934 Harvard ave. Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond Blue	None	do	Stockaryd	8	1879	Göteborg	Aug. 12, 1924
9	Yes	Self	25 No	Friend Axel Gustav Andersson, 532 Belmont ave. Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond Blue	None	do	do	9	1943	Göteborg	Aug. 20, 1924
10	Yes	see col. 19	25 No	Friend Anders Norman, Columbia Hotel Rockford Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond Blue	None	do	Leksand	10	6985	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1924
11	Yes	Self	50 Yes	1914 Jamestown Uncle Carl Fredrik Carlsson, R.F.D. 70 box 36 Fealcons N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond Blue	None	do	Stockaryd	11	1921	Göteborg	Aug. 12, 1924
12	Yes	self	25 No	Brother in law Rik Jonsson, 240 E. 60th St. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	brown blue	none	do	Tvååker	12	1910	Göteborg	Aug. 15, 1924
13	Yes	self	Yes	Brother: Fritz Eklund, 5826 John Ave. St. B. Superior Wis.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	blond blue	none	do	glättåkra	13	9370	Göteborg	July 30, 1924
14	Yes	self	25 No	Cousins: Simon Anell, Maquon. Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	dark blue	none	do	Höghy	14	7067	Stockholm	Aug. 15, 1924
15	Yes	self	Yes	Friend: Emil Ericson, 3210 E. 11th St. Kansas City Mo.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	brown brown	none	do	Norrköping	15	6952	Stockholm	Aug. 5, 1924
16	Yes	self	Yes	Sister: Ruth Persson, 680 Park Ave. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	blend blue	none	do	Österåker	16	6963	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1924
17	Yes	self	Yes	Brother: Johan Thor, 2101 W. 3rd St. Duluth Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	7	Fair	blend blue	none	do	Ärtmark	17	1948	Göteborg	Aug. 20, 1924
18	No	self	25 No	Friend: Albin Eklofson, 25 W. Main St. New Britain, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	blend blue	none	do	Kungälv	18	1942	Göteborg	Aug. 13, 1924
19	Yes	self	25 No	Aunt: Brogmüller, 2816 N. Richmond St. Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond Blue	None	do	Kvibille	19	1947	Göteborg	Aug. 20th 1924
20	No	Self	25 No	Cousin: Jenny Svensson, box 130 Portland Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond Blue	None	do	Mossebo	20	1868	Göteborg	Aug. 11, 1924
21	Yes	Self	25 No	Cousin: Niklas Olsson, Mich 691 Tresher ave Benton Harbor	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond Blue	None	do	Lane Ryr	21	1897	Göteborg	Aug. 13, 1924
22	Yes	Self	25 No	Brother-in-law Viktor Nolin Ill 1909 N. Fairfield ave. Chicago	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond Blue	None	do	Nossemark	22	1828	Göteborg	Aug. 6, 1924
23	Yes	Self	25 No	Friend: Sven Gustavsson, 5/5 Leamington ave. Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond Blue	None	do	Träslöv	23	1906	Göteborg	Aug. 6, 1924
24	No	Self	25 No	Brother: August Berggren, Rollerton rd. Clifton Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond Blue	None	do	Torup	24	1922	Göteborg	Aug. 15, 1924
25	Yes	Self	50 No	Aunt: Lina Pederson, 1622 St. Niles St. St Paul Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond Blue	None	do	Rådån	25	4834	Stockholm	Aug. 19, 1924
26	Yes	see col. 19	25 No	Uncle: Frans Ruberg Minn. 3122 Harriet ave. Minneapolis	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond Blue	None	do	Edsvära	26	1880	Göteborg	Aug. 12, 1924
27	Yes	see col. 19	25 No	Brother: Ivar Andersson, Mass 14 St. James ave. Somerville	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond Blue	None	do	Skövde	27	1919	Göteborg	Aug. 18, 1924
28	Yes	see col. 19	25 No	Brother-in-law Frank Johnson, Geno ave. Rutland Vt.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond Blue	None	do	Vestre Moland	28	2051	Kristiania	Aug. 11, 1924
29	Yes	see col. 19	24 No	Aunt: Maria Stark, 5538 Dorchester ave Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond Blue	None	do	Fryck	29	1951	Göteborg	Aug. 21, 1924
30	No	see col. 19	25 No	Son: Olof Olson, 208 Lee ave. Weatherford Tex.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond Blue	None	do	Köla	30	3513	Göteborg	Aug. 27, 1924

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. N. G. Anderberg, Master, of the S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. N. G. Anderberg
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 24
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headless status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make line distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the S/S "DROTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 19 24
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

189

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	1694	Gothenburg	July 27-24
2	1831	Gothenburg	Aug. 6-24
3	4784	Stockholm	Aug. 1-24
4	4785	Stockholm	Aug. 1-24
5	1941 1941	Göteborg	Aug. 16-1924
6	6870	Stockholm	Aug. 1-24
7	1810	Gothenburg	Aug. 5-24
8	6893	Stockholm	Aug. 2-24
9	3408	Göteborg	Aug. 1.1924
10	3409	Göteborg	Aug. 1 1924
11	3410	Göteborg	Aug. 1 1924
12	7100	Stockholm	Aug. 16 -24
13	7093	Stockholm	Aug. 16 -24
14	7092	Stockholm	Aug. 16 -24
15	7096	Stockholm	Aug. 16 -24
16	7097	Stockholm	Aug. 16 -24
17	7094	Stockholm	Aug. 16 -24
18	7095	Stockholm	Aug. 16 -24
19	7099	Stockholm	Aug. 16 -24
20	7098	Stockholm	Aug. 16 -24
21	6924	Stockholm	Aug. 2 -24
22	6925	Stockholm	Aug. 2 -24
23	1867	Gothenburg	Aug. 11 -24
24	6677	Stockholm	July 18 -24
25	4816	Stockholm	Aug. 12- 24
26	4820	Stockholm	Aug. 12 -24
27	4819	Stockholm	Aug. 12 -24
28	4818	Stockholm	Aug. 12 -24
29	4817	Stockholm	Aug. 12 -24
30	6768 6768	Stockholm	July 18 -24

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DROTTNINGHOLM

Passengers sailing from*Gothenburg.*

_____, August 28th _____, 19 24

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.			
1		Anderson	Simon Anders	20	M	S	Farm laborer	yes	Sweden	Scand. Sweden	Anderstorp	Father: Albert Anderson, Stret, Anderstorp	Minn. Minneapolis	
2		Carlson	Alf Emil	18	M	S	Farm laborer	yes	do	do	Amäl	Father: Anders Carlson, Torwaldsgatan 350, Amäl.	Minn. Duluth	1694 Gothenburg July 2 -24
3		Falkman	Petrus	18	M	S	Farm laborer	yes	do	do	Bureå	Father: Konrad Falkman, Ö. Fahlmark, Hjoggböle	N.Y. Jamestown	1831 Gothenburg Aug. 6 -24
4		Do	Gustaf	21	M	S	Carpenter	yes	do	do	do	Father: do	Wis. Cumberland	4784 Stockholm Aug. 1 -24
5		Gustafson	Gustaf Henry	23	M	S	Farm laborer	yes	do	do	Stockaryd	Father: Gustaf Pettersson, Bodaryd, Stockaryd	Ill. Chicago	4785 Stockholm Aug. 1 -24
6		Hedström	Emma Mathilda	18	F	S	H. work	yes	do	do	Bureå	Father: Hjalmar Hedström, G. Fahlmark, Hjoggböle	Wis. Cumberland	1841 Göteborg Aug. 13 -1924
7		Larson	Gustaf Sten	30	M	S	Farm laborer	yes	do	do	Spannarp	Father: Lars Bertilsson, No. 7, Spannarp, Himle.	Mich. Detroit	6870 Stockholm Aug. 1 -24
8		Lind	Johan Uno	22	M	S	Carpenter	yes	do	do	Skellefteå	Father: Anders Lind, Kåge, Skellefteå	Ill. Chicago	1810 Gothenburg Aug. 5 -24
9		Johansson	Julius	25	M	M	Gen. worker	yes	do	do	Torup	Father: Johan Svensson, Ögårdet, Torup	Calif. Los Angeles	6893 Stockholm Aug. 2 -24
10		Do	Ida Emilia	25	F	M	H. wife	yes	do	do	do	Father in law: do	Calif. Los Angeles	3408 Göteborg Aug. 1 -1924
11	UNDER 16	Do	Nils Bertil	3	M	S	Child	no	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	Calif. Los Angeles	3409 Göteborg Aug. 1 -1924
12		Lundgren	Augusta Kristina	42	F	M	H. wife	yes	do	do	Falun	Mother: Kristina Tägtström, Solarvet, Sägmyra	N.Y. Jamestown	3410 Göteborg Aug. 1 -1924
13		Do	Anny Klara	17	F	S	H. work	yes	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	N.Y. Jamestown	7100 Stockholm Aug. 16 -24
14	UNDER 16	Do	Sigrid	15	F	S	H. work	yes	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	N.Y. Jamestown	7093 Stockholm Aug. 16 -24
15	UNDER 16	Do	Oskar	14	M	S	Child	yes	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	N.Y. Jamestown	7092 Stockholm Aug. 16 -24
16	UNDER 16	Do	Karin	13	F	S	Child	yes	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	N.Y. Jamestown	7096 Stockholm Aug. 16 -24
17	UNDER 16	Do	Bertil	10	M	S	Child	yes	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	N.Y. Jamestown	7097 Stockholm Aug. 16 -24
18	UNDER 16	Do	Sven	8	M	S	Child	yes	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	N.Y. Jamestown	7094 Stockholm Aug. 16 -24
19	UNDER 16	Do	Maj	7	F	S	Child	yes	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	N.Y. Jamestown	7095 Stockholm Aug. 16 -24
20	UNDER 16	Do	Erik	3	M	S	Child	no	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	N.Y. Jamestown	7099 Stockholm Aug. 16 -24
21		Lindström	Alida Kristina	29	F	M	H. wife	yes	Sweden	do	Gudmundrå	Father: Nils Norblom, Hamnviken, Frånö	Mass. Boston	7098 Stockholm Aug. 16 -24
22		Do	Alva Kristina	2	F	S	Child	no	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	Mass. Boston	6924 Stockholm Aug. 2 -24
23		Lindquist	John Olof	21	M	S	Farm laborer	yes	Sweden	do	Nävelsjö	Mother: Ida Linquist, Brantås, Björköby	Minn. Minneapolis	6925 Stockholm Aug. 2 -24
24		Lundgren	Nils Erik	24	M	S	Clerk	yes	Sweden	do	Motala Verkstad	Father: August Lundgren, Motala Verkstad	N.Y. Brooklyn	1867 Gothenburg Aug. 11 -24
25		Svensson	Karl	27	M	M	Farm laborer	yes	Sweden	do	Norråla	Father: Sven Svensson, Ahle, Norråla.	Calif. Hobart Mills	6677 Stockholm July 18 -24
26		Do	Albertina	22	F	M	H. wife	yes	Sweden	do	do	Father in law: do	Calif. Hobart Mills	4816 Stockholm Aug. 12 -24
27	UNDER 16	Do	Sven	3	M	S	Child	no	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	Calif. Hobart Mills	4820 Stockholm Aug. 12 -24
28	UNDER 16	Do	Svea	2	F	S	Child	no	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	Calif. Hobart Mills	4819 Stockholm Aug. 12 -24
29	UNDER 16	Do	Karl	6	M	S	Child	no	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	Calif. Hobart Mills	4818 Stockholm Aug. 12 -24
30		Thorpman	Oskar	23	M	S	(Chauffeur)	yes	Sweden	do	Örebro	Mother: Maria Thorpman, Drottningg. 60, Örebro	Ill. Chicago	4817 Stockholm Aug. 12 -24

96 Line 21 Lindström Alida Kristina not on board
 22 " Alva Kristina " " "

Except #18, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47,

Total passengers	.....	1
U. S. citizens	.....	1
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York September 6th, 1924

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

190

14		15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.						Country.	City or town.					
1	Yes Self	850	No	Uncle Harry Jonson, 3029-30th ave Minneapolis Minn No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden Anderstorp	1	1694	Gothenburg	July 2-24	
2	Yes see col. 19	50	No	Uncle Gustav Carlsson, 202-24th ave E. Duluth Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do Amal	2	1831	Gothenburg	Aug. 6-24	
3	Yes Self	850	No	Friend Gustav Forsman, 34 Flagg ave. Jamestown N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do Skelleftea	3	4784	Stockholm	Aug. 1-24	
4	Yes Self	850	No	Uncle Daniel Renström, Cumberland Wisc.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do do	4	4785	Stockholm	Aug. 1-24	
5	Yes Self	50	No	Brother John Holmes, Justine ave. 5621 Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do Stockaryd	5	1941	Göteborg	Aug. 18-1924	
6	Yes Self	850	No	Friend Daniel Renström, Cumberland Wisc.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do Skelleftea	6	6870	Stockholm	Aug. 1-24	
7	Yes Self	50	No	Friend Anders Sigfrid Johnson, 5925 Sield ave. Detroit Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do Spannarp	7	1810	Gothenburg	Aug. 5-24	
8	Yes Self	50	No	Brother Carl A. Lind, 1207 Grace ave. Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do Skelleftea	8	6893	Stockholm	Aug. 2-24	
9	Yes Self	100	No	Brother-in-law Erik H. Pearson, 729-W. 52nd st. Los Angeles Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do Torup	9	3408	Göteborg	Aug. 1-1924	
10	Yes Self see L. 9	850	No	Friend do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do do	10	3409	Göteborg	Aug. 1-1924	
11	Yes col. 19	850	No	Uncle do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do do	11	3410	Göteborg	Aug. 1-1924
12	Yes Self see L. 12 col. 3	100	No	Husband Oscar Lundgren 163 Chandler st. Jamestown N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	do Al	12	7100	Stockholm	Aug. 16-24	
13	Yes see L. 12 col. 3	11	No	Father do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do do	13	7093	Stockholm	Aug. 16-24	
14	Yes col. 3	11	No	Father do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do do	14	7092	Stockholm	Aug. 16-24	
15	Yes col. 3	11	No	Father do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do do	15	7096	Stockholm	Aug. 16-24	
16	Yes col. 3	11	No	Father do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do do	16	7097	Stockholm	Aug. 16-24
17	Yes col. 3	11	No	Father do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do do	17	7094	Stockholm	Aug. 16-24
18	Yes col. 3	11	No	Father do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do do	18	7095	Stockholm	Aug. 16-24
19	Yes col. 3	11	No	Father do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do do	19	7099	Stockholm	Aug. 16-24
20	Yes L. 12	11	No	Father do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do do	20	7098	Stockholm	Aug. 16-24
21	Yes see col. 19	25	No	Husband Aug. Lindstrom, 450 Shawmut ave Boston Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do Ytterlänn	21	6924	Stockholm	Aug. 2-24	
22	Yes see col. 19	11	No	Father do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do Gudumiri	22	6925	Stockholm	Aug. 2-24
23	Yes Self	25	No	Brother Elof Anton Gottfrid Lindquist, box 36 R. 5 Camden st. Minneapolis Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do Hävelsjö	23	1867	Gothenburg	Aug. 11-24
24	Yes Self	25	No	Brother Fritz Lundgren, 89 St. Mark's ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do Metala	24	6697	Stockholm	July 18-24	
25	Yes Self see L. 25 col. 3	50	Yes 1920	1915 Lakeview Friend Jonas Walldin, Oreg. Robert Mills Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do Norrala	25	4816	Stockholm	Aug. 12-24	
26	Yes col. 3	11	No	Friend do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do do	26	4820	Stockholm	Aug. 12-24	
27	Yes col. 3	11	No	Uncle do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do do	27	4819	Stockholm	Aug. 12-24
28	Yes col. 3	11	No	Uncle do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do do	28	4818	Stockholm	Aug. 12-24
29	Yes col. 3	11	No	Uncle do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do do	29	4817	Stockholm	Aug. 12-24
30	Yes Self	25	No	Brother Melker Thorpman, Chicago 10451 Corlies ave. Pullman Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do Arvika	30	6768	Stockholm	July 18-24	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Herman Wahlström, of the S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 24

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 24
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

191

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	1811 ✓	Göteborg	Aug. 8, 1924
2	6916 ✓	Stockholm	Aug. 2, 1924
3	6914 ✓	Stockholm	Aug. 2, 1924
4			
5			
6	6917 ✓ 1916	Stockholm	Aug. 2, 1924
7	1941 ✓	Göteborg	Aug. 19, 1924
8	1744 ✓	Göteborg	July 23, 1924
9	1749 ✓	Göteborg	July 23, 1924
10	1864 ✓	Göteborg	Aug. 9, 1924
11	1852 ✓	Göteborg	Aug. 8, 1924
12	1935 ✓	Göteborg	Aug. 19, 1924
13	101 ✓	Malmö	Aug. 11, 1924
14	102 ✓	Malmö	Aug. 11, 1924
15	103 ✓	Malmö	Aug. 11, 1924
16	3399 ✓	Göteborg	Aug. 1, 1924
17	1923 ✓	Göteborg	Aug. 19, 1924
18	7079 ✓	Stockholm	Aug. 14, 1924
19	1952 ✓	Göteborg	Aug. 12, 1924
20	1847 ✓	Göteborg	Aug. 8, 1924
21	6915 ✓	Stockholm	Aug. 2, 1924
22	1931 ✓	Göteborg	Aug. 11, 1924
23	1932 ✓	Göteborg	July 19, 1924
24	1752 ✓	Göteborg	July 24, 1924
25	1914 ✓	Göteborg	Aug. 18, 1924
26	1915 ✓	Göteborg	Aug. 16, 1924
27	4809 ✓	Stockholm	Aug. 12, 1924
28	4810 ✓	Stockholm	Aug. 12, 1924
29			
30			

IMPOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

September 6th

1924

192

List

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether claim paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any commission, agency, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	
			Yes	No																							
1	Yes Self	50 No			Sister Anna Pettersson, box 14a Kingsburg Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Hjälmseryd	1	1811	Göteborg	Aug. 8, 1924
2	Yes Self	50 No			Brother Gotthard Bystedt box 531 Two Harbors Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Skellefteå	2	6916	Stockholm	Aug. 2, 1924
3	Yes Self	50 No			Friend August Lindgren 1405 Elmwood ave. Evanston Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do	3	6914	Stockholm	Aug. 2, 1924
4	Yes Self	50 No			Friend David Wargren, 667 N. 11th st. Philadelphia Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Ed.				
5	Yes Self	50 No			Brother Hilmer Skroth Minn. 4624 Blomington ave. Minneapolis	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Närsesmark				
6	Yes Self	50 No			Friend August Lindgren, 1405 Elmwood ave. Evanston Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Skellefteå				
7	Yes Self	50 No			Uncle Siver Andersson, 21 box 66 Milton N. Dak.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Rölanda				
8	Yes Self	25 No			Uncle Frans Sgrute, 1338 Greenwood ave. Rockford Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Surteby				
9	Yes Self	25 No			Uncle do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do				
10	No Self	50 No			Uncle Carl Ludvig Gustavsson, 762-56th st. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Gösslunda				
11	No Self	25 No			Uncle Nils Andersson, 181 Chase ave. Providence R.I.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Svarteberg				
12	No Self	50 No			Aunt Maria Svensson, Portland Conn. box 130	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Mossebo				
13	Yes Self	50 No			Friend John Andersson, 1201 N. 6th st. Superior Wisc.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Dal				
14	Yes Self	50 No			Sister Alma Cook, 226-13th st. Milwaukee Wisc.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Frödinge				
15	Yes Self	50 No			Sister-in-law do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Vimmerby				
16	Yes Self	50 No			Aunt do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Frödinge				
17	Yes Self	25 No			Friend Hjalmar Birger Carlsson, 35a Prospect Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Frilata				
18	Yes Self	50 No			Uncle Albin Larsson, 1017 so. 1st st. Tacoma Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Järbo				
19	Yes Self	50 No			Uncle Frank Lundquist, 3006 N. Kealing ave. Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	St. Tuna				
20	No Self	25 No			Uncle Nils Andersson, 181 Chase ave. Providence R.I.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Grebbeata				
21	Yes Self	50 No			Friend Erik C. Schell, 1500-42nd ave. N. Seattle Wash.	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Ovanåker				
22	Yes Self	50 No			Cousin Sig Pearson, 2638 Orchard st. Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	Göteborg				
23	Yes Self	25 No			Friend August Lindgren, 1405 Elmwood ave. Evanston Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Skellefteå				
24	Yes Self	50 No			Brother Helmer Sjöberg, 21 box 260 Santa Rosa Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Trönä				
25	Yes Self	25 No			Brother Ernest Johnson, New Salem N.D.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Hemajö				
26	Yes Self	25 No			Friend Oscar Gredén, 1412 Elmdale ave. Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Kävajö				
27	Yes Self	50 No			Friend Anders Carlsson, 8132 Rush st. Madison Wisc.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Skee				
28	No Self	25 No			Friend Carl Pulls, 1212 Scott st. Mc Keesport Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Fernebo				
29	No Self	yes			Cousin Karl Reed, 1528 E. 8th St. Duluth Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Vänhus				
30	No Self	yes			Brother Anders Erikson, Mc Mary Ariz.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. M. G. Anderberg, Master, of the SS "DROTTHINGHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. G. Anderberg
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 24
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

No. 1

Number 1

193

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DROTTHINGHOLM

sailing from Gothenburg

, August 28th, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York September 6th

1924

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Anderson	Anders Petter	68		M	S		Holds Cit. Pap. issued at District Court at Appenose Co. State of Iowa Sept. 3rd 1887	3446 West Van Buren Str., Chicago, Ill.
2	Anderson	Carl Wilhelm	40		M	M		Holds Cert. of Nat. iss. at Distr. Court the United States, Providence, R.I., June 24th 1922	Pontiac, Mich.
3	Auslund	Jonas	74		M	S		Holds Passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. on May 20th 1924 No. 431081	Lindsborg, Kans.
4	Broström	Harald	31		M	S		April 19th 1924 397060	48 Gerald Ave., Detroit, Mich.
5	Carlson	Alma	32		M	M		Holds Cert. of Nat. issued at Boston, Mass. on Jan. 27th 1919, No. 1160029	56 Coffey St. Napa, Calif.
6	Carlson	John	53		M	M		Holds Nat. Pap. issued by Distr. Court County of Crow Wing, Minn. 6/1 1909	2508 Pierce Str., N.E., Minneapolis, Minn.
7	Cederman	Kenneth Eric	32		M	M		Holds Cert. of Nat. issued at Supreme Court of New York held at New York N.Y. March 3rd, 1920	25 Highland Ave., White Plains, N.Y.
8	Eckman	Carl Adolf	52		M	W		Holds Cert. of Nat. iss. at Distr. Court of Eastern Distr. Court of Mich. held at Detroit, April 27th 1923	4514 Casper Str., Detroit, Mich.
9	Ericson	Eric Albert	37		M	M		Holds Passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. on April 25th 1924, No. 400729	824 East 23rd Str., Erie, Pa.
10	Do	Olivia	41		F	M		Do	Do
11	Do	Eric Olof	12		M	S		Do	Do
12	Do	Ernst Georg	9		M	S		Do	Do
13	Erickson	Carl W.	50		M	W		April 29th 1924 403075	2nd Ave., Turlock, Cal.
14	Johnson	Esther	35		F	M		May 6th 1924 407618	305 So. 19th Str., Escanaba, Mich.
15	Do	Florence	14		F	S		Do	Do
16	Johnson	Elin	30		F	M		Holds Cert. of Nat. iss. at Distr. Court of The United States, Miami, Fla., April 25th 1921	Naranja, Fla.
17	Do	Irene	8		F	S	May 6th, 1916, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Do	Do
18	Do	Edna	7		F	S	Sept. 6th 1917, Naranja, Fla.	Do	Do
19	Liljequist	Axel	64		M	M		Holds Nat. Pap. issued by Court of Cook County, Ill. 1/31 1888.	Stanton, Ia.
20	Do	Ira	64		M	M		do	do
21	Lindström	Oskar	65		M	M		Holds Cit. Pap. iss. at State of Illinois Court of Cook, Chicago, Ill. Sept. 18th 1888	1217 No. Parkside Ave., Chicago, Ill.
22	Do	Agnes	46		F	M		Do	Do
23	Löfgren	Luther	49		M	M		Holds Cert. of Nat. iss. at Distr. Court of Hennepin County, Minnesota, Minneapolis, Dec. 15th 1914	3619 E. 6th Str., Los Angeles, Cal.
24	Olofson	Karl	36		M	M		Holds Cert. of Nat. issued at Greenville, S.C. on June 14th 1918, No. 959834	415 East 145th Str., New York, N.Y.
25	Do	Anna	38		F	M		Do	Do
26	Brander	Ester	4		F	S	Febr. 22nd 1920, New York, N.Y.	Do	Do
27	Olson	Frans	49		M	M		Holds Passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. on May 22nd 1924 No. 424070	2625 John ave. Superior Wisc.
28	Rydberg	Charles	54		M	M		Holds Cert. of Nat. iss. at Distr. Court of Hennepin County held at Minneapolis, Minn. Oct. 31st 1912	4420 - 47th Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
29	Do	Amanda	47		F	M		Do	Do
30	Swanson	Victor	52		M	M		Holds Cert. of Nat. iss. at Co. of Vigo, Circuit Court held at Terra Haute, Ind. April 25th 1912	2524 So. Center Str., Terre Haute, Ind.

Line 2. Anderson Carl Wilhelm not on board

13. Erickson Carl W. Transferred to II class manifest No 5 line 14 before leaving Gothenburg

98

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

No.

Number

19

19

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM"

sailing from Gothenburg

August 28th

, 1924 Arriving at Port of New York September 6th

1924

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Anderson	Axel Herman	46	M			holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. April 4th N.R. 574441	13th st. Ballington Wis.
2	Benson	Peter	70	M			holds cert. of naturalization iss. at May 6th 1895 Dist. Court Hennepin Co. Minneapolis Minn. 223-23rd ave. N. Minneapolis Minn.	
3	Bergstrom	Alfhild	41	F			holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 8th 1924 No. 409380	949 W. 59th st. Chicago Ill.
4	Gustafson	Anna	67	F			holds Nat. Papers issued by Circuit Court of Minn. at Duluth 1/26 1907 # 19481	Route 1 Box 43 Duluth Minn.
5	Gustafson	John Birger	25	M			holds cert. of nat. iss. at Common Pleas Court Cuyahoga Co. Cleveland Ohio Dec. 6th. 1923	1543 E. 84th st. Cleveland Ohio
6	Helm	Andrew	40	M			holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. March 13. 1923 no. 255526	2203 Maryland ave. Superior Wis.
7	do	Hilda	55	F			do do do	
8	Johansson	Charles	58	M			holds cert. of nat. iss. at County Court Kings Co. Brooklyn N.Y. Oct. 8th 1888	149-14th st. Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Johnson	Joseph A.	34	M			do. Hartford Court District of Conn. Sept. 29th 1919	44 Park ave. Naugatuck Conn.
10	do	Agnes E.	36	F			do do do	
11	Larson	Elisabeth G.	42	F			holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. April 28th 1924 no. 402480	18 Jenkins st. Providence R.I.
12	Lilquist	Gustaf Adolf	37	M			holds cert. of nat. iss. at Port Bliss El Paso Texas June 11th 1918 no. 934519	6339 Dorchester ave. Chicago Ill.
13	Nelson	Sven Edward Teofil	36	M			do. Superior Court of Mass. Lynn 29th Sept. 1921	75 Newhall st. Lynn Mass.
14	Nelson	Albert Gustav	33	M			do. Canton Ill. Sept 8th 1916	54 E. Birch St. Canton Ill.
15	Olsson	Oscar	45	M			do U.S. Dist. Court of Eastern Dist. Spokane Wash. June 28 1919	Como Hotel Spokane Wash.
16	Petersen	Emma	44	F			holds passport iss. by Dept of State Wash. D.C. June 4th 1924 no. 432069	9a Bowers st. W. Medford Mass.
17	do	Elin	16	F		Dec. 8th 1907 Philadelphia Pa.	do do do	
18	do	Andrew	13	M		Dec. 2nd 1910 do.	do do do	
19	Palmquist	Aron	43	M			do. April 24th 1924 no. 399764	Johnsonburg Pa.
20	do	Kristina	44	F			do do do	
21	Svensson	Martin	34	M			do. May. 10th 1924 411407	525 So. ave. Waukegan Ill.
22	do	Hilmar Valborg	31	F			do do do	
23	do	Ruth Eleanor	9	F		Oct. 12th 1914 Waukegan Ill.	do do do	
24	Sandell	Lina	68	F			do June 12th 1923 307760	5621 Emerald ave. Chicago Ill.
25	Schell	Ernest	35	M			do July 24th 1923 326690	1500-42nd st. N. Seattle Wash.
26	Skoglund	Otto.	40	M			do April 1st. 1924 386523	342-E. 65th st. New York N.Y.
27	do	Florence	7	F		May 5th 1917 New York N.Y.	do do do	
28	Samuelsson	Carl	34	M			holds cert. of nat. iss. at Dist Court of Chippewa Montevideo June 8th 1915	Route 2 Murdock Minn.
29	Andersson	Elfrida	18	F		April 29th 1906 Boston Mass. Birth Cert.	holds Birth Cert. issued at Boston, Mass. Aug. 8th 1924.	19 Vernal St. Everett, Mass.
30	Johnson	Sophia	55	F	WD		holds Nat. Papers issued by County Court of de Kalb at Sycamore 10/2 1896.	2216 - 6th St. Rockford, Ill.

Line 12. Lilquist Gustaf Adolf not on board.

Line 14. Nelson Albert Gustaf transferred to II class manifest no. 4 line 25 before leaving Gothenburg.

99

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Number

195

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DROTTHINGHOLM

sailing from Gothenburg

August 28th, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York September 6th, 1924

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Anderson	Oscar H.	42	M	M		Holds Nat. Papers issued by Supreme Court of Chantanga County, Jamestown, N.Y. July 7th 1915 # 646170	Jamestown N.Y.
2	do	Ebba	27	F	M		do	do
3	do	Viola	8	F	S	Dec. 14th 1915 Jamestown N.Y.	do	do
4	do	Holger	7	M	S	July 10th 1917 Jamestown N.Y.	do	do
5	Carlsson	Carl Adolf	56	M	S		Holds passport iss. by Dept of State Wash. D.C. March 7th 1924 # 376641	161 Sherman ave. Meriden Conn.
6	Johnson	Charles	64	M	S		do do no. 376661	Northford Conn.
7	Johnson	Albert	62	M	S		do do no. 376652	183 Main St. New Britain Conn.
8	Stolbom	John Alfred	33	M	M		Holds Nat. Papers issued at Ayer, Mass. May 5th 1919 # 1191668	114 Belmont st. Worcester Mass.
9	Brodén	Marie	29	F	M		do April 18th 1921 no. 396293	Louisville Ky.
10	Gustavsson	Mattias Bernard	43	M	M		holds citizenpaper iss. at Eastern Dist. of Miss. U.S. Dist Court Jan 3rd. 1913	4331 Mac Reas ave. St Louis Mo.
11	do	Emely	36	F	M		do	do
12	do	Edwin	7	M	S	Jan. 8th 1917 S.T Louis	do	do
13	do	Edna	5	F	S	May 8th 1919 do	do	do
14	Johnson	Gerda	48	F	M		do Dist. of Boston Dist Court March 22nd 1909 93526	117 Webster st. Easton Mass.
15	do	Edward Simon	8	M	S	May 25th 1916 East Boston Mass.	do	do
16	Miller	Ellen	34	F	M		Holds Nat. Papers issued at Ingelston, Mich. Nov. 11th 1918, # 921255	box 16 Peshtigo Wisc.
17	Anderson	Augusta	61	F	M		Holds Passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. on April 3rd 1924 No. 387252	94 Whiting Lane, Hartford, Conn.
18	Berg	Ellen Augusta	45	F	M		Holds Cert. of Nat. issued at Circuit Court Distr. of Mass. held at Boston, March 3rd 1900	29 Fellsway East, Malden, Mass.
19	Booye	Frida Anna	32	F	M		Holds Passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. on May 15th 1924 No. 416315	732 Augusta Ave., Atlantic City, N.J.
20	Do	Howard Gunnar	5	M	S		Do	Do
21	Do	Rut Margery	3	F	S		Do	Do
22	Ecklund	Ingeborg Sofia	31	F	M		March 25th 1924 383080	Galesburg, Ill.
23	Do	Kenneth	1	M	S	April 23rd 1923, Galesburg, Ill.	Do	Do
24	Faley	Christine	54	F	M		April 3rd 1924 387268	94 Whiting Lane, Hartford, Conn.
25	Iie	Carl Ragnar	35	M	S		Holds Cert. of Nat. issued at District Court of Philadelphia on July 25th 1919	6026 Hegerman Str., Philadelphia, Pa.
26	Ackerström	Jonas	72	M	SM		do City Court of New Britain Co. of Hartford Conn. Sept. 27th 1888	43 Park st. New Britain Conn.
27	Andersson	John	49	M	S		do Dist. Court Cleveland Ohio March 26th 1919	25 3rd st. New York N.Y.
28	Elfström	Herman	55	M	M		do County Court of Geneva Ill. April 17th 1904	370 N. ave. Highland Park Ill.

Line 18. Berg Ellen Augusta transferred to II class manifest No 4 line 5 before leaving Gothenburg.

100

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Number

196

1924

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DROTTHINGHOLM

sailing from Gothenburg August 28th

, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York September 6th

W. & S. Ltd.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Maiden or Surname	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Allert	Pher Gust	50	M	S		Passport issued by Dept. of State Washington D.C. March 28th 1923 260721	383 E. 57th St. New York N.Y.
2	Anderson	John	69	M	S		Cert. of nat. issued by Court of Common Pleas, County of Essex, Jan. 16th 1899.	387 Hickory St. Arlington N.Y.
3	Denson	John Valter	31	M	M		Cert. of nat. issued by the Distr. Court of Ramsey Co. at St. Paul Minn. July 20 1921	414 Brimhall Ave. St. Paul Minn.
4	Do	Ebba Regina	35	F	M		DO	do
5	Do	Fern Lucie	7	F	S	Nov. 2nd 1916 St. Paul Minn.	DO	do
6	Berg	Frank Oscar	17	M	S	Nov. 1st 1906 Malden, Mass.	Passport issued by Dept. of State Washington D.C. April 14th 1924 No. 393608	80 Medford St. Malden, Mass.
7	Bergkvist	Carl Johan	58	M	S		do 269053 April 14th 1923	Brookfield Conn.
8	Blomdahl	Agnes	51	F	M		Holds Nat. Papers issued by Supreme Court of Cook County, Ill. Oct. 15th 1900.	1005 Himan Ave. Evanston, Ill.
9	Godl eszki	Kazimir	36	M	M		Passport issued by Dept. of State Washington D.C. No. 221874 Sept. 28th 1922	546 S. 13th St. Newark N.Y.
10	Hedkvist	Ida	45	F	M		Cert. of nat. issued by the Circuit Court of Cook Co. State of Ill. April 5th 1905	5523 Thomas St. Chicago, Ill.
11	Do	Greta	14	F	S		DO	DO
12	Do	Einar	12	M	S		DO	DO
13	Do	Olof	5	M	S		DO	DO
14	Johnson	Ellen	20	F	S	Jan. 30th 1904 Meriden Conn.	Holds Birth Cert. issued Febr. 2nd 1904	2 Kensington Pl. Meriden, Conn.
15	Johnson	Nils Harry	76	M	M		Holds Nat. Papers issued by first Jud. Distr. of Montana Oct. 1st 1894.	Swan Lake, Mont.
16	Nordberg	Swan	32	M	S		Passport issued by Dept. of State Washington D.C. No. 393749 April 14th 1924	3611 Brand Rd. Ind. Harbor Ind. Minn.
17	Olsson	Anna Sofia	63	F	M		do 319710 July 5th 1923	3029 Cedar Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.
18	Olsson	Olof	71	M	S		Holds Nat. papers iss. by Distr. Court of Waterbury at Waterbury Dec. 15th 1911	22 Bishop St. Waterbury, Conn.
19	Qvarnström	Robert	63	M	M		Holds Nat. Papers issued by Supreme Court of Bronx County, N.Y. No. 1579494 2/11 1924	2617 3rd Ave. New York N.Y.
20	Sammeli	Gustaf Werner	17	M	S	Febr. 27th 1907 Lead S. Dak.	Holds Birth Cert. issued in South Dakota April 4th 1924.	Lead S. Dak.
21	Svensson	Gustaf Emanuel	41	M	S		Holds Nat. papers iss. by the Supreme Court of N.Y. at Brooklyn N.Y. May 6th 1915	418 Bergen St. Brooklyn N.Y.
22	Svenson	Carl Oscar	29	M	S		Holds Nat. Papers issued by Court of United States at Brooklyn, N.Y. 11/6 1918	418 Bergen St. Brooklyn N.Y.
23	Swanson	Swen Oscar	36	M	M		Passport No. 393694 issued by Dept. of State Washington D.C. April 14th 1924	Turlock Calif.
24	Wilk	Yan	16	M	S	Nov. 8th 1908 Fall River Mass.	do 454362 July 3rd 1924	Belmont Ave. Elsie, Ohio
25	Do	Piotr	14	M	S	Jan. 22nd 1910 Fall River Mass.	do do	do
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Number

197

19 24

Form 600 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in U.S.A. 14-214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DROTNINGHOLM

sailing from

Göthenburg

August 28th

, 19 24, Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 6th

W. & S. Ind.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Asplind	Gustaf	47	M	M		Cert. of nat. issued at Cambridge Mass. July 24th 1912 No. 1598513	89 Lincoln St. Cambridge, Mass.
2	Do	Ida	48	F	M		DO	DO
3	Beckman	John Linus	50	M	B		Holds Nat. Papers Issued at Wash. Febr. 1st 1915 # 442982	Colo. Springs Cal.
4	Berglund	Sigfrid	42	M	S		Cert. of nat. issued by the Superior Court at Worcester, Mass. April 13th 1921	27 Tenneson St. Worcester, Mass.
5	Carlson	Axel	54	M	M		Cert. of nat. issued by the Circuit Court of Kent Co. Mich. Nov. 4th 1904	Marne, Mich.
6	Carlson	Axel	38	M	S		Passport No. 246667 issued by Dept. of State Washington D. C. Oct. 17th 1923	Red Oak Iowa
7	Carlson	Victor	51	M	S		Cert. of nat. issued at the County of Carlton, Minn. Oct. 25th 1897	Cloquet, Minn.
8	Dahlström	Emil Hohan	60	M	M		Cert. of nat. issued by the Circuit Court of Cook Co. at Chicago, Ill. Oct. 20th 1896	7555 S. Park Ave. Chicago Ill
9	Do	Augusta Juliana	56	F	M		DO	DO
10	Hallquist	Nellie	57	F	M		Cert. of nat. issued by the Court of Common Pleas Elk Co. at Ridgway Pa. Sept. 20th 1892	223 Park Ave Ridgway Pa.
11	Do	William	8	M	S	Nov. 29th 1915 Ridgway Pa.	do	do
12	Hansson	Harry	35	M	M	Sept. 2nd 1888 Chicago, Ill.	Passport issued by Dept. of State Washington D.C. May 5th 1924 No. 406500	5606 S. Cedar St. Tacoma, Wash.
13	Do	Edith	34	F	M		DO	DO
14	Do	Edvin	9	M	S	Sept. 14th 1914 Portland, Ore.	DO	DO
15	Do	John	8	M	S	Oct. 24th 1915 Portland, Ore.	DO	DO
16	Do	Florence	6	F	S	Jan. 6th 1918 Tacoma, Wash.	DO	DO
17	Do	Virginia	4	F	S	March 11th 1920 Tacoma, Wash	DO	DO
18	Do	Ellen	9	F	S	Nov. 10th 1923 Tacoma, Wash.	DO	DO
19	Hedberg	Aron	41	M	S		Passport issued by Dept. of State Washington D. C. Dec. 31st 1913 No. 361408	Two Harbors Minn.
20	Johnson	Mary	53	F	M		Cert. of Birth issued by Not. Publ. 5/5 2414 Kenneth St. Muskegon, Mich	
21	Landell	John	58	M	M		Passport issued by Dept. of State Washington D.C. May 22nd 1924 No. 443563	Gresham, Neb.
22	Ljungberg	Ernest	46	M	M		Cert. of Nat. issued by the Supreme Court of Chautauque Co. at Mayville, N.Y. July 27th 1912	93 Thaler St. Jamestown, N.Y.
23	Olson	Olof	44	M	M		Cert. of nat. issued by the Distr. Court of Parker Co. at Weatherford, Tex. May 4th 1911	208 S. Lee Ave, Weatherford, Tex.
24	Olsson	Theodor	51	M	S		Cert. of nat. issued by th Co. of Winnebago, at Rockford Ill. April 16th 1895	825 Ere St. Kenosha Wis.
25	Rafos	Inga Hjertine	44	F	M		Cert. of nat. issued by the Supreme Court at New York N.Y. July 19th 1897	7707 - 5th Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
26	Do	Herbert	4	M	S		DO	DO
27	Rider	Sigrid	40	F	M		Passport No. 405234 issued by Dept. of State Washington D.C. May 2nd 1924	5118 - 7th Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
28	Do	Leif	8	M	S		DO	DO
29	Do	Robert	5	M	S		DO	DO
30	Sand	Erik	58	M	WD		Cert. of Nat. issued by the Superior Court of Cook County at Chicago, Ill. Aug. 31 1894	2701 West 23rd St. Chicago, Ill.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

198

1924

S. S.

Drottningholm

sailing from

Gothenburg.

Aug. 28th

1924

Arriving at Port of

New York Sept. 6th

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Aunes	Leonard	45	M	Wid.		No. 428247 Passport issued at Washington 5/28/24	17 Naples Road Melrose 75. Mass.
2	Beck	Seima	41	F	M		Passport issued at Washington 5th April 1924. No 388478	1410 Fisher Ave Superior Wisc.
3	Enlund	Viktor	29	M	S	9/29.1894 Dunbar Pa.	do 19th April 1924. No 394069	1 Milton Str. Worcester Mass.
4	Grenfors	Elin	31	F	S	7/16.1893 Worcester Mass.	do 12th April 1924. No 393038	27 Wilson Str. Worcester Mass.
5	do	Mildred	18	F	S	12/13.1905 Westerland Verm.	do 2nd July 1924. No 453656	do
6	Helmi	Aina	35	F	M		do 19th July 1924. No 325046	85 Suomi Road Quincy Mass.
7	do	Uno	13	M	S	5/5.1911 Quincy Mass.	do	do
8	do	Irene	7	F	S	5/8.1917 Quincy Mass.	do	do
9	Johnson	Petter	36	M	S		9th May 1924. No 410618	Quinnesec Mich.
10	Johnson-Kräknäs	Georg	18	M	S	27th Aug.1906 Chisholm Mich.	do 10th July 1924. No 456496	420 Walnut West Str. Chisholm Minn.
11	Maki	Maria	37	F	M		do 21st July 1924. No 460597	158 Jefferson Str. Albany N.Y.
12	do	Erick	7	M	S	26th Sept.1918 Albany N.Y.	do	do
13	Penttinen	Antti	35	M	S		20th March 1924. No 381257	Douglas Alaska
14	Södelund	Martin	19	M	S	23rd July 1904 Stevenson Minn.	Passport issued by Consulate at 3rd July 1924. No 14. Helsingfors	Hibbing Minn.

103

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Number

199

, 19 24.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Prottingholm

sailing from Gothenburg

Aug. 29th

, 1924

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. September 6th

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Adolfsson	Bror Gottfred	23		M	S		Holds passport iss by Dept. of State at Wash. D.C. no. 264851 on April 7th 1923	Armour, S.D.
2	Johnsson	Annie	44		F	M		Naturalized at Circuit Court of Cook Co. State of Ill. on Oct 9th 1890	1016 Greenleaf str. Evanston, Ill.
3	Nelson	Clara Gertrud	35		F	M		do do. at Circuit Court of Cook Co. State of Ill. on May 1919	Chicago, Ill.
4	do.	Gustav Arthur	7		M	S		do. do. do.	do. do.
5	Nelson	Sigrid	40		F	M		Holds passport iss by Dept. of State at Wash. D.C. no. 387509 on April 21st 1924	4012 ave O. Galveston, Tex.
6	Nilson	Andrew	53		M	M		do. do. do. no. 413814 on May 13th 1924	No. 8, Audubon, Minn.
7	Olsson	Hannah	51		F	M		Naturalized at Circuit Court of Cook Co. Chicago, Ill. May 15th 1913	814 Mon Roe str. Evanston, Ill.
8	Rylander-Peterson	Lennart Mauritz Ragnar	18		M	S	Nov. 16th 1905 Grinwood, Calif.	Holds passport iss by Dept. of State at Wash. no. 307149 on April 3rd 1924	Hoquiam, Wash.
9	Alinder	Ruth	31		F	M		do 426880 May 26th 1924	2711 River St. McKeasport Pa.
10	Do	Sven Birger	11		M	S		do do	do
11	Ferm	Emely	62		F	M		do 408282 May 7th 1924	11811 State St. Chicago, Ill.
12	Nilsson	Joel	44		M	S		do 461582 July 23rd 1924	3316 Northwestern Ave, Detroit Mich
13	Sigfrid	Carl Otto	48		M	S		Cert. of nat. issued by the Distr. Court of Ramsey Co. at St. Paul Minn. Oct. 19th 1923	533 Broadway St. St. Paul, Minn.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

104

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

N. Y. Form 59
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TO S. S. DROTENINGHOLM

SCAN. AMER.

arrived Sept. 8, 1924.

192

M.

from Sep 1 ER

200

No.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE										192										M.									
S. S. DEPT. IN CHARGE										CAN. ALIEN.										arrived Sept. 8, 1924.									
No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED					MEALS															
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper															
✓ 1	JOHANSSON, Eleonora	12:25	18	10/11	2	To call	} Astoria L.I. Husb. Victor 132 Walcott Ave	Johns	9/8	3 ¹⁵	-	-	-	-	-	-													
✓	Johan							"	"	3 ²⁰	-	-	-	-	-	-	-												
✓ 2	MARTINSON, Kristina	1:10	18	26	1	" call		Johns	9/8	3 ⁴⁵	-	-	-	-	-	-	-												
✓ 3	HEDVALL, Signe A.	1:30	19	11/15	5	" call		"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-												
✓	Karin							"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-												
✓	Margit							"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-													
✓	Lars							John	9/9	3 ¹⁵	4	4	4	-	-	-													
✓	Aina							"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-													
✓ 4	LINDQUIST, Oskar	1:40	14	10/12	4	To telg. \$	} R. father Carl L 4931 No Koston St. Chicago Ill. Husb. Edwin 4901 - 5th Ave Brooklyn ny R. Uncle Gustaf Carlson 202-24th St R. Husb Karl 163 Chandler St Jamestown ny.	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-													
✓	Tyre							"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-												
✓	Linea							"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-												
✓	Rudolf							"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-												
✓ 5	SVENSSON, Anette E.	2:05	14	14/17	4	To call		Johns	9/8	3 ³⁰	-	-	-	-	-	-	-												
✓	Gulli L.							"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-													
✓	Carl. B.							"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-													
✓	Anton							John	9/10		-	-	-	-	-	-													
✓ 6	CARLSON, Alf E.	2:20	9	2	1	To telg. \$	} R. Husb Karl 163 Chandler St Jamestown ny.	John	9/10		-	-	-	-	-	-													
✓ 7	LUNDGREN, Augusta	3:	9	12/20	8	Son in hosp		"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-												
✓	Anny							"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-												
✓	Sigrid							"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-												
✓	Oskar							"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-												
✓	Karin							"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-													
✓	Bertil							"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-													
✓	Maj							"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-													
✓	Erik							"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-													
✓ 8	Bondgren Preen	9/18					1 On Recp 9/10/20 With TO #7	John	9/10	1 ⁵⁰	-	-	-	-	-	-													

drotteningholm

Scan Amer.

Sept 8, 1924

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

19 24, from the port of, **GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.**

203

DRÖTTNING
SEP 6 - 1924

DISCHARGED SEAMEN--Continued

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

14-1611

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **T/S S "DROTTNINGHOLM"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEPTEMBER**, 19 **24**, from the port of **GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.** **203**

DROTTNINGHOLM
SEP 6 - 1924

Vessel T/S S/B "DROTTHINGHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK														(13)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities		
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
					No	Yes	43	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/10	185		
1	Anderberg	John Nils Gunnar	Master	1/25-23	Gothenburg						5/10	164		
2	Olsson	Viktor	Chief Officer	5/22-24	"			38	"	"	5/6	147		
3	Byström	Theodor	2:nd	1/25-23	"			33	"	"	6/1	216		
4	Johnsson	Karl Valdemar	3:rd	"	"			30	"	"	5/8	136		
5	Classon	Carl Otto	4:th	"	"			25	"	"	5/9	142		
6	Ihrfeldt	Sven	5:th	"	"			38	"	"	5/9	152		
7	Johansson	Oskra Vitalis	Chief Bos'n	1/25-23	"			37	"	"	6/-	186		
8	Carlsson	Hjalmar	2:nd	2/22-23	"			31	"	"	5/10	160		
9	Jakobsson	Frans	Carpenter	10/10-23	"			34	"	"	5/9	165		
10	Johansson	John	Quartermaster	2/25-23	"			41	"	"	5/6	165		
11	Simonsson	Anders Joel		1/29-24	"			33	"	"	5/7	157		
12	Pettersson	Ivar Reinhold		5/15-22	"			27	"	"	5/9	156		
13	Carlsson	Johan August		"	"			41	"	"	5/7	153		
14	Andersson	Carl Arthur	A/B Seaman	1/25-23	"			41	"	"	5/9	151		
15	Pettersson	Emil		"	"			43	"	"	5/9	151		
16	Johansson	Gustaf Fredrik		4/25-23	"			26	"	"	5/6	142		
17	Andersson	Anders		11/14-23	"			26	"	"	5/10	172		
18	Carlsson	Gunnar		5/15-22	"			27	"	"	5/10	161		
19	Karlsson	Karl		2/22-23	"			20	"	"	5/8	147		
20	Andersson	Olle Stefan		5/15-22	"			29	"	"	5/9	183		
21	Andersson	Johannes		"	"			30	"	"	5/9	154		
22	Larsson	Alf	Ord. Seaman	5/21-24	"			20	"	"	5/10	143		
23	Hagberg	John Brunold		7/22-24	"			30	"	"	5/8	165		
24	Westman	Gustaf		11/12-23	"			21	"	"	5/4	142		
25	Andersson	Herman		8/20-24	"			26	"	"	5/10	152		
26	Otter	Viktor Emanuel		8/27-24	"			20	"	"	5/7	145		
27	Karlsson	John Leonard		6/21-24	"			34	"	"	5/10	163		
28	Johansson	John Bror	Seaman	8/20-24	"			21	"	"	5/8	150		
29	Carlsson	Oskar Emanuel		"	"			25	"	"	6/-	172		
30	Löf	John Gösta		"	"			20	"	"	6/-	150		

Line **Swedish American Line.**
Owners " " : **Gothenburg, Sweden.**
Local Agents " " : **New York City.**

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John A. ...

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples:

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **T/T S/S "DROTTHINGHOLM"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEPTEMBER 6**, 19 **24**, from the port of **GOthenBURG, SWEDEN.**

204

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
31	1	Wallén	Stig Hilding	Seaman	8/20-24	Gothenburg	No	Yes	19	male	Scandin.	Swedish 6/- 174
32	2	Samuelsson	Anders		6/22-23	"	"	"	16	"	"	5/- 110
33	3	Hansson	Emanuel	Messboy	8/22-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	5/7 125
34	4	Lindahl	Oskar Wilhelm	Wireless Op.	9/12-23	"	"	"	27	"	"	5/8 132
35	5	Rahmström	Karl Gustaf		5/22-24	"	"	"	25	"	"	6/4 170
36	6	Persson	Bengt Olof	Seaman	8/26-24	"	Paid off	"	17	"	"	5/6 121 E. Ind.
ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT.												
101	7	Persson	Olof Zacheus	Chief Engin.	8/25-23	"	"	"	39	"	"	5/9 151
102	8	Svensson	Gustaf Adolf	1st.	5/15-22	"	"	"	34	"	"	6/- 234
103	9	Johansson	Johan Adolf	2nd. Senior	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	6/- 175
104	10	Stridsberg	Erik Arvid	Junior	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	6/- 186
105	11	Oleson	Erik Sigurd	3rd Senior	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	5/11 154
106	12	Blom	Karl Ragnar	Junior	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	6/- 173
107	13	Karlsson	Ernst Theodor	4th Senior	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	6/- 159
108	14	Helgesson	John Arnold	Junior	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	5/7 187
109	15	Bergman	Bertil Oskar	5th Engin.	9/13-23	"	"	"	31	"	"	6/1 189
110	16	Halldin	Hjalmar	6th	3/26-23	"	"	"	28	"	"	5/9 152
111	17	Lindström	Edvin	Electrician	8/26-24	"	"	"	32	"	"	5/8 154
112	18	Andersson	Emil Gunnar	Machinist	5/15-22	"	"	"	43	"	"	5/8 159
113	19	Nilsson	Pontus	"	1/31-24	"	"	"	28	"	"	5/8 147
114	20	Sjöberg	Karl Julius	Storekeeper	5/15-22	"	"	"	35	"	"	5/5 159
115	21	Lundberg	Erhard	Greaser	5/21-24	"	"	"	31	"	"	6/2 163
116	22	Eriksson	Erer Algot	"	5/24-23	"	"	"	33	"	"	5/8 154
117	23	Thomsson	Carl Martin	"	7/21-24	"	"	"	28	"	"	5/5 165
118	24	Bengtsson	Bengt Gustaf	"	11/8-22	"	"	"	37	"	"	5/9 140
119	25	Gustafsson	Johan Linus	"	7/21-24	"	"	"	35	"	"	5/10 185
120	26	Grafström	Hugo	"	9/13-23	"	"	"	44	"	"	5/11 171
121	27	Anell	Per Algot	"	10/10-23	"	"	"	33	"	"	5/6 174
122	28	Andersson	Bernhard Amundus	"	5/22-24	"	"	"	47	"	"	5/8 176

Line **Swedish American Line.**

Owners " " :Gothenburg, Sweden.

Local Agents " " :New York City.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

205

Vessel **T/S S "DROTHNINGHOLM"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEPTEMBER**, 19 **24**, from the port of **GOTHENBURG SWEDEN.**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
125	1	Pettersson	Per Harry	Crew	12/28-23	Gothenburg	No	Yes	24	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/10	145
126	2	Holm	Anders Birger	Stoker	6/25-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	158
127	3	Andersson	Arvid Alexander	"	7/21-24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	145
128	4	Fast	Frans	"	7/24-24	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	156
129	5	Karlsson	Karl Edwin	"	5/21-24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	150
130	6	Eriksson	Karl Erik	"	8/20-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	158
131	7	Ljungström	Arvid Emanuel	"	6/25-24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	165
132	8	Svensson	Erik Sigfrid	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	170
133	9	Olefsson	Johan Oskar	"	8/20-24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	154
134	10	Johansson	Alrik Herman	"	6/25-24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/-	167
135	11	Larsson	Enock Gunnar	Wassboy	7/20-23	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/7	129
136	12	Lorentsson	Erik Alvar	"	6/25-24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	132
137	13	Martinson	Arthur	"	7/24-24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	156
SUPPLY DEPARTMENT.														
201	14	Prytz	Frans	Purser	5/15-22	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/9	153
202	15	Wahlström	Herman Adolf	Doctor	5/20-24	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5/9	177
203	16	Kinnman	Tota	Nurse	7/20-23	"	"	"	56	Fem.	"	"	5/3	126
204	17	Andersson	Karl	Med. Attend.	5/24-23	"	"	"	33	Male	"	"	6/-	153
205	18	Ekstam	Tekla	Linenkeeper	5/15-23	"	"	"	49	Fem.	"	"	5/7	171
206	19	Ohlin	Binar	Cashier	3/12-24	"	"	"	27	Male	"	"	5/9	143
207 A	20	Johnson	Erik	Clerk	4/22-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	138
207 B	21	Erson	Erik	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	132
208	22	Larsson	John	Storekeeper	6/27-22	"	"	"	30	"	"	American	5/11	246
209	23	Karlsson	Johan Birger	Ass.	5/15-22	"	"	"	49	"	"	Swedish	5/11	121
210	24	Olasson	Hils	Chief Cook	11/10-23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	132
211	25	Söderman	Konrad	Cook	11/10-23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	137
212	26	Lindroth	Sigurd	"	4/22-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	121
213	27	Karlsson	Erik Gottfrid	"	5/25-23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	143
214	28	Andersson	Arvid Joel	"	5/21-24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	143

Line **Swedish American Line.**Owners " " : **Gothenburg, Sweden.**Local Agents " " : **New York City.**

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer.

board

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

206

Vessel **T/T S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEPTEMBER 6**, 19 **24**, from the port of **GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN**.

Vessel T/S-B PROTECTOR, Arriving at														(13)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
217	1	Flood	Gustaf Adolf	Kitchenboy	8/21-24	Gothenburg	No	Yes	22	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/9	147	
218	2	Hultberg	Karl Erik	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6/1	132	
219	3	Hedström	Josef Harry	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	139	
220	4	Jakobsson	Gustaf Antonio	"	5/21-24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/7	128	
221	5	Oleson	Karl Oskar	Cook	5/15-22	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	167	
222	6	Böderman	Fridolf	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	191	
223	7	Carlsson	John Adrian	"	4/22-24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	145	
224	8	Andersson	Knut Verner	Kitchenboy	8/21-24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	147	
225	9	Olofsson	John Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	132	
226	10	Carlsson	Carl	"	5/21-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	148	
227	11	Norrmann	Algot	"	8/21-24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/-	141	
228	12	Andersson	Ragnar Manfred	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/-	143	
229	13	Osterblom	Bertil	Penman	4/22-24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	151	
230	14	Alexanderesson	Gustaf	Ass. "	1/28-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/11	167	
231	15	Kjellberg	Albin	Butcher	5/21-24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9	154	
232	16	Njölberg	Binar	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	151	
233	17	Höglin	Johan Albert	Baker	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	154	
234	18	Lind	Johan Alfred	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	139	
235	19	Martens	Georg	Confectioner	4/22-24	"	"	"	25	"	GERMAN	"	5/5	136	
236	20	Andersson	Ingvar	Ass. "	10/11-24	"	"	"	19	"	Scandin. Swedish	"	5/6	132	
237	21	Lövgren	Johan Fredrik	Printer	10/22-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	161	
238	22	Viklund	Gustaf	Carpenter	8/23-24	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/10	172	
239	23	Kjellberg	Karl Gustaf	Musician	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/2	167	
240	24	Johansson	Sven Ivar	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	167	
241	25	Lindholm	Johan	"	10/12-23	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/7	175	
242	26	Hansson	Elin Gust	"	8/28-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	128	
243	27	Beckman	Gustaf	Barber	5/15-23	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	145	
244	28	Christiansson	Sievert	Ass. "	12/28-23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	130	
245	29	Johansson	Erik Algot	Chief Steward	5/21-24	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6/-	167	
246	30	Jelenik	Frans	Waiter	3/6-24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	134	

Line **Swedish American Line.**Owners " " : **Gothenburg, Sweden.**Local Agents " " : **New York City.**

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Occupation	Time of Arrival	Time of Departure	Remarks
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									
57									
58									
59									
60									
61									
62									
63									
64									
65									
66									
67									
68									
69									
70									
71									
72									
73									
74									
75									
76									
77									
78									
79									
80									
81									
82									
83									
84									
85									
86									
87									
88									
89									
90									
91									
92									
93									
94									
95									
96									
97									
98									
99									
100									

List of races or peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **T/T S/S "DROTTHINGHOLM"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEPTEMBER 6, 1924**, from the port of **GOthenBURG, SWEDEN**. **207**

Vessel 1/10/20														(13)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
244	1	Johansson	Jonas	Waiter	4/22-24	Gothenburg	No	Yes	22	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/6 140	
245	2	Norlander	Karl						32				5/10 150	
246	3	Karlsson	Ragnar		8/22-24				24				5/11 136	
247	4	Bengtsson	Axel		7/24-24				48				5/8 171	
248	5	Kallkopf	Gunnar		5/15-23				26				5/8 146	
249	6	Faegersten	Alfred		8/20-24				27				5/7 158	
250	7	Samuelsson	Olof						31				5/10 176	
251	8	Henriksson	Tage Emil						25				5/9 167	
252	9	Gustafsson	Hans Gustaf		5/21-24				24				5/9 154	
253	10	Johansson	Erik William		8/21-24				40				5/8 147	
254	11	Svensson	Oskar	Pentryman	4/22-24				25				5/6 147	
255	12	Jansson	Torkel	Pentryboy	8/20-24				19				5/7 121	
256	13	Ahrman	Olof Rudolf						16				5/7 110	
257	14	Andersson	Viktor August						18				5/6 120	
258	15	Nilsson	Thure	Bartender	5/15-23				27				5/8 129	
258 B	16	Alsin	Erik William	Ass.	8/19-24				22				5/10 143	
259	17	Nilsson	Ernst	Bedsteward	5/15-23				35				5/11 178	
260	18	Sjöberg	Gustaf		8/20-24				48				5/5 141	
261	19	Gustafsson	Class		4/22-24				28				5/8 144	
262	20	Sjöling	Hans Peder		1/25-23				36				5/10 164	
263	21	Olsson	Olga	Stewardess	5/15-23				47	Fem.			5/3 170	
264	22	Friese	Märtha		4/22-24				29				5/8 136	
265	23	Nilsson	Hanna		5/15-23				54				5/1 123	
266	24	Briksson	Viktor	Decksteward	6/26-24				31	Male			5/9 142	
267	25	Hansson	Bertil Valdemar	Ass.	8/23-24				27				5/9 154	
268	26	Johansson	Gustaf	Bathsteward	5/25-23				34				5/9 146	
269	27	Frandsen	Thora	Bathsteward	2/1-24				26	Fem.			5/8 123	
270	28	Carlsson	Erik Hilder	Watchman	7/20-23				32	Male			5/8 147	
271	29	Sollander	Svante Harald	Steward	2/22-23				36				5/8 146	
272	30	Kasten	Lars	Waiter	7/24-24				31				5/8 126	

Line **Swedish American Line.**

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

*Gothenburg, Sweden. NOTE: — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*New York City.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **T/T S/S "DROTTHINCHOLM"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEPTEMBER**, 1924, from the port of **GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.**

208

Vessel T/S S "DROTTNING OLGA", arriving at NEW YORK													
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
273	1	Olsson	Uno Fredrik	Waiter	8/25-24	Gothenburg	No	Yes	29	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/11 154
274	2	Heglund	Hilmer	"	11/10-23	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/10 198
275	3	Fagerkrantz	John	"	7/24-24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9 143
276	4	Wicklund	Viktor	"	6/22-23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/11 154
277	5	Lagerqvist	William	"	7/24-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10 159
278	6	Vesterberg	Otto Evald	"	8/22-24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10 143
279	7	Andersson	Gustaf Bernhard	"	2/23-23	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8 137
280	8	Mathiasen	Sven	"	4/22-24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10 154
281	9	Johansson	Axel Richard	"	8/20-24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7 134
282	10	Zetterberg	Karl Gustaf	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9 158
283	11	Zeipel	Thor Erik	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/10 185
284	12	Svensson	Sven Reinhold	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/11 136
285				V A C A N T.									
286	13	Engstrand	Oskar	"	8/22-24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9 123
286 B	14	Palmgren	Hjalmar	"	7/24-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9 184
287	15	Andersson	Filip	Pentryman	4/22-24	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/11 150
288	16	Svensson	Sven Johan	Pentryboy	7/24-24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4 169
289	17	Johansson	Josef Emanuel	"	8/21-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/- 130
290	18	Richter	Arthur Olof	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10 147
291	19	Andersson	Ragnar	"	7/24-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3 134
292	20	Karlholm	Uno	Bar tender	5/15-23	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/10 149
292 B	21	Svedberg	Wilhelm	Ass.	4/27-23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4 148
293	22	Andersson	August	Bedsteward	7/24-24	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/8 170
294	23	Svensson	Hjalmar	"	5/15-23	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/10 143
295	24	Spångberg	Arvid	"	4/22-24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/10 170
296	25	Pettersson	Ellen	Stewardess	5/15-23	"	"	"	37	Fem.	"	"	6/- 168
297	26	Falk	Hildur	"	7/24-24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6 123
298	27	Richter	Lilly	"	5/15-23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7 111
299	28	Malmström	Karl Severin	Decksteward	9/1-23	"	"	"	23	Male	"	"	5/8 131
300	29	Nord	Thorsten	Bathsteward	10/12-23	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7 135

Line **Swedish American Line.**Owners " " : **Gothenburg, Sweden.**Local Agents " " : **New York City.**

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer.

Sheet No 7.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **T/T S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEPTEMBER**, 19 **24**, from the port of **GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.** **209**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
301	1	Olsson	Olof	Steward	7/24-24	Gothenburg	No	Yes	45	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/4	150	
302	2	Kristensson	Sten Arthur	Waiter	8/26-24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/11	158	
303	3	Larsson	Frits	"	7/24-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	138	
304	4	Pettersen	Samuel	"	3/6-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/11	161	
305				V A C A N T.											
306	5	Hellqvist	Sven	"	7/24-24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	132	
307	6	Ekdahls	Gunnar Sigurd	"	4/22-24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	127	
308	7	Wilhelmsen	Stig	"	7/24-24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/7	120	
309	8	Berner	Yngve	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	139	
310	9	Josefsen	Karl	"	8/21-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	136	
311	10	Åkesson	Nils	"	4/22-24	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	161	
312	11	Pihl	Herman	"	7/24-24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/2	163	
313	12	Axelsson	Sven Erik	"	8/21-24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6/-	141	
314	13	Adlerz	Olof Gerhard	"	8/26-24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	154	
315	14	Isaksson	Gustaf	"	5/21-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/11	150	
316	15	Sjöqvist	Mimmi	Stewardess	8/23-24	"	"	"	26	Fem.	"	"	5/8	130	
317	16	Carlsson	Anna Maria	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	121	
318	17	Vennersten	Viktor Filip	Pentryman	4/22-24	"	"	"	19	Male	"	"	5/9	125	
319	18	Gabrielsson	Karl	Pentryboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/5	112	
320				V A C A N T.											
321	19	Höök	Adolf	"	4/22-24	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	140	
322	20	Karlsson	Otto Alfons	"	8/20-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	150	
323	21	Håkansson	Håkan	Bartender	5/12-23	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/10	164	
324	22	Andersson	Karl	Sanitaryman	4/22-24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	144	
325	23	Martinson	Robert	Watchman	9/1-23	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	166	
326				V A C A N T.											
327	24	Hilsson	Alfred	Bedsteward	8/23-24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	134	
328	25	Lundberg	Karl Gustaf	Waiter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/-	152	
329	26	Carlund	Bror	"	7/24-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	130	
330	27	Kollberg	Gustaf Wilhelm	"	10/12-23	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/10	149	

Line **Swedish American Line.**Owners " " : **Gothenburg, Sweden.**Local Agents " " : **New York City.**

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer.

board

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

List of races or peoples.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **T/T S/S "DROTTSINGHOLM"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEPTEMBER 6, 1924**, from the port of **GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.** **210**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
331	1	Friberg	Bernhard	Waiter	7/24-24	Gothenburg	No	Yes	28	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/6	136	
332	2	Jarlén	Idar	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6/-	195	
333	3	Johansson	Emil	"	10/11-23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	133	
334	4	Johnsson	Erik	"	7/20-23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	134	
335	5	Andersson	Thure	"	7/24-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	135	
336	6	Sjögren	Gustaf Emil	"	8/27-24	"	"	"	67	"	"	"	5/8	143	
337	7	Ohlsson	Stig	"	7/2-24	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/6	174	
338	8	Ceder	Anna	Stewardess	5/15-23	"	"	"	55	Fem.	"	"	6/-	169	
339	9	Johansson	Frida	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	153	
340	10	Lindholm	Anders Gustaf	Pentryman	7/31-23	"	"	"	27	Male	"	"	5/6	150	
341	11	Bengtsson	Karl	Pentryboy	7/24-24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	138	
342	12	Blom	Johan Gustaf	"	8/21-24	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/3	132	
343	13	Halfdan	Erik	"	7/24-24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	174	
344	14	Carlsson	Ernst	Bartender	5/15-23	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/9	138	
345	15	Forsgren	Carl	Sanitaryman	10/11-23	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/9	141	
346	16	Carlsson	Olof	Watchman	10/14-23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/11	172	
347	17	Norling	August Ernfrid	Waiter	8/23-24	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6/1	185	
348	18	Grahn	Knut	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	132	
349	19	Görner	Gunnar	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/7	132	
350	20	Brandt	Erik	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	136	
351	21	Ahlberg	Ernst Torsten	Pentryboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/10	132	
352	22	Anderberg	Gurli	Nurse	8/27-24	"	"	"	40	Fem.	"	"	5/7	155	

Please note, only 21 numbers on this manifest. Number 20 is vacant on steamers leaving Gothenburg.

Line **Swedish American Line.**

Owners " " **:Gothenburg, Sweden.**

Local Agents " " **:New York City.**

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-6-24
8

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer.

I, Master, of the St. Botolph, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of Sept, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

Julius M. Durbin
Master, First or Second Officer.

American Consulate at Göteborg,
Sweden, August 28, 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crewlist has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clifford W. McClelland
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at GÖTEBORG, SWEDEN.
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Clifford W. McClelland
(Vice Consul)
Date August 28, 1924

List of races or peoples.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8098
Sept 6-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... NOV 13 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 13 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

VOLUME #8099

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
From Sept. 6th to Sept. 7th, 1924

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Sept. 6th,	Guiana	Barbados	9
	Caucasier	Antwerp	3
	Almagro	Pera	5
	Tosto	Turks Island	1
	Verbania	London	2
	Robert E. Hopkins	Balboa	2
	Mabel E. Gunn	N. Scotia	1
	Agwistar	Vera Cruz	2
	Ringborg	Cuba	1
	Santa Isabel	Cuba	1
	Vindeggen	Cuba	1
Sept. 7th,	America	Bremerhaven	66
	Deutschland	Hamburg	53

8099

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8099
Sept 6-7-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 13 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....NOV 13 1943.....
Date

.....Tina Roman.....
Camera Operator

SEP 10 1962

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List

I, George Hewlton, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons,
New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Cards Funched

Clerk

Edna

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of September, 19 24

at New York

Work.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in condition of any of the aliens may be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

HEAD TAX RECEIPT						NO.		DATE	
PAYEE	NAME	AGE	SEX	RACE	COLOR	RESIDENCE	TAX	REMARKS	SIGNATURE
3	1			3	11				18
				13					3
3	1			3	11				21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegro.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Cabin	4	13	17
2nd Cabin			
Steorage	✓	29	31
Total	6	✓ 2	✓ 8

Amos	U.S.	Total
1st Col. 7	11	18 ✓
2nd Col.		
3rd Col.	3	3 ✓
Total 7	14	21 ✓

9 City Council ✓

not counted ✓

8099

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA"

Passengers sailing from BALEAPOS, I.W.I.

August 23th. 1924.

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List *24*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

September 11th, 1924.

2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Yes	No	Yes						No	Yes	No	Yes		No	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	Cleveland, O.	Sister, Mrs. P. Smith, 2271 E. 46 St. Cleveland, O.	Indf	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	4 9	Blk	Blk	Blk	08-81	E.W.I	Barbados
2	Y	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to London, Eng.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	04-None	England	London
3	Y	Co. B/Dost	Yes	Yes	1924	Orleans	Employers, Pan American Petroleum Co. 204 Broadway, New York City	Indf	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 7	Fair	Brn	Blk	08-87	Holland	Schiedam
4	Y	Husband	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.C.	Husband, Gerald Callender, 32 W. 137 St. New York City	Indf	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 2	Blk	Blk	Blk	08-81	E.W.I	Barbados
5																									
6																									
7																									
8	Y	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to Montreal, Can.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 3	Fair	Brn	Blk	04-None	E.W.I	St. Lucia
9	Y	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to Montreal, Can.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 3	Fair	Brn	Blk	04-None	E.W.I	Martinique
10																									
11																									
12																									
13	Y	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.C.	Niece, Genevieve Duzant, 300 E. 40 St. New York City	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Fair	Brn	Brn	08-87	F.W.I	St. Martin
14																									
15																									
16																									
17	Y	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Colorado	Friend, E. K. Buzzard, Seattle, Wash, D.C.	No	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 5	Fair	Brn	Blue	08-88	Denmark	Fakke
18	Y	Husband	Yes	Yes	1920	Colorado	Friend, E. K. Buzzard, Seattle, Wash, D.C.	No	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 5	Fair	Brn	Blue	08-None	Denmark	Usted
19	Y	Father (with)	Yes	Yes	1920	Colorado	Friend, E. K. Buzzard, Seattle, Wash, D.C.	No	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	08-None	Colorado	Brush
20	Y	Father (with)	Yes	Yes	1920	Colorado	Friend, E. K. Buzzard, Seattle, Wash, D.C.	No	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	08-None	V.I.U.S.A.	St. Thomas
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3

S. S. "G U I A N A" Sailing from B A R B A D O S, B. W. I., August 26th., 1924, Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, September 6th., 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	FROM NEW YORK, August 14th., TO BARBADOS & RETURN.								
2	Fleisher	Edwin A.	47	3	M		July 11th. 1877, Philadelphia, Pa.		2220 Green St., Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Fleisher	Gertrude E.	26	4	F		May 10th. 1896, Philadelphia, Pa.		2220 Green St., Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Bemak	Hattie	23	11	F		October 27th. 1900, New York City		1227 Madison Ave., New York City
5	Strelitz	Estelle	23	12	F		September 7th. 1900, New York City		301 W. 19 St. New York City
6	McEntee	Mary E.	31	5	F		February 4th. 1893, Albany, N.Y.		131 W. 103 St. New York City
7	Slavin	Agnes V.	41	11	F		April 5th. 1883, Philadelphia, Pa.		1135 Fillmore St. Philadelphia, Pa.
8	Bernard	Emma W.	41	8	F		January 15th. 1883, Cheltenham, Pa.		6418 Oakley St. Philadelphia, Pa.
9	Blackiston	Helen	42	6	F		August 10th. 1882, Chestertown, Md.		Hampton, Va.
10	Stam	Louise A.	44	8	F		December 3rd. 1879, Chestertown, Md.		3202 - 19 St. Washington, D.C.
11									
12									
13	FROM BARBADOS, B.W.I. August 26th. 1924.								
14	Greenway	George L.	20	2	M		June 10th. 1904, Greenwich, Conn.		Kincraig, Greenwich, Conn.
15	Lusk	William T.	23	6	M		March 30th. 1901, New York City		580 Park Ave., New York City
16	Bissell	William T.	21	8	M		December 27th. 1902, Lake Forest, Ill.		Farmington, Conn.
17	Moore	Leona E.	25	5	F		October 26th. 1898, Barbados, B.W.I.	Naturalized through marriage	279 Pearl St. New York City
18	Allender	Charles L.	37	4	M		May 18th. 1867, Pennsylvania, Pa.		Elks Club, West Virginia.
19									
20									
21	FROM DOMINICA, B.W.I. August 27th. 1924.								
22	Hull	John M.	62	9	M		December 16th. 1862, Buffalo, N.Y.		124 Lexington Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.
23									
24									
25	FROM GUADELOUPE, F.W.I. August 27th. 1924.								
26	Lough	Eloise L. R.	58	1	F		May 5th. 1866, Cumberland, Md.		27 Washington St. Cumberland, Md
27	Hepburn	Philip R.	22	1	M		August 31st. 1902, Cumberland, Md.		Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
28	Hepburn	Louise L.	55	11	F		September 25th. 1868, Cumberland, Md.		1826 Wyoming Ave. Washington, D.C.
29	LINES 11, 12, 19, 20, 23 & 24 inclusive, are blanks.								
30	Philip R. Hepburn Purser. Ex 11, 12, 19, 20, 23 & 24 inclusive, are blanks. J. T. Carmichael Master.								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **2**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

4

S. S. "G U I A N A" Sailing from ANTIGUA, P.W.I., August 29th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 5th, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Sedgwick	Bernard	49	✓	M	M	May 10th. 1875. Antigua, P.W.I.	Supreme Court, New York, 1st District, May 1899.	1347 Brown St., Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Sedgwick	Anna M.	38	10	F	M	October 17th. Easton, Penn.		1347 Brown St., Philadelphia, Pa.
3									
4									
5	FROM ST. CROIX, V.I. U.S.A., August 31st. 1924.								
6	Stebbins	Henry M.	26	5	M	S	December 12th. 1897, Norwich, N.Y.		125 1/2 Broad St. Norwich, N.Y.
7	Mark	Hugh E.	17	4	M	S	April 3rd. 1907, XXXXXXXXXXXX Mass.		Tabor, Marion, Mass.
8	Warner	Evelyn L. <i>Winer</i>	12	3	F	S	May 26th. 1912, New York City		2419 - 7th. Ave. New York City
9	Jacobs	Beatrice A.	30	8	F	S	December 13th. 1893, St. Croix, V.I. U.S.A.		2419 - 7th. Ave. New York City
10	Henderson	Maribel W.	37	11	F	S	September 1st. 1886, St. Croix, V.I. U.S.A.		213 W. 147 St. New York City
11	Ford	Alfred H.	33	9	M	M	December 17th. 1897, St. Croix, V.I. U.S.A.		212 W. 143 St. New York City
12	Ford	Hilda O.	34	10	F	M	October 9th. 1889, St. Croix, V.I. U.S.A.		212 W. 143 St. New York City
13	Fleming	Robert S.	15	10	M	S	October 25th. 1908, St. Croix, V.I. U.S.A.		239 Bellevue Ave. Syracuse, N.Y.
14									
15									
16	FROM ST. THOMAS, V.I. U.S.A., August 31st. 1924.								
17	Hansen	Ellen C.	31	6	F	S	February 12th. 1893, Whitestone, N.Y.		70 W. 16 St. Whitestone, N.Y.
18	Dibbling	Floyd	25	5	M	M	March 24th. 1899, Toledo, Ohio.		Port Clinton, Ohio.
19	Dibbling	Alma	23	7	F	M	June 7th. 1901, St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A.		Port Clinton, Ohio
20	Dibbling	Floyd A.	1	3	M	S	November 4th. 1922, Norfolk, Va.		Port Clinton, Ohio
21	Dibbling	Bonnie J.	1	4	F	S	July 27th. 1924, Santiago, Ste Domingo		Port Clinton, Ohio
22	LINES 3, 4, 14, 15 inclusive, are blanks								
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Philip Tapp
Purser.

Shortling

J. J. Carmichael

Master.

305 from U.S.
13 -

3

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

5

3

I, J. George Knowlton, Surgeon of the Br. S. S. "GUIANA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 24.

Surgeon

at New York

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 24.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. " G U I A N A "

Passengers sailing from ST. THOMAS, V.I.U.S.A., August 31st, 1914.

Passengers sailing from S. I. THOMAS, V.I.U.S.A, August 31st., 1914.																	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.				Mon.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	Pfildheim	Alfred	22	M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scandyn	99 U.S.A	New York	Discharged at St. Thomas From Yacht "Ohio"	U.S.A	Brooklyn
2	EXEMPT	Wiberg	Knut R.	25	M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scandyn	99 U.S.A	New York	Discharged at St. Thomas, From Yacht "Ohio"	U.S.A	Boston
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Expried on Yacht "Ohio" - Aug. 10th 1914 -
owned by J. J. - Conn. Ct.

Letter # 116 from E. D. Rosadman - Coll. of Customs
from Col. Philip T. Higgins St. Thomas, V.I. attached -
J. J.

4

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 73

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

September 6th, 1914.

6

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.			
					Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.																	
													Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	N.Y.	Employers Yacht "Ohio"	1 Yr Yes 1924	N.Y.C.	Friend, C. Carlston, 770 58th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Blue	08-28	Norway	Haugisund
2	N.Y.	Employers Yacht "Ohio"	1 Yr Yes 1924	N.Y.C.	Sister, Thyra Erickson, 1632 Beacon St. Boston, Mass	No	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	08-35	Sweden	Göteborg

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James T. Carmichael, Master, of the S.S. S. S. "MUTARA", from S. T. THOMAS, I. I. U. S. A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James T. Carmichael
Master

Officer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 1924.
at New York

Thorne King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. S. "G U I A N A"

sailing from S T. T H O M A S, V. I. U. S. A. August 31st 24 Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, September 6th, 19 24.

Number 4

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
3	Greer	Ebel	29	F	M	May 4th. 1896, St. Rustatus, D.W.I	Naturalized through Marriage Dec. 1919	58 E. 101 St. New York City
2	Greer	Lillian	4	F	S	June 28th. 1920, New York City		58 E. 101 St. New York City
3	Greer	Marlin	1	F	S	September 26th. 1922, New York City		58 E. 101 St. New York City
4	Tann	Anna M.	37	F	M	September 28th. 1886, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A		203 W. 131 St. New York City
5	Hynes	Catherins	32	F	M	June 6th. 1892, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A		225 Adams St. Brooklyn
6	Hughes	Leandra M.	22	F	S	March 11th. 1902, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A		2403 7th. Ave. New York City
7	Sebastian	Ethel	29	F	M	April 30th. 1895, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A		34 Edgecomb Ave. New York City
8	Sebastian	Victor L.	1	M	S	May 13th. 1923, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A		34 Edgecomb Ave. New York City
9	Hendricks	Louisa	51	F	M	November 13th. 1872, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A		2231 5th. Ave. New York City
10	Hoses	Hubert	10	M	S	July 27th. 1914, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A		2231 5th. Ave. New York City
11	DeGraffe	John J.	9	M	S	September 3rd. 1914, Santurce, Porto Rico		2231 5th. Ave. New York City
12	Watos	Marie R.	71	F	S	December 21st. 1852, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A		2231 5th. Ave. New York City
13	Rhymer	Randolph O.	44	M	S	January 24th. 1907, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A		3 E. 135 St. New York City
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Thos King Ins. 932 Am.

J. A. Cunningham
Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GUYANA"

sailing from BARBADOS, B.W.I., August 20th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 5th 1924.

Number 3

8

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Flancho	Edmund	41	✓	M	December 20th. 1882, Barbados, B.W.I.	Kings County, New York, January 5th. 1917.	27 Willoughby St. Brooklyn
2	Jenkins	Hilda	35	✓	F	August 23rd. 1888, Barbados, B.W.I.	Naturalized through marriage	375 W. 125 St. New York City
3	Leathwaite	Frederica	13	10	F	October 16th. 1907, New York City		349 Cumberland St. Brooklyn.
4								
5								
6	FROM ST. CROIX, V.I.U.S.A. August 31st. 1924.							
7	Golden	Gaynell E.	4	✓	F	February 12th. 1920, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		238 W. 61 St. New York City
8	Ilets	George A.	31	✓	M	January 24th. 1893, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		238 W. 61 St. New York City
9	Hatchett	Sarah	78	✓	F	February 26th. 1846, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		238 W. 61 St. New York City
10	Ilets	Camille Day	1	10	F	October 21st. 1922, New York City		238 W. 61 St. New York City
11	Ilets	George Jr. son	3	2	M	June 1st. 1921, New York City		238 W. 61st. New York City
12	Wilson	Alva E.	10	✓	F	May 5th. 1914, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		238 W. 61st. New York City
13	Gordon	Elizabeth	35	✓	F	1889, St. Martin, D.W.I.	January 22 Naturalized through marriage 1922	1021 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn
14	Phaire	Wearmouth M	37	✓	M	April 26th. 1887, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		100 W. 144 St. New York City
15	Bolling	Casper L.	34	✓	M	May 18th. 1890, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		37 W. 135 St. New York City
16	Bolling	Kathleen L.	3	10	F	September 21st. 1920, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		37 W. 135 St. New York City
17	Jacksen	Enlalie E.	19	✓	F	August 27th. 1905, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		2072 Madison Ave. New York City
18	Petersen	Evelyn M.	27	✓	F	February 27th. 1897, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		337 W. 53 St. New York City
19	James	Eleonora	32	✓	F	January 13th. 1892, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		68 W. 139 St. New York City
20	James	Joseph N.	4	✓	M	December 5th. 1919, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		68 W. 139 St. New York City
21	James	Arabella M.	10	✓	F	October 1st. 1923, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		68 W. 139 St. New York City
22	McBean	Angelina	34	✓	F	July 21st. 1890, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		238 W. 61 St. New York City
23	LINES 4 & 5 inclusive, are blanks							
24	Philip Page							
25	Shocking Dur.							
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Master.

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

950 To 11/15
Am Am

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

Vessel S. S. "GUIANA"

arriving at New York September 10th 1924 from the port of Barbados, August 20th. 1924.

16-1204

U. S. D. L.

(1)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							</
-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

September 11th. 1924

I, master of the British S. S. "GUIANA"

from port of Barbados, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 71 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 70

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 10th. 1924, consigned to
Messrs. Withy & Co. Ltd., is now lying at Pier 724, Brooklyn, and is
expected to sail September 11th. 1924, for British & French West Indies
via United States port of St. Thomas, V.I. First port of call in United States
this voyage was St. Croix, V.I.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16-1213

[CONTINUED OVER.]

B) and (7)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1213

GUIANA

SEP 6 - 1924

RECEIVED
SEP 15 1924
RECORD DIV.

Civ 71

DECK DEPARTMENT-----

9 $\frac{50}{\text{Am}}$ To 11 $\frac{15}{\text{Am}}$

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England)

Vessel S. S. "G U I A N A"

arriving at New York, September 24. from the port of Barbados, August 20th. 1924.

(1)	No. on list	VED	24	STON	When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
					Years										Mark on left	
1	Carmichael	James T.	✓	None	35	Master	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	53	M	English	British	5 9	160 ear
2	Lavash	Robert W.	✓	None	36	1st. Mate	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5 8	180 None
3	Birch	Charles	✓	None	8	2nd. Mate	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5 11	165 None
4	Crosse	Edward A.	✓	None	5	3rd. Mate	14-8-24	New York	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5 7	145 None
5	Olsen	Charles	✓	None	34	Carpenter	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	49	M	Scandin	Norwgn	5 5	130 None
6	Hughes	Herman	✓	None	20	Boatswain	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	37	M	Afen Blk	British	5 1	210 Scar over left eye
7	Bynoe	Hubert	✓	None	24	Ctr Master	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	42	M	Afen Blk	British	5 9	145 None
8	Bryant	Montigue	✓	None	25	Ctr Master	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	40	M	Afen Blk	British	5 1	190 None
9	Gill	Granville	✓	55169	12	Ctr Master	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	27	M	Afen Blk	British	5 9	165 None
10								New York	No	Yes	56	M	Afen Blk	British	5 9	185 None
								New York	No	Yes	47	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7	145 Mole on left arm

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		A	
		C	
		H	
		E	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Reginald Pryn ✓	17	British	10-7-24, New York
Edward A. Crossed ✓	23	British	14-8-24, New York
Fred Jones ✓	35	British	26-8-24, Barbados
John Richards —	20	British	28-8-24, Barbados
Herman Mayers ✓	22	British	10-7-24, New York
Christopher Gaines ✓	42	British	27-8-24, New York
Percy J. Brown —	20	British	10-7-24, New York

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		H		
		C		
		M		
		E		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. T. Carmichael
Master

Master

Line

Over

Local

14-

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

[over.]

950 To 11/15

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

Vessel S. S. "GUIANA"

arriving at New York September 24 from the port of Barbados, August 20th. 1924.

14-12845

U.S. D. L. 12845

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list				Years		When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Carmichael	James T.	✓ None	35	Master	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	53	M	English	British	5 9	160	ear
2	Lavash	Robert W.	✓ None	36	1st. Mate	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5 8	160	None
3	Birch	Charles	✓ None	8	2nd. Mate	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5 11	165	None
4	Crosse	Edward A.	✓ None	5	3rd. Mate	14-8-24	New York	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5 7	145	None
5	Olsen	Charles	✓ None	34	Carpenter	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	49	M	Scandin	Norwgn	5 6	130	None
6	Hughes	Herman	✓ None	20	Boatswain	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	37	M	Afen Blk	British	5 1	210	Scar over left eye
7	Bynoe	Hubert	✓ None	24	Otr Master	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	42	M	Afen Blk	British	5 9	145	None
8	Bryant	Montigue	✓ None	25	Otr Master	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	40	M	Afen Blk	British	5 1	190	None
9	Gill	Granville	✓ 55189	12	Otr Master	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	27	M	Afen Blk	British	5 9	165	None
10	Williams	Joseph	✓ None	30	Sailor	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	56	M	Afen Flk	British	5 9	155	None
11	Rogers	Arthur	✓ None	18	Sailor	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	47	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7	145	Mole on left arm
12	Devere	Samuel	✓ None	22	Sailor	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	43	M	Afen Blk	Dutch W.Indies	5 8	187	None
13	Gumbe	Walter	✓ 35297	25	Sailor	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	43	M	Afen Flk	British	5 7	145	None
14	Richard	John	✓ None	4	Sailor	25-3-24	Barbados	No	Yes	20	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7	150	None
15	Woodley	Paul	✓ 13772	20	Sailor	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	46	M	Afen Blk	British	5 9	135	None
16	Alleyne	Oscar	✓ None	5	Sailor	13-3-24	New York	No	Yes	29	M	Afen Blk	British	5 8	155	None
17	Crafton	Alexander	✓ None	20	Sailor	24-7-24	St. Kitts	No	Yes	53	M	Afen Blk	French Dutch	5 6	145	None
18	Peterson	Joseph	✓ None	5	Sailor	13-3-24	New York	No	Yes	24	M	Afen Blk	W.Indies	5 8	157	None
19	Jones	Fred	✓ None	3	Sailor	25-3-24	Barbados	No	Yes	35	M	W.Indian	British	5 7	150	None
20	Payn	Philip	✓ None	15	Purser	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5 7	159	None
21	Payn	Reginald	✓ None	1	Asst Purser	13-7-24	New York	No	Yes	17	M	English	British	5 7	135	None
22	Knowlton	J. George	✓ None	7	Surgeon	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	57	M	American	American	5 10	150	None
23	Carter	Sidney	✓ 217335	7	W. Operator	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5 11	145	None
24	Wears	Norman	✓ None	6	W. Operator	15-7-24	New York	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5 7	140	Scar on right Forearm

Barbados Visa Ends Here August 26th 1924.

No. 13 - Walter Gumbe, Signed off at St. Croix August 30th. 1924.

Philip Payn

#24 Not presented for inspection at St. Croix.

#24 Presented for inspection at Bays Officer. Affidavit taken as per instructions from Mr. Landis, St. Croix, Sept 6, 1924 (1st M).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James T. Carmichael, Master, of the Br. S. S. "GUIANA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. T. Carmichael
Master, ~~Br. S. S. "GUIANA"~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 24.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12

(Made in England.)

Vessel "GUIANA" arriving at New York, September 3th. 1924 from the port of Barbados, August 26th. 1924.

14-1924.

U.S. I. I. D.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	*Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Jarvis	William C.	✓ None	23	Chf Engr	26-3-24	New York	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5 8	140	None
2	Joppling	Samuel	✓ None	12	2nd. Engr	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5 7	135	None
3	Brown	Percy	✓ None	6	3rd. Engr	16-7-24	New York	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5 10	140	None
4	Strong	Robert	✓ None	1	4th. Engr	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5 6	145	None
5	Watt	Alexander	✓ None	3	5th. Engr	19-3-24	New York	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5 7	140	None
6	Stanton	Albert	✓ None	13	Donkeyman	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	30	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7	147	None
7	Millar	Alfred	✓ None	10	Oilr	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	40	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7	145	None
8	Walcott	Alport	✓ None	10	Oilr	5-5-24	Barbados	No	Yes	34	M	Afen Blk	British	5 8	158	None
9	Morris	John	✓ None	11	Oilr	5-5-24	Barbados	No	Yes	31	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7	150	None
10	Tull	Dallas	✓ None	18	Fireman	9-4-24	Barbados	No	Yes	40	M	Afen Blk	British	5 8	150	None
11	Mayers	Herman	✓ None	10	Fireman	16-7-24	New York	No	Yes	22	M	Afen Blk	British	5 9	145	None
12	Phillips	Walter	✓ None	15	Fireman	1-7-24	Barbados	No	Yes	38	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7	140	None
13	Payne	George	✓ None	25	Fireman	28-7-24	Barbados	No	Yes	30	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7	130	None
14	Thompson	Edwin	✓ None	5	Fireman	9-4-24	Barbados	No	Yes	23	M	Afen Blk	British	5 5	145	None
15	Arthur	Ignatius	55522	10	Fireman	9-4-24	Barbados	No	Yes	32	M	Afen Blk	British	5 8	135	None
16	Robertson	George	✓ None	5	Fireman	1-8-24	St. Kitts	No	Yes	29	M	Afen Blk	British	5 8	155	None
17	Prescott	Joseph	✓ None	16	Fireman	28-7-24	Barbados	No	Yes	33	M	Afen Blk	British	5 8	158	None
18	Brown	Alonzo	✓ None	8	Fireman	2-3-24	Barbados	No	Yes	35	M	Afen Blk	British	5 9	150	None
19	Daniels	Theophilus	✓ None	8	Fireman	25-8-24	Barbados	No	Yes	42	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7	150	None
20	Straughan	Joseph	✓ None	5	Fireman	25-8-24	Barbados	No	Yes	39	M	Afen Blk	British	5 9	150	None
21	Weeks	James	✓ None	10	Fireman	25-8-24	Barbados	No	Yes	38	M	Afen Blk	British	5 8	145	None
22	Millar	Elderic	✓ None	1	Messman	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	18	M	Afen Blk	British	5 6	140	None
23	Barbados Visa Ends Here August 26 th 1924															
24	No. 15- Ignatius Arthur, Fireman, failed to rejoin at Barbados, August 26th. <i>Philip Payne</i>															
25	Emanuel	William	✓ None	10	Fireman	30-8-24	St. Croix	No	Yes	35	M	Afen Blk	British	5 8	145	None
26	<i>Thos King Inst.</i>															
27																
28																
29																
30																

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **James T. Carmichael, Master**, of the **Fr. S. S. "GUYANA"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. T. Carmichael
Master, ~~Bureau of Immigration~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

13

(Made in England.)

Vessel "GUIANA"

arriving at New York, September 6th, 1924 from the port of Barbados, August 20th, 1924.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Ferguson	Gordon	✓None	43	Chf Steward	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	54	M	English	British	6 1	158	None
2	Huskisson	Arthur	✓None	10	2nd. Steward	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	33	M	W.Indian	British	5 9	155	None
3	Waters	Alice	✓None	12	Stewardess	25-3-24	New York	No	Yes	44	F	English	British	5 5	135	None
4	Penskin	Walter	✓None	20	Chf Cook	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	39	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7	145	None
5	Roland	Harold	✓None	4	2nd. Cook	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	26	M	Afen Blk	British	5 8	150	None
6	Caines	Christopher	✓None	4	3rd. Cook	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	39	M	Afen Blk	British	5 6	145	None
7	Moore	William	✓None	26	Crew Cook	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	45	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7	145	None
8	Neblett	Lambert	✓None	7	Butcher	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	25	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7	145	None
9	McCarty	Axel	✓None	23	Baker	25-3-24	New York	No	Yes	42	M	Afen Blk	British	5 6	145	None
10	Bascom	Cyril	✓None	21	Pantryman	2-6-24	Barbados	No	Yes	41	M	Afen Blk	British	5 5	145	Scar on right Forearm
11	Thompson	Harold	None	8	2nd. Pantryman	5-5-24	Barbados	No	Yes	28	M	Afen Blk	British	5 5	140	None
12	Clarke	Ernest	✓None	10	Porter	12-6-24	New York	No	Yes	34	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7	140	None
13	Chandler	Edwin	✓None	1	2nd. Porter	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	22	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7	140	None
14	Rice	Joseph	✓None	5	Messman	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	33	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7	180	Broken right thumb
15	Thompson	James	✓None	2	2nd. Messman	13-6-24	New York	No	Yes	30	M	Afen Blk	British	5 6	140	None
16	Roland	Victor	✓None	1	Waiter	2-6-24	Barbados	No	Yes	27	M	Afen Blk	British	5 6	145	None
17	Griffith	Moses	✓None	26	Waiter	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	43	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7	150	None
18	Adams	Edwin	✓None	10	Waiter	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	32	M	Afen Blk	British	5 8	135	None
19	Miller	William	✓None	15	Waiter	5-5-24	New York	No	Yes	42	M	Afen Blk	British	5 11	198	None
20	Nurse	Herbert	✓None	19	Waiter	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	33	M	Afen Blk	British	5 6	145	None
21	York	John	✓21456	25	Waiter	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	41	M	Afen Blk	British	5 9	150	None
22	Reid	Arthur	✓600	4	Waiter	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	25	M	Afen Blk	British	5 9	150	None
23	Scott	William	✓None	10	Waiter	30-6-24	New York	No	Yes	32	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7	145	None
24	Toppin	Alonzo	✓None	13	Waiter	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	51	M	Afen Blk	British	5 8	145	None
25	Wood	Edward	✓None	17	Waiter	25-8-24	Barbados	No	Yes	37	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7	125	None
26	Blackman	Oliver	✓None	6 Mths	Waiter	2-6-24	Barbados	No	Yes	35	M	Afen Blk	British	5 9	140	None
27	Henry	Zachariah	✓None	5	2nd. Pantryman	30-8-24	St. Croix	No	Yes	35	M	Afen Blk	British	5 6	140	None

No. 11 - Harold Thompson, 2nd. Pantryman, signed off at St. Croix, August 30th.

" 27 - Zachariah Henry, 2nd. Pantryman, signed on at St. Croix, August 30th.

Honoring Insp.

Philip Page
Purser.AMERICAN CONSULATE
Bridgetown B'dos B'ta J.
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

British, French, & U.S. visa
William C. Perkins
Vice (Consul) AUG 26 1924Date of this visa expires twelve
months from the date provided the passport
is used to be valid for that periodAmerican Consulate at St. Croix, Virgin Islands.
Date AUG 26 1924
I hereby certify that the above named person
has been granted a visa for the purpose
authorized by the Department of State.
William C. Perkins
Vice Consul of the United States at St. Croix

Fee \$ 2.00

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1924

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-6-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James T. Carmichael, Master, of the Fr. S. S. "GUIANA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

James T. Carmichael
Master, ~~Fr. S. S.~~ *GUIANA*

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1924

Thos. King
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. **103147** BILLED **SEP 18 1924**

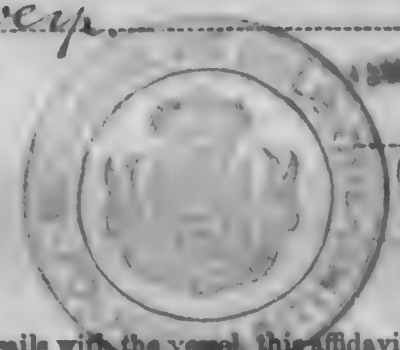
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doctor Louis Breen, Surgeon of the Antwerp Empress, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belgian Law.

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Clode-McReady
Cards Funched
Clerk
Cards removed
Cards checked
Edna Edmund

Sworn to before me this twenty-third day of August, 1924, N.D.
at Antwerp



ADMINISTRATION DE LA MARINE BELGE
Généraliste
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Stress
Wm 9-6-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Caucasian
East-Asian
16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	/	/	/
2nd Cabin	/	/	/
Steerage	/	/	/
Total	/	/	/

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. CAUCASIAN

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

AUGUST 23rd. 1924

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

15

Arriving at Port of NEW YORKSept 6, 1924

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of year. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. a. Is he a tourist? b. Is he a student? c. Is he a laborer? d. Is he a merchant? e. Is he a professional man? f. Is he a government official? g. Is he a member of a religious, social, or athletic organization? h. Is he a member of a political party? i. Is he a member of a labor union? j. Is he a member of a fraternal organization? k. Is he a member of a secret society? l. Is he a member of a political organization? m. Is he a member of a religious organization? n. Is he a member of a social organization? o. Is he a member of a athletic organization?	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of the Government of any other country.		
						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.										
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NON TOURIST	YES 6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	WHITE	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SWITZERLAND ZUERICH
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Shawver, of the St. Lawrence, from Albany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Shawver
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 19 1914
at Albany
Clayton L. Turner
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered on board

Vessel s/s "CAUCASIAN" arriving at

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN COMPANY
1	Hauversain Andre	Captain
2	Arax Robert	1st officer
3	Houbrechtsen Pierre	2nd officer
4	Tellurows Jean	3rd officer
5	De Pierpont Robert	4th officer
6	Fregouie J	5th officer
7	Orkoudon Haakon	6th officer
8	W. Allen Jan	7th officer
9	Stachube Alvar	8th officer

CAUC

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
To the Officer, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. CAUCASIAN
Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
detain on board 75 CAUCASIAN
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:
Robert Charles
Jean Charles
Lucas Charles
By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.
11/22/24
Immigrant Inspector.

sel having such aliens

Very 722-4

(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

RECEIVED
SEP 22 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port to arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

September 19, 1924

I, master of the Belgian S.S. CAUCASIAN
from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 59 Number of seamen deserted (5)
Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 60

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 6, 1924, consigned to Lloyd Royal Belg.; is now lying at Rec 2 Erie Basin, and is expected to sail September 19, 1924, for Havre and Antwerp via United States port of none First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Vanden Boorch Emil</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>Belgian</u>	<u>Antwerp August 23^d 1924</u>
<u>Sanglier Joseph</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>Belgian</u>	<u>" " "</u>
<u>Kamelmeck August</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Belgian</u>	<u>" " "</u>
<u>Kagens Jan</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>Belgian</u>	<u>" " "</u>
<u>Lucas Cirillo</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>Yugoslav</u>	<u>" " "</u>

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s "CAUCASIA"

arriving at

New York

Sept 6

1924

from the port of

Antwerp 727-4

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	Whether long or short of port	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name										
1	Hauwerain	Antre	Captain	23/8/24 Antwerp	47	Male						
2	Adams	Robert	1st officer		28							
3	Houbrechtzen	Pierre	2nd		28							
4	Delbeursen	Jean	3rd		41							
5	De Pierpont	Robert	4th		43							
6	Fregois	J.	5th		25							
7	Antonsson	Haakon	Carpenter		30		Belgian	Belgian				
8	W. J. J.	Jam	Boatman		30		do	do				
9	Maathbe	Edgar	Boatman		31		do	do				
10	De W. J.	August	Boatman		31		do	do				
11	Van Aenderghet	Eustache	Boatman		40		do	do				
12	Van der Vorst	Charles	Boatman		42		do	do				
13	Heckens	Jam	Boatman		36		do	do				
14	Van Thiel	Henri	Boatman		20		do	do				
15	Van der Heide	Joseph	Boatman		23		do	do				
16	Van den Berghe	Hecker	1st Engineer		38		do	do				
17	Van der Kie	Henri	2nd Engineer		34		do	do				
18	Langhe	Joseph	3rd Engineer		24		do	do				
19	Westerlich	Joseph	4th Engineer		27		do	do				
20	Polyn	August	5th Engineer		40		do	do				
21	Van W. J.	Ernst	Boatman		28		do	do				
22	Hemmen	David	Boatman		30		do	do				
23	Van der Kie	Henri	Boatman		26		do	do				
24	Barymaeckers	Jam	Boatman		50		do	do				
25	Van den broeck	Emiel	Boatman		28		do	do				
26	Voraecken	Charles	Boatman		37		do	do				
27	Langelaer	Joseph	Boatman		23		do	do				
28	Dingeman	Lebrecht	Boatman		34		do	do				
29	Broeckx	Eustach	Boatman		31		do	do				
30	Billen	Eugene	Boatman		31		do	do				

Page ended at No 30

Member of crew

Member of crew

Page 1 of 1

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

ANTWERP-BELGIUM

W. J. J. J.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owner

Local Agent

Line

Owner

Local Agent

Lloyd Royal Belge

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer,

Immigrant Inspector,

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed, and in the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the manifest forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 35 have been transmitted, and not the unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that provided by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES PEOPLES

Alcan (black).	Koran.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s "CAUCASIER,"

arriving at New York September 5th, 1924, from the port of Antwerp 7/23/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Buzloort	First pur	✓	Antwerp	do	19	m	Belgian				
2	Van Hoozandorp	Trans	✓	do	do	25	m	Belgian				
3	Hellen	Trans	✓	do	do	20	m	Belgian				
4	Houtbriet	Theophole	✓	do	do	26	m	Belgian				
5	Blommestein	Gabriel	✓	do	do	31	m	Belgian				
6	Hamelinck	August	✓	do	do	26	m	Belgian				
7	Kerstveld	Trans	✓	do	do	64	m	Belgian				
8	Franken	Estuwer	✓	do	do	20	m	Belgian				
9	De Pruydt	Pierre	✓	do	do	20	m	Belgian				
10	Dewel	Gustave	✓	do	do	40	m	Belgian				
11	Van den Brempt	Ferdinand	✓	do	do	34	m	Belgian				
12	Juchters	Jozef	✓	do	do	19	m	Belgian				
13	Kristoffersen	Arvid	✓	do	do	36	m	Scandinavian				
14	Burm	Trans	✓	do	do	21	m	Belgian				
15	Voorckers	Alfons	✓	do	do	28	m	Belgian				
16	Verheylen	Alfred	✓	do	do	34	m	Belgian				
17	Verheylen	Willem	✓	do	do	24	m	Dutch				discharged
18	Verheylen	Constant	✓	do	do	15	m	Belgian				
19	Huygens	Jan	✓	do	do	33	m	Belgian				
20	Benette	Emile	✓	do	do	18	m	Belgian				
21	Edelblut	Charles	✓	do	do	17	m	Belgian				
22	Lournt	Florent	✓	do	do	17	m	Belgian				
23	Hermie	Gaston	✓	do	do	22	m	Belgian				
24	Coulon	Alfred	✓	do	do	18	m	Belgian				
25	Knauert	Paul	✓	do	do	18	m	Belgian				
26	De Gerlauche	Philippe	✓	do	do	17	m	Belgian				
27	Dyckmans	Jules	✓	do	do	17	m	Belgian				
28	Meurice	Paul	✓	do	do	22	m	Belgian				
29	Duyvenbaert	Paul	✓	do	do	19	m	Belgian				
30	Rogier	Charles	✓	do	do	20	m	Belgian				
31	Janssens	Michel	✓	do	do	47	m	Belgian				
32	Lucas	Charles	✓	do	do	22	m	Belgian				

Line...

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSUL GENERAL
ANTWERPAMERICAN CONSUL GENERAL
ANTWERPAMERICAN CONSUL GENERAL
ANTWERPAMERICAN CONSUL GENERAL
ANTWERPAMERICAN CONSUL GENERAL
ANTWERPAMERICAN CONSUL GENERAL
ANTWERPAMERICAN CONSUL GENERAL
ANTWERPAMERICAN CONSUL GENERAL
ANTWERPAMERICAN CONSUL GENERAL
ANTWERPAMERICAN CONSUL GENERAL
ANTWERP

5-6-2x

02

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lauwereus, of the Caucasian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Lauwereus
Master, First or Second Officer,

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept, 1924

Immigrant Inspector,

AMERICAN CONSUL GENERAL
AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM.
August 23, 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this document has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
AW Fisher
American Vice Consul

ANTWERP, BELGIUM
For the journey to the United States
via AW Fisher
VICE CONSUL 23 AUG 1924
ANTWERP, BELGIUM
Consular fee No 1924

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARI 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 35 have been furnished, and not the unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES PEOPLES

African (black).	Koran.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 103148 BILLED SEP. 14 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON - NO SURGEON CARRIED.

1st No. 1.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

Code - 1148 9/14/24

Cards Punched 9/14/24
Clerk _____
Cards Removed 9-29-24
Cards Checked 9-29-24
Clerk Chas Erdman

_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List of Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Robinson Griffiths
Purser

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arr 9-6-24

Almagro
S. 1/8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	_____	_____	_____
2nd Cabin	_____	_____	_____
Steerage	✓	_____	✓
Total	✓	_____	✓

Stowaway ✓

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

6th. September

19²⁴

21

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or under any other restraint of law, for any crime or offense?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any other, except as provided in the laws of the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	If yes, Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or under any other restraint of law, for any crime or offense?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any other, except as provided in the laws of the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.		
			Yes or No.	If yes, Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or under any other restraint of law, for any crime or offense?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any other, except as provided in the laws of the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.		
			Yes or No.	If yes, Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or under any other restraint of law, for any crime or offense?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any other, except as provided in the laws of the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.		
1	Amway	No	No	-	No	No	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Brown	Tattoo: Woman & Snake on right arm	Cuba	Clonfuego
2	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Tattoo: Angel - right forearm	Spain	Leon
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. ALMARE ROYAL MAIL

arrived 9/6/24

, 19

M.,

, from 22 Sept 24

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
28m	1	ALUNA	Refuel	1	1	CIA	NO VIS. ILC SIC	NO VIS. ILC SIC	7/13/24 10am																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										</

Sept 17/18/18 ✓
10/4/24 Ebro 10/5/24 9 8 8 ✓
10/4/24 " 10/5/24 9 8 8 ✓
at

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ALMAGRO, arriving at NEW YORK, Sept 16, 1924, from the port of Puerto Colon

CORONEL

at a

39

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ELLIOT DAVID	MASTER	7/6/24 COLON	NO	YES	44	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5.10	170	WIL	h
2	JACKSON JOHN	MATE	20/12/23 DO.	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	DO.	5.7	142	DO.	
3	BRIDGES EDWINALE	2nd. MATE	12/6/24 NEW YORK	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO.	6.0	180	DO.	
4	SCOTT STANLEY R	3rd. DO.	18/6/24 DO.	NO.	YES	28	M	DO	DO.	6.2	162	DO.	
5	SNOW PATRICK RICHARDS	CADET	7/4/24 DO.	NO.	YES.	18	M	DO	DO.	6.1	148	DO.	
6	GRIFWITHS ROBINSON	PURSER	18/1/24 NEW YORK	NO.	YES.	38	M	DO	DO.	5.4	142	DO.	
7	MITCHELL JOSEPH W.	CH. ENGINEER	14/4/24 DO.	NO.	YES.	31	M	SCOTCH	DO.	5.8	171	DO.	
8	JONES ROBERT J.	2nd. do.	18/6/24 DO.	NO	YES.	29	M	ENGLISH	DO.	5.8	161	DO.	
9	WELSH THOMAS R.	3rd. DO.	10/6/23 DO.	NO.	YES	27	M	DO.	DO.	5.10	170	DO.	

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23

PORT OF NEW YORK

13th. September, 1924.

I, master of the BRITISH S. S. "ALMAGRO"
from port of LONDON, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6th. September, 1924, consigned to Sanderson & Son, Inc. is now lying at Pier 42, North River, and is expected to sail 13th. September, 1924, for Callao via United States port of New port News (Banking only) First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Native		DESERTING SEAMEN.		
Art. No.	Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
56	C. Ramirez	22	Ecuadorian	1st. July. 24 - Colon, C.Z.
63	M. Franco	19	do.	22nd. August. 24 do.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

items (2), (5), (6) and
See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



ALMAGRO

SEP 6 - 1924

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Puerto Colombia 8/24/24
CORONEL

Vessel **ALBACOR**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, *Sept 6*, 192*4*, from the port of

at a
39

ALBACOR

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ELIS	DAVID	MASTER	7/6/24	COLON	NO	YES	44	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5.10	170	REL	hcn
2	JACKSON	JOHN	MATE	20/12/23	DO.	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	DO.	5.7	142	DO.	
3	BRIDGER	RAJINALD	2nd. MATE	18/6/24	NEW YORK	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO.	6.0	170	DO.	
4	SCOTT	STANLEY R	3rd. DO.	18/6/24	DO.	NO.	YES	28	M	DO	DO.	6.2	162	DO.	
5	BRUCE	PATRICK RICHARDS	CADET	7/2/24	DO.	NO.	YES.	18	M	DO	DO.	6.1	148	DO.	
6	GRIFWITHE	ROBINSON	PURSER	18/6/24	NEW YORK	NO.	YES.	28	M	DO	DO.	5.4	142	DO.	
7	MITCHELL	JOSEPH W.	CH. ENGINEER	14/4/24	DO.	NO.	YES.	31	M	SCOTCH	DO.	5.5	171	DO.	
8	JONES	ROBERT J.	2nd. do.	18/6/24	DO.	NO	YES.	29	M	ENGLISH	DO.	5.8	161	DO.	
9	NELSON	THOMAS R.	3rd. DO.	10/8/23	DO.	NO.	YES	27	M	DO.	DO.	5.10	178	DO.	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Art. No.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
8 T.R.Nelson	27	British	19th.Jany.24 - Colon
14 J.W.Smith	33	do.	18th.June.24 - New York

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Art. No.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
19	O.Jones	36	British			
20	T.C.Hleby	25	do.			
21	W.Russell	41	do.			
66	J.B.Perales	24	do.			
67	A.Marcias	21	do.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
2 J.E.Jackson	35	British	19th.Jany.24 Colon	Inflammation of Bladder

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-5013

W.C. Davis

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

turns (2), (5), (6) and
See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ALMAGRO, arriving at NEW YORK, Sept 6, 1924, from the port of Puerto Colombia

8/24/24
CORONEL

at a
39

ALMAGRO

SEP 6 - 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ELLIS DAVID	MASTER	7/6/24 COLON	NO	YES	44	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5.10 140	140	WIL	hen
2	JACKSON JOHN	MATE	20/12/23 DO.	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	DO.	5.7 142	142	DO.	
3	BRIDSON REGINALD	2nd. MATE	18/6/24 NEW YORK	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	6.0 140	140	DO.	
4	SCOTT STANLEY R	3rd. DO.	18/6/24 DO.	NO.	YES	28	M	DO	DO.	6.2 162	162	DO.	
5	BRUCE PATRICK REBAHNS	CADET	7/2/24 DO.	NO.	YES.	18	M	DO	DO.	6.1 148	148	DO.	
6	GRIFVITHS ROBINSON	FURGER	18/6/24 NEW YORK	NO.	YES.	26	M	DO	DO.	5.4 148	148	DO.	
7	MITCHELL JOSEPH W.	CH. ENGINEER	14/4/24 DO.	NO.	YES.	31	M	SCOTTISH	DO.	5.8 171	171	DO.	
8	JONES ROBERT J.	2nd. do.	18/6/24 DO.	NO	YES.	29	M	ENGLISH	DO.	5.8 161	161	DO.	
9	NELSON THOMAS R.	3rd. DO.	10/2/23 DO.	NO.	YES	27	M	DO.	DO.	5.10 178	178	DO.	
10	SMITH JOHN W.	CHIEF STEWD.	18/6/24 DO.	NO.	YES.	33	M	DO.	DO.	5.7 148	148	DO.	of all
11	MCNULTY MICHAEL	RADIO OPERATOR	1/8/23 DO.	NO.	YES.	25	M	IRISH	DO.	5.7 145	145	DO.	
12	LUCAS JORGE	TELEGRAPHIST	10/1/23 COLON	NO.	YES.	43	M	SPAN. AMER.	ECUADOR	5.3 135	135	DO.	
13	SANCHEZ FELISARIO	A.B.	1/7/24 MANTA	NO.	YES.	24	M	DO.	DO.	5.7 142	142	DO.	
14	PALLADARES CATALINO	DO.	1/7/24 COLON	NO.	YES.	20.	M	DO.	DO.	5.3 128	128	DO.	
15	MEH SALI	DO.	1/7/24 COLON	NO.	YES.	24	M	DO.	DO.	5.2 128	128	DO.	ned to and is
16	RIVERA MAXIMO	DO.	1/7/24 DO.	NO.	YES.		M	DO.	DO.			DO.	
17	LUCAS EDUARDO	DO.	DO. DO.	NO.	YES.	20	M	DO.	DO.	5.4 138	138	DO.	States
18	PAGUI ISIDORO	DO.	1/5/24 DO.	NO.	YES.	21	M	DO.	DO.	5.6 147	147	DO.	
19	GUERRA MARTIN	DO.	1/7/24 DO.	NO.	YES.	25	M	DO.	COLOMBIA	5.7 148	148	DO.	
20	RANCO BOLIVAR	DO.	1/7/24 DO.	NO.	YES.	18	M	DO.	DO.	5.3 148	148	DO.	
21	RANCO CLAUDIA	MESS BOY	1/7/24 DO.	NO.	YES.	22	M	DO.	DO.	5.2 130	130	DO.	
22	MURILLO FOMPOLLO	DOMESTIC	26/8/23 BUENAVENTURA	NO.	YES.	36	M	DO.	DO.	5.11 188	188	DO.	
23	BEJERANS JULIO	FIREMAN	1/7/24 COLON.	NO.	YES.	30	M	DO	DO.	6.0 140	140	DO.	
24	VALVERDE FRANCISCO	DO.	18/10/23 DO.	NO.	YES.	28	M	DO.	DO.	5.10 170	170	DO.	
25	RIVAS PEDRO	DO.	1/1/24 GUAYAQUIL.	NO.	YES.	28	M	DO.	ECUADOR	5.8 142	142	DO.	
26	RODRIGUEZ DOMINGO	DO.	21/3/24 DO.	NO.	YES.	33	M	DO.	DO.	5.8 148	148	DO.	
27	RODRIGUEZ MARCELINO	DO.	27/3/24 BUENAVENTURA	NO.	YES.	26	M	DO.	COLOMBIA	5.7 148	148	DO.	
28	ORTIZ PEDRO	DO.	23/10/23 COLON.	NO.	YES.	21	M	DO.	DO.	5.3 142	142	DO.	
29	DO.	DO.	1/7/24 DO.	NO.	YES.	20	M	DO.	DO.	5.3 142	142	DO.	
30	DO.	DO.	1/7/24 DO.	NO.	YES.	20	M	DO.	DO.	5.3 142	142	DO.	

DISCHARGED AT COLON - 21/8/24

Line THE PACIFIC STEAM NAVIGATION CO.

Owners DO.

Local Agents DO.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

columns (2), (5), (6) and
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

at a

39

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

hcn

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rounanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

urns (2), (5), (6) and See other side.

110

39

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

hon

of all

ned to
and is

States

OVER.

urns (2), (5), (6) and
See other side.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents..... **SANDERSON & SON, INC.**

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DAVID ELLIS, MASTER, of the S.S. "ALMAGRO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
Concepcion, Chile, July 25, 1924.

I hereby certify that the following crew list visa has been given in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Canon L. McLain
Canon L. McLain,
Vice Consul of the United States
of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE		No. <u>21</u>
at <u>Concepcion, Chile</u>		(City) (Country)
SEEN		
For the journey to the United States		
via <u>Panama Canal</u>		
<i>Canon L. McLain</i>		
Date <u>July 25, 1924</u>		
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)		

Fee \$ 2.00 U. S. gold. Equal to 2000 Pesos

Paid by affiant stamp to Department of State

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

at a

39

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

hen

of all

ed to

and is

States

over.]

urns (2), (5), (6) and See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ALVAGRO"**, arriving at **NEW YORK** **Sept 6**, 1924, from the port of **CORONEL**

26

at a

39

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

hen

of all

ned to
and is

States

OVER.]

Net
the

umns (2), (5), (6) and
See other side.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	VALENZUELA	VICENTE	COOK	9/8/24	CALLAO	NO	YES	55	M	SPAN-AMER.	PERUVIAN	5.7.	15.2.	NONE
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

2. How many added to E.D.

*Callao-Lima, Peru
New York
R. Park
Aug. 11, 1924
No fee
Supplementary visa*

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DAVID ELLIS, of the s/s Almagro, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

at a

39

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

hen

of all

ned to and is

States

OVER.]

the

ums (2), (5), (6) and See other side.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).


LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ALMAGRO", arriving at NEW YORK... *NY, Sep 6*, 1924 from the port of CORONEL...

27

at a
39

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CABEZA	EMILIO	✓ TRIMMER.	22/8/24	COLON.	NO.	YES.	20	M.	SPAN.AMER.	COLOMBIAN.	5'4"	120	NONE
2	CASTILLO	LUSTINO	✓ SCULLION	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	21.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'2"	146	DO.
3	FRANCO	MIGUEL <i>du Reg. 60616</i>	✓ STEWARD	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	19.	M.	DO.	ECUADORIAN	5'8"	119	DO.
4	AMERICAN CONSULATE, Barranquilla, Colombia, August 26, 1924.													
5	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew													
6	list has been granted in accordance with regulations pre-													
7	scribed by the Secretary of State.													
8	SEEN for the journey to the United States.													
9	 <i>M. L. Stafford</i> American Consul.													
10														
11														
12	Service No. 1048.													
13	Supplemental visa; no fee prescribed.													
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line THE PACIFIC STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY
DO.
Owners SANDERSON & SON, INC.
Local Agents.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

umns (2), (3), (4) and
See other side.

5-6-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DAVID ELLIS MASTER, of the S.S. "ALMAGRO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19 24

Master, David Ellis

Immigrant Inspector

at a

39

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

hen

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

sums (2), (5), (6) and See other side.

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE
 Port of *New York*
 Date *Sept. 9/1924*
 Line *Columbia S. Co.*
 The following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

Francisco Rio
 Alien intends to abandon calling
 By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge,
 (Title of person signing receipt.)
 (Signature)
 (Date)

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
2. Kollingen	2nd mate	31	Male	Scand.	Norw.	5'9"	185	
3. Glerdov	1st eng.	37	Male	"	"	5'8"	190	
4. Rasmussen	1st eng.	42	Male	"	"	5'9"	190	
5. Olsen	2nd eng.	28	Male	"	"	5'7"	170	
6. Bentsen	3rd eng.	25	Male	"	"	5'8"	170	
7. Kaskottun	1st eng.	25	Male	"	"	5'8"	175	

ED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens at a port of the United States.
 97, 1924, from the port of *Turks Island*

(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
No	Yes	31	Male	Scand.	Norw.	5'9"	185	
No	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	190	
"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	190	
"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	175	
"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	160	

9-8 Tosta
 Form 600
 28

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*
September 10th, 19 *24*
 I, master of the *Norwegian* S. S. *Tosta*

from port of *Haugesund*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *21* Number of seamen deserted
 Number of seamen discharged *6* Seamen left in hospital (or died)
 Number of seamen signed on at this port *6* Total crew this date *21*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Dominican port* *6th* *September*, 19 *24*, consigned to *Columbia Line*; is now lying at *Peer 71-N.B.* and is expected to sail *Sept. 11th*, 19 *24*, for *Murray Canada* via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of *San Francisco*
Date *Aug. 9/12, 1924*
Line *Columbia S. S. Co.*
Ship *Tosco*
By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Francisco River
Trimmer
Alien intends to abandon sailing
Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
John Berglund
(Title of person filing receipt.)

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, or crew, etc.)
2. Kellingner	1st mate
3. Herloe	1st mate
4. Rasmussen	1st mate
5. Olsen	1st mate
6. Brimtzew	1st mate
7. Kaskapthun	1st mate
8. Halvorsen	1st mate

SIGNED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 39

United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens at a port of the United States.

97, 1924, from the port of *Turkey Island*

(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Yes	Yes	31	Male	Scand.	Norw.	5'9"	185	
Yes	Yes	37	Male	"	"	5'8"	190	
Yes	Yes	42	Male	"	"	5'9"	190	
Yes	Yes	42	Male	"	"	5'7"	170	
Yes	Yes	28	Male	"	"	5'7"	160	
Yes	Yes	28	Male	"	"	5'8"	170	
Yes	Yes	25	Male	"	"	5'8"	175	
Yes	Yes	27	Male	"	"	5'7"	160	
Yes	Yes	47	Male	"	"	5'6"	160	

at a

39

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

None

TOSTO

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Magnus Linde	26	Norw.	July 6 th at Newport News
John Johnson	31	Swede	July 19 th at New York
John Tommessen	32	Norw.	June 6 th at "
Arvid Bergander	25	"	June 6 th at "
Rudolf Grindler	18	"	June 6 th at "
Frank Stupka	38	American	Puerto Plata, Aug. 25 th

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Groffthol Johnsen	26	Swede			
Alf Karlson	25	Norw.			
Ole Kumpnes	22	"			
John Tommessen	28	"			
Robert Stange	22	"			
Arthur Andersen	19	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 38 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John Berglund
Master.

[OVER.]

Items (2), (5), (6) and See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

30

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. Tosto*, arriving at *NY*, *97*, 19*24*, from the port of *Turks Island* *830 AM*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Johannes</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>25-22</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>He</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>185</i>	
2	<i>Kollengen</i>	<i>Nils</i>	<i>1st mate</i>	<i>11-23</i>	<i>Beaumont</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>190</i>	
3	<i>Gleroe</i>	<i>Kristen</i>	<i>2nd mate</i>	<i>6-24</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>190</i>	
4	<i>Rasmussen</i>	<i>Sigurd</i>	<i>1st eng.</i>	<i>11-23</i>	<i>Beaumont</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>170</i>	
5	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Karl</i>	<i>2nd eng.</i>	<i>3-21</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160</i>	
6	<i>Berntsen</i>	<i>Ingolf</i>	<i>3rd "</i>	<i>6-24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>	
7	<i>Karseth</i>	<i>Valdemar</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>10-25</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>175</i>	
8	<i>Halvorsen</i>	<i>Nils</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>4-20</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160</i>	
9	<i>Aase</i>	<i>Odin</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>6-23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>160</i>	
10	<i>Worda</i>	<i>Curtis</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6-24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>170</i>	
11	<i>Hellisen</i>	<i>Harald</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-10-24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
12	<i>Kyvik</i>	<i>Glaus</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-10-24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	
13	<i>Cumseren</i>	<i>Knut</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6-24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>155</i>	
14	<i>Rakholm</i>	<i>Alf</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6-24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>155</i>	
15	<i>Tommessen</i>	<i>Enriol</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>6-24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>170</i>	
16	<i>Kunde</i>	<i>Magnus</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>7-24</i>	<i>Newport News</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>175</i>	
17	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>7-20-24</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>190</i>	
18	<i>Keizer</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Trimmer</i>	<i>6-14</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>175</i>	
19	<i>Rios</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2-1-24</i>	<i>P.R. Vata</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>P.R.</i>	<i>P.R.</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>165</i>	
20	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Kimur</i>	<i>Union</i>	<i>6-24</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>165</i>	
21	<i>Stupka</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>Gunser</i>	<i>8-23-24</i>	<i>Plata</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Ameg</i>	<i>6'5"</i>		
22	<i>Closed with twenty (20) Puerto Plata, D.R.</i>													
23	<i>Consulate at Puerto Plata, D.R.</i>													
24	<i>West Indies Ports</i>													
25	<i>See 77.</i>													
26	<i>Consul</i>													
27	<i>Consulate at Puerto Plata, D.R.</i>													
28	<i>Aug. 25, 1924</i>													
29	<i>See 77.</i>													
30	<i>See 77.</i>													

(15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

hen

TOSTO

Line *Columbus line*
Owners *P. Hall - Nelson & Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

columns (2), (3), (4) and
See other side.

9-7-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John England, of the Texas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1924

John England
Master, First or Second Officer.

John England
Immigrant Inspector.

at a
39

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

none

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

umns (2), (5), (6) and
See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **VERBANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **Sept 6th**, 1924, from the port of **LONDON** **Aug 23rd**

39

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HATCHER WALTER	MASTER	NEW YORK		47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10"	180	
2	HARTLEY FREDERICK	1st OFF			37				5'6"	168	
3	WILLIAMS CHARLES	2nd OFF			28				5'11"	163	
4	WISEMAN JOHN	3rd OFF			33				6'0"	170	
					25				5'5"	146	

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

RECEIVED
SEP 22 1923
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

325-25
32

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

PORT OF **New York**
I, master of the **Verbania** (Nationality **Italian**) S. S. **Verbania** 1924
from port of **LONDON** (Nationality **English**) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival **44** Number of seamen deserted **Nil**
Number of seamen discharged **Nil** Seamen left in hospital (or died) **Nil**
Number of seamen signed on at this port **Nil** Total crew this date **44**
The above-named vessel arrived at this port **6th September**, 1924, consigned to **Harro Canada & Co**; is now lying at **Dep 6th N.Y.**, and is expected to sail **20 Sep**, 1924, for **LONDON**, and is via **United States** port of **direct** First port of call in United States this voyage was **New York**

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

umns (2), (5), (6) and
See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No.

at a
39

Vessel **VERBANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **Sept. 6th**, 1924, from the port of **LONDON**, **Aug. 23rd**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HATCHER WALTER	MASTER	NEW YORK		47	M	ENGL	BRIT	5 10	180	
2	HARTLEY FREDERICK	1 st OFF			27				5 6	168	
3	WILLIAMS CHARLES	2 nd OFF			28				5 11	153	
4	WISEMAN JOHN	3 rd OFF			23				6 0	170	
	JAMES THOMAS	CARPENTER			28				5 5	145	

Page 2

DESE: SEAMEN (Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. A. Hatcher
Master.

[OVER]



26 Ordered to Call Houghton, Ok. 1924.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **VERBANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **Sept. 6th**, 1924, from the port of **LONDON** **Aug. 23rd**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HATCHER	MASTER	NEW YORK	NO	47	M	IRISH	IRISH	5 10	180	
2	HARTLEY	FREDERICK	1 st OFF		37				5 6	168	
3	WILLIAMS	CHARLES	2 nd OFF		28				5 11	163	
4	WISEMAN	JOHN	3 rd OFF		33				6 0	170	
5	HEITHUS	FRANK	CARPENTER		28				5 8	116	
6	DUDLEY	ELIAZAR	BOSS		36				6 0	170	
7	M'CANNA	JAMES	A B		48		IRISH	IRISH	5 5	126	
8	SHOARE	MICHAEL	A B		44						

VERBANIA

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
No change					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. A. Hatcher
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF **Philadelphia**
Sept. 16th, 1924

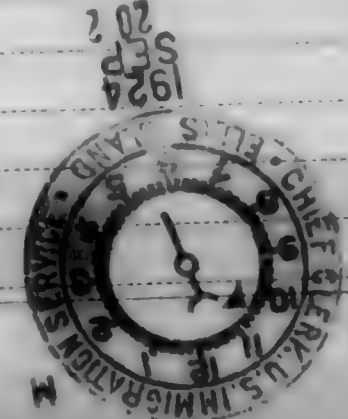
I, master of the **Britishia** (Nationality) S. S. **Verbania**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **44** Number of seamen deserted **nil**
Number of seamen discharged **nil** Seamen left in hospital (or died) **nil**
Number of seamen signed on at this port **nil** Total crew this date **44**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **15-9-24**, 192, consigned to **Sumner & Co.**, is now lying at **Pier 16**, and is expected to sail **16-9-24**, 192, for **New York direct**.
via United States port of **New York**. First port of call in United States this voyage was **New York**.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
No changes			



Columns (2), (5), (6) and See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **VERBANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK** *Sept. 6th*, 1924, from the port of **LONDON** *Aug. 23rd*

at a

39

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HATCHER	WALTER	MAST		47	M			5 10	160	
2	HARTLEY	FREDERICK	1 st OFF		37				5 6	168	
3	WILLIAMS	CHARLES	2 nd OFF		28				5 11	163	
4	WISEMAN	JOHN	3 rd OFF		23				6 0	170	
5	HEITHUS	FRANK	CARPENTER		21				5 8	116	
6	DUDLEY	ELEAZAR	BOUN		36				6 0	170	
7	MC DANNA	JAMES	A B		48		IRISH		5 5	126	
8	SHOARE	MICHAEL	A B		64		IRISH		5 11	150	
9	EAGLETON	JOHN	A B		25		ENGLISH		4 11	112	
10	HUNTER	JOHN	A B		26				5 8	170	
11	STEVENS	CYRIL	A B		27				5 4	150	
12	ROGERS	ERNEST	A B		49				5 8	160	
13	WRIGHT	RICHARD	A B		31				5 6	183	
14	OLIVER	WILLIAM	A B		29				6 1	156	
15	LINDSAY	ALLAN	DECK BOY		16				5 3	112	
16	BROWN	HENRY	DECK BOY		15				5 0	98	
17	NEW	GEORGE	DECK BOY		20				5 10	144	
18	BROWN	SIDNEY	CHIEF ENG		32				5 8	158	
19	TURNER	REGINALD	2 nd ENG		33				5 10	174	
20	HENDERSON	DAVID	3 rd ENG		26		SCOTCH		5 9	150	
21	WILLIAMS	MORRIS	4 th ENG		20		WELSH		5 8	160	
22	BALLET	RENÉ	DECK BOY		34		FRANCOIS		5 5	140	
23	RANKIN	SIDNEY	DECK BOY		24				5 5	140	
24	JONES	WILLIAM	DECK BOY		29				6 0	160	
25	HEDGES	HARRY	DECK BOY		32				5 7	160	
26	PEARCE	GEORGE	DECK BOY		22				5 8	144	
27	LOWING	JOSEPH	DECK BOY		26				5 10	154	
28	COLDING	JOHN	DECK BOY		27				5 10	150	
29	DAVIS	LAURENCE	DECK BOY		22				5 9	161	
30	MITCHENER	GEORGE	DECK BOY		36				5 10	150	

VERBANIA

SEP 6 - 1924



Henry Mc Lintock

26 Ordered to L. 2. 400 ft. Ob. 1000

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

at a

39

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

hen

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

columns (2), (5), (6) and n. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VERBANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, Sept 6th, 1924, from the port of LONDON Aug 23/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McDONALD				34	M	Irish		5'9"	154	
2	DETTMER	JAMES			34		Irish		5'8"	153	
3	CLARKE	ARTHUR			36				5'4"	140	
4	MADDEN	PATRICK			38				5'7"	126	
5	LYNCH	WILLIAM			26				5'6"	154	
6	O'NEILL	PAUL			50				5'6"	134	
7	CRANE	JAMES			30				5'10"	174	
8	RAE	DAVID			38				5'7"	136	
9	BRINCE	FREDERICK			51				5'6"	133	
10	MOORE	SIDNEY			25				5'4"	144	
11	LARGEN	WILLIAM			38				6'0"	152	
12	FINN	THOMAS			20				5'3"	126	
13	LUNN	WALTER			40				5'9"	146	
14	FLOYD	ARTHUR			19				6'0"	160	

21 AUG 1924
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and have been found to be in agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Henry M. Smith
John L. Laine
Libert

Crew List No. 424
American Consulate General at London, England.
Date 22nd August 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
SEEN for the journey to the United States.
SEAL
FEE STAMP.
W. B. Pinkerton
Consul of the United States at London, England.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
22 AUG 1924
LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

at a
39

(15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

hen

columns (2), (5), (6) and
n. See other side.

5-6-24

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Hatcher Master of the Verbania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Sept. 1924

Henry M. Smith

Immigrant Inspector

W. H. Hatcher
Master, First or Second Officer

at a

39

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

columns (2), (5), (6) and n. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

35

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROBERT E. HOPKINS, arriving at New York, September 6, 1924, from the port of San Pedro Cal. via Panama Canal

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kaulback	Stanley	Master	July 26	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	39	Male	English	American	5'11"	205	
2	Kristensen	Maitinas	1st Mate	" 25	"	"	"	39	"	Scand.	"	5-6	145	
3	Calder	George	2nd Mate	" 26	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5-10	175	
4	Kruke	Boris	3rd Mate	" 26	"	"	"	27	"	Russian	"	5-10	170	
5	Knowles	Hugh	Adm. Offr.	" 25	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5-8	135	
6	Nilsson	Nils	Pumpman	" 26	"	"	"	32	"	Scand.	1st P Sweden	5-10	180	
7	Huenel	Leonard von Donk	Boatswain	" 26	"	"	"	50	"	Dutch	1st P Holland	5-8	170	
8	Pulgan	Herman	A.B.	" 26	"	"	"	27	"	German	German	5-7	145	
9	Thelin	John	"	" 25	"	"	"	42	"	Scand.	Sweden	5-8	140	
10	O'Keefe	Lee	"	" 25	"	"	"	23	"	N. Fla.	British	5-9	160	
11	Aden	John	"	" 25	"	"	"	27	"	D.W.I.	Dutch	5-8	160	
12	Leaman	Gus	"	" 25	"	"	"	23	"	English	British	5-9	180	
13	Micholisen	William	"	" 26	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	British	5-9	170	
14	Michelson	Rudolph	O.S.	" 25	"	"	"	21	"	Scand.	Norway	5-7	145	
15	Boris	Henry	"	" 25	"	"	"	18	"	Dutch	Holland	5-8	150	
16	Shaw	Ernest	"	AUG 15	San Pedro	"	"	19	"	English	American	5-10	150	
17	Berg	Hans	Chief Eng'r	July 26	New York	"	"	39	"	Scand.	American	5-11	215	
18	Hikine	Edwin L.	1st Asst	" 26	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	6-00	175	
19	Newman	Karl	2nd Asst	" 25	"	"	"	27	"	Scand.	"	5-8	170	
20	Hawkins	Henry	3rd Asst	" 25	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5-8	170	
21	Klein	Hans	Oiler	" 26	"	"	"	25	"	German	1st P German	5-10	170	
22	Junkes	Fred	"	" 26	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	150	
23	Wickman	Ernest	Oiler	" 26	"	"	"	45	"	Scand.	1st P Sweden	5-10	190	
24	Seevert	Arhta	Fireman	" 26	"	"	"	19	"	German	1st P German	5-10	165	
25	Kuusik	Karl	"	" 26	"	"	"	27	"	Finland	Estonian	5-7	150	
26	Erickson	Adolph	"	" 26	"	"	"	37	"	Scand.	1st P Sweden	5-8	170	
27	Wierb	Albert	"	" 26	"	"	"	56	"	Scand.	American	5-10	200	
28	Pischel	John	Wiper	" 25	"	"	"	26	"	German	Danzig	5-6	150	
29	Murphy	Thomas	"	" 25	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	American	5-6	160	
30	Carminata	Manoel	Steward	" 26	"	"	"	54	"	Portugal	"	5-6	125	

Line Tide Water Oil Co.Owners Tide Water Oil Co.Local Agents W. I. Warren, 11 Broadway, N.Y.

14-150

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

columns (2), (3), (4) and
5. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. J. Kaulback, of the S.S. Robert E. Hopkins, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1924

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

S. J. Kaulback
Master, Robert E. Hopkins.

No.

at a

39

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

hon

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

columns (2), (5), (6) and m. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

36

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROBERT A. HOPKINS, arriving at New York, September 6, 19 24, from the port of San Pedro Cal. via Panama Canal

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

hen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1.	Zetnoven	William	Crier Cook	July 26	New York	Paid off	Yes	50	Male	Dutch	Holland	5-10	195	
2	Iroost	Gerrard	2nd Cook	" 25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	160	
3	Frohn	Nick	Messman	" 20	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	155	
4	Juchnievicz	John	"	" 20	"	"	"	19	"	Polian	American	5-10	150	
5	Power	Richard	Messboy	" 20	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	"	5-10	150	
6	Petersen	Ole	"	" 25	"	"	"	24	"	Scand.	Denmark	5-7	145	
7	Albrecht	Jessie H.	Stewardess	Aug 27	Balboa	Do	"	31	F	white USA	USA	5-7	137	
8	Albrecht	Antoinette	Asst "	Do	Do	Do	"	54	F	white USA	USA	5-4	126	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Balboa, C. Z. Date 8/27/24
SEEN
M. J. Briggs
Deputy Shipping Commissioner

Line _____
Owner Wide Water Oil Co.
Local Agents _____
14-120

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

columns (2), (3), (4) and (5). See other side.

9-6-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.J. Kaulback, of the S.S. Robert A. Hopkins, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1924

Henry W. Litch
Immigrant Inspector.

S.J. Kaulback
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sheet No.

Arrival at a

39

(14) (15)
Height Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

148 in
660
130
144

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ation in columns (2), (5), (6) and each alien. See other side.

Required under Act

Prach
essel

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

James Butler Morris Rudolph John Rudolph Samuel Pye Walter Pye Ellis McKintley

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
J. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

No. on list	NAME	Family name	STATUS ON VESSEL	(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
1	Mackinley			
2	Buttles			
3	Rudolph	Mario	Non	60 years boat
4	Rudolph	John	Non	5 " seaman
5	Pye	Sam	Non	8 years seaman
6	Pye	Walter	Non	2 " seaman
7	Mackinley	Ellis	Non	1 year seaman

Crew list not raised -
No demand within
Sherbrooke

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1924, 1924, from the port of Sherbrooke N. S.

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		48	m	white	British	5'8"	148	non
		32		"	"	5'8"	160	
		33		"	"	5'6"	130	
		28		"	"	5'7"	165	
		27		"	"	5'6"	130	
		19		"	"	5'4"	190	
		16		"	British	5'4"	120	

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

37

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of

I, master of the

(Nationality)

S. S.

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all

changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival

Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port

Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

19

consigned to

J. F. WHITNEY & CO. is now lying at

expected to sail

19

for

via United States port of

First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

38

Port of *Shelburne N.S.*

Required under Act

Prach
Vessel

Pursuant to the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board *the ship Mable G. Quinn* (Place of delivery or detention.)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

STATUS ON VESSEL
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
James Butler, Morris Rudolph, John Rudolph, Samuel Pye, Walter Pye, Ellis McKintley none names are not on the vessel crew list

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
John McKintley (Title of person signing receipt.)
By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
J. E. Lawrence (Immigrant Inspector.)

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 39

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1924, 1924, from the port of *Shelburne N.S.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME	(3) Family name	(4) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(5) Whether able to read	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	<i>Maskinley</i>				<i>49</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>wh</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>hon</i>
2	<i>Butler</i>				<i>32</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>130</i>	
3	<i>Rudolph</i>	<i>Mario</i>			<i>33</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>130</i>	
4	<i>Rudolph</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>28</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>165</i>	
5	<i>Pye</i>	<i>Sam</i>			<i>27</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>130</i>	
6	<i>Pye</i>	<i>Walter</i>			<i>19</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>5'4</i>	<i>190</i>	
7	<i>Maskinley</i>	<i>Ellis</i>			<i>16</i>			<i>British</i>	<i>5'4</i>	<i>120</i>	
8											
9	<i>Crew list not raised -</i>										

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John Maskinley Master.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

39

Prach *Mabel G Jenn* *CITY ISLAND, N. Y.* *SEP 6 1924* *1924*, from the port of *Sherbrooke N. S.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- mand	(6) SHIP When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mackinley John	Non	20 years	Master	May Sherbrooke	Yes	Yes	49	m	White	British	5-8	148	None
2	Baillie James	Non	10 "	Mail	" "	Canada	Yes	32	"	"	"	5-8	160	
3	Rudolph Mario	Non	10 years	Cook	" "	"	Yes	33	"	"	"	5-6	130	
4	Rudolph John	Non	5 "	Seaman	" "	"	Yes	28	"	"	"	5-7	165	
5	Pye Sam	Non	8 years	Seaman	" "	Canada	Yes	27	"	"	"	5-6	130	
6	Pye Walter	Non	2 "	Seaman	" "	"	Yes	19	"	"	"	5-4	190	
7	Mackinley Edith	Non	1 year	Seaman	June Sherbrooke	"	Yes	16	"	"	British	5-4	120	
8														
9	Crew list not revised -													
10	No command within 100 miles of													
11	Sherbrooke John Mackinley													
12	Master													
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents

5-6-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Maslinney Master of the Prich Mahel & Gunn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

6

day of

Sept, 1924

F. G. Lawrence

Immigrant Inspector.

John Maslinney
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 42

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

Vessel *Aguistar*arriving at *New York*1924 from the port of *New York*

14-1280.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identificat- ion card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	<i>Heall William</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>Aug 12 N.Y.</i>	<i>paid off</i>		<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5' 15"</i>	<i>155</i>	
2	<i>Harrison William</i>			<i>1st Officer</i>	<i>" 12 "</i>			<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>5' 19"</i>	<i>190</i>	
3	<i>Foulkes Fred</i>			<i>2nd "</i>	<i>" 12 "</i>			<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>5' 16"</i>	<i>160</i>	
4	<i>Adams James</i>			<i>3rd "</i>	<i>" 12 "</i>			<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>5' 13"</i>	<i>135</i>	
5	<i>Petrez Ramon</i>			<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>" 12 "</i>			<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>10 N.Y.</i>	<i>5' 17"</i>	<i>175</i>	
6	<i>Seale Alfred</i>			<i>B'Wain</i>	<i>" 12 "</i>			<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>5' 14"</i>	<i>145</i>	
7	<i>Rehder John</i>			<i>Seaman</i>	<i>" 12 "</i>			<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>5' 15"</i>	<i>150</i>	
8	<i>Rudolphin</i>													

Form 688

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE 40U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.Port of *New York, N.Y.*
September 12th, 1924.

I, master of the *American* (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *35* Number of seamen deserted *None*
Number of seamen discharged *35* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *None*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *35* Total crew this date *35*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *September 8th, 1924*, consigned to *John G. Carney, Receiver*, is now lying at *Pier 13, N.Y.* and is expected to sail *September 11th, 1924*, for *Cuba and Mexico*.
via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States
this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

NONE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Francis G. Carney, Receiver**Francis G. Carney, Receiver*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Line
Owners
Local Ag
14-1280.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

42

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

189

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. & seaman's identifi- cation card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	*Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	Skall	William	✓	Master	AUG. 12	N.Y.	Pass. off	38	M		U. S. A.	5 ⁵	155	
2	Harrison	William	✓	1 st Officer	" 12	"	"	41	"		"	5 ¹⁰	190	
3	Foulkes	Fred	✓	2 ^d	" 12	"	"	26	"		"	5 ¹¹	160	
4	Adams	Alonso	✓	3 ^d	" 12	"	"	26	"		"	5 ⁵	135	
5	Petrez	Ramon	✓	Carpenter	" 12	"	"	37	"	Holland	D. N. S.	5 ⁹	175	
6	Seale	Alfred	✓	B' Nain	" 12	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 ⁵	145	
7	Kehder	John	✓	Seaman	" 12	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 ⁸	150	
	Rudolph	Benjamin	✓	"	" 12	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 ⁶	170	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible][illegible]

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

(6) and (7)

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL ~~AS~~ MEMBERS OF CREW 42

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

Vessel Aguirita

arriving at New York

Sept 6

, 1924 from the port of

New York
Mass 9/21/24

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hall	William	✓		Master	Aug 12	N.Y.	Port off	Y	38	M		U. S. A.	5' 5"	155	
2	Harrison	William	✓		1 st Officer	" 12	"	"	"	41	"		"	5' 10"	190	
3	Foulker	Fred	✓		2 ^d	" 12	"	"	"	26	"		"	5' 11"	160	
4	Adams	Elmer	✓		3 ^d	" 12	"	"	"	26	"		"	5' 5"	135	
5	Petregz	Ramon	✓		Carpenter	" 12	"	"	"	32	"	Holland	N. M. S.	5' 9"	175	
6	Seale	Alfred	✓		B' Main	" 12	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 5"	145	
7	Kehder	John	✓		Seaman	" 12	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	
													"	5' 6"	170	

U.S. ADWISTAR sailed from New York to Nassau & Mexico Voy. 19.
Arrived Sept.
Signed Sept. 10, 1924.
Sailed Sept. 11, 1924.

[illegible][illegible]

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
W. HALL	Master		
W. HARRISON	1st Officer	36	U.S.
F. Foulkis	2nd "	25	"
A. E. Adams	3rd "	25	"
R. Pitris	Carpenter	32	Curacao
A. Seals	Boatswain	30	B.W.I.
J. Bahder	A. B. Seaman	28	Curacao
R. Yates	"	28	Venezuela
L. Bernaville	"	26	Curacao
E. Palm	"	35	D.W.I.
A. Thomas	Ord Seaman	31	"
J. Maduro	"	35	Venezuela
J. Salidar	"	35	Mexico
E. Marcia	"	24	Curacao
E. E. Clark	Chief Engineer	35	
T. Donaldson	1st Asst. Engr.	28	U.S.
J. Mower	2nd " "	26	U.S.
J. Anest	3rd " "	22	"
C. Klein	Oiler	21	"
F. Tunley	"	51	"
S. Glypstra	"	27	"
S. Valea	Fireman	28	Greece
J. Casal	"	30	Spain
J. Herodis	"	24	"
L. Macinagle	Wiper	23	Curacao
J. Regueira	"	20	"
W. Reits	Steward	36	
H. Illes	Cook	35	U.S.
E. Martinia	Seaman	23	Virgin Islands
G. Martinia	"	20	Curacao
L. Martins	"	17	"
E. Hyndman	"	20	"
E. J. Folgnat	Supercargo	45	B.W.I.
L. DeVitte	Wells Fargo	49	U.S.
S. Seckacs	Wireless Operator	20	"

CREW 35
M.

(6) and (7)

alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AGWISTAR AS MEMBERS OF CREW 42

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

Vessel Agwistar

arriving at New York

1924 from the port of New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hall Melham	✓		Master	Aug 12 N.Y.	Pass. off	Y	38	M		U.S.A.	5'5"	155	
2	Harrison William	✓		1 st Officer	" 12 "	"	"	44	"		"	5'5"	190	
3	Foulkes Fred	✓		2 ^d "	" 12 "	"	"	26	"		"	5'5"	160	
4	Adams Alonzo	✓		3 ^d "	" 12 "	"	"	26	"		"	5'5"	135	
5	Petrez Ramon	✓		Carpenter	" 12 "	"	"	37	"	Holland	10 N.Y.	5'9"	175	
6	Seale Alfred	✓		B'Nair	" 12 "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	145	
7	Kehden John	✓		Seaman	" 12 "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
8	Rudolphin Dennis	✓		"	" 12 "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	170	
9	Yates Ramon	✓		"	" 12 "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
10	Combs Ralph	✓		"	" 12 "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	150	
11	Rivas Manuel	✓		"	" 12 "	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
12	Slagen John	✓		"	" 12 "	"	"	28	"		U.S.A.	5'8"	150	
13	Paschal Guy	✓		"	" 12 "	"	"	22	"		"	5'9"	170	
14	Wagner Willett	✓		"	" 12 "	"	"	23	"		"	5'7"	170	
15	Saknace Steve	✓		Radio	" 12 "	"	"	23	"		"	5'5"	140	
16	Fournier Edward	✓		Purser	" 13 "	"	"	42	"		"	5'5"	140	
17	Clark Rollin	✓		Engineer	" 13 "	"	"	35	"		"	5'8"	160	
18	Lonaldson Thorton	✓		1 st Asst	" 12 "	"	"	28	"		"	5'7"	145	
19	Mower Joseph	✓		2 ^d "	" 12 "	"	"	26	"		"	5'7"	150	
20	Aneste James	✓		3 ^d "	" 12 "	"	"	42	"		"	5'7"	160	
21	McLean Taylor	✓		Cook	" 12 "	"	"	40	"		"	5'8"	155	
22	De Cesco Anthony	✓		"	" 12 "	"	"	27	"		"	5'7"	150	
23	Kline Charles	✓		"	" 12 "	"	"	21	"		"	5'5"	150	
24	Marroli Jose	✓		Tinsman	" 12 "	"	"	24	"	Greek	Greece	5'5"	150	
25	Sasal Jose	✓		"	" 12 "	"	"	30	"	Spain	Spanish	5'7"	160	
26	Varala Jose	✓		"	" 12 "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	145	
27	Macinaga Laurence	✓		Wiper	" 12 "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
28	Requira Jose	✓		"	" 12 "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
29	Reitz William	✓		Steward	" 12 "	"	"	29	"		U.S.A.	5'5"	145	
30	Illes Henry	✓		Cook	" 12 "	"	"	22	"		U.S.A.	5'5"	140	

AGWISTAR
SEP 7 - 1924

Ward L. L. L.
r. y. & C. M. S. S. C.
Local Agents
10-1924

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *M J Hall Master*, of the *Amer's Agvistar*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3.(a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M J Hall
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 43

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

Vessel Agurstar

arriving at New York

Sept 6

1924 from the port of

Havana 8/24
New York

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	*Race	Nationality	Height Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where								
1	Martinez	Garcia	✓		Museman	1924	N.Y. Paid off	Yes		26	M	Hispanic	N.A.D.	5' 14"	
2	Martinez	Garcia	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 14"	
3	De Leon	Flaherty	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 15"	
4	Hyndman	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	B.N.D.	5' 15"	
5	De Vell	Louis	✓		Exp. Messenger	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5' 16"	
6	Garcia	Susano	✓		Workaway	"	"	"	"	30	"	Mexico	Mexican	5' 14"	
35	Gally	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 14"	

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.

DATE AUG 17 1924

I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[Signature]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via Mexican ports

[Signature]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH 36

SERVICE No. 5738 FEE nil

Supplemental

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEXICO

NO. 5712

For the journey to the United States.

To John Gally

By [Signature]
Consul

DATE Aug 24/24

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport is not expired.)

Seal and Fee Stamp

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO

Aug 28 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[Signature]
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

35 name

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL.
HABANA, CUBA.

DATE AUG 19 1924

I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[Signature]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Mexican ports

[Signature]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH 36

SERVICE NO. 5738 FEE nil

Supplemental

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEXICO

NO. 5712

SEEN
for the journey to the United States.

John Gally
Consul

Aug 24 1924
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport is not expired.)

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO

Aug 28 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[Signature]
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

35 name

2-5-6-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *W. J. Hall*, Master of the *Amesbury*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. J. Hall
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

6 day of

1924

W. J. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No.

Vessel "Ringborg", arriving at New York, September 7th, 1928, from the port of Santa Lucia.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

DISCHARGE, SEA -C

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Columbus Steamship Co
Wm C. Gilbert, Broker
Hager & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Coleman & Wilby

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

45

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ringborg, arriving at New York, September 7th, 1924, from the port of Santa Lucia, La

RINGBORG

SEP 7 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) D OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	1 p
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Monsen	Thorwald				7/19-24	New York	Yes	Yes			W. Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7"		
2	Ek	Karl														
3	Akde	Jens								29						
4	Boirand	Jorgen								31						
5	Lorinson	Liquid								34						
6	Andersen	Martin								38						
7	Nike	Ligard								29						
8	Hansen	Karl								29						
9	Eike	Arne								35						
10	Enroldsen	Bjame								24						
11	Johansen	Johan				8/13-24				18						
12	Johansen	Alfred								36						
13	Pirutsen	Thyre								20						
14	Martinsen	Bjame						NO		26						
15	Knutsen	Henry								20						
16	Wright	Fin						NO		20						
17	Jensen	Charles								19						
18	Eliason	Golfred								20			Danish	5'6"		
19	Olson	Ingolf								37			Swedish	5'6"		
20	Fustad	Levi						NO		40			Norwegian	5'7"		
21	Solem	Alfred								20						
22	Orksen	Georg								33						
23	Kristiansen	Henry						NO		26						
24	Horsen	John								30						
25	Pethusen	Karl						NO		31						
26	Olden	Henry								29						
27	Nilsen	Paul								31						
28										31						
29																
30																

Columbus Steamship Co
Willy C. Gilbert, Bergen
Haller & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-7-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walt, of the St. Ringling, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1924

John J. Jansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Ernest Olding
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, Santa Isabel, arriving at New York, Dec 6, 1907, from the port of Matamoros

(1) No. on list	Name	(8) FED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	When	Where								
1	Pearlman	1-15-18	Off.	"	29	M	English	U.S.A.	5'8"		
2	Lane	1-15-18	Off.	"	33	M	English	U.S.A.	5'9"		
3	Helen	1-15-18	Off.	"	31	F	Korean	"	5'1"		
4	Arden	1-15-18	Off.	"	32	M	German	German	5'6"		
5	Lunas	1-15-18	Off.	"	32	M	English	U.S.A.	5'6"		
6	Tallin	1-15-18	Off.	"	32	M	Italian	Italy	5'6"		
7	Viland	1-15-18	Off.	"			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'6"		
8	Garrison	1-15-18	Off.	"	4	F	Irish	Ireland	5'5"		

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
D. Simmons	52	U. S. A.			
J. F. Bulmer	56	"			
L. Thuma	53.	"			
W. Mooring	56.	Swiss			
J. Kolesky	53.	Russia			
A. Rydel	19.	Norway			
E. Bergenden	52.	Germany			
O. Hoffkauer	53.	Finland			
C. Hafler	24.	U. S. A.			
F. Miguel	19.	Ecuador			
E. Geppert	18.	"			

RECEIVED
 1923
 DIVISION

RECEIVED
SEP 22 1923
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. Doughmaker
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, the cases of desertion of any such alien, and the time and place of desertion; and in the event of the desertion of any such alien, it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to lead to his apprehension and to report the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, be liable to the collector of customs of the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quest on or the payment of such liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES
IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

46

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF... *New York*

I, master of the *American* S. S. *Santa Isabel*
(Nationality)

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted —
 Number of seamen discharged 2 1/2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 1/2 Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 6, 1924, consigned to American Sugar Cane, is now lying at Pier 63 N.R., and is expected to sail Sept. 20, 1924, for Havana, via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1618

1, (5), (6) and (7)
side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, Santa Isabel, arriving at New York, Sept 7, 1924, from the port of Panama

SANTA ISABEL
SEP 7 - 1924

(1) No. on list	NAME		(6) PED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			When	Where									
1	Reynolds	Charles	15	P.R.	15		52	M	English	U.S.A.	5.9		
2	Jack	Philip	15				29	M	English	"	5.9		
3	Line	Michael	15				33	M	English	"	5.9		
4	Helen	Oscar	15				31	M	English	"	31		
5	Arahn	Robert	15				32	M	German	German	5.6		
6	Lunas	John	15				32	M	English	U.S.A.	5.6		
7	Fallin	Stene	15				32	M	Italian	Italy	5.6		
8	Reard	Marion	15						U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.4		
9	Aranson	Andrew	15				4	M	Irish	Irish	5.5		
10	Re						19	M	Norway	Norway	5.6		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Seamen

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
M. Line	33	U.S.A.	New York Aug 15 1924
B. Arahn	32	German	" " 15 "
J. Lunas	32	U.S.A.	" " 15 "
S. Fallin	32	Italy	" " 15 "
A. Aranson	34	English	" " 15 "
H. Moor	30	"	" " 15 "
J. Arastaran	30	England	" " 15 "
H. Terrell	33	U.S.A.	" " 15 "
H. Altamirano	19	Ecuador	" " 15 "
A. Macias	20	"	" " 15 "
M. Niland	26	U.S.A.	" " 15 "

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, Santa Isabel, arriving at San Jose, July 6, 1904, from the port of Matanzas.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME	(3) NAME	(4) NAME	(5) NAME	(6) PED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	First name	Initials	Rank	When	Where								
1	Smith	Charles		Master	15	U.S.	Yes	20	M	White	U.S.	5.8		
2	Jack	Philip		1st Off.	15	"	"	24	"	English	"	5.9		
3	Leve	Michael		2nd	15	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	5.9		
4	Helges	Cosmo		3rd	15	"	"	31	"	Norwegian	"	31		
5	Arabin	Rafael		Rank	15	"	"	32	"	German	German	5.6		
6	Lunas	John		Capt	15	"	"	32	"	Irish	U.S.	5.6		
7	Tollin	Steve		Boatman	15	"	"	32	"	Italy	Italy	5.6		
8	Picard	Maxim		1st	15	"	"		"	U.S.	U.S.	5.6		
9	Aranson	Andrew		"	15	"	"	4	"	Irish	Irish	5.5		
10	Noy			"		"	"	19	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.6		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
M. Lane ✓	33	U. S. A.	New York Aug 15 1924
R. Brahn ✓	32	German	" " 15 "
J. Lunas ✓	32	U. S. A.	" " 15 "
F. Fablan ✓	32	Italy	" " 15 "
A. Aronson ✓	24	Sweden	" " 15 "
H. Stivor ✓	20	"	" " 15 "
J. Aristarain ✓	20	England	" " 15 "
H. Terrell ✓	35	U. S. A.	" " 15 "
H. Altamirano ✓	19	Ecuador	" " 15 "
A. Macias ✓	20	"	" " 15 "
M. Miland ✓	26	U. S. A.	" " 15 "

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

47

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, Santa Isabel, arriving at New York, Sept 7, 1924, from the port of Matanzas

SANTA ISABEL
SEP 7 - 1924

(1) No. on list	NAME			(6) EMPLOYED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				When	Where									
1	Smith	Charles		15	U.S.	Boat		32	M	White	U.S.	5.5		
2	Lee	Philip		15				29	M	English		5.9		
3	Line	Michael		15				33	M	Italian		5.9		
4	Wilson	Oscar		15				31	M	Irish		31		
5	Kuhn	Robert		15				32	M	German	German	5.6		
6	Lunas	John		15				32	M	Italian	U.S.	5.6		
7	Ballin	Steve		15				32	M	Irish	Italy	5.6		
8	McLund	William		15						U.S.	U.S.	5.6		
9	Arnsen	William	U.S. 931-508	15						Irish	Irish	5.5		
10	Korheim	John		15				19	M	Norway	Norway	5.6		
11	Royde	William		15				19	M			5.6		
12	J. Gibson	John		15				19	M	English	English	5.5		
13	Agustaron	Joseph		15				31	M			5.6		
14	Stoor	Henry		15				20	M	Irish	Irish	5.6		
15	McCulloch	Harry		15				33	M	English	U.S.	5.5		
16	Ballom	Charles		15				30	M			5.6		
17	Terrell	Harry		15				35	M			5.7		
18	Zannares	Constantine		15				31	M	Greek		5.7		
19	Lopez	Ramon		15				23	M	Ecuador	Ecuador			
20	Kuslort	Alexander		15				24	M	Spain	Spain			
21	More	Martino		15				58	M					
22	Estroba	Ramon		15				38	M					
23	Koriko	Basil		15				40	M	Russia	Russia			
24	Cabrero	Julio		15				21	M	Ecuador	Ecuador			
25	Pena	George		15				24	M					
26	Inuicaste	Julio		15				22	M					
27	Steele	John		15				48	M	English	England			
28	Forsica	Martin		15				31	M	Spain	Spain			
29	Ray	Joan		15				28	M					
30	McMarran	Henry		15				19	M	Ecuador	Ecuador			
	Maupas	Antoine		15				21	M					

Line American & Cuban S.S. Line Inc.
Owners do

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-6-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Doughmaker, of the Santa Trabel, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

<p>AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL HABANA, CUBA DATE <u>AUG 25 1924</u> I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State <u>W. C. [Signature]</u> VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA</p>	<p>SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Cuba</u> <u>W. C. [Signature]</u> VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA CLOSED WITH <u>31</u> SERVICE NO. <u>5830</u> FEE <u>nil</u></p>
---	--

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Vessel S/S Vindegoen, arriving at New York, Sept. 6th, 1924, from the port of Santiago de Cuba Aug 28/24

9-26-10
Form 889

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the wages paid or to be paid on the port arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor may require by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival said such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed on or departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who have been discharged thereon at the time of their discharge, and who will leave the port of arrival or landing, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged prior to the time of their arrival or landing; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to comply with either of the said duties, he, she, or it, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or furnished as so above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the extent herein provided; and in such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, the amount of such fine shall be remitted or refunded:

That such clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1813

14-1013

Vessel S/S "Vindsgaard", arriving at New York, Sept. 6th, 1924, from the port of Santiago de Cuba Aug. 28/24

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-1612

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 49

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Vindegggen*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept. 6th*, 1924, from the port of *Santiago Cuba Aug 28/24*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Thoren	Binar			Steward	Feb. 1922	Eng.	No		38	Male	Scandin.	None			
2	Svensen	Bjarne			1 st Mate	"	"	"		36	"	"	"			
3	Ejler	Bjarne			2 ^d "	" 1924	Balb.	"		29	"	"	"			
4	Arholt	Henry			1 st Eng.	Feb. 1922	Eng.	"		36	"	"	"			
5	Olsen	Andreas			2 ^d "	Aug. 1924	Eng.	"		35	"	"	"			
6	Chausen	Fridtjof			3 ^d "	Aug. 1925	Balb.	"		36	"	"	"			
7	Andersen	Ludvig			Steward	Feb. 1924	"	"		30	"	"	"			
8	Parlsen	Andreas			Cook	"	"	"		30	"	"	"			
9	Jacobson	Asbjorn			Miss boy	Aug. "	N.Y.	"		18	"	"	"			
10						Feb.	"	"								

S-S Vindegggen
FORM 696

SEP 1 1924

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

48

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEP 17 1924

PORT OF *Newport News*
September 13th 1924

I, master of the *Norwegian* S. S. *Vindegggen*, from port of *New York*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *27* Number of seamen deserted *none*
Number of seamen discharged *none* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *none*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *none* Total crew this date *27*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *September 13th* 1924, consigned to *G. & Blake & Co.* is now lying *on the stream* and is expected to sail *September 13th* 1924, for *Santiago Cuba* via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

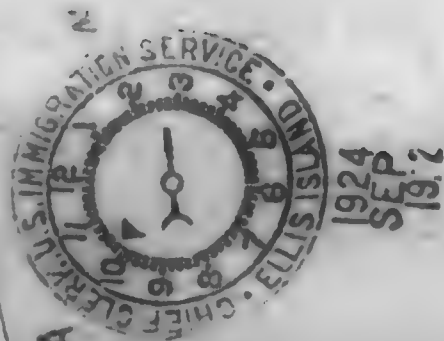
EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED

SEP 19 1923

RECORD DIVISION



VINDEGGGEN SEP 7 - 1924

Vessel S/S VinSoggen, arriving at New York, Sept. 6th, 1924, from the port of Santiago de Cuba Aug. 27/24

Edw. Ballisat

Master

(over.) and (7)

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 49

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Vindegggen*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept. 6th*, 1924, from the port of *Santiago de Cuba Aug. 28/24*

VINDEGGGEN
SEP 7 - 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to speak English	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Thoren	Binar			Steward	Feb. 1922	Eng.	No	38	Male	Scandin.	Swed.			
2	Sundam	Bjarne			1 st Mate	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
3	Olefen	Bjarne			2 nd "	" 1924	Balb.	"	29	"	"	"			
4	Amholt	Henry			1 st Eng.	Feb. 1922	Eng.	"	36	"	"	"			
5	Olson	Andreas			2 nd "	Mar. 1924	Eng.	"	35	"	"	"			
6	Olson	Fred			3 rd "	Aug. 1923	Balb.	"	36	"	"	"			
7	Andersen	Ludvig			Steward	Feb. 1924	"	"	30	"	"	"			
8	Jarlsen	Andreas			Cook	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
9	Jacobsen	Asbjorn			Miss boy	Aug. "	W.G.	"	18	"	"	"			
10	Vaspaas	Alf			Deckman	Feb. 1924	Balb.	"	35	"	"	"			
11	Smelbuert	Arthur			C. B. S.	"	Tampa	"	25	"	"	"			
12	Larsen	Frank			"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
13	Bugge	Peder			"	Mar. 1924	W.G.	"	20	"	"	"			
14	Stabum	Harald			"	Aug. 1924	"	"	25	"	"	"			
15	Bure	Carl			C. S.	Feb. 1924	Tampa	"	21	"	"	"			
16	Enger	William			"	Mar. 1924	W.G.	"	22	"	"	"			
17	Sivvaag	Johannes			"	August 1924	"	"	22	"	"	"			
18	Evensen	Abel			"	"	Phila.	"	24	"	"	"			
19	Larsen	Nils			Finn	"	W.G.	"	25	"	"	"			
20	Jarlsen	Bjarne			"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
21	Lohne	Olaf			"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
22	Smund	Abel			"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
23	Enger	Emil			"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Swedish			
24	Albrecht	Olaf			"	May 1924	"	"	26	"	"	Swed.			
25	Rebber	Herman			"	April	Phila.	"	31	"	"	"			
26	Friedrich	Foster			"	August	W.G.	"	23	"	"	German			
27	<p>Date AUG 19 1924</p> <p>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><i>[Signature]</i> Consul of the United States of America.</p>														
28	<p>AMERICAN CONSULATE at <i>Santiago de Cuba</i> (City) (Country) No. <i>1337</i> SEEN For the journey to the United States via <i>S/S Vindegggen</i> Date AUG 19 1924 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid.)</p> <p><i>[Signature]</i> Closed with twenty-six (26) members of crew</p>														
29															
30															

5-6-2x

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Vindiggen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Sept., 1924,
Henry M. Smith
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

OF ARRIVAL
No 103153
SEP 11 1924

I, **FRANK STEWART**, Surgeon of the **S.S. "AMERICA"**, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **FOUR** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

50

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **TWENTYFIVE** in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Frank Stewart

Sworn to before me this **7 TH** day of **SEPTEMBER**, 19**24**

at **NEW YORK**

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED										TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S.	Comp.	In	U. S.	Comp.	In	U. S.	Comp.	In	U. S.	
1st Cabin	55	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	587
2nd Cabin	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Steerage	236	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	399
TOTAL	✓ 71	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	986

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	T. a.
1st Cabin 46	541	587
2nd Cabin	91	399
Steerage 308	632	986
Total 354	632	986
✓ Summary Incl ✓		
4 mail clerk not counted ✓		

America
U.S. Lines

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. "AMERICAN"

Passengers sailing from

...SOUTHERN DETAIL

135T : 9000

1924

other organized government because of its or their official character

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of rates will be found on the back of this sheet.

1400

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 7 TH

1924

51

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of birth
			If yes—							
			Yes or No							
7-2-24										
00L*	1	Yes Self	Yes	18 Phila.	1002 E. 45th St. Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No
NSIT	2	Municipal Com Shanghai.		Various	In Transit to China	Yes	No	No	No	No
13-5-22	3	Self	No		Some Colin Douglas.	No	No	No	No	No
15-23	4			July-19	621 Buffalo Ave. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	3-6mths	No	No	No	No
	5	See Col. 12		Yes	Aunt: Mrs. Cunningham.	Yes	12ths	No	No	No
8/24	6	SELF		1916-1918	HOME 515 HUDSON ST MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.	Indef	1	No	No	No
1/3/24	7	SELF	No	1923 Various	HARVARD UNIVERSITY BOSTON.	Yes	1 YEAR	No	No	No
9-24	8	Self			Sister: Helen Doherty	No	Perm	Yes	No	No
ON	9	Chinese Maritime Customs	YES	1924	o/o Mrs. Holter 120 E. 73 St. New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No
8-21-24	10	Self	Yes	7 Minnesota	Friend: Scinson Kristofferson.	No	No	No	No	No
ERGEN	11		No		S. S. Concord. Colonial Line Pier 39. N. River, New York.	Yes	No	No	No	No
21-24	12				Uncle: Johan Sonning.	No	No	No	No	No
ERGEN	13				217, S. 72nd Ave. West Duluth, Minn.	No	No	No	No	No
1-24	14				Uncle: Mr. August Jensen.	No	No	No	No	No
ERGEN	15	Self	Yes	1924 Conn.	3306 Palmer St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No
	16				Low&Haywood School Stamford Conn.	No	No	No	No	No
	17					No	No	No	No	No
	18					No	No	No	No	No
	19					No	No	No	No	No
	20					No	No	No	No	No
	21					No	No	No	No	No
	22					No	No	No	No	No
	23					No	No	No	No	No
	24					No	No	No	No	No
	25					No	No	No	No	No
	26					No	No	No	No	No
	27					No	No	No	No	No
	28					No	No	No	No	No
	29					No	No	No	No	No
	30					No	No	No	No	No
	31					No	No	No	No	No
	32					No	No	No	No	No
	33					No	No	No	No	No

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **FRANK STEWART**, Surgeon of the **S.S. "AMERICA"**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **FOUR** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **TWENTYFIVE** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Stewart

Sworn to before me this **7TH** day of **SEPTEMBER**, 192**4**

at **NEW YORK**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-421

24

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this form.

S. S. "AMERICA"

Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN (COB)

AUGUST 30TH 1924.

13,14,15,16, ERASED AND TRANSFERRED TO CITIZEN SHEET # 25 LINES # 12,13,14,15.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

A15

ASST FURBER

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1924.

53

[illegible]

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State, is a member of a subversive organization.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **WILLIAM RIND** MASTER, of the **S.S. "AMERICA"**, from **BREMEN SOTON CHERBOURG QUEENSTOWN**, solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **TWENTYFIVE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER OFFICER

Sworn to before me this **7TH** day of **SEPTEMBER**, 19 **24**
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWART, Surgeon of the U.S. "AMERICA" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTYFIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

54

Frank Stewart

Sworn to before me this 7 TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 24

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

23

ALL ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S.

AMERICA

Passengers sailing from

CHAMBOURG, FRANCE

AUGUST 29

1924

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from <u>CHERBOURG, FRANCE</u> <u>AUGUST 29</u> , 19 <u>24</u>																	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mar.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		COSTER	Therese	27	✓ F S	Teacher	Y	Eng. Fr. Ger	Y	Luxemburg	French	N.Y.	Mt. Kisco	FATHER EUGENE COSTER PLACE de l'HOTEL de VILLE ETTELBRUCK LUXEMBOURG	NY	Mt. Kisco	VIE
2		MOOS	RUDOLPH	22	✓ M S	Merch.	Y	Eng. Ger. Fr	Y	Switzer.	Swiss	Switzer.	Zurich	Father Mr. Fritz. Moos Zurich, Switzer.	NY	NY	LIB
3	465057 11/1/20	DI THICH	Christina	44	✓ F M	Hkpr	Y	Eng. Ger.	Y	Jugo Slav.	Jugo Slav.	Ill.	Chicago	NONE ?	Ill.	Chicago	NO VIA Be
4		ZISSI	GUSTAVE	45	✓ M S	LABORER	YES	FRENCH	YES	ALBANIAN	ALBANIAN	U.S.	BRISTOL R.I.	FRIEND MR MILLER NORTH WALL BRISTOL R.I.	R.I.	BRISTOL	NO
5		KIRKWOOD	DAGMAR	30	✓ F M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NORWAY	SANDINAVIN	U.S.	JAMAICA N.Y.	MOTHER MARION O BJORN CHRISTIANIA NORWAY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
													Mr. Beatty was 630 J. Long				

*Mar. Barty was
630 J. J. J.*

Total passengers
U. S. Citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

23

55

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NY, September 7 TH, 19 24

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on list	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to remain in the United States? If so, for how long? If to remain in the United States, is he coming to remain in the United States? If so, for how long? If to remain in the United States, is he coming to remain in the United States? If so, for how long?	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their office or offices.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their office or offices.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their office or offices.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their office or offices.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
12						NEWCASTLE SCHOOL	N Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5 5	Fair Br Gr.	none	Luxemburg	Stettin
6	1	Y	Self	Y	4	NY														
						MOUNT KISCO NEW YORK.														
						Dr. Alfred Liebmann														
						203 W. 81st St. NYC	Y	6 mos	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5 6	Br. Br.	none	Switzerl	Zurich
						Husband Jacob Dietrich														
						1618 W. Adams St. Chicago.	N Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5 1	Mid. Br.	none	Jugo Slav.	Cervenka
						FRIEND MR MILLER														
						NORTH WALLERISTOL R.I.	N ALWAYS	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5 6	DK Br.	none	ALBANIA	PERMET
						HUSBAND H. KIRKWOOD														
						8902 SUTPHIN BOUL'VD JAMAICA. NO ALWAYS.	YES	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5 7	FAIR BN BL	none	NORWAY	CHRISTIANIA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their office or offices.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM RIND MASTER, of the S.S. "AMERICA", from REMEN SOTON CHERBOURG QUENSTOWN, solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTYFIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 7TH day of SEPTEMBER, 1924
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWART, Surgeon of the S.S. "AMERICA", SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **FOUR**
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **TWENTYFIVE** in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Frank Stewart

Sworn to before me this **7 TH** day of **SEPTEMBER**, 19 **24**

at **NEW YORK**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

AMERICA

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

AUGUST 28th

19

24

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. ("Intended future permanent residence.") State. City or town. PL	IMM.
1		PURDY GERTRUDE	24	F	H-WIFE Y	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY DRESEN.	FATHER: JOSEF FABER, ENGERS / RH.	N. J. HOBOKEN.	26.
2		DUZMANN SUSANNA	28	F	H-WIFE Y	DO	DO	DO	BRISLAU	FATHER: CARL BARTHEL, BRISLAU, HOHENZOLLERNSTR. 76	GER-MANY BRISLAU.	14.
3		DUZMANN HANS	3	M	CHILD NO	DISCHARGED	NO	DO	DO	GE. FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO DO	*
4		SCHAEFER JOSEPH	28	M	LABORER Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO STETTEN	FATHER: JOSEPH SCHAEFER, STETTEN,	MISS KIRKWOOD	11.
5		GEDALIE MALI	36	F	H-WIFE Y	DO	Y	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIA CZERNOWITZ	HUSBAND: JACOB GEDALIE, CZERNOWITZ, PARBERGASSE 6.	ROUMANIA, CZERNO- TETZ-ROUMAN WITZBUO	6.8
6		GEDALIE WILHELM	6	M	CHILD NO	DO	NO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	ROUMANIA CZERNOWITZ	20-20-20
7		GOTTHART JANA	30	F	H-WIFE Y	GERMAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAK U.S. 99 CHICAGO.	FATHER ANDREW LANG	ILL CHICAGO	13.
8		SCHUSTER MINNA	16	F	STUDENT Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN GERMANY DRESDEN	FALKENON C. SLOVAKIA. FATHER: ALWIN SCHUSTER, DRESDEN, LEISNIGERSTR. 45.	DO DO	17.
9		SCHLEMMER ANNA	20	F	H-MAID Y	DO	Y	DO	DO ALTHEIM	ACQ.: JOH. BLIEMEL, ALTHEIM 61. BAYERN.	PA ENIE.	23.
10		SCHLEMMER GRESZENZ	19	F	DO Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	ACQ.: AS ABOVE	DO DO	23.
11		GUSTAVIS JOHANNA	43	F	PRIVAT Y	DO	Y	DO	DO U.S. 99 CHICAGO	ACQ. FERDINAND SCHWENN, BRASSOW UCKERMARK, SISTER: LUISE EKERT, EISENACH, JOHANNISSTR. 22.	ILL CHICAGO.	22.
12		EKERT GERTRUDE	16	F	CLERK Y	DO	Y	BRITAIN	DO GERMANY EISENACH	FATHER: GEORGE KRUZEK BREZOVO. C. SLOVAKIA.	ILL CHICAGO.	25.
13		BOLOGH JUDITO	35	F	H-WIFE Y	SLOVAK	Y	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAK U.S. 99 CHICAGO	FATHER: FRIEDRICH SCHILLING, ROHRBACH, REIDELBERGERSTR. 58.	PA EASTON	21.
14		BOLOGH ALBERT	3	M	CHILD NO	DO	NO	DO	DO	ST. FATHER JOS. KRONTWITTER, PASSAU, FRUHLINGSTR. 10, BAYERN	N. Y. NEW YORK	5.
15		SCHILLING HELENE	16	F	H-KEPPE Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN GERMANY ROHRBACH.	ST. GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE.	DO DO.	5.
16		REITMEIER THERESE	7	F	CHILD NO	DO	NO	DO	DO			
17		REITMEIER										
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1924

57

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
A. No. on List.				B. By whom was passage paid?		C. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		D. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		E. Purpose of coming to United States.		F. Condition of health, mental and physical.		G. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		H. Height.		I. Color of—		J. Place of birth.			
K. Whether having a ticket to next final destination.				L. Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?		M. If yes—		N. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		O. Purpose of coming to United States.		P. Condition of health, mental and physical.		Q. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		R. Height.		S. Color of—		T. Place of birth.			
U. Whether having a ticket to next final destination.				V. Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?		W. If yes—		X. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Y. Purpose of coming to United States.		Z. Condition of health, mental and physical.		AA. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		AB. Height.		AC. Color of—		AD. Place of birth.			
105	1	Y	SELF	Y	NO				HUSBAND: WILBUR PURDY, 513 GARDEN STR. HOBOKEN, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BL	GERMANY	NEUNKIRCHEN.
1115	2	Y	19	25	NO				HUSBAND: MAX DUTZMANN, 900 S. BRONX PARK, NEW YORK CITY, NY.	YES MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	BRESLAU.
35779	3	Y	DO	NO	NO				FATHER: AS ABOVE	Y MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	DO
00026	4	NO	DO	25	NO				UNCLE: CHARLES GRABEN, 489 S. VAN BUREN AVE., KIRKWOOD, MISS.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	DO
	5	NO	DO	94	Y	1907-1914			FATHER: JACOB JURAN, 21 RIESNER STR. HOUSTON, TEX.	YES MONTHS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	OR	ROMANIA	STATTEN. GURU-HO-MORULUI.
	6	NO	DO	NO	NO				GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE	YES MONTHS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	OR	ROMANIA	STATTEN. GURU-HO-MORULUI.
108	7	Y	DO	25	NO				HUSBAND: JOSEF GOTTHART, 3337 SEMINAR AVE., CHICAGO ILL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	DO
16838	8	Y	DO	25	NO				UNCLE: PAUL KERGERT, 3818 MONTROSE AVE. CHICAGO ILL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	DO
29626	9	Y	DO	25	NO				FRIEND: MARY BALL, 305 EGEST STR., ERIE, PA.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	DO
29625	10	Y	DO	25	NO				FRIEND: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	DO
144	11	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1922-1924			FRIEND: PAUL ABEL, 3454 NORTH ROBEY STR. CHICAGO ILL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	DO
14	12	Y	SEE COLUMN	Y	Y	1908-1910			MOTHER: MARGARETHE EKERT, 37 BANK STR. NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	DO
217	13	Y	DO	Y	Y	1904-1924			HUSBAND JOHN BOLOGH 2849 ST LOUIS AVE. CHICAGO ILL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	DO
40435	14	Y	DO	NO	Y	3			FATHER	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	DO
39	15	NO	DO	25	NO				UNCLE: MICHAEL KELLER, 331 N. 13 STR. EASTON, PA.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	DO
38	16	NO	DO	NO	Y	NEW YORK			HUSBAND; FRANK REITMEIER, 592 BUSCHNICK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	DO
	17	NO	DO	DO	Y	7			FATHER: AS ABOVE " "	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	DO
	18											NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
	19											NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
	20											NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
	21											NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
	22											NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
	23											NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
	24											NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
	25											NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
	26											NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
	27											NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
	28											NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
	29											NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
	30											NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
	31											NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
	32											NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
	33											NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **WILLIAM RIND**, MASTER, of the **S.S. "AMERICA"**, from **BREMEN SOTON CHERBOURG QUEENSTOWN**, solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **TWENTYFIVE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER-Officer

Sworn to before me this

7TH day of SEPTEMBER, 1924

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

2- 8/14/24 - Bremen, 1115

3- Little

5- 8/14/24 - Bremen - *000226

6- 8/14/24 - Bremen - *000226

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **1**
1

S. S. AMERICA

sailing from BREMEN

AUG. 28th, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK

58

SEP 19 24

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SPOUSE			
1	HAFFELIN	FANNY J.	48	F S	PASSPORT: 450599	125 VERNON PLACE
2	GYSIN	SAMUEL	19	M S	1924 JUNE 27th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	YONKERS, N.Y.
3	ROBERTSON	EDWARD	15	M S	PASSPORT: 319539	413 POPLAR STREET
4	ROBERTSON	HENRY	14	M S	1923 JULY 3rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	DARBY, PENNA.
5	NAUM	KLEMENT	35	M M	PASSPORT: 217255	RIVERDALE COUNTRY SCHOOL
6	NAUM	ANNA	30	F M	1922 SEP 7th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	RIVERDALE/HUDSON, N.Y.
7	NAUM	ALBERT	6	M S	AS ABOVE.	AS ABOVE.
8	NAUM	MILADA	2	F S	1916 SEP 16th ALLEN COUNTY COURT LIMA, OHIO.	NORTH PINE STREET N: 408 LIMA, OHIO.
9	SCHMITT	EUGENIA	59	F WD	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
10	PETERER	ALOIS	71	M S	PARENTS ARE CITIZENS.	AS ABOVE.
11	HARDING	ROSE	41	F M	1893 SEP 25th COURT OF COMMON PLEAS PASSAIC, N.J.	288 HOPE AVE.
12	ZANOW	ZELDA	48	F M	1891 DEC. 1st COURT OF COMMON PLEAS PASSAIC N.J.	PASSAIC, N.J.
13	CONRADY	CAROLINE	67	F WD	PASSPORT: 434616	288 HOPE AVE.
14	LABAHE	EMMA	51	F WD	1924 JUNE 5th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	PASSAIC N.J.
15	ROSENSTOCK	SIMON	57	M M	PASSPORT: 425642	RIVERHEAD, L.I., N.Y.
16	ROSENSTOCK	JENNY	57	F M	1924 MAY 24th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	315 CENTER STREET
17	KOPPENHOFER	AGNES	61	F M	PASSPORT: 381622	NEWTON, MASS.
18	KLEBAHN	FREDERICK WILLIAM	21	M S	1924 MCH 21st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	3131 SEMINARY AVE.
19	MICHELBAACH	ELIZABETH	32	F M	PASSPORT: 403121	CHICAGO, ILL.
20	SAUER	JOSEPH	45	M S	1924 APR 29th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	4054 GREENVIEW AVE.
21	MAIER	GEORGE	41	M WD	1892 OCT 12th CIRCUIT COURT ST. LOUIS, MO.	CHICAGO, ILL.
22	MAIER	GEORGE	14	M S	BY MARRIAGE.	1645 N. PARK AVE.
23	MAIER	DOROTHY	12	F S	PASSPORT: 403212	CHICAGO, ILL.
24	MACK	WILLIAM	47	M M	1924 APR 29th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
25	NEUMANN	LEOPOLD	61	M M	1921 APR 27th CIRCUIT COURT FRANKSVILLE, WISC.	AS ABOVE.
26	NEUMANN	AGNA	51	F M	1922 OCT 1st CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO, ILL.	3705 N. DRAKE AVE.
27	SCHLEMM	ROBERT	31	M S	1882 CIRCUIT COURT OCT 20th CHICAGO, ILL.	CHICAGO, ILL.
28	NEUMANN	CHARLES	60	M M	1911 NOV 25th CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO, ILL.	155 N. CLARK STR.
29	MAYER	SOPHIE	51	F M	1900 OCT 1st CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO, ILL.	CHICAGO, ILL.
30	MAYER	HENRY	11	M S	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Printed in England 16-508

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2
- 2 -

S. S. "AMERICA"

sailing from BREMEN

AUG. 28th, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK SEP. 19 24.

59

W. & S. 144

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	REZEK	ANNA	62	F	W		6. IV. 1903 LORAIN, OHIO, COUNTY COURT	CHICAGO, ILL. 2456 WARNER STR.
2	KOCEK	ANTONIE	63	F	W	392 730	12. VIII. 1894, CHICAGO, ILL. SUPERIOR COURT	CHICAGO, ILL. 4222 W. CULLERTON STR.
3	PALOMA	ROSE	27	F	S	206 450	2. I. 1922 CHICAGO, ILL. CIRCUIT COURT	CHICAGO, ILL. 4130 LAKE STR.
4	NOVY	ANNA	48	F	M		BY MARRIAGE 14. I. 1900 CHICAGO, ILL.	CHICAGO, ILL. 7744 MARYLAND AVE.
5	NOVY	MARY	18	F	S	15. VII. 1906 CHICAGO, ILL		"
6	NOVY	KATHARINE	11	F	S	14. XI. 1913 CHICAGO, ILL.		"
7	BLOOMFIELD	LEONARD	37	M	M	1887 APR 1st, CHICAGO, ILL.		% M.B. EVANS OHIO STATE UNI- VERSITY, COLUMBUS, OHIO.
8	BLOOMFIELD	ALICE	39	F	M	1884 DEC 6th, ST. LOUIS, MO.		AS ABOVE.
9	BLOOMFIELD	ROGER	10	M	S	1914 MCH 14th, SHAWANO, WIS.		AS ABOVE.
10	FRUEHOLZ-OSTERMAYER	MARIE	61	F	WD		1889 NOV 4th U.S. DISTRICT COURT CLEVELAND, OHIO. PASSPORT: 406722 1924 MAY 5th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	% ROBERT OPITZ 600 E. 109th STR., CLEVELAND, OHIO. 3620 N. HAYNE AVE. CHICAGO, ILL. 173 E. 94th STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y. 54 BUSSEY PLACE EAST DELHAM, MASS. 1734 BOLTON STR. BALTIMORE, MD. BALLARD ROAD DES PLAINES, ILL. 789 E. 183rd STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y. 3353 W. MONTROSE BLVD. CHICAGO, ILL.
11	STEINDL	PAULINE	31	F	M			6421 S. HALSTED STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
12	RIEFE	MARTHA	39	F	S	1885 JAN 31st, NEW-YORK, N.Y.		153 N. 4th STREET READING, PENNA. 4118 W. CULLERTON STREET CHICAGO, ILL.
13	PUFF	BABETTA	59	F	WD		PASSPORT: 404254 1924 MAY 1st, WASHINGTON, D.C. PASSPORT: 463314 D. COURT BALTIMORE MD. 1924 JULY 28th, WASHINGTON, D.C. 1892 OCT 8th SUPERIOR COURT CHICAGO, ILL.	AS ABOVE.
14	von GERHARDT	CARL	56	M	M		PASSPORT: 381009 1924 MCH 19th, WASHINGTON, D.C. 1894 NOV 21st CIRCUIT COUNTY COURT CHICAGO, ILL. PASSPORT: 442961 1924 JUNE 16th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
15	BUELLESBACH	W. JACOB	64	M	M			9922 NORMAL AVE CHICAGO, ILL. 7525 OGLESBY AVE. CHICAGO, ILL. 228 WEST 121st STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y. 1230 ALTGELL STR. CHICAGO, ILL. 2140 CLEVELAND AVE. CHICAGO, ILL. 259 BREVOORT STR. NEW GARDENS, L.I., N.Y.
16	HESS	GERTRUDE	41	F	M			AS ABOVE.
17	KESLINKE	WILLIAM	62	M	M	407612		AS ABOVE.
18	OHDE	BARBARA	41	F	M			AS ABOVE.
19	van der STUCKEN	FRANK V.	65	M	M	1858 OCT 15th, FREDERICKSBURG, TEXAS		AS ABOVE.
20	WEIL	MARY	35	F	M		PASSPORT: 393552 1924 APR 14th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
21	WEIL	LOUIS	9	M	S	1915 AUG 22nd, CHICAGO, ILL.		AS ABOVE.
22	SOMMER	PHILIPPINE	63	F	WD		"PASSPORT: 3072 - CHICAGO, SERIES. 1924 MAY 23rd, WASHINGTON, D.C. PASSPORT 3071- CHICAGO SERIES 1924 MAY 23rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
23	SOMMER	JULIA	70	F	WD			AS ABOVE.
24	PRESCOTT	EDWARD C.	65	M	M	1859 APR 6th, ULSTER, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
25	KLOWIKOWSKI	ANTON	64	M	WD	406385	1884 NOV 11th CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO, ILL.	AS ABOVE.
26	FRITZ	MINNA	49	F	M		PASSPORT: 398440 1924 APR 22nd, WASHINGTON, D.C. PASSPORT: 447490 1924 JUNE 26th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
27	JONES	EMMA	51	F	M			AS ABOVE.
28	JONES	CATHERINE	24	F	S	1899 JULY 22nd, NEW-YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
29	JONES	ROBERT H.	14	M	S	1910 JULY 15th, NEW-YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
30	WALLACE	MARIE MIMI	32	F	M		1923 DEC 6th DISTRICT COURT CLEVELAND, OHIO	AS ABOVE.

Complete 6 - 3m - John Montgomerie
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3
60

S. S. "AMERICA"

sailing from BREMEN

AUG. 28th, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK SEP. 7th 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	GROPP	MARIA	57	✓ F M	PASSPORT: 401433 1924 APR 28th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2713 N. RACINE AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
2	GROPP	HENRY	15	✓ M S	1909 APR 7th, CHICAGO, ILL.	AS ABOVE.
3	BAY	KATHARINA	66	✓ F WB	PASSPORT: 412366 1924 MAY 12th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	3508 N. ROBEY STREET CHICAGO, ILL.
4	BROCKMANN	HEDWIG	35	✓ F S	PASSPORT: 421264 1924 MAY 20th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	132 EAST 45th STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
5	SCHWANE	ANTHONY	59	✓ M M	1894 AUG 17th CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO, ILL.	3801 N. TRIPP AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
6	SCHWANE	JULIE	54	✓ F M	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
7	SCHWANE	LOUISE	18	✓ F S	1906 FEB 3rd, CHICAGO, ILL.	AS ABOVE.
8	MARTIN	ALICE	21	✓ F S	1903 AUG 15th, CHICAGO, ILL.	AS ABOVE.
9	WOLKE	HERMANN	51	✓ M M	1919 APR 16th CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO, ILL.	4614 LEAVITT STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
10	DUCKER	JOHN H.	45	✓ M M	1902 AUG 4th DISTRICT COURT BROOKLYN, N.Y.	149 BERKELEY PLACE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	DUCKER	DOROTHEA	34	✓ F M	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
12	DUCKER	HERMANN	35	✓ M S	1915 DEC 10th SUPREME COURT QUEENS, N.Y.	316 PACIFIC AVE. JERSEY CITY, N.J.
13	HAAS	ADELE	25	✓ F S	PASSPORT: 424605 1924 MAY 23rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	605 W. 175th STR. NEW-YORK-CITY.
14	GOODMAN	REINA	30	✓ F S	1893 DEC 24th, NEW-YORK-CITY.	2397 GRAND CONCOURSE NEW-YORK-CITY.
15	LANGE	RUDOLF	52	✓ M M	1913 JULY 28th SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK, N.Y.	1294 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
16	LANGE	MALWINE	50	✓ F M	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
17	DR. BERNSTEIN	SAMUEL JOSHUA	36	✓ M M	PASSPORT: 320576 1923 JULY 6th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1451 UNION STREET BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	BERNSTEIN	JEANNE L.	31	✓ F M	1893 JUNE 7th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	AS ABOVE.
19	REITINGER	ANTONIA	46	✓ F M	PASSPORT: 412479 1924 MAY 12th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2701 NEVA AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
20	GRUENES	JOHN	39	✓ M M	PASSPORT: 402407 1924 APR 28th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	4141 WELLINGTON AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
21	GRUENES	MINNIE	40	✓ F M	1923 DEC 23rd, CHICAGO, ILL.	AS ABOVE.
22	GRUENES	VIOLA	9	✓ F S	1915 JULY 14th, CHICAGO, ILL.	AS ABOVE.
23	ROEDEL	WILLIAM	38	✓ M M	1915 OCT 22nd SUPERIOR COURT CHICAGO, ILL.	2425 WINNEMAC AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
24	ROEDEL	FRIEDA	27	✓ F M	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
25	ROEDEL	HELEN	8	✓ F S	CHICAGO ILL SEPT 6TH 1916	AS ABOVE.
26	ROEDEL	DOROTHY	6	✓ F S	SEPT 19 1916	AS ABOVE.
27	PICK	LEO	52	✓ M S	1913 SEP 26th DISTRICT COURT HOUSTON, TEXAS	60 BEAVER STREET NEW-YORK-CITY.
28	HOLZ	SOPHIE	33	✓ F S	PASSPORT: 438340 1924 JUNE 10th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	601 WEST 140th STR. NEW-YORK-CITY.
29	OSTROW	WALTER H	28	✓ M M	PASSPORT: 154547 (CITIZEN BY FATHER) 1922 APR 26th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	STATE DEPARTMENT WASHINGTON, D.C.
30	LOTZ	FRIEDERIKE	57	✓ F WD	PASSPORT: 396555 1924 APR 18th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1831 HUDSON AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1 5
= 5 =

S. S. "AMERICA"

sailing from BREMEN

AUG. 28th, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK

61

SEPT 7th 1924

No. on List	No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	1	KEESING	KATHARINA	41	F M	PASSPORT: 259663	1051 EAST 22nd STREET
2	2	TRENT	CHARLOTTE	69	F M	1924 MARCH 26th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	3	DETZER	GEORGE	43	M M	PASSPORT: 390141	10 S. WINCHESTER AVE.
4	4	CARLSON	CARL	35	M S	1924 APR 8th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	CHICAGO, ILL.
5	5	WULF	OTTO	43	M WD	1906 AUG 25th CIRCUIT COUNTY COURT CHICAGO, ILL.	212 WEST WALTON STR. HAMMOND, IND.
6	6	AUTENRIETH	ELISE CAROLINE	32	F S	1924 MAR 27th CIRCUIT COURT REDFIELD, S.D.	REDFIELD SOUTH DAKOTA.
7	7	STURM	IDA	51	F M	1922 JUNE 29th CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO, ILL.	REDFIELD, S.D.
8	8	AMMER	ANNA	59	F WD	1924 JULY 11th PASSPORT: 457094 WASHINGTON, D.C.	2437 ORCHARD STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
9	9	SUHR	MARIE	69	F WD	PASSPORT: 396447	550 W. 157th STR. NEW-YORK-CITY.
10	10	HERZAU	EMMA	54	F M	1924 APR 18th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	551 W. NORTH AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
11	11	FLEIG	JOHANNA A.	37	F S	PASSPORT: 406594	GLENVIEW, ILL.
12	12	MURPHY	MATTHEW G.	46	M S	1924 MAY 5th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	4217 N. ST. LOUIS AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
13	13	ANDERSON	FRANCIS	53	F S	1924 MAY 5th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	5428 WAVELAND AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
14	14	SMITH	LISLE A.	40	M S	1924 APR 28th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	4920 NORTH FAIRFIELD AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
15	15	NESS	NORMAN	34	M M	PASSPORT: 402524	1514 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD DETROIT MICHIGAN.
16	16					1924 APR 28th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	3248 NORTH RACINE AVENUE CHICAGO ILL.
17	17					PASSPORT: 409512	
18	18					1924 MAY 8th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	
19	19					FEDERAL COURT DETROIT MICH	
20	20					SEPTEMBER 1920.	
21	21					HUSBANDS PAPERS.	
22	22						
23	23						
24	24						
25	25						
26	26						
27	27						
28	28						
29	29						
30	30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

62

6

S. S. "AMERICA"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 29TH

1924

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 7TH

1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Adams William F.	26	M	S	Laurance Kans. Feb, 25th, 1898		Stamford University. Cal.
2	Adams Florence O.	32	11	F	St. Paul Aug, 1ST 1891		" " "
3	Affelder Louise	22	F	S	Pittsburgh. Pa. Dec, 12th, 1901		5825 Bartlett St. Pittsburgh. Pa.
4	Ames Jessie T.	50	F	S		New York City Supreme Ct. Sept. 7th 1917	425 W. 160th St New York.
5	Bancroft Nellie	65	F	M		Federal Ct. Philadelphia. about 1917	1002 S 45th St. W. Philadelphia.
6	Baskerville Charles R.	52	M	M	Covington Tenn. Apr, 17th, 1872		University of Chicago. Chicago. Ill.
7	Baskerville Catharine	42	F	M	Cumberland. Md. July, 7th, 1882		" " "
8	Baskerville Latham	17	F	S	Austin. Texas. Nov, 11th, 1906		" " "
9	Bayer Marion	24	F	S	Brooklyn. N.Y. July, 8th, 1900		373 Jefferson Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.
10	Bennett Charles	41	M	M	Ludlow Mass. Dec, 31st, 1882		6, Snell St. Amherst Mass.
11	Bennett Mabel	32	F	M	Rosehdale. N.Y. Feb, 25th, 1892		" " "
12	Bennett Alberta	31	F	S	Red Bank. N.J. July, 16th, 1893		312 Shrewsbury Ave. Red Bank.
13	Bierhoff Alice L.	54	F	M	Boston. Mass June, 1st, 1869		171 West 87th St. New York.
14	Bierhoff Frances M.	25	F	S	New York. N.Y. Dec, 3rd, 1899		" " "
15	Billet Maud	54	F	M	New Orleans La. Aug, 6th, 1870		33 NEWCOMBE BOULEVARD. New Orleans. La.
16	Bostall Grace	55	F	S	New York. N.Y. Nov, 7th, 1863		2104 CATON AVENUE BROOKLYN N.Y.
17	Breed George H.	48	M	M	Lonsortle. Ky. June, 14th, 1876		155 E. 54th St. New York.
18	Breed Agnes M.	37	F	M	Marguerite. Mich. Mar, 8th, 1887		" " "
19	Brill Marion	24	F	S	New York. N.Y. Mar, 26th, 1900		27 W. 71st St New York.
20	Brown Ruth M.	22	F	S	Brooklyn. N.Y. Feb, 13th 1902		163 Ridgewood Ave Glen Ridge. N.J.
21	Brown Alice M.	61	F	S	Melbourne. Australia Mar, 6th, 1863	By Father's Naturalisation. 1905	470 Third St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
22	Brown Edith M.	63	F	S	" " " " Oct, 13th, 1860	W.S. District Court. Brooklyn. N.Y. 1900	" " "
23	Caryer Grace E.	24	F	S	New Hartford. Conn July 14th, 1900		MAIN STREET Simsbury Conn
24	Cavanagh Arthur J.	17	M	S	Brooklyn. N.Y. Nov, 16th, 1906		69 ELTON ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
25	Chase Sara	21	F	S	Rochester N.Y. Nov, 16th, 1900		St. Paul Blvd. Rochester N.Y.
26	Coit Estelle	56	F	M	Washington. D.C. Jan, 12st, 1868		189, Claremont Ave New York.
27	Collier Charles M.	58	M	M	EVERGLADES FLORIDA Feb, 19th, 1866		Everglades. Florida.
28	Colvin Flora M.	44	F	S	Mount Vernon. N.Y. Mar, 7th, 1880		28 Adener St. Mount Vernon. N.Y.
29	Collison Adah L.	54	F	S	Phoenix N.Y. MARCH 12 1870		Seattle Wash.
30	Connolly Norah	24	F	S		Travelling with Father's Papers.	2112 Le Montaine Ave

25. S.CHASE. #30 N.CONNOLLY. CANCELLED DID NOT EMBARK.

ASST. PURSER.

17

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **7**

63

S. S. **AMERICA**

sailing from **SOUTH LITTON**

August 29th, 1924

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

SEPTEMBER 7 TH 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME				Yrs. Mos.				
1	Coker	Hannah L.	23	F	S		Hartsville, S.C.	Feb. 11th. 1901		Hartsville, S.C.
2	Coker	Eleanor R.	20	F	S		" "	Jan. 8th. 1904		" "
3	Coker	Katherine.	25	F	S		" "	Jul. 3rd. 1899		" "
4	Curry.	Margaret B.	50	F	S		Nr. Matamoras. Chic.	Feb. 7th. 1874		616, Buchanan St. San Francisco. Calif.
5	Danforth.	Pauline E.	28	F	S		New Hampshire. GORHAM	July 15th. 1896		63, Chestnut St. Boston, Mass.
6	Dunkle	Gladys.	25	F	S		Reno. Nevada.	Mar. 17th. 1899		238, Mill Street, Reno, Nevada.
7	Dunmore.	Walter T.	47	M	M		Cleveland. Ohio.	July 15th. 1877		1470 E 116TH STREET Cleveland, Ohio.
8	Dunmore.	Mabel A.	42	F	M		Milan. "	Aug. 15th. 1882		" "
9	Dunmore.	Marjorie.	18	F	S		Cleveland. "	Dec. 29th. 1905		" "
10	Dunmore.	Helen.	9	F	S		" "	July 8th. 1915.		" "
11	Freeman	Mary	18	F	S		Birmingham. Ala.	Apr. 6th. 1906		New Orleans. La.
12	Folsom.	H. Doris.	24	F	S		Malden. Mass.	July. 1st. 1900		76 Rockland Ave. Malden. Mass.
13	Fobes.	Margaret.	21	F	S		Mass. EVERETT	July. 16th. 1903.		55 MAGAZINE STREET Cambridge. Mass.
14	Gerwig.	Pauline M.	27	F	M		Pennsgrove. New Jersey.	June 10th. 1896		Pennsgrove, N.J.
15	Gilligan.	Strickland.	55	M	M		Jackson. Ohio.	Oct. 9th. 1869		506, Bark Ave. Baltimore. Md.
16	Gilligan.	Harriet.	49	F	M		Rockford. Ill.	Jan. 28th. 1875		" " "
17	Gilligan.	Harriet.	19	F	S		Baltimore. Md.	Apr. 15th. 1905.		" " "
18	Gould.	Isabella.	47	F	M		Schenectady N.Y.	AUG 20th 1876		1 Lexington Ave. NEW YORK N.Y.
19	Greek.	Jeanette M.	56	F	S		Goodrich. Mich.	Mar. 14th. 1868		1140 Pacific St. Brooklyn N.Y.
20	Green.	Mary J.	56	F	S		St. Louis. Mo.	Mar. 19th. 1868		2130, Fair Avenue, St. Louis. Mo.
21	Gruesian.	Paul J.	35	M	S		Boston. Mass.	Mar. 10th. 1889		248, Washington St. Boston. Mass.
22	Hall.	Marion.	23	F	S		Brooklyn N.Y.	Feb. 10th. 1901.		41, Dwight St. Brookline, Mass.
23	Hammond.	Clara T.	36	F	M		Narrasota. Texas.	Dec. 18th. 1887		9 W. 67th. St. New York. N.Y.
24	Harter.	Eugene W.	59	M	M		New York. N.Y.	Feb. 9th. 1865		121, Marlborough, Rd. Brooklyn. N.Y.
25	Harter.	Ama W.	48	F	M		" "	Dec. 14th. 1875.		" "
26	Harter.	Nina.	20	F	S		" "	Dec. 5th. 1903.		" "
27	Henderson.	Robert A.	31	M	M		Fort Myers. Florida.	Oct. 12th. 1892.		Fort Myers, Florida.
28	Herron.	Charles.	62	M	M		Pittsburgh. Penn.	Jan. 29th. 1863		2224 EMMETT STREET OMAHA. NEB
29	Herron.	Mary T.	63	F	M		" "	Dec. 18th. 1861.		" " " "
30	Herrick.	Francis H.	65	M	M		Woodstock Vermont.	Nov. 19th. 1858.		2863 Noble Rd. Cleveland Heights, Ohio.

19 J.M.GREEK. CANCELLED DID NOT EMBARK.

21 P.J.GRUESIAN. TRANSFERRED TO CHERBOURG SHEET # 21 LINE # 20.

ASST PURSER

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

64

8

S. S. AMERICAN

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 29TH

1924

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 7TH

1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Hasdorffer	Bernice	56	✓ F M	Oayha Miss. Feb. 12th, 1868		1916 PETERS STREET New Orleans La.
2	Hofflin	Martin	45	✓ M M	Baltimore, Md. Sept. 10th, 1880		55 W. 147th St. New York.
3	Hobson	Nick	3	✓ M S	New York, N.Y. Apr. 9th, 1921		State Dept. Washington, D.C.
4	Hobson	Asher	34	✓ M M	Guenemo, Kans. Nov. 29th, 1881		" "
5	Hobson	Thea	32	✓ F M	Mount Thoub, Wisc. Oct. 4th, 1891		" "
6	Hutchinson	Edward R.	56	✓ M M	Springfield, Mass. Dec. 16th, 1867		70 So Winoski Ave Burlington Verm
7	Hutchinson	Grace P.	50	✓ F M	Bridgeport, Conn. Mar. 15th, 1874		" "
8	Irwin	Lillian C.	56	✓ F W	Phoenix N.Y. APRIL 20TH 1867		711 COBB BUILDING Seattle Wash.
9	Jones	Charester	53	✓ F W	Brooklyn, N.Y. Feb. 9th, 1871		Port Atkinson, Wisc.
10	Jones	Elizabeth	16	✓ F S	St. Atkinson, Wisc. Feb. 3rd, 1908		" "
11	Johnson	Arabel	52	✓ F S	Newburg, N.Y. Feb. 12th, 1872		Charleston, Ill.
12	Kemmer	William	64	✓ M M	New York, N.Y. Jan. 2nd, 1859		127 Valentine Lane, Yonkers, N.Y.
13	Kemmer	Martha S.	40	✓ F M	Germania, Pa. Dec. 25th, 1878		" "
14	Kobba	Kathryn	30	✓ F M	Pittsburg, Pa. NOV 14 1893		1 West 68th St NEW YORK
15	Kussin	Anna	39	✓ F S		So District Court New York, June 1921	20 East 46th St. New York.
16	Kussin	Helens	37	✓ F S	New York, N.Y. Dec. 18th, 1886		" "
17	Krupp	Birdie A.	24	✓ F S	El Paso, Texas Feb. 11th, 1920		901 W. Blvd. El Paso Texas
18	Lewis	Katherine	20	✓ F S	Geneva, N.Y. July 18th, 1904		GENEVA NEW YORK.
19	Lockwood	Marion G.	51	✓ F M	Newark, N.J. Sept. 15th, 1872		8513 105th St. Richmond, N.Y.
20	Lockwood	Dorothy G.	16	✓ F S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Apr. 16th, 1908		" "
21	Loguson	Frances H.	29	✓ F S	Pennsgrove, N.J. Dec. 18th, 1894		Pennsgrove, N.J.
22	Luge	Mancy T.	20	✓ F S	Detroit, Mich. Oct. 13th, 1903		62 Greenway Wth Forest Hill, L.I.N.Y.
23	Mahoney	Catherine G.	38	✓ F S	Portsmouth, Va. Apr. 9th, 1886		Forest Hills, L.I. New York.
24	McSwyny	Mary	47	✓ F S	Chicago Ill. Oct. 15th, 1875		66 GRANGE STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.
25	Mills	Florence	55	✓ F S	Ypsilante, Mich. Dec. 16th, 1868		450 Roslyn Place Chicago
26	Miller	Edwin	51	✓ M S	Kinston, N.C. May, 25th, 1863		407 Jackson Ave K.C.Mo.
27	Miller	Delia	26	✓ F S	Seneca, Kans. Jan. 25th, 1898		" "
28	Moulton	Marjorie	27	✓ F S	Boston, Mass. June, 2nd, 1900		75, Park St. Boston, Mass.
29	Morton	Evelyn B.	19	✓ F S	"Severn" Anne Arundel, Md. Feb. 19th, 1905		P.O.Box 139 Annapolis, Md.
30	Stewart	Florence	30	✓ F S	Canandaigua, N.Y. Jan. 4th, 1894		Canandaigua, N.Y.

11 A. JOHNSON . CANCELLED DID NOT EMBARK.

Asst PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **9**

S. S. "AMERICA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

August 29th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 7 TH 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Mueller.	JOHN	63	M	S		Supreme Court, November 1887. N.Y.	165 Clifford Street, Providence, R.I.
2	Norwood.	Robert.	50	M	M		District County, Philadelphia, Mar. 24th. 1923.	The Rectory, Lancaster Ave. Overbrook, Phila.
3	Norwood.	Ethel.	46	F	M		" " Apl. 25th. 1924.	" " " "
4	Osborn.	Edward.D.	52	M	M	Leavenworth. Kansas.	Sept. 3rd. 1871.	262 W. 99th St. New York City.
5	Osborn.	Betty.P.	43	F	M	Kansas. Ill.	Sept. 12th. 1880.	" " " "
6	EWALD	Helen.	26	F	S	Louisville. Kentucky.	Apl. 3rd. 1898.	1706 Windsor Place, Louisville, Ky.
7	Park.	Durward.B.	35	M	M	Randolph. Nebraska.	Mar. 19th. 1889.	Rock Springs, Wyo.
8	Park.	Margaret.B.	27	F	M	Rock Springs, Wyo.	Sept. 13th. 1896.	" " " "
9	Powell.	Nellie.V.		F	S	Woodview. Virginia.		Randolph Mason W. College, Lynchburg, Virginia.
10	Robinson.	Anne.R.C.	40	F	S	Washington. D.C.	May. 4th. 1884.	1415 Park Ave. Brightwood, Washington, D.C.
11	Reid.	Dorothy.	20	F	S	New York. N.Y.	June 16th. 1904.	300 Highland Ave. Jamaica, N.Y.
12	Reid.	Mabel.	18	F	S	" "	Feb. 25th. 1906.	" " " "
13	Rohde.	Sara.P.	70	F	W	Boston. MASS.	Jan. 17th. 1854	44th St. & Fifth Ave. Guaranty Trust Co.
14	Robinson.	Lillian.V.	59	F	S	Boston. "	Sept. 7th. 1866	Edgehill Nahant, Mass.
15	Robinson.	Mary.S.	19	F	S	" "	June. 9th. 1905.	57, Grafton Street, Newton Centre, Mass.
16	Rose.	Minnie.R.	42	F	S		Supreme Court, White Plains, Westchester, N.Y.	Drake Road, Scarsdale, Westchester, N.Y.
17	Rogers.	John.P.	21	M	S	Gloucester. Mass.	April 25th. 1924.	177, Buckminster Rd. Brookline, Mass.
18	Rulison.	Mildred.G.	25	F	M	New York. N.Y.	Oct. 26th. 1898.	28 Willow St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Rutledge.	Jeremiah.	47	M	M		Providence, R.I. District Court of Rhode Island, 1900.	284 So. Burnett St. East Orange, New Jersey
20	Rutledge.	Elyth.E.	45	F	M		By marriage. 1903.	" " " "
21	Saville.	Anna.P.	50	F	W	Boston. Mass.	July 3rd. 1874.	52, Shepard St. Cambridge, Mass.
22	Smith.	Payson.	51	M	M	Portland. Maine.	Feb. 14th 1873.	State House, Boston, Mass.
23	Smith.	Norman.	21	M	S	Rumford. Maine.	June. 11th. 1903.	1805, Beacon St. Brookline, Mass.
24	Smith.	William.C.	50	M	M		District N.Y. City., Dec. 1919.	114 E. 52nd St. N.Y.
25	Smith.	Mary.E.	45	F	M	New York. N.Y.	Feb. 5th. 1879.	" " " "
26	Schmid.	Josephine.	26	F	S	Brooklyn. "	Mar. 14th. 1898.	42, Johnston Ave. Kingston, N.Y.
27	Schiel.	Luella.	37	F	S	Cincinnati. Ohio.	Aug. 15th. 1886.	3615, Middleton Ave. Cincinnati, Ohio.
28	Speer.	Helen.P.	53	F	M	Schedalford Co. Texas.	Sept. 30th. 1871.	709 The Rochambeau, Washington, D.C.
29	Speer.	Mary.E.	34	F	S	" "	Feb. 5th. 1890.	" " " "
30	Speer.	Alma.J.	33	F	S	" "	Sept. 12th. 1891.	" " " "

9 N.V. POWELL. DUPLICATION. SEE CHERBOURG SHEET #15 LINE # 19.

ASST PURSER.

20

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

MAIL CLERKS.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

66

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICA Sailing from BREMERHAVEN, AUGUST 27 TH, 192 4, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 7 TH, 192 4

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	COFFEY	HENRY	39		M	M	PATERSON N. J. 2-2-1885.		144 WOODLAWN AVE. J. C. N. Y.
2	JAMES	LEO F	24		M	S	NEW YORK N. Y. 8-18-1900		255 W 28TH STREET NEW YORK. N
3	McNULTY	JOSEPH V	24		M	S	NEW YORK N. Y. 11-9-1900		1916 Ave "O" BROOKLYN. N. Y.
4	SWEENEY	JAMES F	24		M	S	SCRANTON PA. 2-18-1900		114 W 80TH STREET NEW YORK N. Y.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 Mail Clerks NOT COUNTED

OK John

JS
V. Mark
Chen

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

S. S. "AMERICA"

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

67

10

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

August 29th., 1924.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 7TH

1924

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	NAME IN FULL GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F S	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Stein	Emily A.	29	F	S	New York. N.Y.	Sept. 28th. 1894.	
2	Sublette.	Josephine.	28	F	S	Kansas. Ill.	Apr. 4TH 1896	99, Beekman Ave. Mt. Vernon, New York.
3	Taylor.	Matilda S.	47	F	S	New York. N.Y.	Nov. 14th. 1876.	262 W. 99th St. New York City.
4	Thompson.	Dickson G.	67	M	M	Waxahachin. Texas.	Dec. 31st. 1856.	20 West 104 St. N.Y. City.
5	Thompson.	Katharine R.	63	F	S	Philadelphia. Pa.	June 25th. 1861.	Waxahachin, Texas.
6	Tichborne.	Frances F.M.	44	F	S	New York. N.Y.	Dec. 4th. 1879.	51, Allen Lane Stn. Philadelphia, Pa.
7	Treland.	Katherine.	25	F	S	New London. Connecticut.	May. 2nd. 1899.	331 So. Third Avenue, Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
8	Volkaerts.	Marie.	57	F	S			157 Lincoln Ave. New London, Conn.
9	Waldby.	Marjorie E.	33	F	S	Adrian. Mich.	Jan. 22nd. 1891.	461, Fairview Ave, Orange, New Jersey.
10	Watkins.	Adelaide V.	57	F	S	Iswege. N.Y.	Apr. 13th. 1867.	9209 Euclid Ave. Cleveland, Ohio.
11	Whittier.	Dorothea.	18	F	S	Roselle. N.J.	Feb. 24th. 1906.	503, W. 121st. St. New York City.
12	Whittier.	Cornelia.	52	F	S	Boston. Mass.	Feb. 12th. 1871.	52, Shepard Street, Cambridge, Mass.
13	Whitaker.	Katherine.	20	F	S	Fulton. N.Y.	June 29th. 1904.	" " "
14	Why.	Marjorie T.	29	F	S	Philadelphia. Pa.	Oct. 17th. 1894.	354, East Broadway, Fulton, New York.
15	Why.	Evelyn T.	31	F	S	" "	Sept. 20th. 1892.	242, E. Highland Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
16	Winchester.	George W.	53	M	M	Gloucester. Mass.	Feb. 24th. 1871.	" " "
17	Winchester.	Flora C.	53	F	M	Nexington. Kentucky.	July 28th. 1871.	1411, Blue Hill Ave. Boston, Mass.
18	Winchester.	Barbara.	24	F	S	Cambridge. Mass.	June 27th. 1900.	" " "
19	Wurtz.	Louise B.	41	F	S	Cincinnati Ohio.	Dec. 19th. 1882.	" " "
20	Davis.	Kather O.	48	F	S	Philadelphia. Pa.	Jan. 19th. 1876.	3025, Beekman, Cincinnati Ohio.
21	Sack.	Frances.	29	F	S	New York. N.Y.	July 3rd. 1895.	51, Allen Lane Stn. Philadelphia, Pa.
22	Backdahl	Charles.	58	M	M			1065, Morris Ave. N.Y.
23	Emerson.	Ethel M.	44	F	S	New York. N.Y.	June. 11th. 1879.	District Court of Clay Centre, Nebraska. Sutton, Nebr.
24	Garpeshad.	Thorleif L.A.	33	M	M			632, Bedford Ave. Brooklyn, New York.
25	Garpeshad.	Olive M.	29	F	M	Two Rivers. Wisc.	Nov. 11th. 1894.	15 13th Ave. Long Island City, N.Y.
26	Garpeshad.	Leonard A.	2	M	S	New York City. N.Y.	Mar. 13th. 1922.	" " "
27	Smith.	Duma C.	74	M	S	Mission San Jose. Calif.	Feb. 9th. 1850.	" " "
28	Stapleton.	Ida B.	37	F	S	Missouri. Albany.	Feb. 24th. 1887.	5407 DOVER STREET Oakland, Calif.
29	Shapleigh.	L. Bartlett.	24	M	S	Lockport. New York.	Oct. 6th. 1901.	Y.W.C.A. Boston, Mass.
30	Willard.	Gladys.	47	F	S	New York City. N.Y.	July 17th. 1877.	700 East Ave. Lockport, N.Y.

Lewis A. Marsh

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

68

Number

11

S. S. "AMERICA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

August 29th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 7TH

1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Cox	Helen.	42	F	M	Rockport, Mass.	July 25th. 1882.	269, Fellsway, East Malden, Mass.
2	Grant	Lois.	24	F	S	Norwood, "	Oct. 26th. 1899.	" "
3	Merselis	E.	25	F	S	Parsaic N.J.	Dec. 20th. 1898.	" "
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

13

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

69

S. S.

" AMERICA "

Sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 29TH

1924

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 7 TH

1924

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.						
1	ANDERSON	LUCILE	24	F	S	WILSON N.C.	OCT 1ST 1900.		506 WEST NASH ST WILSON N.C.
2	HAZELTON	HERBERT M	64	M	M	MARLBOROUGH MASS.	MARCH 30 1868.		WELLESLEY MASS.
3	COBURN	FANNIE	61	F	M	LOWELL MASS	AUG 13-1863		" " "
4	HAZELTON	HELEN F	18	F	S	MARLBOROUGH MASS	MARCH 6-1906		" " "
5	CHASE	LUCY B.	18	F	S	SYRACUSE N.Y.	DEC 3RD 1905		52 WILLIAM STREET LITTLE FALLS N.Y.
6	BUCKLEY	HANNAH	45	F	M	SAN JOSE CAL	JULY 22 1879		2111 HYDE ST SAN JOSE Ca 1
7	BERNOT	OTTO F	50	M	M			NEW YORK DISTRICT COURT JAN 5TH 1921.	42 E 78TH STREET N.Y.
8	BRETSCHNEIDER	ALBERT	41	M	M	CLEVELAND OHIO	FEB 6TH 1883.		894 8TH 14TH ST NEWARK N.J.
9	COX	EULALIE	51	F	S	COXVILLE N.C.	DEC 16-1872		109 PARK ABE WILSON N.C.
10	COX	CLYDE	44	F	S	" " "	OCT 3RD 1879.		" " " " "
11	COZANT	MRS ELLIE	50	F	S	wilson n.c.	aug 18 1874		900 W NASH ST WILSON N.C.
12	VAN DEUSEN	AMY B	43	F	M	GRANBY MASS.	AUG 17 1880.		10016-195th ST HOLLIS L.I.
13	FLYNN	MAE A	33	F	S	ELMYRA ILL	MAY 2ND 1891		829 CRESNET PLACE CHICAGO ILL.
14	GAGE	MRS ALEXANDER	46	F	M	DETROIT MICH	SEPT 8th 1887.		1744 SEMINOLE AVE. DETROIT MICH.
15	GAGE	CLAUDE C	17	M	S	" "	OCT 25TH 1907		" " " " "
16	GAGE	HENRY T	12	M	S	" "	FEB 14th 1914		" " " " "
17	GAGE	MARY C	6	F	S	" "	MAY 5TH 1918		" " " " "
18	HUGHES	ANNIE	50	F	S	BROOKLYN N.Y.	OCT 11TH 1873		252 TOMPKINS AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.
19	WELLS	MARY F	49	F	S	NEW YORK N.Y.	OCT 23rd 1874		600 LINCOLN PL BROOKLYN N.Y.
20	HANNIGAN	JAMES	68	M	M	YONKERS N.Y.	NOV 7TH 1855		381 BELLEVUE PLACE YONKERS N.Y.
21	HILL	ANNA B	77	F	M	LOWELL MASS	OCT 13th 1847.		WELLESLEY MASS.
22	HILL	MABEL	60	F	S	" "	JULY 23RD 1864		" " "
23	MORRIS	MARJORIE	19	F	S	HARTFORD CONN.	JUNE 28 -1905.		11 GROVE HILL. NEW BRITAIN.CONN.
24	JAGGERS	WILLY LEE	32	F	M	OXFORD N.C.	DEC 11TH 1893		1500 MTH BROAD ST.HILLSIDE N.J.
25	JAGGERS	DAVID	51	M	M	NEW JERSEY.	MAY 16th 1873.		" " " " "
26	KABER	George	64	M	M	PHILA PA	NOV 17 1860		266 DECATUR ST BROOKLYN N.Y.
27	KERR	HELEN	36	F	S	SPRING VALLEY	NOV 14 1887		spring valley n.y.
28	L'ENGLE	FRANCIS	34	F	M	TALLAHASSIE FLA	NOV 4TH 1890		FLA 1510 RIVERSIDE AVE JACKSONVILLE
29	MULLEN	MINNIE A	55	F	S	MINNEAPOLIS	FEB 4TH 1869.		861 FELL ST.SAN FRANCISCO. CAL 1955 COMMONWEALTH AVE
30	MONROE	MILDRED	23	F	S	BOSTON MASS	25 1901		BRIGHTON MASS.

24

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **14**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

70

S. S. **AMERICA**

Sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**

AUGUST 29TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	FOX	LISSIE S	50		F	S	LOWELL MASS	MARCH 20-1858.	420 E MARIMACK ST. LOWELL MASS.
2	MITCHELL	MARGARET B.	23		F	S	BRISTOL VA.	AUG 13-1901.	54 KING ST BRISTOL VA.
3	MOSHER	JOSEPH A	43		M	M	ELMIRA N.Y.	DEC 28TH 1880	156 NORTH AVE N.Y.
4	MOSHER	ANNIE W	40		F	M	DAYTON OHIO	MARCH 1884	" " " "
5									
6									
7	WEISSNER	ELEANOR	63		F	M	DUNDEE MICH	OCT 28TH 1860	125 HERMOSA AVENUE LONG BEACH CALIFORNIA.
8	NANCE	WALKER	33		F	S	GRENADA. MISS.	JULY 8TH 1897.	129 POPLAR ST JACKSONVILLE FLA.
9	RUSSELL	THEO KNIGHT	44		F	S	BUTTE MONT	JUNE 22- 1888	849 WEST QUARTZ BUTTE MONT
10	QUIMBY	ROSE K	65		F	M	CHICO CAL.	SEPT 10 1858	260 8TH 17 TH ST SAN JOSE CAL
11	ROWAN	IDA	65		F	S	SAN MATEO CAL	DEC 16th 1858	1912 GREEN ST SAN FRANCISCO CAL
12	SAVERY	MARY M	60		F	M	GOLDEN CITY COL.	MARCH 7 1864	252 E OCEAN AVE. LONG BEACH CAL.
13	SEARLE	BERTHA	57		F	S	ATHENS N.Y.	OCT 4TH 1866	VALLEY PLACE UPPER MONTCLAIR N.J.
14	YERKES	MIRANDA	20		F	S	JACKSONVILLE FLA.	MARCH 20-1903.	14 SAN GULINE APARTMENTS. JACKSONVILLE FLORIDA.
15	TUFTS	ANNA	38		F	S	LEXINGTON MASS	APRIL 10 1886	1A 5th AVE KENTUCKY
16	TILLEY	MARJORIE	31		F	S	Ordered remanifested as an alien, AUG 18 1892		STAMFORD CONN. LOW & HEYWOOD SCHOOL
17	VAN NATTA	HARRIETT	62		F	S	INDIANAPOLIS IND.	OCT 9th 1861.	FOWLER INDIANA.
18	WETHERBEE	ELISABETH	22		F	S	NEWTON MASS.	NOV 25TH 1901	NEWTON HIGHLANDS MASS.
19									
20	BURTENSHAW	IRENE	32		F	S	BROOKLYN N.Y.	Nov 26TH 1890	180 CLINTON STREET BROOKLYN N. Y.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5, 6, & 19. are blank.

ASST PURSER.

25

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICA sailing from CHENBOURG, FRANCE, August 29, 1924, Arriving at port of NY SEPTEMBER 7 TH, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ANTHONY Rachel	36	F	S JULY 21- 1887 Springfield, O.		452 RIVERSIDE DRIVE N.Y.
2	AVERY Martha	55	F	S Nov. 24, 1868 Katonah, NY		BEDFORD ROAD Katonah, NY.
3	AVERY Mina	40	F	S July 26, 1884 Lynn, Mass.		106 N. Walnut St. E. Orange, NJ
4	AVERY Helen	36	F	M Apr. 28, 1880 N.Y.C.		55 Irving Place, NYC.
5	BOYD Elizabeth F.	19	F	S May 24, 1905 Princeton, N.J.		Aurora-on-Cayuga, N.Y.
6	BRADY William H.	54	M	M July 13, 1869 N.Y. N.Y.		280 Broadway, NYC.
7	BEHR Emma J.	71	F	M Mar. 23, 1853 N.Y.C.		1020 Park P. Brooklyn, NY
8	BEHR Minna D.	47	F	S Feb. 4, 1877 Brooklyn, NY		"
9	BEHR Elsa	45	F	S Jan. 27, 1879 "		"
10	BEHR Frieda	40	F	S Feb. 11, 1884 "		"
11	BARTLETT A. Eugene	50	M	M Dec. 13, 1873 Boston, Mass.		Pontiac Hills,
12	BARTLETT Josie S.	54	F	M Apr. 15, 1870 Beverly, "		"
13	BACHARACH Lillian	40	F	S Mar. 27, 1884 Kingston, NY		19 Home St. Kingston, N.Y.
14	COONHAM CRUMMEY Katherine A.	22	F	S Mar. 2, 1902 Albany, NY		767 Myrtle Ave. ALBANY, N.Y.
15	CROCKETT Montgomery A.	64	M	M Mar. 24, 1860 Boston, Mass.		33 Linneau St. Cambridge, Mass.
16	CROCKETT Helen W.	65	F	M July 19, 1859 "		"
17	CUSHMAN Jeanette E.	45	F	S Mar. 23, 1896 Laporte City, Iowa.		923 AIRDRIE Pl. Chicago.
18	CUSHMAN Dorothy E.	19	F	S Jan. 22, 1905 Chicago, Ill.		"
19	CORCORAN Josephine	53	F	S Apr. 13 1893 Cincinnati, O.		476 W. 141st St. N.Y.C.
20	CORCORAN Virginia	22	F	S June 30, 1902 NYC		"
21	CARPENTER Dunbar F.	46	M	M Nov. 10, 1877 N.Y.		28 RANGSLEY PARK WINCHESTER MASS
22	CARPENTER Helen W.	42	F	M Apr. 12, 1881 Arlington, Mass.		"
23	CLEMENTE Eleanor	32	F	S Oct. 8, 1888 NYC		1099 Lincoln Pl. Brooklyn NY
24	CALLAHAN Irene	35	F	S JUNE 6- 1889 NYC		"
25	CARSTARPHEN Frank E.	52	M	M Dec. 6, 1871 Hannibal, Mo.		1 W. 67th St. NYC
26	CARSTARPHEN Anita	42	F	M Jan. 24, 1882 Flemington, NJ		"
27	COLLINS Berilla H.	51	F	M Oct. 21, 1872 Utica, NY		89 Norwood Ave. Up. Montclair NJ
28	COLLINS William H.	16	M	S Apr. 27, 1908 E. Orange, NJ		"
29	COURTNEY Elizabeth	53	F	M Oct. 31, 1870 Detroit, Mich.		50 Pingree Ave. Detroit, Mich.
30	COURTNEY Margaretta	21	F	S Dec. 28, 1903 "		"

COURTNEY-ELISABETH T MARGARETTA.

29 & 30. CANCELLED DID NOT EMBARK.

ASST PURSER.

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 215

S. S. AMERICA

sailing from CHATEAUBOIS, FRANCE

AUGUST 29, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, NY. SEPTEMBER 7, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	DAHL	Elmer O.	33	M	S	June 28, 1891 Minneapolis, Minn.		1508 11th Ave. S. Minneapolis.
2	DESMOND	Anna	35	F	S	Mar. 20, 1889 Kingston, NY		2544 Valentini Ave. NYC.
3	DESMOND	Elizabeth	27	F	S	July 9, 1895 Kingston NY		"
4	DE WALD	Ernest	32	M	S	Sept. 18, 1891 N. Brunswick, NJ		22 Morris St. N. Brunswick, NJ
5	DE WALD	Bertha	42	F	S	Aug. 30, 1882 "		"
6	DURANT	Edith	44	F	S	Jan. 29, 1880 NYC		24 W. 89th St. NYC
7	EDSELL	Elizabeth A.	23	F	S	Apr. 2, 1901 NY C		BAYVIEW AVENUE Cedarhurst, NY
8	CONWELL	Dorothy	25	F	S	Oct. 3, 1900 NYC		195 24th St. Jackson Hts. NY
9	ELKUS	Savilla A.	50	M	S	Dec. 24, 1874 NYC		430 W. 120th St. NYC
10	ENELOW	Helen	43	F	S		FATHER IS CITIZEN	5046 St. Lawrence Ave. Chicago
11	ENELOW	Mathilda	61	F	W		HUSBAND IS CITIZEN.	"
12	FEWSMITH	Elizabeth A.	38	F	S	Parkersburg, W. Va. MARCH 7-1886		465 9 Fernhill Road Phila. Pa.
13	FREEMAN	Beatrice R.	39	F	M	Apr. 27, 1885 NYC		608 Rugby Road Brooklyn
14	FORDE	Stanley H.	46	M	M	Feb. 9, 1878 Buffalo, NY		19 W. 48th St. NYC
15	FAHY	George C.	43	M	M	May 22, 1882 NEW HAVEN Conn.		79 Sachem St. NEW HAVEN CONN
16	FAHY	George C. Jr.	14	M	S	Aug. 14, 1910 "		" " "
17	FAHY	Emma L.	45	F	M	Dec. 2, 1880 "		" " "
18	GOURLEY	Frances	32	F	S	Mar. 8, 1892 NYC		421 W. 114th St. NYC
19	GOLDSTEIN	Rosa	29	F	S	Oct. 17, 1894 NYC		531 E. Parkway Brooklyn NY
20	GOLDSMITH	MARGARET	30	F	S	May 4, 1894 Milwaukee, Wis		89 Greenwich Ave. WASH.
21	GALLOGLY	Catherine A.	37	F	S	Jan. 13, 1887 Albany, NY		40 S. Allen St. ALBANY N. Y.
22	GUERRY	Julia E.	47	F	S	Jan. 26, 1877 Summerville, S. C.		Charlestown, W. Va.
23	GILES	Alice M.	63	F	M	Sept. 4, 1861 Orland, Me.		5 Summit Ave. Winchester, Mass.
24	GILES	Louise	37	F	S	Sept. 4, 1887 Beverly, Mass.		"
25	GARDINER	John B.	36	F	M	Apr. 24, 1888 NYC		161 E. 79th St. NYC
26	GARDINER	Emily	13	F	S	Oct. 22, 1910 "		"
27	HACKETT	Catherine I.	25	F	S	June 5, 1899 Boston, Mass.		921 Colorado Bldg. Washington DC
28	HARVEY	Laura S.	51	F	M	Feb. 24, 1872 Buffalo, NY		190 Delaware Road Buffalo, NY
29	HARVEY	Constance R.	19	F	S	Dec. 16, 1904 Buffalo, NY		"
30	HELDT	Carl	57	M	S		Oct. 10, 1909 Southern Dist. NY	100 E. 42nd St. NYC

(30)

Lewis A. Marsh

27

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 17

73

S. S. AMERICA

sailing from CHATEAUBURG, FRANCE

AUGUST 29, 1924

Arriving at port of NEW YORK, NY

September 7TH, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	HALLE	Morris N.	65	M	Oct. 4, 1884 Probate Court Clevel.	3137 Meadowbrook Ave. Cleveland, O.
2	HALLE	Lena	58	F	By marriage	"
3	HALLE	Junice	22	F	May 20, 1902 Cleveland, O.	"
4	HOLLAND	Florence S.	41	F	Dec. 24, 1882 Phila. Pa.	N. Wales Pa.
5	HOUSE	Fredica	34	F	JAN 7TH 1870 Baltimore, Md.	UNIVERSITY APARTMENTS Baltimore, Md.
6	JOYCE	Marie	36	F	Oct. 2, 1887 Kingston, NY	2460 Davidson Ave. NYC
7	JOYCE	Julia	31	F	May 4, 1893 "	"
8	JOHNSON	ROBERT	42	M	May 5, 1881 San Francisco, Cal.	21 E. 82nd St. NYC
9	JONES	JOSEPH S	36	M	Mar. 1, 1888 Norfolk, Va.	183 Varick St. NYC
10	KINGSLEY	Rose	50	F	July 11, 1874 Kingston, NY	1572 Mass. Ave. Cambridge, Mass.
11	KRETTING	Ruth	47	F	Dec. 27, 1876 NYC	1186 Lex. Ave. N.Y.C.
12	DEEGAN	Marion	33	F	June 2, 1891 NYC	2487 Davidson Ave. NYC
13	CORNWELL	Katherine	26	F	JUNE 2ND 1898 NYC	1186 Lex. Ave. NYC
14	KINDLER	Hans	32	M	May 22, 1921 Phila. Pa. C.P.C.	WEST SCHOOL LANE Germantown, Pa.
15	KENNA	Mary M.	36	F	Aug. 4, 1887 Carthage, NY	156 W. 75th St. NYC
16	KERLEY	Mary E.	35	F	July 18, 1889 Ballston Spa, NY	72 HIGH ST Ballston Spa, NY
17	KLEMM	Mary S.	56	F	Sept. 13, 1868 Phila. Pa.	133 EDGWOOD ROAD Ardmore, Pa.
18	BLIEM	Jeannette	56	F	Nov. 21, 1866 Phila. Pa.	1543 NTH 19TH ST Phila. Pa.
19	LOVELL	Katherine	37	F	Sept. 22, 1887 NYC	260 Cumberland St. Brooklyn NY
20	DRAKE	Ruth	42	F	June 28, 1881 Dayton, O.	547 W. 123d St. NYC
21	LATROBE	Louise H.	29	F	Sept. 20, 1892 Baltimore, Md.	17 Cleveland Ave. Buffalo, NY
22	LUTH ER	Rebecca	19	F	May 12, 1905 Buffalo, NY	46 Summit Ave. Buffalo, NY
23	MC AULIFFE	Irene	26	F	June 6, 1898 Boston, Mass.	248 Washington St. Boston, Mass.
24	COWAN	Emelia A.	51	F	July 17, 1873 Germantown, Pa.	5410 Howe St. Pittsburgh, Pa.
25	MC GILL	Martha R.K.	45	F	Oct. 19, 1859 Summertown, O.	615 Beaver St. Sewickley, Pa.
26	MAY	Johanna	58	F	Mar. 30, 1920 by fathers papers	41 Park Row, NYC
27	MAY	Sadie	55	F	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
28	MC KAY	Harriet	47	F	Nov. 19, 1876 Oswego, NY	134 W. 81st St. NYC
29	MEEHAN	Elizabeth	27	F	Oct. 1, 1896 NYC	12 Sixth St. Weehawken, NJ
30	MEZO	Elizabeth	33	F	Father's papers	326 W. 113th St. NYC

Max Facitger
530
Jp.

28

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **18**

S. S. AMERICA

sailing from CHEBBOURG, France

August 29, 1924

Arriving at port of NEW YORK, NY

September 7th, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	MEGHNEW	George	51	M	Apr. 1873 Wooster, O.		265 Clarendon St. Boston, Mass.
2	MEGHNEW	Louise G.	49	F	Apr. 1875 "		"
3	MEGHNEW	Jane S.	17	F	Sept. 1906 Plainfield, NJ		"
4	MEGHNEW	Alden F.	15	M	Aug. 1908 "		"
5	NAMACK	Alma	26	F	July 12, 1897 Far Rockaway, NY		BROADWAY Far Rockaway, NY
6	NUNDER	Alberta	19	F	Dec. 27, 1905 NYC		29 E 46TH STREET NEW YORK N.Y. 15 C.P. S.
7	O'NEIL	David	50	M	July 23, 1874 St. Louis, Mo.		ST LOUIS UNION TRUST CO St. Louis, Mo.
8	O'NEIL	BARBARA	43	F	Sept. 3, 1881 "		" " " " "
9	O'NEIL	George	18	M	Jan. 11, "		" " " " "
10	O'NEIL	Horton	16	M	ST LOUIS MO SEPT 20 1908		" " " " "
11	O'NEIL	Barbara	14	F	" " " JULY 23 1910		" " " " "
12	O'HARA	Catherine F.	28	F	Sept. 22, 1895 NYC		228 29th St. Woodcliff, NJ.
13	OAKFORD	Elsie	54	F	May 19, 1870 Phila. Pa.		PELHAM COURT. Germantown, Phila. Pa.
14	MATHER	Margaretta	38	F	Aug. 8, 1886 Langhorne, Pa.		Langhorne, Pa.
15	MILLER	Mariana T.	61	F	Jan. 27, 1863 Salem, N.J.		53 MARKET STREET Salem, N.J.
16	MILLER	Alice T.	37	F	Apr. 21, 1887 "		" " " " "
17	PIERCE	Evelina	43	F	Dec. 4, 1880 Portland, Me.		2144 California St. Washington DC
18	PETERSON	Walter M.	35	M	Nov. 27, 1889 Racine Wis.		Rogers Hotel, Minneapolis, Minn.
19	POWELL	Nellie V.	30	F	Feb. 28, 1872 Woodview, Va.		RIVERMONT AVE, Lynchburg, Va.
20	POLLAK	Katherine H.	18	F	Sept. 1, 1905 Yonkers, NY		C.O SULLIVAN & CROMWELL NYC 49 WALL STREET N.Y.C.
21	POLLAK	Inez	20	F	Mar. 23, 1904 NYC		" " " " "
22	ROWDER	Ludwig	41	M	Oct. 1, 1915 Ct. Appeals N.Brunswick		250 18 Ave. Paterson, NJ
23	ROWLEY	Katherine M.	31	F	June 27, 1893 Louisville, NY		62 Beech St. E. Orange, NJ.
24	MOORE	Marion E.	41	F	Mar. 23, 1883 Hackensack, N.J.		308 Union St. Hackensack, NJ
25	NEAFIE	Edith S.	40	F	Apr. 29, 1884 Bro klyn, NY		1011 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn, NY
26	SHEPPEND	Ida L.	51	F	Sept. 1, 1872 "		"
27	PRETZELDER	Lilly	41	F	Mar. 4, 1884 NYC		61 Hamilton Pl. NYC
28	CONKLING	Mabel	40	F	Mar. 9, 1884 Morristown, NJ		540 Manhattan Ave. NYC
29	SARGENT	Anna	40	F	Jan. 17, 1884 N.Y.		OAKWOOD HEIGHTS STATEN ISLAND Staten Island, NY
30	PEABODY	Abbie	40	F	Oct. 22, 1884 Shelton, Conn.		WOODY CREST New Haven, Conn.

Mar. 23, 1883
rec
by

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5-19

73

S. S. AMERICA sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, August 29, 19, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, NY September 7TH, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KAUFFMAN Rose	37	F	S Sept. 25, 1886 Vowinohle, Pa.		THE "GUNTHER" BALTIMORE ST Philadelphia, Pa.
2	SEHON Clarette	30	F	S Sept. 3, 1893 Louisville, Ky.		Lyndon, Ky.
3	STAUNT Anne M.	29	F	M	By marriage	93 Carteret St. Glen Ridge, NJ
4	START Amos G.	50	M	M May 8, 1874 Baltimore, Md.		11 E. Chase St. Baltimore, Md.
5	BILL Florence M.	47	F	S Oct. 15, 1876 NY, NY.		320 W. 83rd St. NYC.
6	SLODON Kate	32	F	S	FATHERS PAPERS 1906 US Dist. Court. NEW YORK	906 Simpson St. NYC.
7	SANBORN Pictle	44	M	S Oct. 19, 1879 Port Huron, Mich.		27 W. 44th St. NYC.
8	TOTH Margaret T.	34	F	S	May 20, 1915 Sup. Court Fairfield Ct.	122 Ellsworth St. Bridgeport, Conn.
9	TWADDLE Helen	35	F	S Sept. 29, 1889 Phila. Pa.		3620 Hamilton St. W. Phila. Pa.
10	WALLACE Mary T.	31	F	S Dec. 18, 1891 Albany, NY		824 Madison Ave. Albany, NY
11	WELER Harriet	52	F	S July 9, 1872 Bangor, Me.		67 VERNDAL ST Brookline, Mass.
12	WELER Miriam A.	45	F	S July 6, 1879 "		" " " " " "
13	WINSLOW Marjorie S.	24	F	S Feb. 20, 1900 Chicago, Ill.		2628 Hampden Court Chicago, Ill.
14	VITERBO Inez	42	F	S	Father's papers	State Department, Washington DC
15	ALLAN Juliet C.	32	F	S Feb. 20, 1892 NYC.		19 Spencer Pl. Brooklyn, NY
16	FISCHER Clara H.	32	F	S Jan. 22, 1892 "		229 Hancock St. "
17	WILLIAMS Ethel M.	31	F	S Sept. 19, 1892 "		645 Macon Street "
18	WINKLER Emil	64	M	M	1890 Dist Court Denver, Colo.	Wells College Aurora, NY
19	WINKLER Charlotte	56	F	M Aug. 27, 1867 Auburn, NY		"
20	WINKLER Elfrida	18	F	S Feb. 22, 1906 "		"
21	WEINBERG Juliet	32	F	S MARCH 10-1892 Chicago, Ill.		1325 Greenleaf Ave. CHICAGO ILL.
22	WILKIN Harriet D.	74	F	M July 13, 1850 Chester, Vt.		108 Judson St. Syracuse, NY
23	WILKIN Josephine D.	51	F	S Jan. 23, 1873 Syracuse, NY		51 Park Ave. Jamaica, NY
24	WETHERALD Dorothy	34	F	S July 20, 1890 Sandy Spring, Md.		4631 Samson St. Brooklyn, NY
25	ROOT Mary L.	35	F	S Dec. 20, 1888 Phila. Pa.		631 Lexington Ave. Phila. Pa.
26	WOOD Elizabeth H.	40	F	S Feb. 6, 1884 Downingtown, Pa.		Downingtown, Pa.
27	THOMAS Mildred C.	38	F	S July 28, 1886 Worcester, Mass.		138 June St. Worcester, Mass.
28	THOMAS Miriam G.	42	F	S Feb. 18, 1882 "		41 Alsop St. Jamaica LI NY
29	WHITNEY Frances R.	40	F	S Apr. 10, 1884 Norwich, Conn.		Wellesley Hills, Mass.
30	ACKERT Katherine M.	41	F	S Jan. 4, 1883 Poughkeepsie NY		41 Alsop St. Jamaica, LI NY

7 P. SANBORN CANCELLED DID NOT EMBARK.

ASST PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

20

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICA

sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE

August 29, 1924

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK NY

September 7TH, 1924

Number 20

76

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	BOWEN	Elizabeth D.	44	F S	Nov. 27, 1879 Cincinnati, O.	535 Park Ave. NYC.
2	BECKER	Henry C.	31	M S	Dec. 26, 1892 Louisville, Ky.	Acclian Hall, NYC
3	DOWD	Marguerite C.	30	F S	May 8, 1894 Oswego, NY	64 W. 88th St. NYC
4	DENIKE	Mabel T.	35	F S	Oct. 23, 1888 San Jose, Cal.	180 Clinton Ave. N. Rochel c, NY
5	DOWD	Ann	43	F S	Sept. 28, 1881 Oswego, NY	64 W. 88th St. NYC
6	DULA	Ethel L.	42	F M	JUNE 28 1882 Old Fort, N.C.	720 S. Westlake Ave. L. Angeles.
7	GREENING	Sue A.	40	F S	Nov. 27, 1883 Los Angeles, Cal.	1406 S. Wilton Pl. Los Angeles Cal.
8	HAYWARD	CHARLES A	56	M M	July 14, 1868 Flora, Ill.	5515 Ash St. L. Angeles, Cal.
9	HAYWARD	RUBY C	52	F M	Feb. 22, 1872 St. Louis, Mo.	"
10	HENDERSON	George A.	63	M M	Sept. 19, 1860 ALBANY NY	129 SOUTH 3RD ST Sterling, Colo.
11	HENDERSON	PHOEBE A	54	F M	Aug. 14, 1870 Kirksville, Mo.	" " " " " "
12	HARE	David A.	50	M M		1901 Sup. Court. Ill.
13	HARE	Alice A.	45	F M	Aug. 6 Milwaukee, Wis.	25 E. Washington St. Chicago.
14	CAHILL	Elizabeth M.	35	F S	Aug. 29, 1888 Turner Falls, Mass	" " " " " "
15	BUEL	Esther L.	28	F S	June 11 1896 Croton, Ohio.	28 Park Ave. N. Rochelle, NY
16	KETCHAM	Sarah	38	F S	HEMPSTEAD L.I. APRIL 5TH 1885	8 Elm St. "
17	JOLLY	Martha	24	F S	WISCONSIN JUNE 4TH 1900	Hotel Osborn "
18	KELSEY	Frederick W.	34	M M	Apr. 18, 1880 NYC.	Columbus School "
19	KELSEY	Verglia B.	46	F M	JULY 1ST 1878 Waverley, NY	50 Church St. NYC.
20	KOTSCH	Ernst A.	22	M S		"
21	LENNOX	Esther M.	27	F S	Apr. 13, 1897 Haverhill, Mass.	1918 Phila. Post Office
22	CARRIGAN	Helen M.	32	F S	Mar. 27, 1892 Fair Haven, Vt.	1627 W. Erie Ave. Phila. Pa.
23	MC BAIN	Elizabeth	38	F S	Dec. 18, 1888 Clifton, NY	378 Main St. Haverhill, Mass.
24	MARCUS	Anna	33	F S		474 Livingston Ave. S. Orange, NJ
25	MILLER	Marianne	61	F M	Jan. 27, 1863 Salem, NJ.	362 S. Orange Ave. S. Orange, NJ
26	MILLER	Alice T.	37	F S	Apr. 1, 1887 "	SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK 1914. 2110 Vyse Ave. Bronx, NY
27	NEW	Ameilia L.	53	F S	Nov. 2, 1870 N. Rochelle, NY	53 Market St. Salem, NJ
28	PETERS	Clinton	59	M M	June 11, 1865 N.Y.	"
29	PETERS	Alice R.	43	F M	Oct. 24, 1879 "	23 Clinton Pl. N. Rochel c, NY
30	PEARCE	Louise	38	F S	Mar. 5, 1880 Winchester, Mass.	78 W. 55th St. NYC

25 & 26 DUPLICATIONS SEE SHEET # 18 LINES 15 & 16.

ASST PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

21

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 121

77

S. S. AMERICA

sailing from CHATEAUBOURG, FRANCE

August 29, 1924

Arriving at port of NEW YORK, NY

September 7th, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	RICHTER Gisela M.	42	F	S	Mar. 20 1917 US Dist. Court	1190 MADISON AVE, N.Y.C.
2	RABINOWITZ Sara	32	F	S	Nov. 10, 1892 NYC	878 W. 176th St. NYC
3	SCHWARTZ Ida	34	F	F	Sept. 25, 1889 NYC	1956 Crotona Parkway NY
4	THAYER Violet M.	35	F	S	Sept. 9, 1888 Los Angeles, Cal.	2707 Brighton Ave. L.Angeloes.
5	ZELINKA Rose	42	F	S	Husband's papers	314 Craft Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.
6	ZELINKA Mima	14	F	S	Oct. 15, 1909 NYC	"
7	ZELINKA Alvin	8	M	S	Nov. 15, 1914 "	"
8	MARINO Lucio G	60	M	M	Oct. 1903 US East. Dist NY	240 Franklin St. NYC
9	MARINO Giannino	46	F	M	Passport 245691	"
10	MARINO Tina	22	F	S	" 433044	"
11	BELDEN Susan	36	F	S	Nov. 8, 1888 N.Y.C.	35 Charles St. NYC
12	BEHR	71	F	M	1853 NYC	1020 Park Pl. Brooklyn, NY
13	BEHR	47	F	S	1877 Brooklyn, NY	"
14	BRADFORD Ida	62	F	W	Sept. 6, 1862 Coshocton, Ohio.	S. Omaha, Neb.
15	ELLIOTT Eleanor L.	38	F	S	Jan. 19, 1886 NYC.	22 St. Charles Pl. Brooklyn NY
16	FITZPATRICK Elsie	24	F	S	July 17, 1900 NYC	1225 Park Ave. NEW YORK
17	FITZPATRICK Loretta	20	F	S	Oct. 10, 1903 "	"
18	FANWELL Helen M.	38	F	S	Nov. 7, 1885 Newton Center, Mass.	20 Ripley Terr. Newton Center Mass
19	GLAUZER Clara	51	F	S	Sept. 21, 1920 Sou. Dist. Cincinnati	Bethany Home Glendale, O.
20	GULESIAN Paul J.	35	M	S	Mar. 10, 1889 Boston, Mass.	248 Washington St. Boston, Mass.
21	HAMMILL Therese	38	F	M	By marriage	300 CONTI ST Mobile Ala.
22	HOLLAND Maurice	33	M	S	Apr. 4, 1891 Wilkford, R.I.	29 W. 39th St. NYC
23	JENSEN Maud	34	F	S	Nov. 9, 1889 Rapid City, S.D.	St. Paul, Minn.
24	KELSEY Anna W.	33	F	M	Oct. 31, 1891 Yonkers, NY	361 Ridgewood Road S. Orange, NJ
25	KELSEY Frederick T.	38	M	M	Dec. 26, 1886 Orange, NJ	"
26	KELSEY Whitney	9	M	S	Oct. 8, 1914 S. Orange, N.J.	"
27	KELSEY Elinor	7	F	S	May 31, 1917 "	"
28	LYLE Edith K.	48	F	S	Mar. 27, 1876 Middleton, Wis.	200 Columbia Hts. Brooklyn NY
29	KIRK Naomi J.	33	F	S	Aug. 24, 1890 Otisco, Ind.	1318 E. Spring St. N. Albany, Ind.
30	MONTGOMERY Martha	21	F	S	Nov. 22, 1904 Greenfield, Ind.	Silver Hills, N. Albany, Ind.

12 & 13. 2 BEHRS, DUPLICATIONS, SEE SHEET # 15 LINES 7 & 8

Asst. Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICA

sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE

August 29, 1924

Arriving at port of NEW YORK, NY

September 7th 1924

Number 8

78

22

No. List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M or F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MORAN Elizabeth M.	35	F	S July 19, 1885 Brooklyn, NY		822 Marcy Ave. Brooklyn, NY
2	DOHERTY Josephine	38	F	S Apr. 16, 1882 Brooklyn, NY		72 Prospect Pl. "
3	OGLE Charles L.	31	M	M July 8, 1893 JULY 8TH NJ		4827 N. 13th St. Phila. Pa.
4	OGLE Verna	21	F	M Dec. 20, 1903 Heightstown, NJ		"
5	OGLE Malvine	14	F	S June 2, 1923 Phila. Pa.		"
6	PRENTISS Eleanor	30	F	S Dec. 30, 1893 Keene, N.H.		238 Main St. Keene, N.H.
7	TEDROW Imogene	14	F	S Apr. 28, 1910 Denver, Colo.		744 Ogden St. Denver, Colo.
8	WATKINS Agnes	26	F	S Sept. 10, 1897 Worcester, Mass.		22 Westland St. Worcester Mass
9	ROSICKY Joseph	43	M	M	COUNTY COURT Feb. 1, 1921 Chicago, Ill.	1305 S. 57 Court Cicero, Ill.
10	ROSICKY Frances	37	F	M	By marriage	"
11	ROSICKY Edward	12	M	S Mar. 1912 Chicago, Ill.		"
12	ROSICKY Frank	9	M	S June 8, 1915 "		"
13	ROSICKY Josephine	7	F	S June 10, 1917 Cicero, Ill.		"
14	SEARLE Bertha					
15	MC LAUGHLIN JAMES F	44	M	M PHILADELPHIA OCT 16TH 1880.		142 MURRAY AVE? LARCHMONT N.Y.
16	MC LAUGHLIN HANNAH	43	F	M NEW YORK SEPT 13 1881.		" " " " " "
17	ROHDE DR MAX	40	M	S BURLINGTON IOWA JULY 16TH 1884.		695 LEXINGTON AVENUE N.Y.
18	MILLER SAMUEL	46	M	M	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK JUNE 16TH 1904	96 WADSWORTH TERRACE N.Y.C.
19	CALNAN GEORGE	24	M	S BOSTON MASS JANUARY 18TH 1900.		196 MAPLEWOOD STREET WATERTOWN MASS
20	WALKER ALFRED P	23	M	S BROOKLYN N.Y. OCT 23 1901		55 WITHERBEE AVE. PELHAM MANOR N.Y.
21	JETER THOMAS P	26	M	M FLORENCE ALA. AUG 25TH 1898.		BUREAU OF AERONAUTICS WASH.
22	GOODWIN HELEN	36	F	S MANCHESTER N.H. APRIL 15TH 1888		34 MUNROE PL BROOKLYN N.Y.
23	QUINN MARGHERITA	31	F	M BROOKLYN N.Y. JULY 21-1893		125 PROSPECT PARK BROOKLYN N.Y.
24	STRUSE MARGARET	28	F	S BROOKLYN N.Y. APRIL 13TH 1896		363 WASHINGTON AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.
25	BOWDEN MARGARET	36	F	S NEWTON MASS MARCH 1ST 1888.		34 MONROE PLACE BROOKLYN N.Y.

Max Gaertner
130
1/2

* 14 B. SEARLE. DUPLICATION SEE MANIFEST # 14 LINE # 13.

ASST. PURSER

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

25

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

25

79

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AMERICA"

Sailing from

QUEENSTOWN (COBH)

AUGUST 30TH., 1924

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 7TH

1924

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CLEAR	PATRICK JOHN	34		M	M		Supreme Court Stuebenville, Ohio 1917	35 W. 52d St. New York City
2	STONES	ROBERT J.	33		M	S		Supreme Court, New York City, 1918	1317 2d Ave. New York
3	GRIMES	PATRICK JOSEPH	34		M	M		Supreme Court, N.Y. City Sept. 26, 1916	106 W. 61st St. New York City
4	ROMBERGER	BRICET	71		F	M		Passport taken out Wash. D.C. 7/22/24	2121 Cherry St. Milwaukee Wis.
5	ROMBERGER	ANASTASIA	34		F	S	Sept. 11, 1890 Milwaukee Wis.		2121 Cherry St. Milwaukee Wis.
6	MAHER	JOHN W.	55		M	M		OCT 19 1892 NEW YORK SUPERIOR COURT. Passport Washington, Aug. 6, 1923	2093 Tiebout Ave. Bronx N.Y.
7	MAHER	VINCENT F.	22		M	S	New York Oct. 31, 1902		2093 Tiebout Ave. Bronx N.Y.
8	DARBY	MICHAEL	27		M	S		CAMPUPTON N.Y. MAY 9 1919.	429 E 79 TH STREET NEW YORK
9	RYAN	JOHN	29		M	S		DISTRICT COURT CAMP HUMPHRIES 1918	305 E 53RD STREET NEW YORK.
10	HENRY	JOSEPH	28		M	M	MARCH 2ND 1896 BROOKLYN N.Y.		297 DEGRAW STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.
11	CONNOLLY	HONAH	23		F	S		FATHERS PAPERS	2112 LE FONTAINE SQ BRONX N.Y.
12	GILROY	MARGARET	55		F	M	QUINCY MASSACHUSETTS	HUSBANDS PAPERS	258 ALBANY AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.
13	GILROY	MARY	24		F	S	APRIL 6TH 1900 BROOKLYN N.Y.		" " " " "
14	GILROY	KATHLEEN	22		F	S	MARCH 10th 1902 " "		" " " " "
15	DRISCOLL	JAMES W	25		M	S	SEPT 9TH 1898 BOSTON MASS.		7 SHERMAN SQ. CHARLESTON VA.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12,13,14,15 TRANSFERRED FROM ALIEN SHEET # 24 LINES # 13,14,15,16. THREE GILROY'S ONE DRISCOLL.

ASST PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 7TH

1924

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																											
				If yes—					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.																									
1	Yes	Self	\$20.00	No	U male	Domis J. Connolly, North Brookfield, Mass. Boston Rd. 2	Indef. Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	20 - 13	Ireland.	Bantry.															
2	Yes	Self	\$20.00	No	Cousin	Harry Goody, 136, Madison St., Butler, Pa.	Indef. Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	20 - 13	Ireland	Baltimore.															
3	Yes	Self	\$20.00	No	Uncle	David Golden, 1128, Northfield Ave Chicago, Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	20 - 13	Ireland	Caharciveen.															
4	Yes	Self	\$20.00	No	Sister	Mrs. G.W. Neely, Andrew Ave. Oyster Bay, Long Island	Yes	1 Year	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	03 - 13	Ireland	Cashel.															
5	Yes	Self	\$20.00	No	Cousin	Mrs. Bourke, 203, E. 86th Street, New York.	Yes	1 Year	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	03 - 13	Ireland	Cashel.															
6	Yes	Self	\$20.00	No	Friend	Mr. Maher, 2008, Tichout Ave., Bronx, New York.	Yes	1 Year	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	03 - 13	Ireland	Cashel.															
7	Yes	Self	\$20.00	No	Friend	Mr. Maher, 2008, Tichout Ave., Bronx, New York.	Yes	1 Year	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	03 - 13	Ireland	Cashel.															
8	Yes	Self	\$20.00	No	Friend	Mr. Maher, 2008, Tichout Ave., Bronx, New York.	Yes	1 Year	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Blue	Brown	None	03 - 13	Ireland	Cashel.															
9	Yes	Self	\$20.00	No	Friend	Mr. Maher, 2008, Tichout Ave., Bronx, New York.	Yes	1 Year	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	03 - 13	Ireland	Cashel.															
10	Yes	Self	\$20.00	No	Friend	Mr. Maher, 2008, Tichout Ave., Bronx, New York.	Yes	1 Year	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	03 - 13	Ireland	Cashel.															
11	Yes	Self	\$20.00	No	Friend	Mr. Maher, 2008, Tichout Ave., Bronx, New York.	Yes	1 Year	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	03 - 13	Ireland	Cashel.															
12	Yes	Self	\$20.00	No	Cousin	Mrs. Judge, 69, Old Line, Overbrook, Philadelphia	Yes	10 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	20 - 13	Ireland	Bonniconlon.															
13	Yes	Brother	\$20.00	No	Aunt	Mrs. Henry, 460, E. 86th Street, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	20 - 13	Ireland	Glounleary.															
14	Yes	Self	\$20.00	No	Husband	John P. Campbell, 228, 1st St. S.W. Washington, D.C.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Gray	Brown	None	08 - 13	Ireland	Bavilly.															
15	Yes	Mother	\$20.00	No	Father	John P. Campbell, 228, 1st St. S.W. Washington, D.C.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	08 - 13	U.S.A.	Washington.															
16	Yes	Mother	\$20.00	No	Uncle	John P. Campbell, 228, 1st St. S.W. Washington, D.C.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	08 - 13	U.S.A.	Washington.															
17	Yes	Uncle	\$20.00	No	Uncle	David Golden, 1128, Northfield Ave. Boston, Mass.	Yes	10 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Black	Black	None	20 - 13	Ireland	Cartoon.															
18	Yes	Self	\$20.00	No	Aunt	Mrs. J. Shanlan, 68 Acorn St. Elmshurst	L. Indef. Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fr	Bl	None	20 - 13	Ireland	Rathcathill															

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **WILLIAM RIND**, MASTER of the S.S. "AMERICA", from **NEW SOTON CHERBOURG QUEENSTOWN**, solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **NINETEEN** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER **WILLIAM RIND**

Sworn to before me this **7TH** day of **SEPTEMBER**, 1924.

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWART, Surgeon of the S.S. "AMERICA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINETEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

Frank Stewart

Sworn to before me this 7TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 24

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival.

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "AMERICAN" *men*

Passengers sailing from

QUEENSTOWN

10TH AUGUST
30th August, 1924

Total passengers # 9 P. HARRINGTON IS A DUPLICATION. SEE SHEET # 4 line 1.
U.S. citizens *S. I. Wright*

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ASST Furner

5

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

83

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWART, Surgeon of the U.S. "AMERICA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINETEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

84

Frank Stewart

Sworn to before me this 7 TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 24

NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

(Printed in England.)

S. S. AMERICA

Passengers sailing from

QUEENSTOWN

30th AUGUST 1924.
30th August, 1924.

37

U.S. citizens

18 L. McAuliffe # 21 W O'Shea. cancelled

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

ASST PURSER

2

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

New York.

19

85

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **WILLIAM RIND** MASTER, of the S.S. "AMERICA", from **BREMEN SOTON CHERBOURG QUEENSTOWN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **NINETEEN** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **7TH** day of **SEPTEMBER**, 19**24**

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN. The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN. "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN. "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK). "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH). The people who are native to the basin of the River Po north of Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH). The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romagna, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friends.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; foreign, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWART, Surgeon of the S.S. "AMERICA",
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **FOUR**
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

SAILING THEREWITH, do
 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
 owner thereof," as the case may be)
 years' experience as a Physician

86

Frank Stewart

Sworn to before me this

7 TH day of SEPTEMBER, 1924

NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. _____

Passengers sailing from John

30th August: 1924.

38

1 R. Burke,
12 M. McKenna,
16 M. Clarke
24 T. Walsh

Cancelled did not embark

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Asst. Purser.

14-211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

SEPTEMBER 7TH

1924

87

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a permanent resident.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a permanent resident.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a permanent resident.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a permanent resident.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a permanent resident.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a permanent resident.	Whether a naturalized citizen.
Age.	Sex.	Color.	Height.	Weight.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Color of skin.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Color of skin.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Color of skin.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Color of skin.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.
Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Cousin.	Miss S. Dwyer, Oak Street, N.Y.C.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Aunt	Mrs. Dwyer, Oak Street, N.Y.C.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
3	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Brother	John Dwyer, 123 W. 12th St., New York	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
4	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Brother	John Dwyer, 123 W. 12th St., New York	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
5	Yes	Sister	\$25.00	No	Sister	Miss Margaret Callaghan, 123 W. 12th St., New York	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
6	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Aunt	Mrs. Dwyer, Oak Street, N.Y.C.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
7	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Uncle	Donis Deming, 123 W. 12th St., New York	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
8	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Uncle	Henry Cardiner, 123 W. 12th St., New York	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
9	Yes	Aunt	\$25.00	No	Aunt	Mrs. Lovelace, 123 W. 12th St., New York	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
10	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Sister	Miss Bridget Murphy, 123 W. 12th St., New York	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
11	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Sister	Mrs. Mary Kelly, 123 W. 12th St., New York	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
12	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Brother-in-law	James Gallagher, 123 W. 12th St., New York	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
13	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Mother	Mrs. D. O'Callaghan, 123 W. 12th St., New York	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
14	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Mother	Mrs. J. O'Callaghan, 123 W. 12th St., New York	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
15	Yes	Brother	\$25.00	No	Brother	John Sheehan, 123 W. 12th St., New York	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
16	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Cousin	Miss Mary Kelly, 123 W. 12th St., New York	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
17	Yes	Aunt	\$25.00	No	Aunt	Mrs. Elizabeth Curran, 123 W. 12th St., New York	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
18	Yes	Uncle	\$25.00	No	Uncle	Dr. P. O'Curran, 123 W. 12th St., New York	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
19	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Cousin	James Dwyer, 123 W. 12th St., New York	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
20	Yes	Father	\$25.00	No	Cousin	James Dwyer, 123 W. 12th St., New York	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
21	Yes	Father	\$25.00	No	Cousin	James Dwyer, 123 W. 12th St., New York	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
22	Yes	Father	\$25.00	No	Cousin	James Dwyer, 123 W. 12th St., New York	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
23	Yes	Father	\$25.00	No	Cousin	James Dwyer, 123 W. 12th St., New York	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
24	Yes	Father	\$25.00	No	Cousin	James Dwyer, 123 W. 12th St., New York	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
25	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Brother	John Dwyer, 123 W. 12th St., New York	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
26	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Sister	Mrs. Mary Kelly, 123 W. 12th St., New York	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
27	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Sister	Mrs. Mary Kelly, 123 W. 12th St., New York	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
28	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Uncle	Dr. P. O'Curran, 123 W. 12th St., New York	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
29	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Uncle	Dr. P. O'Curran, 123 W. 12th St., New York	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
30	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Uncle	Dr. P. O'Curran, 123 W. 12th St., New York	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
31	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Uncle	Dr. P. O'Curran, 123 W. 12th St., New York	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
32	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Uncle	Dr. P. O'Curran, 123 W. 12th St., New York	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
33	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Uncle	Dr. P. O'Curran, 123 W. 12th St., New York	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **WILLIAM RIND** MASTER, of the S.S. "AMERICA", from **BREXEN BOSTON QUEENSTOWN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **NINETEEN** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Rind

Sworn to before me this **7 TH** day of **SEPTEMBER**, 19 **24**

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer

MASTERS: 000000

20795-Sub 8/26/24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Name).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 2 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, molder, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works upon a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 6 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read with language (or) exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 7 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if outside the United States, the country.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should be given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be included among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWART, Surgeon of the S.S. "AMERICA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINETEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

88

Frank Stewart

Sworn to before me this 7TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 24

at NEW YORK

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish such information as may be required by the United States Customs Service for the purpose of determining the admissibility of such aliens into the United States.

Passengers sailing from CHATEAUBRIANT, FRANCE

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE

AUGUST 29th, 1912

Passengers sailing from <u>CHATEAUBOURG, FRANCE</u> <u>AUGUST 29th</u> <u>1914</u>												
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mar.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1		KARADJAS	Fotios	41	✓ M M	✓ Laborer Y	✓ Greek Eng	Y	Albania	Albanian	Albania Dervicioni	Wife Mrs. F. Karadjas, Albania
2		KANAS	Steve	24	✓ M M	✓ Carp. Y	✓ " Y	"	"	"	Albania Dervicioni	Mass. Peabody
3		KOTROS	Constantin	37	✓ M M	✓ Laborer Y	✓ " Y	"	"	"	Albania Dervicioni	Ill. Chicago
4		GOZHITA	Crazin	28	✓ M M	✓ Driller Y	✓ " Y	"	"	"	Albania Dervicioni	Mass. Peabody
5		GURI	Isah	34	✓ M M	✓ Y Alb. Turk. Y	✓ " Y	"	"	"	Albania Gjinokastro	Me. Saco
6		TCHOTCHOLI	Abraham	18	✓ M S	✓ Laborer Y	✓ Albanian Y	"	"	"	Albania	Pa. Harrisburg
7		GABOSO	Joe	26	✓ M M	✓ Seaman Y	✓ Port. Eng. Y	Portuguese	N.Y.	N.Y.	NONE	Mass. S. Bridge
8		CHOUZA	Anton	26	✓ M M	✓ Baker Y	✓ " Y	"	"	"	NY N.Y.	NY N.Y.
9		KANELLOS	Theodore P.	55	✓ M M	✓ Farm. Y	✓ Greek Y	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mass. F. River	Mass. F. River
10		CARISTIANOS	Antonios	25	✓ M M	✓ Waiter Y	✓ Greek, Eng Y Y	"	"	"	NY N.Y.	NY N.Y.
11		ASTERIOU	George	45	✓ M M	✓ Foreman Y	✓ Fr. Eng. Gr. Y	"	"	"	NY N.Y.	NY N.Y.
12		HUNGER	Helmuth	28	✓ M M	✓ Clerk Y	✓ Fr. Ger. Eng. Y	Germany	German	Germany	Port Said	Port Said
13		HUNGER	Anna	32	✓ F M	✓ Wife Y	✓ " Y	"	"	"	Paris	Paris
14		GODECHAL	Elise	25	✓ F M	✓ Pressmkr Y	✓ Fr. Eng. Y	France	French	France	NY NYC	NY NYC
15		MATTEI	Marie	27	✓ F M	✓ Hkpr Y	✓ Fr. Y	"	"	"	NY NYC	NY NYC
16		SIMANA	Yaroslav	27	✓ M S	✓ Merch. Y	✓ C. Slov. Y	Slave	France	France	Marseille	Marseille
17		FORTE	Marius	54	✓ M M	✓ Painter Y	✓ French Y	French	French	French	"	"
18		THOMARI	Christo	33	✓ M M	✓ Blksmith Y	✓ Albanian Y	Albanian	Albanian	Albanian	Valona	Valona
19		VERTOPI	Mitro	46	✓ M M	✓ Merchant Y	✓ " Y	"	"	"	Vetrop.	Vetrop.
20		RODRIGUEZ	ARMANDES	21	✓ M S	✓ Clerk Y	✓ PORTUGUESE Y	BRAZIL	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	OPORTO	OPORTO

9/8/24 Ex # 14 To John A. W. Rieker den Dufur
#14 Linn. utimite Linn
9/11/24

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alarms

5, I. GURI.

7, J. Cardona

cancelled did not embark

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

West Purser

14-01

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

September

7 TH

1914

89

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?															
57	1	Self	230=	1906	Brother Athanasios Karadjos	Med. Cert. #1591 Partial loss left eye injury	N	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5.9 Dk	Dk Br	08-01	N.O.
50	2	"	200=	1924	Box 304 Peabody, Mass.		N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5.9 Dk	Dk	08-01	Albania
11	3	"	80=	1917	Cousin Karry Kanas,		N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5.9 Dk	Dk	08-01	Isiatiote
50	4	"	20=	1916	2299 Mil. Ave. Chicago. Ill.		N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5.10 Dk	"	08-01	Pervicioni
13	5	"	20=	1916	Cousin Jim Lapos,		N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5.8	"	20-01	Gjinokastro
70	6	"	20=	1916	14 Enghot St. Peabody, Mass.		N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5.7	"	20-01	Elbasan
72	7	"	20=	1916	Uncle Arshi Mico,		N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5.6	"	08-30	Cabana
7	8	"	20=	1916	Box 1076 Saco Maine		N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5.6	"	08-18	Piana
57	9	"	20=	1916	Refi Guri,		N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5.4	Br. Br.	08-18	Carlomariss
12	10	"	20=	1916	651 Braddock Ave. E. Pittsburgh		N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5.6	Cl. Br	20-62	Egypt
28	11	"	20=	1916	Cousin Mr. K.S. Biskini		N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5.6	Cl. Br	20-15	Germany
22	12	"	20=	1916	14 E. Main St. S. Bridge Mass		N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5.3	"	20-15	Forst
29	13	"	20=	1916			N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5.5	Fair Br	08-11	Lansitz
22	14	"	20=	1916	BROTHER A BROUZA		N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5.4	Br. Br.	20-06	France
54	15	"	20=	1916	150 TACS ST PROVIDENCE R.I.		N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5.8	Fair Fair Bl.	20-11	Resenlieu
23	16	"	20=	1916	Son Kostas Kanellos,		N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5.4	Br. Br.	20-06	Talasani
3	17	"	20=	1916	1668 Third Ave NYC		N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5.4	Br. Br.	20-06	C. Slov.
2	18	"	20=	1916	B.I. L. A. PAPPES		N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5.4	Br. Br.	20-06	Plzen
7/30	19	"	20=	1916	2493-7TH AVE N.Y.		N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5.4	Br. Br.	20-06	France
50281	20	"	20=	1916	Uncle Geo. Polipikis		N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5.4	Br. Br.	20-06	Albania
19	21	"	20=	1916	191 Front Ave. Salamanca NY		N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5.4	Br. Br.	20-06	Vertop.
50282	22	"	20=	1916	Cousin Erish Hunger,		N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5.4	Br. Br.	20-06	
9	23	"	20=	1916	Box 141 NY ISLIP TERRACE		N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5.4	Br. Br.	20-06	
685	24	"	20=	1916	" " " " " "		N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5.4	Br. Br.	20-06	
20	25	"	20=	1916	FRENCH HOUSE JOAND'ARC		N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5.4	Br. Br.	20-06	
8-24	26	"	20=	1916	23RD ST NEW YORK.		N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5.4	Br. Br.	20-06	
341	27	"	20=	1916	Husband Antonis Laurent Mattei		N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5.4	Br. Br.	20-06	
8/21	28	"	20=	1916	489 2nd Ave. NYC		N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5.4	Br. Br.	20-06	
2022	29	"	20=	1916	Uncle Mr. Josef Sediveo,		N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5.4	Br. Br.	20-06	
8/25	30	"	20=	1916	2211 S. Sawyer Ave. Chicago		N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5.4	Br. Br.	20-06	
98	31	"	20=	1916	Bro. law Louis Soriel,		N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5.4	Br. Br.	20-06	
1	32	"	20=	1916	311 W. 39th St. NYC		N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5.4	Br. Br.	20-06	
96	33	"	20=	1916	Cousin George Peter,		N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5.4	Br. Br.	20-06	
19	34	"	20=	1916	160 Railroad Ave. Franklin NE		N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5.4	Br. Br.	20-06	
20	35	"	20=	1916	Cousin A. J. Vertopi,		N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5.4	Br. Br.	20-06	
21	36	"	20=	1916	111 Brighton St. Boston		N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5.4	Br. Br.	20-06	
22	37	"	20=	1916	STEP FATHER P. RODRIGUEZ		N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5.4	Br. Br.	20-06	
23	38	"	20=	1916	143 BRADFORD ST BRISTOL R.I.		N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5.4	Br. Br.	20-06	
24	39	"	20=	1916			N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5.4	Br. Br.	20-06	
25	40	"	20=	1916			N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5.4	Br. Br.	20-06	
26	41	"	20=	1916			N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5.4	Br. Br.	20-06	
27	42	"	20=	1916			N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5.4	Br. Br.	20-06	
28	43	"	20=	1916			N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5.4	Br. Br.	20-06	
29	44	"	20=	1916			N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5.4	Br. Br.	20-06	
30	45	"	20=	1916			N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5.4	Br. Br.	20-06	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM RIND MASTER of the S.S. "AMERICA", from BREMEN SOTON CHERBOURG QUEENSTOWN
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINETEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Rind

MASTER *W. Rind*

Sworn to before me this 7th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 24
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **FRANK STEWART**, Surgeon of the **S.S. "AMERICA"**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **FOUR**
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **NINETEEN** in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Frank Stewart

Sworn to before me this **7TH** day of **SEPTEMBER**, 19 **24**

at **NEW YORK**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "AMERICAN"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 20TH

19

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Above

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 7TH

1924

91

11

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth
		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	If yes— Year or period of years Where?					Feet Inches	Hair Eyes		Country City or town
1	No	Self	No	Joseph Leslie Monro. Box 215 P.O.	Always	Yes	No	5	5	Fair Light Blue	Denmark
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark Dark Brn	Durban
3	Yes	"	"	Sons Mr. Andrew Leith. 7221 Elton Ave. 73rd St. Cleveland	Perm	"	"	5	5	Fresh Brn Grey	Scotland
4	Yes	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"
5	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"
6	No	Self	Yes	Brothers: Friends Mr. A. Mullor. 514 Linden St Camden.	"	"	"	4	8	"	Kilmarnock
7	Yes	See Col. 10	No	Husband Mr. W.G. Morris. 314, 12th St. Elyria. Ohio.	"	"	"	5	6	Light Blue	Wales
8	"	"	"	Father: " "	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh Brn	England
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair Grey	"
10	No	Self	Yes	Home Address. U.S. Marine Hospital New Orleans.	Med Cert	"	"	3	6	"	Jarrow
11	"	"	"	Aunt: Thompson. 3141 St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	5	6	Fair Grey Blue	India
12	"	"	"	Uncle: Simon Simpson. #40 Hudson St Hillside, Elizabeth N.J.	Yes	"	"	5	6	Fair Brn Blue	Birmingham
13	YES	SELF	YES	Home 513 Federal St Portland Maine	Yes ALWAYS	YES	NO	5	6	Fair Brn Blue	Sunderland
14	No	Self	Yes	Friend: Folmar Haden. Box 66. Fords N.Y.	No Perm	Yes	NO	5	6	Fair Brn Blue	FINLAND
15	"	"	"	Cousins Ole Jacobsen. 789 E. 179th St. New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	5	6	Fair Brn Blue	Norway
16	Yes	"	"	Cousins Ole Hovden. 230-6th St Monterey. Cal.	"	"	"	5	6	Fair Brn Blue	Gjorde
17	"	"	"	Father: Amarias R. Mellingen. 1862 Sherman Ave. Evanston Ill.	"	"	"	5	6	Fair Brn Blue	Manger
18	Yes	Self	"	Cousins: Andrew Larson. Pipestone Springs. Montana	"	"	"	5	6	Fair Brn Blue	Sletten
19	Yes	SELF	"	UNCLE K. HOVDEN 230-6th St MONTERREY CALIFORNIA	Med Cert	"	"	5	6	Fair Brn Blue	Tjilli.
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair Brn Blue	BERGEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **WILLIAM RIND** MASTER, of the **U.S. "AMERICA"**, from **BREMEN SOTON CHERBOURG QUEENSTOWN**, solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **NINETEEN** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

7TH day of **SEPTEMBER**, 1924

at **NEW YORK**

MASTER **Officer.**

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWART, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "AMERICA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINETEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

92

Frank Stewart

Sworn to before me this 7TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 24

at NEW YORK

John H. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 9:

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "AMERICA"

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

AUGUST 23th

19 24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		INVO DATE, ISSUED
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	
1	DEPORTED	POMPER	ANNA	59	F	WV H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA MISCHENDORF	DAUGHTER STEFANIE POMPER, MI-SCHENDORF/AUSTRIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	8.1
2		PERSCH	THERESIA	32	F	M H. WIFE	"	1917	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S. 99 NEW YORK	HUSBAND OTTO PERSCH, 120 EAST 11th STREET, NEW YORK	"	"	8.2
3	CL. USC	NELSON	ABEL	42	M	M TAILOR	"	SWEDISH	"	U.S.A.	GERMAN	" 99 EL PASO	SEWINE GUSTAPSEN, 241 WINTER STREET, ST. PAXTON ILL.	TEXAS	EL PASO	8.2
4	USC	NELSON	EMMA	41	F	M H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	" 99 "	"	"	"	8.2
5	TRANS	KARLSON	FRANZ	21	M	S LABORER	"	1/6 95	"	SWEDEN	"	SWEDEN 35 SAROKA	FATHER F. J. KARLSON, SAROKA SWEDEN	CANADA	VANROWER	8.2
6	TRANS	KARLSON	ALBERT	30	M	M BAKER	"	1/2 90	"	"	"	" 35 "	WIFE HILDA KARLSON, BOVAKER S EDEN	"	VANROWER	8.1
7	ADMITTED	SCHWEINFERTH	ARTHUR	66	M	M M. TECHN.	"	GERMAN	"	LATVIA	GERMAN	LATVIA RIGA	RIGA/LATVIA, KIRCHHOFSTR. 9.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	8.2
8	ADMITTED	WEITZMANN	FRIGA	65	F	WV H. WIFE	N	JOINSSON	N	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	RUSSIA TALNOJE	SON DAVID WEITZMANN, TALNOJE/RUSSIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	8.2
9		HAIDEN	JOSEPH	10	M	S FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA KOTHEZICKEN	FATHER JOSEPH HAIDEN, KOTHE-PAULI, EUGENLAND AUSTRIA	PA.	ALLENTOWN	8.1
10		GALL	JULIUS	18	M	S FARML.	"	1917	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY ZEITLITZ	AUNT PAULINE NEITZEL, ZEITLITZ KR. REGENWALDE/POMMERN	N.Y.	ALBANY	8.1
11		JOCKS	EMIL	23	M	M	"	1/16 77	"	"	"	" 12 "	AUNT	"	"	8.1
12		JOCKS	LOUISE	24	F	M H. WIFE	"	77	"	"	"	" 12 "	AUNT	"	"	8.1
13	UNDER 16	JOCKS	HANS	3	M	S NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	" 12 "	GRANDAUNT	"	"	8.1

by no #1, let eye trap 9/8/27

41

4 9 J. HADEN CANCELLED DID NOT EMBARK.

Total passengers

U.S. Census Bureau

ASST PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-0

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 7TH

1924.

93

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of him or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **WILLIAM RIND**, **MASTER**, of the **S.S. "AMERICA"**, from **BREMEN** **SOTON** **CHERBOURG** **QUEENSTOWN**, solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **NINETEEN** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Rind
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **7TH** day of **SEPTEMBER**, 19 **24**
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

1- 8/11/24 - Men 111

5- 8/25/24 - Gasterby * 2
6- 8/25/24 - Gasterby
7- 8/25/24 - Riga * 4
8- 8/25/24 - Bremen 579

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWART, Surgeon of the S.S. "AMERICA", CALLING THERE WITH FOUR years' experience as a Physician, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINETEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Stewart

Sworn to before me this 7TH day of SEPTEMBER, 1924

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armerian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **8**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA"

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

AUGUST 25TH

AUGUST 28TH

1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		IMMIGRATION DATE, ISSUED
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	Country.		City or town.	State.		City or town.
1		JAVORSKY	JAN	29		M	S WORKM.	Y	CS.-SL.	Y	CS.-SL.	CS.-SL.	U.S.A.	YOUNGSTOWN	MOTHER ANNA JAVORSKY, STAVNIK C. 24 CS.-SL.	PA-	YOUNGSTOWN	8.21
2		SMURIK	JAN	24		M	"						"	NEW YORK	WIFE PAULA SMURIK, VEL ROVNE CS.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	8.21
3		KUMICIK	IMRICH	34		M	"						"	PHILADELPHIA	WIFE AGNES KUMICIK, VEL ROVNE CS.-SL.	PA.	PHIA	8.21
4		GLOT	ANNA	44		F	M H. WIFE							CS.-SL. NIZNI RADVENCS.-SL.	SON JANOS OKOT, NIR RADVEN, CS.-SL.	OHIO	MINCO JUNCTION	8.12
5	UNDER 10	GLOT	ILKA	2		F	S NONE	N	INFANT	N				"	BROTHER	"	"	8.12
6		SEDLAK	MICHAL	37		M	M MINER	Y	CS.-SL.	Y				U.S.A.	WIFE MARIE SEDLAK, HOR. OPATOR-CE 98 CS.-SL.	PA.	CORAL	8.20
7		BODAK	MARIE	27		F	M H. WIFE							CS.-SL. SOZIN	UNCLE JAN POLAKORSKI, LOZIN CS.-SL.	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT	8.19
8	UNDER 10	BODAK	JOHN	5		M	S NONE	N	INFANT	N				"	UNCLE	"	"	8.19
9		GLADIS	VERONA	25		F	M H. WIFE	Y	CS.-SL.	Y				"	FATHER JANOS CSUBA, KAMENICA CA.-AL.	OHIO	CLEVELAND	8.21
10	UNDER 10	GLADIS	HELENA	4		F	S NONE	N	INFANT	N				"	GRANDFATHER	"	"	8.21
11		PECKO	MARIE	25		F	M H. WIFE	Y	CS.-SL.	Y				"	FATHER JOSEPH KENDRA, BARD	"	"	8.22
12	UNDER 10	PECKO	ANNA	4		F	S NONE	N	INFANT	N				"	BARD NORA VES NORA VES 22 CS.-SL.	"	"	8.22
13		FEDINECZ	JAN	25		M	M WORKM.	Y	CS.-SL.	Y				"	GRANDFATHER	"	"	8.22
14		MALEK	MARIE	31		F	M H. WIFE							LEHBOVCE	WIFE MARIE FEDINECZ, LEHROVCE CS.-SL.	"	"	8.21
15	UNDER 10	MALEK	JOSEPH	9		M	S NONE							"	FATHER I. L. MALEK VACLAV, KNE-ZICE CS.-AL.	NEBR.	OMAHA	8.21
16	UNDER 10	MALEK	MARIE	7		F	S							"	GRANDFATHER	"	"	8.21
17	UNDER 10	MALEK	FRANTISEK	5		M	S		INFANT	N				"	GRANDFATHER	"	"	8.21
18		MALEK	FRANK	37		M	M TAILOR	Y	CS.-SL.	Y				U.S.A.	FATHER	"	"	8.21
19		KRUSE	BEREND	21		M	S FARMER		GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMANY ROPSHOLT	MOTHER MARTHA KRUSE WW, UP-SCHERT KR. AURICH/HANNOVER	ILL.	PETERSBURG	8.15
20		MESZAROS	JOSEPH	18		M	S CLERK		HUNGARISH		HUNGARY	HUNGARY	HUNGARY	HUNGARY UJPEST	MOTHER LASZLONE MESZAROS, UJPEST/HUNGARY	MASS.	MEDFORD	8.11
21		NEMETHI	MARIA	40		F	M H. WIFE		ROUMANIA		ROUMANIA	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIA NAJI KAROLY KAROLY ROUMANIA	FATHER BIRO ANDRES, NAJI	N.J.	TRENTON	8.8
22	ADMITTED	VOJNIC	ANNA	33		F	M H. WIFE		HUNGARISH		JUGOSL.	HUNGARY	JUGOSL.	JUGOSL. SUBOTIEN	HUSBAND OTTO VOJNIC SUBO-TIEN JUGOSL.	N.Y.	LONG BRANCH	8.7
23	DEPORTED	PIALKOWSKA	AGNIESZKA	44		F	M H. WIFE		POLISH		POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	POLAND BOREK	BROTHER JAN RUSKIEWICZ, WCJS-LAN POLAND	N.Y.	JONKERS	8.7
24	ADMITTED	PIALKOWSKA	JAN	18		M	S NONE							"	UNCLE	"	"	"
25	ADMITTED	PIALKOWSKA	STANISLAW	7		M	S							"	UNCLE	"	"	"
26		DIDUCH	IWAN	31		M	S							"	FATHER JERY DIDUCH, STUPKI POLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK	8.23
27	ADMITTED	KOMPANIETZ	MALKA	20		F	WW H. WIFE	N	JOINSSON	N	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KREMENTSCHIG	MENTSCHIG RUSSIA	W.VA.	CHARLESTON	8.22
28	ADMITTED	WOLPSON	CHAJA-SHIPRA	60		F	WW H. WIFE	Y	HEBREW	Y				"	SON ALTER WOLFSON, CHOINITZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK	8.13
29	ADMITTED	MITRAN	MIKE	42		M	M MINER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIA	U.S.A.	WILSONBURG	WIFE MARIA MITRAN, BARACON ROUMANIA	W.VA.	CLERKSBURG	8.13
30		WILHELM	JOSEPHINE	67		F	S NONE				WITHOUT	GERMANY	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	BROTHER NIKOLAUS APPEL, ST. ING-BERT SAARGEBIET	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	8.13

42

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-2112

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 7TH

1924

95

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
VISA OF	No. on List	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
	1	SELF	Y	1920-1924 BROTHER JOSEPH JAVORSKY, 50 YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO	NO ALWAYS Y NO N N NO NO NO GOOD NO			5 6	BR. BL.	08-06	CS.-SL. STARNIK								
	2	"	Y	1920-1924 FRIEND JAN SLAZINIK, 425 EAST 15 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO ALWAYS Y NO N N NO NO NO GOOD NO			5 6	BR. BL.	08-06	ROVNE								
	3	"	N	1920-1924 BROTHER JOHANN KUMICK, 427 PHILADELPHIA WORDSTR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO ALWAYS Y NO N N NO NO NO GOOD NO			5 6	BR. BL.	08-06	VEL ROVNE								
	4	"	N	HUSBAND JOHN GLOT, 582 MINGO JUNCTION OHIO	NO ALWAYS Y NO N N NO NO NO GOOD NO			5 6	BR. BL.	08-06	NIZ RADVE								
	5	"	N	FATHER	NO ALWAYS Y NO N N NO NO NO GOOD NO			5 6	BR. BL.	08-06									
	6	"	Y	1913-1924 FRIEND JAN DOBAJ N. 50, NEMACOLIN	NO ALWAYS Y NO N N NO NO NO GOOD NO			5 6	BR. BL.	08-06	HLIMIK								
	7	SEE C. 19	N	HUSBAND MICHAEL BODAK, 245 HAL- LETSTR. BRIDGEPORT CONN.	NO ALWAYS Y NO N N NO NO NO GOOD NO			5 6	BR. BL.	08-06	DUBRARKA								
	8	"	N	FATHER	NO ALWAYS Y NO N N NO NO NO GOOD NO			5 6	BR. BL.	08-06	MAIE RASK								
	9	"	Y	HUSBAND ANDRES GLADIS, 1103 E. 68 STREET, CLEVELAND OHIO	NO ALWAYS Y NO N N NO NO NO GOOD NO			5 6	BR. BL.	08-06	KAMNICA								
	10	"	N	FATHER	NO ALWAYS Y NO N N NO NO NO GOOD NO			5 6	BR. BL.	08-06									
	11	"	Y	HUSBAND GEORG FECKO, 8218 MORAN STREET, HAMTRAMCK MICH.	NO ALWAYS Y NO N N NO NO NO GOOD NO			5 6	BR. BL.	08-06	B D NOVA								
	12	"	N	FATHER	NO ALWAYS Y NO N N NO NO NO GOOD NO			5 6	BR. BL.	08-06									
	13	"	Y	FATHER JOHN FEDINECZ, SKUMI CO. BRANDDALE PA.	NO ALWAYS Y NO N N NO NO NO GOOD NO			5 6	BR. BL.	08-06	SKANOVCE								
	14	"	Y	HUSBAND FRANK MALET, 2804-30. 30 STREET, OMAHA NEBR.	NO ALWAYS Y NO N N NO NO NO GOOD NO			5 6	BR. BL.	08-06	JUDATIN								
	15	"	N	FATHER	NO ALWAYS Y NO N N NO NO NO GOOD NO			5 6	BR. BL.	08-06	FUKLICE								
	16	"	N	FATHER	NO ALWAYS Y NO N N NO NO NO GOOD NO			5 6	BR. BL.	08-06	KNEZICE								
	17	"	N	FATHER	NO ALWAYS Y NO N N NO NO NO GOOD NO			5 6	BR. BL.	08-06	PUKLICE								
	18	SELF	Y	1923-1924 UNCLE JAN RYCHNOVSKY, 2604 SO. 30 STREET, OMAHA NEBR.	NO ALWAYS Y NO N N NO NO NO GOOD NO			5 10	BR. BL.	08-06	KNEZICE								
	19	SEE C. 19	N	FRIEND OTTO WINKELMANN, PETERS- BURG MENARD CO. ILL.	NO ALWAYS Y NO N N NO NO NO GOOD NO			5 6	BR. BL.	08-06	UPSCHIRT								
	20	"	N	UNCLE STEPHAN BERTCZ, 50 HAN- COKSTREET, M.DFORD MASS.	NO ALWAYS Y NO N N NO NO NO GOOD NO			5 10	BR. BL.	08-06	ROUMANIA ARAD								
	21	"	Y	HUSBAND JOSEPH NEMETI, 287 ES- MONTH AVE, TRENTON N.J.	NO ALWAYS Y NO N N NO NO NO GOOD NO			5 5	BR. BL.	08-06	NAGY KAROL								
	22	SELF	Y	1904-1921 FRIEND LOUISE ZWICKEL, 89 BROAD- WAY, LONG BRANCH N.J.	NO ALWAYS Y NO N N NO NO NO GOOD NO			5 6	BR. BL.	08-06	JUGOSL. SUBOTICA								
	23	SEE C. 19	Y	1907-1900 HUSBAND JAN FIALKOWSKA, 242 MON- ROESTREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO ALWAYS Y NO N N NO NO NO GOOD NO			5 4	BR. BL.	08-06	POLAND BOREK								
	24	"	N	FATHER	NO ALWAYS Y NO N N NO NO NO GOOD NO			5 6	BR. BL.	08-06									
	25	"	N	FATHER	NO ALWAYS Y NO N N NO NO NO GOOD NO			5 6	BR. BL.	08-06									
	26	"	N	COUSIN JAKOB DIDUCH, 231 EAST 10th. STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO ALWAYS Y NO N N NO NO NO GOOD NO			5 4	BR. BL.	08-06	STUPA								
	27	SELF	N	SON I. L. L. J. SOLOVE, 13 CAPITEL STREET, CHARLESTON W.VA.	NO ALWAYS Y NO N N NO NO NO GOOD NO			5 7	GR. GR.	08-06	RUSSIA KREMENTSCHI								
	28	"	Y	SON NATHAN WOLFSON, 240 EAST 104th. STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO ALWAYS Y NO N N NO NO NO GOOD NO			5 2	GR. BR.	08-06	BOBRUESK								
	29	"	Y	1912-1924 HOME P.O. BOX 213 CLARKSBURG	NO ALWAYS Y NO N N NO NO NO GOOD NO			5 10	BR. BR.	08-06	ROUMANIA BARACON								
	30	"	N	1979-1924 HOME 835 PARK AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO ALWAYS Y NO N N NO NO NO GOOD NO			5 3	GR. BR.	08-06	GERMANY ST. INOBERT								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM RIND MASTER, of the S.S. "AMERICA", from BREMEN SOTON CHERBOURG QUEENSTOWN,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINETEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Rind
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7TH day of SEPTEMBER, 1924
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4 - 8/12/24 - Prag 752

5 - 8/12/24 - Prag 753

21 - 8/1/24 Bremen # 41

27 - 8/23/24 Bremen 580

28 - 8/26/24 Bremen 581

29 - 8/30/24 Bucarest

30 - Non-quata

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWART, Surgeon of the S.S. "AMERICA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINETEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

96

Frank Stewart

Sworn to before me this 7TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 24

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **5.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA"

Passengers sailing from

BREME N

AUGUST 28th

19 24.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.										
		5.													
1		WALDOW	PAUL	24	M	M GARDENER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY LANGENBOCHUM GENBOCHUM/WESTFL	FATHER REINRICH WALDOW, LAN-	WISC. KENOSHA	KO
2		WALDOW	ELISABETH	29	F	M H. WIFE							FATHER I. I. BIRKHOLZ, GANZ-		KOE
3		BIRKHOLZ	ERICH	29	M	M WORKM.							KOW, POMMERN	OHIO CLEVELAND	ST
4		BIRKHOLZ	MARGARETHE	28	F	M H. WIFE							FATHER I. I.		ST
5		BIRKHOLZ	HEINZ	3	M	S NONE	N	INFANT	N				GRANDFATHER		ST
6		BIRKHOLZ	ERIKA	2	F	S							GRANDFATHER		ST
7		MEYER	FRANZ	20	M	S GARDENER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY WALLE	FATHER FRANZ MEYER, WALLE, KR. AURICH 1./OSTFRIESLD.	ILL. PETERSBURGH	BRE
8		BUKOWSKI	ELLA	21	F	S TEACHER							MOTHER ELISABETH BUKOWSKI, LYCK/OSTPREUSSEN	MINN. WINONA	KOE
9		EVERS	FRIEDRICH	22	M	S FARMER							FATHER WILHELM EVERS, DIEP-HOLZ/HANNOVER	NEBR. HUBBARD	465
10		EVERS	HEINRICH	20	M	S							FATHER		465
11		LINS	EDUARD	27	M	S							MOTHER YDA LINS, WACHSTADT	MINN. COLOGNE	LE
12		SREGER	HERMANN	18	M	S							FATHER GEFHARD SREGER, ESSBERG M/BRO ESSEN/HANNOVER	OHIO DAYTON	BRE
13		ZIMMERMANN	LOUISE	36	F	M H. WIFE							FATHER J. L. AUGUST ZIMMERMANN, STUTTGART/WTTC. CUTENBERGSTR. N. J.	NEWARK	STU
14	U. S. CIT.	ZIMMERMANN	EUGEN	13	M	S NONE							GRANDFATHER		STU
15	U. S. CIT.	ZIMMERMANN	JOHN	6	M	S							GRANDFATHER		STU
16	U. S. CIT.	ZIMMERMANN	PAULINE	11	F	S							GRANDFATHER		STU
17		BREITHAUP	KARL	29	M	S FARMER							FATHER KARL BREITHAUP, RHEIN-HELM/BADEN	N. Y. BROOKLYN	STU
18		KOBEROWSKY	ERNA	33	F	S NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN BERLIN	FATHER JULIUS KOBEROWSKI, CHARLOTTENBURG, TEGLERWEG 1	N. Y. NEW YORK	BER
20		BLUM	OTTO	30	M	M MERCHT							FATHER ROBERT BLUM, BERLIN	MASS. LAWRENCE	BER
21		KETNERER	ERNST	41	M	M							DRONTHEIMERSTR. 10	N. Y. NEW YORK	BER
22		BOCK	EMIL	28	M	M MUSICIAN							WIFE KLARA KETTERER, NEUKOELLN	PHILA-	8.1
23		BOCK	ANNA	26	F	M H. WIFE							ISARSTRASSE 1	PA. DELPHIA	8.2
24	UNDER 16	BOCK	ALBERT	2	M	S NONE	N	INFANT	N				FATHER GOTTLIEB BOCK, MET-JINGEN/WTTCG.		8.2
25		MOELTER	ANNA	20	F	S NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y				FATHER I. L.		STU
26		TUCKOVA	MARIJE	36	F	WW WORKL.							GRANDFATHER		STU
27		SZERINSKIS	MIKOLAS	40	M	M WORKM.							FATHER JOSEPH MOELTER, WEG--		9.1
28		PFENZISL	CARL	39	M	M WORKM.							FURCHBAVARIA	N. Y. HARTFORD	MUE
29		PFENZISL	RELLY	15	F	S NONE							FATHER VACZLAV TUCKOV,		8.1
30		THIEL	WILHELMINE	30	F	M H. WIFE							GOLUBUJAK/CS.-SL.	ILL. CICERO	260

18 IS BLANK.

3,4,5,6, BIRKOLZ FAMILY OF FOUR. CANCELLED DID NOT EMBARK.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ASST PURSER.

14-02

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 7TH

19 24.

97

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
VISA: OF	No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—		
			Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		
839	1	Y	SEE C.19	50	Y	UNCLE GUSTAV GRULKE, 819 PEARL STREET, KENOSHA WISC.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL. BL.	20-12	GERMANY	QELSENKIRCHEN
54698	2	"	"	NIL	"	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	BL. BR.	20-12	"	BONN
54698	3	"	"	50	"	COUSIN W C BONWACK SANDUS P. R. 1 CLYDE OHIO SANDUSKY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	BR. BR.	"	"	DEGOW
54698	4	"	"	"	"	COUSIN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	BR. BR.	"	"	GR. DUESOW
54698	5	"	"	"	"	COUSIN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	"	BR. BL.	"	"	DEYOW
54698	6	"	"	"	"	COUSIN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	"	BR. BL.	"	"	"
1727	7	YES	"	35	"	FRIEND JOHANN SCHMIDT FRIEDRICH-BERG ILL ROUTE 1.	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 50	FAIR	BL. BL.	20-12	GERMANY	WALLE
2-8-24	8	"	"	25	"	FRIEND JULIUS RAPHAEL S. WYER FRONT, LIBERTY ST. WINONA MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	BL. GR.	20-12	"	NEUNTJORE
2-5-24	9	"	"	50	"	UNCLE ERIC EVERS, HUBBEL NEBRASKA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	BL. BL.	20-12	"	DIEPOLD
7006	10	"	"	25	"	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	BL. BL.	20-12	"	"
693	11	"	"	25	"	COUSIN EUGENE LINS COLOGNE MINNESOTA CARVER COUNTY AUNT EMMA SEEGER DAYTON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	"	BL. BL.	20-12	"	WALSTEDT
9	12	"	"	25	"	CHIO ROUTE 5.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	BL. BL.	20-12	"	HANOVER
9	13	SELF	"	1905-1924	Y	HUSBAND EUGEN ZIMMERMANN, 235 FAIRMONT AVE, NEWARK N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	BR. BR.	08-03	AUSTRIA	ATAREM
4	14	"	"	NIL	"	1911-1924 FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	BR. BR.	"	U.S.A.	NEWARK
4	15	"	"	"	"	1917-1924 FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	BR. BR.	"	U.S.A.	BRINGTON
4	16	"	"	"	"	1918-1924 FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	BR. BR.	"	U.S.A.	BRINGTON
35836	17	"	SEE C.19	30	N	UNCLE EMIL GELLINGER, 694 EAST 5th STR, BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	BR. BR.	20-12	GERMANY	HUTTENHEIM
4	18	"	"	"	"	1923-1924	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	19	N	SELF	50	Y	COUSIN BERTHA MANN, 534 EAST, 89th STR, NEW YORK CITY	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR. BL.	08-12	GERMANY	BERLIN
600	20	"	"	25	N	UNCLE HENRY JAHN, 88 EAST HAWKINS STR. LAWRENCE MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	BL. BL.	20-12	"	BERLIN
604	21	Y	SEE C.19	25	"	BROTHER PAUL KETTNER, 819 HIGGS BEACH, CLASON POINT NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	BL. GR.	"	"	VSHRENBACH
40541	22	"	"	25	"	UNCLE JAKOB SCHUELE, 3453 HELM STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	BL. BL.	"	"	NETZINGEN
40542	23	"	"	NIL	"	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	BL. BR.	"	"	EBINGEN
40542	24	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	BL. BL.	"	"	WALBLINGEN
32326	25	"	"	25	"	AUNT H K ZIMMERMANN, 63 WASH CTON AVE HARTFORD N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	BL. BR.	20-12	"	WEGFURT
75	26	SELF	"	25	"	UNCLE JAMES CINZER, 550 WEST 22nd PL. CINCINNATI ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	BL. BL.	20-06	CS. SL.	SKOHOVICE
76	27	"	"	50	Y	WIFE URSULA CZECH, 3 P. BOX 507, HARMVILLE PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	BL. BL.	08-24	SL.	QIRININKAI
76	28	"	SEE C.19	NIL	N	BR. I. L. JOSEF BAUER, 1211 7th AVE. RICHMOND HILL N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 9	"	BR. GR.	20-03	AUSTRIA	KATERSDORF
77	29	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	BR. GR.	20-03	"	BADEN
3-26-29	Y	"	"	25	"	HUSBAND WILLIAM THIEL, 411 CHARLES ST. THROOP PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26 20	"	BR. BR.	20-12	GERMANY	SOBOLLEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM RIND MASTER, of the S.S. "AMERICA", from BREMEN SOTON CHERBOURG QUEENSTOWN,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINETEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Rind
MASTER OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 7TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 24

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWART, Surgeon of the S.S. "America", SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINETEEN in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

98

Frank Stewart

Sworn to before me this 7 TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 24

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-521

the United States or of
lawful destruction of property
destruction of property, or who adv
ally, of the Government of the United

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA"

Passengers sailing from

...BREMEN

AUGUST 28th

19₂₄

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
											Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	GALL	MATHILDE	54	F	M H. WIFE	YES GERMAN	YES GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY ZEITLITZ	S. L. L. PAULINE NEIGEL, ZEITLITZ	N. Y. ALBANY
2	ADMITTED UNDER 16	GALL	ROBERT	16	M	S NONE	"	"	"	GERMANY ZEITLITZ	SISTER	N. Y. ALBANY
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	GALL	META	13	F	S	"	"	"	"	AUNT	"
4		GALL	WILLY	31	M	S WORKER	"	"	"	"	AUNT	"
5		GALL	LUISE	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	AUNT	"
6		JOCKO	EMIL	23	M	M FARML.	"	"	"	STRAEHL	FATHER CARL JOCKO, STRAEHL	"
7		JOCKO	LUISE	24	F	M H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	KR. REGENWALDE/POMIERN	"
8		SCHWEPPER	AUGUST	31	M	M MASON	YES GERMAN	YES GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY SEEHAUSEN	FATHER I. L. PATHE HEINTON SCHWEPPER, SEEHAUSEN/THURINGEN	OHIO CINCINNATI
9		SCHWEPPER	LUISE	31	F	M H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	FATHER I. L.	"
10	UNDER 16	SCHWEPPER	ERTHA	9	F	S NONE	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"
11	UNDER 16	SCHWEPPER	HELMUTH	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"
12		HERZOG	HEINRICH	22	M	S FARML.	Y GERMAN	Y	"	BOILINGHAUSEN b. DALLE/OLDO.	FATHER FRITZ HERZOG, BOECKERN	"
13		EHMANN	FRIEDRICH	34	M	M	"	"	"	"	FATHER FRIEDRICH EHMANN, ZUM-	OHIO VAN WERT
14		EHMANN	EMILIE	39	F	M H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	HON./LEIPZIG	"
15	UNDER 16	EHMANN	FRITZ	2	M	S NONE	N INFANT	N	"	"	FATHER I. L.	"
16	UNDER 16	EHMANN	ELISABETH	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"
17		ARNOLD	SOPHIA	29	F	M H. WIFE	Y GERMAN	Y	"	"	GRANDFATHER COUSIN MARIA BUDBREGAR, HOMBERN/RHPR.	PA. WESTMORELAND
18	UNDER 16	JOHAN	MARTHA	10	F	S NONE	"	"	"	"	FRIEND	"
19	UNDER 16	JOHAN	MARGARETHE	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	FRIEND	"
20	UNDER 16	ARNOLD	LISELOTTE	4	F	S	N INFANT	N	"	"	FRIEND	"
21		KATSOHL	HERMANN	24	M	S FARML.	Y GERMAN	Y	"	"	BROTHER FRITZ KATSOHL, SIE-	WASH. GREENLEAF
22		LAUZE	OTTO	40	M	M FARML.	"	"	"	"	WIFE DORA LAUZE, BAVEN, KR-	KANS. PALMER
23		ETEKORN	AUGUST	23	M	M LOCKY	YES GERMAN	YES GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY WEINER	FATHER ANTON ETEKORN, WEINER	WASH. WENATCHEE
24		ETEKORN	ROSA	23	F	M H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	FATHER I. L.	"
25		BEUM	HELENA	28	F	M H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	HUSBAND OTTO BEUM, BERLIN.	"
26		PAPE	WILHELM	22	M	S FARML.	"	"	"	"	FATHER JOH. HEINR. PAPE, WT. 299	MASS. LAWRENCE
27		ROSENBOHM	FRITZ	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	DIEPHOLZ/HANNOVER	MO. ST CHARLES
28		OSING	HERMANN	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	FATHER FRITZ ROSENBOHM, DIEPHOLZ/HANNOVER	"
29		AMMER	JOSEPH	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	FATHER HEINRICH OSING, WEIDEL/HANNOVER	"
30											BROTHER KATHARINA AMMER, OMICH-	ILL. AURORA

5&6. TWO GALL FAMILY,
7 & 8, TWO JOCK FAMILY.

DUPLICATIONS SEE MANIFEST SHEET # 9 LINES 10,11,12,13.

Total passengers	•	•	•
U. S. citizens	•	•	•
Aliens	•	•	•

23. Of the text of question 24 is as follows: "in or is opposed to organized government in any organization entertaining and teaching, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting government because of his or their official

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14-01

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 7 TH, 1924.

99

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
VISA: No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to be employed by any person or corporation in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be employed by any person or corporation in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be employed by any person or corporation in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be employed by any person or corporation in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be employed by any person or corporation in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be employed by any person or corporation in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be employed by any person or corporation in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be employed by any person or corporation in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be employed by any person or corporation in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be employed by any person or corporation in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be employed by any person or corporation in the United States.
			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
0-7-24	1	SEE COL 19	50	N	BR. I. L. ALBERTKOSITZKE, 17 HAMP- DEN STREET, ALBANY, N. Y.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR. BL.	NONE	GERMANY DOTTLETS
IN	2	YES SEE COL 19	NIL	NO	BROTHER	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE	GERMANY CHRISTFELDE
	3	"	NIL	"	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	BL. BL.	"	"
	4	"	NIL	"	UNCLE UNCLE WILLIAM GALL, 24 WHITE- CHALISTREET, ALBANY, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	BL. BL.	"	"
4765	5	"	100	"	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	BL. GR.	"	"
4766	6	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	BL. GR.	"	"
4767	7	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	BR. BL.	"	STRAMHL
4768	8	"	"	"	UNCLE G. I. L. K. KRAUSE, 2450 FAIRVIEW AVE, CINCINNATI OHIO	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL. GR.	NONE	GERMANY CHRISTFELDE
5992	9	YES SEE COL 19	50	NO	SISTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	BL. BR.	"	BITZINGSIEBEN
5993	10	"	"	"	AUNT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BL. BR.	"	KINDELBRUECK
5994	11	"	"	"	AUNT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BL. BR.	"	"
5995	12	"	"	"	AUNT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BL. BR.	"	SEEHAUSEN
5996	13	"	25	"	UNCLE H. G. POHLSCHNEIDER, 1201 1619 California St. CINCINNATI OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	BR. GR.	"	BORRINGHAUSEN
5807	14	"	25	"	BR. I. L. GOTTLOB LAEMMLE, R. F. D. 9 VAN WERT OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	BR. BR.	"	ZUMHOF
5808	15	"	NIL	"	BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	BR. BR.	"	WELZHEIM
5809	16	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BR. BR.	"	ZUMHOF
5810	17	"	"	"	UNCLE MATHIAS ARNOLD, PITTS- BURGH PA. O. 73. WESTMORELAND. PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BL. GR.	"	STIEYEREGG
68	18	"	20	"	FATHER MATHIAS ARNOLD, PITTS- BURGH PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BL. BL.	"	HOMBERG
69	19	"	NIL	"	STEP FATHER MATHIAS ARNOLD PITTSBURGH PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	BL. BL.	"	HOMBERG
70	20	"	"	"	STEP FATHER COUSIN HENRY HATESOHL, GREEN- LEAF WASHINGTON KANSAS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BL. BL.	"	"
71	21	"	"	"	AUNT MARIE LAKE, PALMER WASHINGTON KANSAS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	BR. GR.	"	UENZEN
72	22	"	"	"	WASHINGTON KANSAS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	GR. BL.	"	SODENACK
73	23	"	25	"	UNCLE OSKAR WASHINGTON (WENATCHEE)	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BR. BR.	NONE	GERMANY WEIKER
74	24	YES SEE COL 19	50	NO	UNCLE FRIEND MAX KEILER, 98 EAST HAVER HILLSTR. LAWRENCE MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	BL. BL.	"	"
75	25	"	NIL	"	UNCLE LOUIS POESL ST. CHARLES MO ROUTE 1.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	BR. BL.	"	TEMPELBERG
76	26	"	25	"	H. MEYER FRIEND ROUTE 1, ST. CHARLES MO. AUNT WELZHEIM SCHIRLING.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	BL. GR.	"	DIEPHOLZ
77	27	"	25	"	ST. CHARLES MO. BOX 72.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	BL. GR.	"	"
78	28	"	25	"	COUSIN GEORGE SCHINDLEBECK, RURAL ROUTE 2, BOX 112T AURORA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	BL. BL.	"	WEHDEL
79	29	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	BR. GR.	"	PETERSGLAIM
80	30	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BR. GR.	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **WILLIAM RIND** MASTER, of the **S.S. "AMERICA"**, from **BREMEN SOTON CHERBOURG QUEENSTOWN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **NINETEEN** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Rind
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this **7TH** day of **SEPTEMBER**, 19**24**
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

9 - 8/8/24 - Leipzig 26992
10 - 8/8/24 - Leipzig 26993
11 - 8/8/24 - Leipzig 26994
12 - 8/8/24 - Leipzig 26995
13 - 4776 - 8/9/24 - Bremen
14 - 8/12/24 - Stuttgart 35807
15 - 8/12/24 - Stuttgart 35808
16 - 8/12/24 - Stuttgart 35809
17 - 8/12/24 - Stuttgart 35810
18 - 8/14/24 - Koeln 81
19 - 8/14/24 - Koeln 11968
20 - 8/14/24 - Koeln 11969
21 - 8/14/24 - Koeln 11970
22 - 8/10/24 - Bremen 4698
24 - 35879 - 8/18/24 - Stuttgart
25 - 35889 - 8/18/24
27 - 8/19/24 - Bremen 4773
28 - 8/19/24 - Bremen 4775
29 - 8/14/24 - Bremen 4675

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **FRANK STEWART**, Surgeon of the **U.S. "AMERICA"** SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **FOUR** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **NINETEEN** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Stewart

Sworn to before me this **7 TH** day of **SEPTEMBER**, 19**24**

at **NEW YORK**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL **ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this form.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA"

Passengers sailing from

BREMING

AUGUST 28th

19²⁴

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	State.	City or town.	Final destination. DATE, 1884 NUMBER		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Res.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.						
1	ADMITTED	SCHWIPPERT	WALTER	23	M	M	T. SMITH	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERM. NY	GERMAN	GERMANY DORTMUND	WIFE ERNA SCHWIPPERT, STOCKUM	8.13	
2		CONRAD	SUSANNA	21	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	12 RUBENHEIM	b./BOCHUM/VESTFL. MOTHER KATHARINA CONRAD, POLCH	N.Y. BUFFALO IRON- 7.28	
3		WERNER	HANS	20	M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	12 RUBENHEIM	b./MAYEN RHL.D. FATHER MICHAEL WELLMAYER,	NICH. MONTAIN COBL 8.13	
4		STROBEL	FRITZ	25	M	M	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	12 RUBENHEIM	MUERNBERG/BAVARIA FATHER GEORG STROBEL, MUESTEN-	WISC. CHILTON. MUEW 8.7.	
5		THIEL	WILHELMINE	30	F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	12 RUBENHEIM	MUESTENSELBITZ SELBITZ/BAVARIA MOTHER MARIA DZUBRIEL, SO-	MASS. AUBURN MUEW 8.19	
6		NOLLER	KARL	30	M	M	WORKM.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	12 RUBENHEIM	BOLLEN/OSTPREUSSEN FATHER ADAM NOLLER, MURRHARDT	PA. THROOP KOEI 8.5.	
7		NOLLER	SOPIE	30	F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	1. WTTBG.	N.Y. BROOKLYN STUT 8.5.	
8		THIEL	HEDWIG	27	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	NEUSTADT	FATHER I. L. SISTER MARIA THIEL, NEUSTADT	" STUT 8.8.	
9		BRUNNER	JOSEPH	48	M	M	MECHN.	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	a./S. OBERSCHLESSEN WIFE FRANZISKA BRUNNER,	ILL. CHICAGO BRES 8.14	
10		BOHLIG	ANNA	40	F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	AURA	MUENCHEN/BAVARIA DAUGHTER ANNA KIEFEL, AURA	" MUEW 8.20	
11		LAEMMLE	ADAM	78	M	WV	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	ZUMHOF	b./BAD KISSENGEN GRANDSON MICHAEL LINDAUER,	WASH. FERDALEX MUEW 8.13	
12		MEYER	FRIEDRICH	23	M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	BOLSCHLE	ZUMHOF/WTTBG. FATHER WILHELM MEYER, NIENBURG	ILL. DEER CREEK STUT 8.19	
13		THOERMER	BERNHARD	36	M	M	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	SALZWEDEL	a./WESER/HANNOVER WIFE LINA THOERMER, SALZWEDEL	JOWA WAVERLY BREM 8.9.	
14		STROBEL	MAX	43	M	M	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	a./HANNOVER BR. I. L. GUSTAV SCHULZ, BERLIN,	IND. GARY LEIP 8.14	
15		STROBEL	ANNA	40	F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	DINKENSTR. 6	N. Y. W. VALLEY BERL 8.14	
16		STROBEL	MARTIN	18	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER	"	" BERL 8.14
17		STROBEL	GERTRUD	16	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	" BERL 8.14
18		RUTKOWSKI	ANNA	28	F	S	NONE	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	12 SENDROWEN	UNCLE FATHER B. RUTKOWSKI, SENDROWEN	" BERL 8.14	
19		RUTKOWSKI	MARTHA	18	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	1./OSTPREUSSEN	ILL. CHICAGO KOEI 8.14	
20		HOETZER	KARL	23	M	S	SHOEM.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	12 SULZFELD	FATHER FRIEDRICH HOETZER, SULZFELD/BADEN	N.Y. BROOKLYN STUT 8.12	
21		GRIMMIG	MARIE	54	F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	ECKARTSBERG	SON ERWIN EERLICH, ECKARTS- BERG/SACHSEN	N. J. RUTHERFORD DRES 8.12	
22	UNDER 16	GRIMMIG	HILDEGARD	12	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER	"	" DRES 8.8.
23	ADMITTED	SCHREYER	ERNST	35	M	M	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	TAUCHER	MOTHER CHARLOTTE SCHREYER, TAUCHER/SACHSEN, EARTENS TR. 1	CAL. S. FRANCISC LEIP 8.6.	
24	UNDER 16	SCHREYER	GERDA	10	F	S	NONE	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER	"	" LEIP 8.2
25		FRIEDL	ANTON	19	M	S	WAITER	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	FATHER ALOIS FRIEDL, MUENCHEN BAVARIA, WESTERNREIDER 24/1	OHIO CLEVELAND MUEW 8.10	
26		RICHTER	HENRY	24	M	S	SMITH	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	FATHER GEORG RICHTER, HUETTEN- BACH/BAVARIA	N. Y. NEW YORK MUEW 8.9.H	
27		KLINGER	EMILIE	21	M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	ZUPFENHAUSEN	FATHER CHRISTIAN KLINGER, ZUPFENHAUSEN/WTTBG.	WISC. MILWAUKEE STUT 8.1	
28	ADMITTED	SCHWIPPERT	ERNA	2	F	S	NONE	N INFANT	N	"	"	"	DORTMUND	MOTHER ERNA SCHWIPPERT, STOCKUM b./BOCHUM WESTFL.	N.Y. BUFFALO KOEI 8.15	
29		STOTZ	WILLI	19	M	S	E. MONT.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	STUTTGART	FATHER OTTO STOTZ, STUTTGART	" STUT 8.12	
30		GR. RECHTIEN	FRANK	27	M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	12 ALPHABUSEN	1. WTTBG. LUDWIGSTR. 94 MOTHER FR. GR. RECHTIEN, ALF- HAUSEN/HANNOVER	N.Y. NEW YORK STUT 8.12	

cr. 6, 18, 24 Sept. 8/24

* 5. W. THIEL, * 19, M. RUTKOWSKI. CANCELLED DID NOT EMBARK

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the manifest must be a residence of one year or more

14-02

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1924.

101

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
VISA	No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.							
OP	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien already in lawful status in the United States.	Ever in prison or subjected to any punishment by law of any country?	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
29	1	Y	SEE C. 19	25	N	BROTHER HARRY SCHWIPPERT, BUFFALO N.Y. 19 NEVADA STREET	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	57	FAIR	BR.	BR.	GERMANY	ELBERFELD
03	2			25		BR. I. L. JOHN ERICKSON, ROUTE 1 BOX 2, IRON MOUNTAIN MICH.														POLCH
32363	3			25		UNCLE MICHAEL SCHMID, R. 7, D. 2 CHILTON MICH.														NUERNBERG
29889	4			25		UNCLE JOHN KOEHLER, AUBURN MASS.														WUESSTENSEL
26680	5			50		HUSBAND WILHELM THIEL, 411 DUM-MORESTRE, THROOP PA.														SOROLIEN
0109	6	YES	SEE COL 19	50	NO	BROTHER AUGUST NOLLER, 1226 STAND AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	58	FAIR	BL.	BR.	GERMANY	MURRHARDT
0110	7			NIL		BR. I. L. FRIEND MARIE BARISH, 1645 N. HALSTEDSTR. CHICAGO ILL.														UNTER-FISCHACH
0793	8			25		BR. I. L. ALBERT JANSEN, 240 FLORIMONDSTREET, CHICAGO ILL.														NIEENSTADT
32372	9			50		FRIEND ANTON CLEMENT, FERDALEX WASHINGTON														UNTERFOHRING
32439	10			50		DAUGHTER MARIE UNSIEKER, DEER CREEK ILL. (TAEWELL)														AURA
0270	11			25		UNCLE AUG. POEPE, WAVERLY JOWA ROUTE 2.														ZUMHOF
63	12			25		BROTHER KARL FARBE, 1528 GARFIELDSTREET, GARY INDIANA														HOLTENAU
679	13			25		COUSIN O. H. FRITZ, WEST VALLEY N.Y. (CHATTAUGA COUNTY)														HAMBURG
94	14			100		COUSIN														TRIEB
95	15			NIL		COUSIN														WOLSIN
96	16			NIL		COUSIN														BERLIN
97	17			NIL		COUSIN														
26297	18			50		BROTHER FRIEDRICH RUTKOWSKI, 1222 LARVALLESSTREET, CHICAGO ILL.														RENSCHWALDE
26298	19					BROTHER FRIEND WILLIAM SCHRUMPF, HUDSON HIGHTS N.J. 91 SCHILER AVE.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	54	FAIR	BL.	BL.	GERMANY	SULZFELD
0558	20			25		HUSBAND ERNST GRIMMIG, 92 BORLING AVE, EAST RUTHERFORD N.J.														LUECKERSDORF
083	21			50		FATHER HARRY MATTICK, 582 MONTE-REY BLVD. S.F. SAN FRANCISCO CAL.														GERY-REUSS
076	22			NIL		UNCLE COUSIN MARTIN WOLF, 17471 SHAW AVE, LAKEWOOD CLEVELAND OHIO														MUENCHEN
334	23	Y		25		COUSIN HENRY ECKERT, 106 EAST 31th STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.														HUETTENBACH
335	24			NIL		UNCLE HERMANN LEUTEN, 610 MADISON AVE, MILWAUKEE WISC.														ZUFFENHAUSEN
32429	25			25		UNCLE HARRY SCHWIPPERT, 18 NEVADA STREET, BUFFALO N.Y.														DORTMUND
32437	26			25		AUNT EMMA STEINBACH, 169 EAST 91 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.														STUTTGART
191	27			25		UNCLE FRANK RECHTLEN, HANOVER KANSAS														ALPHAUSEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **WILLIAM RIND**, **MASTER** of the SLS, "**AMERICA**", from **BREMEN SOTON CHERBOURG QUEENSTOWN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **NINETEEN** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **7** th day of **SEPTEMBER**, 19 **24**
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

6- 8/5/24 - Stuttgart, 40109

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWART, Surgeon of the S.S. "AME-ICA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINETEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Stewart

Sworn to before me this 7TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 24

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from

AUGUST 28th, 1924

46

Also:

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 7TH

19

103

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
VISA No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time after landing in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.
			Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
39	1	Y	SEE C-59	100	N														
40	2	"	"	"	"														
40355	3	"	"	"	"														
40356	4	"	"	"	"														
40200	5	"	"	"	"														
40201	6	"	"	"	"														
404	7	"	"	"	"														
405	8	"	"	"	"														
32361	9	"	"	"	"														
40384	10	"	"	"	"														
40299	11	"	"	"	"														
29908	12	"	"	"	"														
29798	13	"	"	"	"														
29855	14	"	"	"	"														
29883	15	"	"	"	"														
29884	16	"	"	"	"														
29885	17	"	"	"	"														
3581	18	"	"	"	"														
40236	19	"	"	"	"														
40237	20	"	"	"	"														
40238	21	"	"	"	"														
553	22	"	"	"	"														
32436	23	"	"	"	"														
32414	24	"	"	"	"														
30	25	"	"	"	"														
31	26	"	"	"	"														
32	27	"	"	"	"														
33	28	"	"	"	"														
29855	29	"	"	"	"														
40287	30	"	"	"	"														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **WILLIAM RIND**, MASTER, of the **S. S. "AMERICA"**, from **BREMEN SOTON CHERBOURG QUEENSTOWN**, solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **NINETEEN** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suorn to before me this **7 TH** day of **SEPTEMBER**, 19 **24**
at **NEW YORK**

MASTER **W. Rind** Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWART, Surgeon of the S.S. "AMERICA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINETEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Stewart

Sworn to before me this 7th day of SEPTEMBER, 1924

at NEW YORK

John H. Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 7 TH

1924

105

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
VISA OF	No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
							Yes	No	Yes	No							Yes	No		Yes	No	Yes	No	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
24	2010	1	SEE C. 19	25	N	BROTHER FRED KAHN, 2210 WADE AVE, CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
24	2457	2	"	85	"	FRIEND AUGUST FENDORFF, R. 5, HUTSKINSON MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	BL.	"	GERMANY	LABER
24	2458	3	"	NIL	"	FRIEND " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	SCHIVELBEIN
24	2459	4	"	NIL	"	FRIEND " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	GR.	BL.	"	"	KAROW INSEL-
24	1138	5	"	140	"	MOUND JOWA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	PELLWORM NEUEN-
24	29897	6	"	25	"	AUNT ROSE GRINDINGER, 2708 BELLVIEW AVE, KANSAS CITY MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	WITSHAUS
24	29890	7	SEE C. 19	50	NO	ROSE GRINDINGER 2708 BELLVIEW AVE. KANSAS CTY. MO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	"
24	29892	8	"	"	"	AUNT " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	"
24	40246	9	"	25	"	BROTHER CARL WILMAIER, 171 EAST 44th STREET, NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	PFORCHHEIM
24	29818	10	SEE C. 19	NONE	"	SISTER ELISABETH HUSHER, 532 NORDPOLSTREET, ELIZABETH N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	MUEHLBACH
24	29817	11	"	20	"	UNCLE JOHN DUEMLING, 622 DUDLEY STREET, ROXBURG BOSTON MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	MAXREUTH
24	29814	12	"	25	"	AUNT A.B. SCHORMANN, 63 CHATEAU STREET, ROSINDALE BOSTON MASS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	MUENCHBERG
24	2987	13	Bro - l	20	"	BR. I. L. JOHN SPENGLER, 405 EAST, 159 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	OBERTUERKHEI
24	28374	14	Y	30	"	COUSIN OTTO C. BERTHOLD, 35 RIDGES STREET, PORTCHESTER N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	PRIESEWITZ
24	28375	15	"	NIL	"	COUSIN " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	ROETHA
24	29756	17	SEE C. 19	50	NO	UNCLE EDUARD SCHATZ, FAIR OAKS P.A. PITTSBURGH PA. BOX 92.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	WUESTEN-SELBITZ
24	29759	18	"	NIL	"	UNCLE " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	HOF
24	26278	19	"	20	"	UNCLE CHARLES SKODA, 1528 OUMING STREET, SPRINGFIELD ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	GR. FROEBEN
24	32367	20	"	20	"	UNCLE ALBERT WETZEL, 357-10th. AVE, WAINVASOTA WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	MUENCHEN
24	40372	21	"	25	"	FRIEND CLARA M. RICHARDSON, 2600 WANING STREET, BERKELEY CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	ZELL
24	32405	22	"	20	"	HUSBAND HERMANN GRIMMER, 1141 EAST, 4 STREET, S. BETHLEHEM PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	MUENCHEN
24	32406	23	"	NIL	"	FATHER " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	ACHSORF
24	32471	24	"	30	"	UNCLE MAX THURNER, 2424 BERG AVE, PITTSBURGH PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	ZWIESEL
24	40472	25	"	25	"	COUSIN C.P. HAMMER, R.R. 1, BURLINGTON JOWA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	UNTERTURKHEI
24	40240	26	"	25	"	SON I. L. GOTTLOB LAEMMLE, R.P.D. 9 VAN WEERT OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR.	BL.	"	"	ZUMHOT
24	463	27	"	50	"	BROTHER JOHN FRIEDRICHSEN, BLOOMFIELD NEBRASKA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	LEMKENDORF
24	2014	28	"	NIL	"	SISTER ANNA SCHOLZ, 3006 SEDAR AVE, CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	SIZINE
24	512	29	"	20	"	FRIEND HENRY GRAFF, PETAHIMA, R.I. BOX 66, CALIFORNIA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	JAGOLITZ
24	358	30	"	25	"	AUNT AUGUSTE SAEMANN, 2712 FLORENCE STREET DALLAS TEXAS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	WOLTERS DORF

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **WILLIAM RIND** MASTER, of the S.S. "AMERICA", from BREMEN SOTON CHERBOURG QUEENSTOWN
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **NINETEEN** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Rind
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 7 TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 24
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

1. 8/2/24 - Berlin 2010
2. 8/4/24 - Berlin 2457
3. 8/4/24 - Berlin 2458
4. 8/4/24 - Berlin 2459

7. 8/7/24 - Muenchen 29890
8. 8/7/24 - Muenchen 29892

18. 8/26/24 - Muenchen 29757

22. 8/19/24 - Muenchen 32405

23. 8/19/24 - Muenchen 32406

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

106

SEPTEMBER 7 TH 19 24.

S. S.

"AMERICA"

sailing from

BREMEN

AUGUST 28th

19 24 Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	KRAWSEL	RICHARD	43	M	M	1405 BELLE PLAINE AVE, 11.6.1915 SUPERIOR COURT OF COOK COUNTY CHICAGO ILL.
2	KRAWSEL	BERTHA	39	F	M	"
3	KRAWSEL	ERNA	15	F	S	24.9.1908 CHICAGO ILL.
4	KRAWSEL	WILLY	14	M	S	30.1.1910 "
5	PELLEN	FERDINAND	44	M	M	JUNE 9TH 1922 H 38V462 SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK
6	PELLEN	WILHELMINE	43	F	M	"
7	PELLEN	HANNA	6	F	S	23.9.1892 CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK CO. CHICAGO ILL. H 3093
8	JANZANKOWSKI	HEDWIG	63	F	WW	CHICAGO ILL. MARCH 1896
9	BULZER	CARL	58	M	WW	SUPREME COURT. H 44V096 NEW YORK 1901 JUNE H 201321
10	REIMER	HERMANN	53	M	M	13.12.1905 NEW YORK SUPREME COURT
11	GEWIRTZ	JONAS	52	M	M	"
12	GEWIRTZ	CLARA	52	F	M	"
13	GEWIRTZ-BIRNBAUM	BESSIE	20	F	M	"
14	GEWIRTZ-BIRNBAUM	JAKOB	17	M	S	26.5.1907 NEW YORK
15	GEWIRTZ-BIRNBAUM	HELEN	15	F	S	19.11.1914 "
16	GEWIRTZ-BIRNBAUM	OSKAR	10	M	S	17.10.1914 "
17	GEWIRTZ-BIRNBAUM	SEYMOUR	8	M	S	27.3.1916 "
18	WIEGOLD	WILLIAM	45	M	M	COOK COUNTY COURT CHICAGO ILL. JULY 1920
19	STEWIE	FRIEDRICH	61	M	S	MONTGOMERY COUNTY DAYTON OHIO PROBATE COURT 1885 H 39V907
20	SASS	EDUARD	66	M	S	LUCAS COUNTY TOLEDO OHIO NOV 1888.
21	RUCKDESCHEL	JOHANN	19	M	S	3.9.1904 NEW YORK N.Y.
22	HUBNER	BERNARD	38	M	M	19.4.1919 NEW YORK SUPREME COURT
23	DIAMOND	BERNARET	41	M	S	FATHERS PAPERS. H 337198 JUNE 1912 H 436148
24	LOEBNER	RUDOLF	43	M	M	BRONX SUPREME COURT JUNE 1916.
25	CARL	JOHN	79	M	M	NEW YORK 1866 H 4V 2616
26	STETINA	JOSEPH	18	M	S	Belgrad. 840
27	CENGR	JAMES	45	M	M	25.5.1917 DISTRICT COURT OF CHICAGO SUPERIOR COURT OF CHICAGO ILL.
28	GEDUTIS	FRANK	34	M	M	11.7.1924 H 38V83
29	JANUKOVIC	SIEGMUND	27	M	S	DISTRICT COURT OF THE U.S. KELLYFIELD TEXAS 1918 JUNE 12th H 39V88
30	SMITH	ANNA	40	F	M	CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE H 42162

9 C. BULZER. CANCELLED DID NOT EMBARK.

Jonah Wright
ASST PURSER.

48

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

107

S. S.

"AMERICA"

sailing from

BREMEN

AUGUST 28th

19 24, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 7th, 19 24.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	BRAGONIER	ANNA	25	F	AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIED	549 MORGAN AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	MARASCHAK	JOSEPH	77	M	27.10.1881 SUPER.COURT NEW YORK N.Y.	9238-101 AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.
3	MODROWICH	RUDOLF	43	M	15.9.1913 SUPER.COURT PITTSBURGH PA.	206 BUTTLERSTREET, ETNA PA.
4	SIMKO	ANNA	17	F	18.9.1906 CHICAGO ILL.	1462 MERISTREET, CHICAGO ILL.
5	SECKA	ANNA	18	F	30.7.1906 YOUNGSTOWN OHIO	1524 MIDLAND AVE, YOUNGSTOWN OHIO
6	ROZMAN	MARY	17	F	25.12.1906 CLAIRTON PA.	42 EAST 66 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
7	KOZAK	EMIL	18	M	4.2.1906 PHOENIXVILLE PA.	3623 BARPSTREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.
8	TANAC	STEPHAN	34	M	12.9.1916 CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO ILL.	4053 NELSONSTREET, CHICAGO ILL.
9	SEFOIK	MARIE	17	F	1.2.1907 PERTH AMBOY N.Y.	1345-2nd AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.
10	SCHUSTER	OTTO	42	M	COURT OF COMMON PLEAS DAYTON	218 LAWIC VIEW DAYTON OHIO
11	SCHAUPERT	WILLIAM	54	M	9.3.1922 DAYTON OHIO	86 SENTERSTREET, TOLEDO OHIO
12	MATRY	KRESTINNA	63	F	2516 FOURMAN STREET CLEVELAND OHIO 1884	1725 PROFESSORSTREET, CLEVELAND OHIO
13	KECZER	STEFAN	52	M	SUPREME COURT OF BRONX CO. FEBRUARY 14th.1919	258 WEST 153th STREET, BRONX N.Y.
14	KECZER	ELISE	46	F	"	"
15	KECZER	ELISE	5	F	NEW YORK 1918 FEBRUARY 3rd	258 WEST 153th STREET, BRONX N.Y.
16	PAPP	FRANK	34	M	NEW YORK SUPREME COURT OF BRONX CO, 25.9.1917	347 WEST 121 STREET, BRONX N.Y.
17	PAPP	JULIANNA	33	F	"	"
18	PAPP	ELSIE	9	F	NEW YORK 1914, SEPTEMBER 11th	"
19	WEINHARDT	MARY	32	F	"	"
20	WEINHARDT	LOUISE	11	F	ST. LOUIS 1912 SEPTEMBER 11th	1823 S. 9th. STREET, ST. LOUIS MO.
21	WEINHARDT	WALTER	2	M	ST. LOUIS 1921 NOVEMBER 1th	"
22	BYC	JOSEPH	35	M	"	"
23	BAY	IGNACZ	52	M	9-5-18 DISTRICT COURT OF MACON GA.	55 SEVENTHSTREET, SPRINGFIELD MASS.
24	UKLEJA	JAN	50	M	15. JUNE 1922 COMMON PLEAS COURT OF SCHUYLKILL, COUNTY POTTSVILLE	A33 SUNSBURY STREET MINERSVILLE PA.
25	TOKARZ	ANGELA	16	F	THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS OF LUZANNE COUNTY 3.4.1905	1 OLD RIVERROAD BOX 15 R.F.D. WILKES BARRE PA.
26	NESS	NORMANN	34	M	WHITING IND. FEBRUARY 25th.1908	874 WHITE OAK AVE, WHITING IND.
27	WANDS	ALFRED	20	M	CLEVELAND OHIO U.S.COURT 21.3.1919	VERMILION OHIO 11304 KASKA AVE, CLEVELAND OHIO
28	RAYSE	WILLIAM	27	M	NORTH DAKOTA APRIL 28th.1890	%UNIVERSITY COLUMBIA NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
29	NELSON	ARNOLD	17	M	CHICAGO ILL. OCTOBER 16th.1906	241 WINTERSTREET, ST. PARTON ILL.
30	NELSON	RALPH	16	M	CHICAGO ILL. OCTOBER 3th.1907	"

* 16. N. ESS. TRANSFERRED TO CABIN.

ASST PURSER

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

12

108

8. 8.

"AMERICA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

August 29th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1924.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos.					
1	Johnson.	Arden.R.	39		M	M	Rutland. Wisc. Sept. 21st.1887.	433010	1029 Jefferson St. St.Charles, Wisc.
2	Mc Carthy.	Daniel.	21		M	S	Buffalo. N.Y. June 4th.1903.	475	8105, Culca Ave.Chicago. Ill.
3	Mulholland.	George.E.	20		M	S	Indianapolis, Indiana. May 10th.1904.	44400	2945, Station St. Indianapolis,Ind.
4	Rennie.	Rodney.T.	44		M	M	Newark. New Jersey. Oct. 5th.1894.	375917 FORT SILL. 1920. Lanton, Okla.	62, Notre Dame St. Glens Falls.N.Y.
5	Sucky.	Francis.J.	29		F	S	Newark. New Jersey. Oct. 5th.1894.	249969	725 South 18th St. Newark.N.J.
6	Tobin.	Daniel.	67		M	M	Newark. New Jersey. Oct. 5th.1894.	447574	8105 Euclid Av. Chicago.Ill.
7	Schmits.	Nicholas.A.	71		M	S	Brooklyn. N.Y. Oct 19th 1890	Scamans REC Aug 65-448	348 - 51st. St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
8	Mack	Joseph	35		M	M	Brooklyn. N.Y. Oct 19th 1890	March 12th. 1884. Circuit Court District of California.	1416 Hoptons Ave Coney Island N.Y.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 13
109

S. S. AMERICA

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, AUGUST 29, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NY September 7 TH, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	DARVIRIS	Georgios E.	34	M	S		1922 Norfolk, Va.	Norfolk, Va.
2	MARTIN	G. Pratt	21	M	S	Aug. 19, 1903 N. Orleans, La.	449609	1428 Josephine St. N. Orleans, La.
3	WARD	Irene	28	F	M		Aug. 5, 1915 By marriage	ALBANY POST ROAD Harmon, N.Y.
4	WARD	Rene	7	M	S	Nov. 8, 1916 NYC		" " " "
5	COTA	Clifford	29	M	S	June 26, 1895 Saratoga Springs, NY		Saratoga Springs, NY
6	MILLER	Samuel A.	46	M	M		June 16, 1904 US Dist. Court	96 Wadsworth Terr. NYC
7	BAROUCH	JOSEPH	37	M	M		NEW YORK SUPERIOR COURT FEB 8TH 1924.	89 E 116th STREET NEW YORK.
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

6. S. MILLER TRANSFERRED TO CABIN.
1. G. DARVIRIS CANCELLED DID NOT EMBARK.
Joseph Wiegand ASST PURSER.

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of insular possessions of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

110

Number 14

S. S. AMERICA

sailing from

BREMEN

AUGUST 26TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York

1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	McMILLAN	LORING	18		M	S	Not in Brighton STATEN ISLAND 1906 March 10		1647 RICHMOND TURNPIKE STATEN ISLAND N.Y.
2	COLLAMORE	GILMAN	18		M	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. 1902 Jan 5 Complete 6-20-24 on front register Inspector		RAMSEY NEW JERSEY.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

Form 420
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **10**

111

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AMERICA"

sailing from

BREMEN

AUGUST 28th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 7th/9 24.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	FRANCK E	ANTON	52		M		WORCESTER KANSAS OHIO DECEMBER 1896	167 BONDSTREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	
2	ALFERS	HEINRICH	60		M		COUNTY COURT CHICAGO ILL 1890.	3711 OSGOOD ST CHICAGO ILL.	
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

16-214

N. Y. PORT OF
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

112

TO S. S. AMERICA

U.S. LINES

arrived SEPT. 8, 1924.

192

M.

from Sept 8

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	LYNCH, Mary	3:10	Q3	19		1	To call	Cons Nellie O Connor 205 W. 95th Ave NYC	John	9/9	2-	1	1	1
✓ 2	KENNEDY, Mary	3:20	Q4	13		1	" call	Sunt Mary Henry 450 W. 50th St Brooklyn NY	Johns	9/8	4 ³⁰	-	-	-
✓ 3	NUSSBAUM, Jutta	3:	2	24		1	" call	Sunt Kate Herman 214 E 18th St NYC	John	"	4 ³⁰	-	-	-
✓ 4	FITZGERALD, Jane	3:30	Q1	4		1	" call	Bro James 205 W. 95th St NYC	Johns	"	5 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
✓ 5	ELOT, Anna	3:30	8	4-5		2	Med. hold	RR husb & gr father John Elot 203 517	Rehl	9/9	11 ⁵⁰	2	-	2
✓	Ilka							Mings June, Ohio Elmhurst 21	"	"	"	-	-	-
✓ 6	KING, Mary	3:30	Q4	18		1	To call	Sunt Mrs Mary Hanahan 6 Acorn St	Johns	9/8	5 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
✓ 7	TSCHORN, Frieda	4:	2	25/28		3	Child in hosp	Husb Percy 388 - 8th Ave NYC City	John	9/10	11 ¹⁰	6	3	6
✓	Rudi								"	"	"	-	-	-
✓	Frits								"	"	"	-	-	-
✓ 8	LEITH, James	4:	11	3/5		2	Wife in hosp	RR Con Andrew Leith 7221 Elton Ave, Cleveland, Ohio	Rehl	9/9	1 ³⁰	2	2	2
✓	William								"	"	"	-	-	-
✓ 9	MATTHEI, Marie	3:40	14	15		1	To call	Husb Antoine M. 489 Second Ave NYC	John	9/9	9 ⁵⁰	1	-	1
✓ 10	ETZKORN, August	4:15	4	24		1	Wife in hosp	RR Uncle Oscar Etz Korn, Greenatche Wash D.C. Renoche Ohio	Rehl	9/13	12 ³⁰	5	5	5
✓ 11	WALDOW, Paul	4:20	5	1		1	Wife in hosp	RR Bro Law Gustav Grobke, 819 Pearl St NYC	Rehl	9/13	10 ⁴⁰	5	4	5
✓ 12	HOLLER, Sofia	4:15	3	7		1	Husb. in hosp.	Husb Karl 1244 Westrand Ave Brooklyn NY	Rehl	9/13	10 ³⁰	5	4	5
✓ 13	DEVLIN, Mary	2:40	Q3	22		1	To call	Sunt Lucy O'Brien 233 E 80th St NYC	Johns	9/8	4 ⁴⁰	-	-	-
✓ 14	GRACE, Nora	2:35	Q3	29		1	" call	" Nora Grace 252 E 52nd St NYC	John	"	4 ¹⁰	-	-	-
✓ 15	GARMIG, Marie	2:45	3	21/22		2	" call	Husb & father Ernest Garmig 315 - 6th St - Carlstadt NJ	Rehl	9/8	4 ⁵⁰	-	-	-
✓	Hildegard								"	"	"	-	-	-
✓ 16	O'CALLAGHAN, Julia	5:	Q2	9		1	Too late to proceed	RR Sunt Mary Callahan 32 Ave St Little Falls NY	Rehl	9/1	1 ⁰⁵	3	3	3
✓ 17	HIGGINS, May	4:46	Q1	30		1	To call	Uncle Martin H. 108 E 89th St NYC	John	9/9	12 ²⁰	1	-	1
✓ 18	NIHAN, Elise	4:30	Q1	13/14		2	" call	Mother Ellen Catherine O'Callaghan 1498 - Third Ave NYC	John	9/9	10 ³⁵	2	-	2
✓	Christiana								"	"	"	-	-	-
✓ 19	HARRINGTON, Nora	5:	Q1	7		1	" call	Uncle Denis Donohue 59 W 9th St NYC	John	9/9	9 ³⁰	1	-	1
✓ 20	MC INERNEY, Bridget	2:25	Q5	30		1	" call	Committee 90 Father Hogan	John	9/9	11 ¹⁰	1	-	1
✓ 21	HURLEY, Margaret	4:25	Q1	9		1	" call	Sis Marie 280 E 203rd St Bronx NY	Rehl	9/9	11 ⁵⁰	1	-	1
✓ 22	Conlon Annie	5-	Q1	3		1	" "	Bro James 150 W 64th St NYC Cleveland Ohio	John	9/9	9 ⁴⁰	1	-	1
✓ 23	Leith Mary		11	4			1 Rtd fr ship 9/9	Husb James Leith 7221 Elton Ave	Rehl	9/9	1 ²⁰	-	-	-

AMERICA U.S. LINES SEPT. 8, 1924.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

113

U. S. America U.S. arrived Sept 8, 1924, M., from

No	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 24	Ischarny Edith	2	26	1		Pa. Aug 9/10 10 - Father Paraly. 388 8 th Ave. NYC. <i>Pringle</i>	John		9/10	11 ⁰⁰			
✓ 25	Noller Karl	2	6	1		" " 9/13 10 - At 6 th Ave Aug Noller 1244 <i>Rational Ave. Kenosha, Wis</i>	Rehl		9/13	10 ³⁰			
✓ 26	Waldow Elizabeth	5	2	1		" " 9/13 10 - Sister Paul Waldow 819 <i>Charl St</i>	Rehl		9/13	10 ⁴⁰			
✓ 27	Pykora Rosa	4	25	1		" " 9/13 10 - Sister August, <i>Wenatchee, Wash</i>	Rehl		9/13	12 ³⁰		1	

4444
1114
1114
2224
5454
444
111
444
888
434

CREW LIST

Sec. 4373, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and
Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 114

S. S.

AMERICAN US

arrived 9/8/24

19

M.

from

114
Sept. 8, 1924
Oct. 11, 1924

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
						DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
36f	1	GEDALIE Moli	2st	4	5/6	ROUN	No Visa	180	Marsh															
6m		Willie M																						
28f	2	INTHART Susanna	"	4	2/3	GER	LPC NO VISA	180	"	9/10 107 EC 1/20 146 EC														
32f	3	TILLEY Marjorie	"	12	15	UK	NO VISA	100	"	9/10 107 EC 1/20 146 EC														
20m	4	HEALY Jeremiah		Q3	24	IFS	LPC IN DEF	215	Flannery	9/11 20 EV														
44f	5	WILLIOWSLA Agnieszka		8	25/25	POL	LPC IN DEF	230	Kanzer	9/10 149 EC														
18m		Jan																						
7m		Skidlawski Stanislaw																						
25m	6	PORTOUS Leilie T		11	12	UK	IN DEF LPC NO VISA	240	Richards	9/10 107 EC 1/20 146 EC														
48f	7	HOULAHAN Ellen		2	25	IFS	LPC IN DEF	240	Burke	9/10 107 EC 1/20 146 EC														
55m	8	MURPHY Harry		11	10	UK	IN DEF LPC	255	Richards	9/10 107 EC 1/20 146 EC														
37f	9	FIELBRANDT Ida		1	2/4	GER	LPC IN DEF	300	Smith	9/10 107 EC 1/20 146 EC														
6f		Irma																						
76f		SCHMIDT Albertine																						
25m	10	O'CONNOR Timothy		Q4	5	IFS	IN DEF LPC NO VISA	320	Flannery	9/10 107 EC 1/20 146 EC														
29m	11	DERMOY Patrick		Q4	19	IFS	LPC IN DEF NO VISA	320	"	9/10 107 EC 1/20 146 EC														
25m	12	CASEY William		Q4	9	IFS	NO VISA	315	"	9/10 107 EC 1/20 146 EC														
38f	13	POBEROWSKI Erna		5	19	GER	NO VISA	300	Fisch	9/10 107 EC 1/20 146 EC														
38m	14	THOMAS Christo		14	18	ALBANIA	IN DEF LPC	325	Richards	9/10 107 EC 1/20 146 EC														
42m	15	MITCHELL Mike		8	29	ROUN	LPC IN DEF	400	Kanzer	9/10 107 EC 1/20 146 EC														
35m	16	SCHREYER Ernst		3	23	GER	LPC	335	Tufarelo	9/10 107 EC 1/20 146 EC														
42m	17	HANSEN Jena P		11	1/2	DEF	CL	335	Richards	9/10 107 EC 1/20 146 EC														
29f		Ida																						
54m	18	ORTE Maariusal		14	17	FR	CL LPC	345	Richards	9/10 107 EC 1/20 146 EC														
18f	19	NOLAN Margaret		Q4	4	IFS	NO VISA	330	Flannery	9/10 107 EC 1/20 146 EC														
25f	20	MORRISSEY Margaret		Q4	6/7	IFS	NO VISA	330	Flannery	9/10 107 EC 1/20 146 EC														
21f		Mary																						
20f	21	TAYLOR Kathleen		Q4	11	IFS	NO VISA	340	"	9/10 107 EC 1/20 146 EC														
66m	22	OWENBURTE Arthur		9	7	LAT	LPC IN DEF	400	Kanzer	9/10 107 EC 1/20 146 EC														

9/8/24 3:00

9/10/24 11:46 EC

Landed 10/1/24 - 12 PM

Landed 11/6/24 - 9 AM

Caroled 9/8/24 - 5:30 PM

Landed 9/24/24 - 3 PM

11 AM 9:20 Pres Harding 343834

Landed 9/18/24 - 9 PM

11 AM 9:20 Pres Harding

Landed 9/24/24 - 9 AM

9/9 158 15

9/10 1 15 4:30

9/10 160 EC 2:15

9/9 97 88 3:15

9/9 90 15 3:30

9/10 48 15 2:30

9/13 104 15 11:22

9/10 7 15 3:10

9/9 90 15 3:15

9/9 90 15 3:15

9/9 90 15 3:15

9/9 90 15 3:15

9/9 90 15 3:15

9/9 90 15 3:15

9/9 90 15 3:15

9/9 90 15 3:15

9/9 90 15 3:15

9/9 90 15 3:15

CREW LIST
Surrendered of America

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 115

S. S. AMERICA US

arrived 8/8/24

, 19

M.

, from

115

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
54f 23	GILL Kathilde	4	2/4	GER	LIC PH DEF	345	Smith																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							

✓ 11am 9/20 Pcs Pending 55 5
✓ 11am 9/20 " 55 5
✓ 10am 10/1 Geo Washington 14 15 15
✓ 10am 10/1 Geo Washington 14 15 15

CREW LIST
The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATIONForm 110-A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Rev. 4-27, 4-27, and 4-27, Rev. Stat. and
Art. 55, Customs Regulations of 1915

Persons composing the Crew of the American

STEAMSHIP

called the

AMERICA

Arr. 9/7/24

of NEW YORK

bound for

BREMEN VIA PLYMOUTH AND CHERBOURG

116

whereof WILLIAM RIND is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes		
				Feet	In.				
1 JAMES CONDON EDDY	MASS.	U.S.	25	5	10	Fair	Brown	SRD Radio	W-Evelyn B., 12 Common-wealth Rd. Watertown Mass.
2 CHARLES SCHWELL	GER. (NAT.)	"	35	5	8	"	"	CHIEF CLERK	Bro. Henry, 54 Hudson St. Hoboken, N.J.
3 MARY QUAIN	N.Y.	"	45	5	8	"	"	NURSE	S-Mrs. Lyons, 169 B. 148 ND St. BROOKLYN L.I.
4 CHESTER E. CASE	CAL.	"	27	5	8	"	"	INV. CLERK	S-Mrs. A. Hoffman, 514 E. St. Sacramento Cal.
5 JOHN P. LEE	MASS.	"	41	5	10	"	"	ASST. STWD.	M-Margaret, 45 Parkside St. Springfield Mass.
6 HENRY DICKMAN	GER. (NAT.)	"	34	5	8	"	"	BOULLION	B-1-L Max Koefke 290 N.Y. Ave. Jersey City N.J.
7 WALTER DITTBURNER	GER. (1st)	GER.	20	6	1	"	"	DISHWASHER	W-Margaret, 8 Kainerstr. LEINE GER.
8 FRED SCHULHAS	"	"	34	5	8	"	"	ASST. STWD.	F-Aug. 22 Weidestr. LEINE GER.
9 ALEX SANTLEITER	" (NAT.)	U.S.	29	5	8	"	"	DISHWASHER	W-Frieda, 226 E. 33 St. NEW YORK N.Y.
10 JOHN BOSWORTH	MISSOURI	"	40	5	11	"	"	ASST. STWD.	M-Mrs. H.L. 510 Pacific Ave. Houston TEX.
11 JOHN MORRISWYTT	CANADA (NAT.)	"	40	5	8	"	"	JR. ENGINEER	W-Eva M., E-Main Rd. Port-mouth N.I.
12 JOHN HYNES	IRELAND (NAT.)	"	28	5	7	"	"	END ELCO.	W-Henry Bildger St. Port Lee N.J.
13 ANDREW WARRINGTON	CAL.	"	25	6	"	"	"	OILER	M-Mary 1516 5th Street, Alameda Cal.
14 HERBERT GALLOWAY	S.C.	"	38	5	7	"	"	"	M-Harry, Mallory, S.C.
15 ANTON ZENIGERS	HOLLAND (1st)	HOLL.	41	5	7	"	"	"	Ben-Henric 76 Bernerstr. Rotterdam, HOLL.
16 JOSEPH R. BOYLE	PENN.	U.S.	32	5	11	"	"	MESSBOY	B-P.P. 29 Cortland St. Mt. Vernon N.Y.
17 LOUIS J. CHATTE	MASS.	"	34	5	8	"	"	"	Annie, 233 Bridge St. Salem Mass.
18 A. MUMER	P.R.	P.R.	29	5	6	"	"	"	M-Josephine 213 W. 36 St. NEW YORK N.Y.
19 CARL MATHEWS	OKLA.	U.S.	21	5	11	"	"	C.P.	F-Mathews, 544 5th St. Muskogee Okla.
20 BERNARD KREUSCHROCK	RUSSIA (1st)	"	34	5	7	"	"	"	NONE
21 VICENTE PELTRECA	P.R.	P.R.	33	5	6	"	"	"	NONE
22 JON RINGSDAUM	GER. (1st)	GER.	32	5	6	"	"	"	W-Klis. 64 Hudson St. Hoboken N.J.
23 HOWARD QUINN	CAL.	U.S.	26	5	11	"	"	END ASST. SR. ENGR.	M-Helen 1625 Waller St. San Francisco, Cal.
24 RALPH LENDRUM	N.Y.	"	47	5	9	"	"	ASST. ELCO.	B-Victor, 1551 E. 8 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
25 JOHN BROWN	N.Y.	"	25	5	7	"	"	JR. END ASST. ENGINEER	W-Victoria, 461 64th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
26 ALBERT BOHLING	GER. (1st)	GER.	30	5	6	"	"	W.T.	W-Marie 80 Langestr. LEINE GER.
27 HAIG ARSEN	TURKEY	TURK.	38	5	6	"	"	C.P.	NONE
28 ASA JACKSON	N.Y.	U.S.	26	5	2	"	"	O.S. Y	B-Carena 497 Park Ave. N.Y. N.J.
29 A.D. ORRAG	AUSTRALIA (1st)	BR.	29	5	9	"	"	"	M-Hell 644 Riverside Drive, N.Y.
30 HENRY ELANKER	GER (1st)	GER.	35	5	8	"	"	MESSBOY	W-Dora, 26 Bericestr. GERMANY GER.
31 CARL JACOB	" (NAT.)	U.S.	40	5	6	"	"	MUSICAL DIRECTOR	W-Martha, 357 W. 111 St. New York N.Y.
32 HERMAN BODER	"	"	48	5	10	"	"	BOULLION	NONE
33 ALFRED STEAMER	SWEDEN (NAT.)	"	50	5	5	"	"	A.B.	NONE
34 THEODORE DOORNIER	WASH.D.C.	"	24	5	11	"	"	C.P.	F-Josiah 7 Ridgewood Park, New Rochelle, N.Y.
35 CHARLES BRANDSTETTER	N.Y.	"	24	5	10	"	"	GYM STWD.	M-Gertrude 908 Amst. Ave. New York N. Y.
36 THEO. J. FITEMAURICE	N.Y.	"	21	5	6	"	"	HELLBOY	F-Joseph, 529 W. 111 St. New York N. Y.

J. T. Engdall
U.S. S. Master CommissionInformation in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7)
are for each alien. See other side.

NEW

15 1924

133

192

te record of all

died)

consigned to

all in United States

ere signed on.

ect information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7)
rs for each alien. See other side.

for I can ascertain the same.



Master of the said American
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this day of 19 before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

This certificate to be written out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

OF THE

American

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

19

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN

CAPACITY

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Age

BIRTHPLACE

NAME OF SEAMAN

56
55
54
53
52
51
50
49
48
47
46
45
44
43
42
41
40
39

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56

AMERICAN

No. on list

Line
Owned
Local

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American

STEAMSHIP

called the "AMERICA"

of NEW YORK

(Insert flag.)

bound for BREMEN VIA BOSTON AND NEWPORT

117

whereof WILLIAM RIND

is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.				
1. WILLIAM B. COKLEY	N.Y.	US	45	5	8	Fr	Br	1st Off.	Wife Anna 346 South New York
2. JULIUS C. HENDERSON	MASS	"	38	5	10	Br	Br	1st Off.	Wife Elsie 3131 E. 4th New York
3. HAROLD L. WINSLOW	LA	"	31	5	10	"	"	2nd	Mother Washington Canton, Mass
4. LEWIS ADAUGHERTY	OHIO	"	27	5	5	Br	Br	3rd	NONE
5. JOHN G. BEVELANDER	N.Y.	"	29	5	10	Aub	Br	Jr.	Father John West 578 West Sayville, N.Y.
6. GUY HENRY IRISH	R.I.	"	26	6	5	Br	Br	"	Father Lewis 124 Wave Street Providence
7. NORMAN B. SMITH	MD	"	44	5	9	Br	Br	"	Sister Mrs L. D. Rife 2649 Locust Ave. Buffalo
8. JAMES MOVILLA	ROMANIA (NAT)	"	44	5	9	Gr	Br	carpenter	Mother Anna Bucharest Roumania
9. PAUL MOEVS	GERMANY 1st	GER	33	5	9	Blk	Br	" Mate	Wife Alma 124 Locust LEHI
10. THOS. E. LANERIGAN	MASS	"	38	5	9	Br	Br	boatswain	Brother Frank 50 Anson Ave. Boston
11. ALEXANDER SHEIN	ESTHONIA (NAT)	"	34	5	6	LT	Br	" Mate	NONE
12. GUS BERSIN	LATVIA (NAT)	"	36	6	6	Br	Br	Stores	NONE
13. MAURICE M. PORTNER	PA	"	29	5	4	Br	Br	Q M.	Mother Jennie 634 Locust PHILADELPHIA, PA
14.									
15. ERNEST J. INOX	S.C.	"	29	5	9	Br	Br	"	NONE
16. STEPHEN P. KRYSAK	N.Y.	"	25	5	4	Br	Br	"	Father S. Krysak 188 Ave. Buffalo N.Y.
17. GEORGE TALLEDO	CAL.	"	24	5	4	Blk	Br	"	Sister Mrs M. Barker W. Hallam Savannah Ga.
18.									
19. JACK DE VRIES	HOLLAND 1st	HOLL	24	5	11	Br	Br	M & A	Friend E. Hansen 70 E. 1st street NEW YORK
20. DAVID J. BUTLER	N.Y.	U.S.	26	5	7	Blk	Gr	"	Father John 109. 99th street BROOKLYN N.Y.
21. MOODY C. HARRISON	VA.	"	25	5	10	Br	Br	"	Mother Martha 216 No. 2 street WHELFIELD N. VA.
22. DAVID RONSON	PA.	"	23	5	10	Br	Br	"	Mother Selby SCOTLAND, YORK
23. FRANK BERGHEIMER	GERMANY (NAT)	"	34	5	6	Br	Br	"	NONE
24.									
25. JIM SOOF	ESTHONIA (NAT)	"	33	5	9	Br	Gr	A. B.	Friend One P. P. 1805 9th street CLEVELAND
26. JOHN TALTS	RUSSIA 1st	RUS	33	5	10	Blk	Br	"	NONE
27. OLAF M. ZELL	SWEDEN (NAT)	U.S.	35	5	11	LT	Br	"	Wife Hanna 2 Kindest LEWE
28. HENRY ALLEN	IOWA	"	26	5	10	Br	Br	"	NONE
29. WILLIAM SHORE	SWITZERLAND (NAT)	"	30	5	4	Blk	Br	"	Mother John 58 Lorin DENVER COLO
30. ALLAN REEVE	ENGLAND 1st	ENG	22	5	10	Br	Br	"	Father Henry 42 W. 1st street MONTREAL, CA
31. PETER MALLAS	GREECE (NAT)	U.S.	38	5	6	Blk	Br	"	Mother Mrs C. ATHENS GREECE
32. AXEL SUNDMAN	SWEDEN (NAT)	"	56	5	11	Gr	Br	"	Wife Kate 58 Rheinal BRUNN
33. PHILIP VALBERDA	CAL.	"	31	5	4	Blk	Br	"	Sister Willie NORTHERN CAL.
34. JERVILLE DESMOND	ALA.	"	33	5	9	Br	Br	"	Mother Helen 713 8th Ave. Birmingham ALA
35. HERMAN SCHWARZ	GERMANY 1st	GER	23	5	11	DK	Br	"	NONE
36. MANNING A. ASHMARK	S.C.	U.S.	27	5	9	Br	Br	"	Sister Mrs Campbell PITTSBURGH, PA.
37. ROBERT B. JONES	PA.	"	28	5	9	Br	Br	"	Sister Mrs P. Pagan 34 E. Locust St. PHILA.
38. HERMAN RIEDEL	GERMANY (NAT)	"	37	5	5	Br	Br	"	Friend Alfred Pieder SEATTLE WASHINGTON

NEW

133

192

ete record of all

ried)

consigned to
all in United States

ere signed on.

not information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
for each alien. See other side.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

19

Port of

Customhouse,

DATED:

Master.

(Insert name of vessel.)

(Insert flag.)

American

OF THE

CREW LIST

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
NAVIGATION SERVICE

Form 710 A

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American
of
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.
GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
this day of
Lord one thousand nine hundred and
in the year of our

Deputy Collector.

Subscribed and sworn to this day of 19 before me.

Port of

Master.

I, Master of the said American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

NEW

15 1924

133

192

ete record of all

died)

consigned to
all in United States

ere signed on.

ect information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
re for each alien. See other side.

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN

CAPACITY

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION
COM-
PLA-
TION
HAIR
EYES

AGE
HEIGHT
WEIGHT
COM-
PLA-
TION

BIRTHPLACE

NAME OF SEAMAN

56
55
54
53
52
51
50
49
48
47
46
45
44
43
42
41
40
39

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56

AMERICA

No.

on

list

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(26)

(27)

(28)

(29)

(30)

(31)

(32)

(33)

(34)

(35)

(36)

(37)

(38)

(39)

(40)

(41)

(42)

(43)

(44)

(45)

(46)

(47)

(48)

(49)

(50)

(51)

(52)

(53)

(54)

(55)

(56)

(57)

(58)

(59)

(60)

(61)

(62)

(63)

(64)

(65)

(66)

(67)

(68)

(69)

(70)

(71)

(72)

(73)

(74)

(75)

(76)

(77)

(78)

(79)

(80)

(81)

(82)

(83)

(84)

(85)

(86)

(87)

(88)

(89)

(90)

(91)

(92)

(93)

(94)

(95)

(96)

(97)

(98)

(99)

(100)

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATIONSecs. 457, 457a, 457b, and 457c, Rev. Stat., and
Act of May 28, 1908, Customs Regulations of 1915

Persons composing the Crew of the American

of AMERICA (insert sailing port.)whereof WILLIAM KEND is Master.

S.S. (insert rig.)

called the

AMERICA (name of vessel.)

bound for

BREMEN VIA PLYMOUTH AND GREENBURG

118

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT Feet In.	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
39 RAY MO ELLERS 1	TEX.	U.S.	26	5 6	Fair	Br.	Bl.	A.B.	P- 222 W. 22nd St. NEW YORK NY
40 EVERETT LEE GREENWELL 2	KY.	"	37	5 9	"	"	"	"	J. J. Greenwell OWENSBORO KY.
41 JOHN H. RIMUNDSON 3	R.I.	"	29	5 4	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Robert Frew, 50 Allen St. Mansfield, Mass.
42 JOHN H. OLEARY 4	N.Y.	"	28	5 8	"	"	"	"	John J. O'Leary, 2344 Re- solid Ave. ROCHESTER NY
43 EMANUEL SCHLAGER 5	RUSSIA	RUSS.	22	5 6	"	"	"	"	M. Minnie, 210 Beverly St. Brooklyn N.Y.
44 ANDREW HANSEN 6	DENMARK	DEN.	30	5 10	"	"	"	"	NONE
45 MARTIN PETERSON 7	SWEDEN	SWED.	20	5 11	"	"	"	"	64 Hudson St. ROCKFORD N.J.
46 FRED WILLIAM VORATZ 8	IN NBR.	U.S.	25	6	"	"	"	"	P. Wm. 1700 W. 41 St. CHICAGO ILL.
48 MAGNUS G. BJORICK 10	NORWAY	NOR.	22	5 9	"	"	"	O.S.	MRS. Lorine, Haust, Trond kjern NORWAY
49 FRED J. FRAGUELL 11	N.Y.	U.S.	30	5 5	"	"	"	"	Chas., 248 W. 28th St. NEW YORK N.Y.
50 ALBERT LEVANA 12	N.Y.	"	19	5 6	"	Br	Br	"	Mother 167 East 105th St New York
51 CHARLES NELSON 13	SWEDEN (NAT)	"	33	5 6	"	Br	Bl	"	Mary Nelson Box 141 Morristown N.J.
52 ANDREW MORRIS 14	N.J.	"	24	5 6	"	Lt	Bl	"	Sister Mrs Justin 25 Elizabeth St Paterson
53 ARNOLD LARSEN 15	DENMARK (NAT)	"	26	5 9	"	Bn	Gr	"	NONE
54 ALBERT PETER 16	TURKEY (NAT)	"	29	5 1	"	Br	Br	"	Top Tajoun 1017 Elsworth Street Philadelphia Pa
55 WILLIAM L. POLNY 17	R.I.	"	21	6	"	Bn	Bl	"	Eliza Southwood 27 Marble str Warren R.I.
56 BEN KRINGER 18	N.J.	"	20	5 11	"	Bn	Bn	"	F. M. KRINGER 50 Van Buren street Pascalis N.J.
57 FLOYD W. FORKER 19	KAN	"	20	5 10	"	Bn	Bl	"	Will. R. Forker 1724 Arlington Ave Los Angeles
58 FREDERICK C. HAGEMAN 20	CAL	"	20	5 10	"	Blk	Bl	"	Mother G. A. Hageman 2519 V. 19. Los Angeles Cal
59 WILLIAM NEWTON 21	N.Y.	"	21	5 9	"	Red	Bn	"	Harry, M. Levy Hotel Anconia New York
60 HARVEY SCHWIMMER 22	N.Y.	"	20	5 7	"	Blk	Bn	"	Harry Feder 109 W 10th street New York
61 EDWARD MONAGHAN 23	CONN	"	42	5 7	"	Bn	Gr	"	Cousin Jas O'Donnell East Columbus O.
62 GEORGE E. GRAFTON 24	MASS	"	24	5 6	"	Bn	Bl	"	Mother Nellie Oakdale. Mass
63 25									
64 26									
65 ANTONIO A. CONDRE 27	CONN	U.S.	27	5	1	Fr	Bn	DECK BOY	Brother Alphonse 281 Orange Street Worcester Mother Mrs James Elford N.Y.
66 JAMES P. DONAHAN 28	N.Y.	"	19	5	5	Dr	Bn	"	Brother Alphonse 281 Orange Str Worcester Wife Mrs A.
67 EDGAR CONDRE 29	MASS	"	21	5	7	Fr	"	"	Malaya Batangas P.I.
68 CASSANO MACALALAD 30	P.I.	P.I.	35	5	2	Bn	Blk	MEBBOY	Brother Frank 47 Sand Street New York
69 GEROME GAPAC 31	"	"	30	5	"	"	"	"	Mother Anna . N 5 No 2 Mannheim. Germany
70 FRITZ GINZ 32	GERMANY	GER	25	5	2	Fr	Dr	"	Father Albert 11 Bismarck Bremenhaven
71 ALBERT RAUE 33	" 1st	"	22	6	"	Lt	Gr	"	Wife Emma 15 Schillerstr LEIPZIG
72 WILHELM DAVID 34	"	"	40	5	"	Dr	Br	"	Sister Mrs Mandigo Mass 467 Dickinson Str Springfield
73 JOSEPH O'NEILL 35	IRELAND 1st	IRE	28	5	9	"	Bl	"	Wife Elise. 106 Washington ROCKFORD N.J.
74 CHARLES NEWMAN 36	GERMANY 1st	GER	32	5	7	"	Bn	"	Father Alex. Fairfield. Ill Father Thomas 1156 River St Elgin N.J.
75 FRANK STEWART 37	ILL	U.S.	31	5	11	"	Lt	Bl	
76 WILLIAM H. JAMES 38	N.J.	"	26	5	4	"	Bn	BURDON	
								ASST. BURDON	

REW

133

1924

192 4

Record of all

died)

consented to

Hoboken N.J.

Ch. J. J. J.

all in United States

were signed on.

fect information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
for each alien. See other side.

OF

NEW

133

No 1

at a

(15)

cal marks,
facilities, or
disease

ate record of all

ried)

consigned to

Shobhadas

Ch. Chertony

all in United States

ere signed on.

ect information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7)
re for each alien. See other side.

Master of the said American
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
certain the same.

Subscribed and sworn to this day of 19 before me.

Port of

Master.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American.

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of

Lord one thousand nine hundred and in the year of our

ices indicate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE
Form 710 A

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

OF THE

American

(Insert flag)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse.

Port of

CREW LIST

103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116

56
55
54
53
52
51
50
49
48
47
46
45
44
43
42
41
40
39

NAME OF SEAMAN
BIRTHPLACE
AGE
HEIGHT
WEIGHT
COM-
PLEX-
ION
HAIR
EYES
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION
CAPACITY
NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN

AMERICAN

No.
on
list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

CREW LIST

The United States
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574 and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1918

Persons composing the Crew of the American

STEAMSHIP

called the

"AMERICA"

NEW YORK

(Insert hulling port.)

(Insert rig.)

bound for

BERMEN VIA PLYMOUTH AND CHERBOURG

whereof

WILLIAM RIND

is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	
					HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES			
					Feet	In.					
103	MARY QUAIN	1	N.Y.	U.S.	42	5	8	Fr	Br	Br NURSE	Sister Mrs Lyons Neponset L.I.
104	GORDON B. MAC KENNEY	2	MASS.	U.S.	25	5	10	Fair	Bl.	Gr. PHARMACIST	Mrs. Edith, 65 Elm St. Melrose, MASS.
105	JACK KOERTS	3	MONT	"	24	6	1	"	Bn	B1 HOSPITAL ATTENDANT	SISTER Helen Forest 794 Elmore Place N.Y.C.
106	ANTHONY KOPPENJAN	4	HOLL (NAT)	"	42	5	8	"	Bn	Bn PURSER	Wife Johanna, 1214 Hudsonstr HOBOKEN N.J.
107		5								ASST. PURSER	
108	HENRY PUTWAIN	6	ENG. (NAT.)							CHIEF CLERK	Wife Elisabeth 16 Otto Place JAMAICA L.I.
109	ANDREW BROWNE	7	CONN	U.S.	23	5	10	Fr	Bn	Bn CLERK	Wife Elisabeth 366 Throop Ave. Brooklyn
110	JEROME MUNCH	8	FRANCE 1st	FR	45	5	10	"	"	" BAGGAGE MASTER	Brother Gustav 14 Malle str Alsace Altdorf
111	JOSEPH A. MALONEY	9	IND	U.S.	25	5	8	"	Bld	B1 DECK YEOMAN	Dr H.F. Mass Logansport, Ind
112	DIEGO SUAREZ	10	P.I.	P.I.	27	5	5	Dr	Bld	Bn ENGINE YEOMAN	Father Leandro 41 P. Lazar street Malabon, P.I.
113	EDWIN E. DUFF	11	N.Y.	U.S.	27	5	10	Fr	Bld	" STEWARDS YEOMAN	Father Marvin, 141 Eves S Brooklyn N.Y.
114		12								INVENTORY CLERK	
115	FRANK BLACK	13	MASS	U.S.	35	5	9	Fr	Bn	Bn CHIEF RADIO	Brother Blair Dental College Los Angel
116	ARTHUR CONER	14	N.Y.	"	33	5	4	"	"	" 2ND RADIO	Wife Doris 425 West 214 street New York
		15								3RD RADIO	
		16									
		17									
		18									
		19									
		20									
		21									
		22									
		23									
		24									
		25									
		26									
		27									
		28									
		29									
		30									
		31									
		32									
		33									
		34									
		35									
		36									
		37									
		38									

NEW

1924

133

192

ate record of all

Died)

consigned to
Hoboken
all in United States

ere signed on.

ect information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
ars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1913

Persons composing the Crew of the American

STEAMSHIP

called the

AMERICA

of NEW YORK

(Insert sailing port.)

bound for

BREMEN VIA PLIMOUTH AND ONDUBOUG

120

whereof WILLIAM RIND is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT Feet In.	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
201 PATRICK BRENNAN	IRELAND (NAT)	U.S.	42	6 2	Fr	Blk	Blk		Wife Mary. 447 Senator Street Brooklyn N.Y.
202 WILLIAM J. KING	PA	"	25	6	"	"	"		1ST ASST. Wife Anna. 111. 57th street Brooklyn
203									ENGINER
204									BR. 2ND ASST. ENGINER
205 JOSEPH KNOTT	CONN	U.S.	31	5 11	Fr	Dr	Blue		JR. 2ND ASST. ENGINER
206 WILLIAM B. VERINETS	BELOIUM (NAT)	"	32	5 9	"	Bn	Bn		2ND ASST. Father Michael. Derby Conn
207 JOHN HIRSTAND	ILL	"	34	5 10	"	Bn	Gr		ENGINER 29 Caroline Street
208 THOMAS J. MANNING	N.J.	"	24	5 10	"	"	Bn		4TH ASST. Wife Alice 306 First Street Hoboken N.J.
209 HERMAN OSTENDORF	GERMANY (NAT)	"	43	5 10	"	Bld	B1		ENGINER Mother Grace
210 EMIL PETERSON	CONN	"	22	5 9	"	Lt	Br		JR. ENGINER Rickland Mich
211 P. JAMES DELAHANTY	N.J.	"	27	5 11	"	Bn	Gr		Wife Margerite .62 Fourth Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
212									Mr Hahn 396 West Street New York
213									Father Ernest. Elm Place Glen Brook Conn
214 JAMES CARILL	IRELAND 1st	IRE	39	5 8	"	Lt	B1		Mother Anna. B. 25 S Logan Ave. Trenton N.J.
215 WILLIAM MC CANN	SCOTLAND (NAT)	U.S.	28	5 5	"	"	"		Wife Sarah. 265 West 30th Street New York
216 NILS T. CARLSON	SWEDEN 1st	SWED	27	6	"	Bld	B1		1ST. ENGINER. ENGR. 77 Highetr Falkirk Scotland
217 JOHN W. CHILDS	MASS	U.S.	22	5 5	"	"	"		2ND " None
218									3RD " None
219 ADOLPH ALBERT	CAL	U.S.	29	5 10	Fr	Blk	Blue		OH. ELBO. Mother Mrs Wilton Centerville Cape Cod Mass
220 FRED CARLSON	SWEDEN 1st	SWED	46	5 9	"	Bld	"		2ND ELBO. None
221 GEORGE POSE	GERMANY 1st	GER	37	5 6	"	Bn	"		ASST. ELBO. Sister Sophie 38 South Street New York
222 THEODOR TEDDER	"	"	32	5 9	"	Bld	Blue		DECK ENGR. Wife Frieda. 51 Heinrichstrasse LEHE
223 EMIL LANGE	DANZIG 1st	DAN	46	5 10	"	Grey	Grey		Wife Frieda. 32 Auguststrasse LEHE
224 FRED MEYER	GERMANY	GER	29	6	"	Bra	B1		Wife Minna. 37 Unlandstrasse LEHE
225 W. JACODZEWSKI	"	"	35	6 11	"	"	"		2ND " Wife Marie. 20 Parallel LEHE
226 HEINRICH STEINKAMPEN	"	"	39	5 6	"	Bld	B1		Wife Anna. Posen Germany
227 RICHARD V. OLSEN	N.Y.	U.S.	28	5 9	"	"	"		Wife Bertha 1A Biemarkstrasse Bremerhaven
228 ERNEST O. FISCHER	MO	"	28	6	"	Lt	Bn		ASST. STORES. Brother Andrew Tivoli. N.Y.
229 JAMES WOODS	ENGLAND (NAT)	"	45	5 11	"	Drk	Drk		312 Riverstr Hoboken
230 KARL PIEPKORN	GERMANY 1st	GER	46	5 6	"	Bld	B1		Mother Ann. 316 W 19th St New York City
231 ERNEST C. DUBERT	RED	U.S.	26	6	"	Bn	Gr		Wife Emma. 29 Schiffersdamm BREMERHAVEN
232 ROBERT KERRSON	ILL	"	30	5 11	"	"	B1		Father Geo. E. Pierce Hob
233 JOHN A. BECK	N.Y.	"	22	5 9	"	"	"		Mother Frances 316 No Mainstreet Los Angeles
234 FRANZ KOSIG	GERMANY 1st	GER	36	5 6	"	"	"		Wm Beck 124 Grove D'LYN
235									Wife Frieda. 11 Biemarkstrasse LEHE
236									
237									
238									

NEW

133

192 4
ate record of all

192 4
died)

consigned to
Shelby
all in United States

ere signed on.

ect information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
ra for each alien. See other side.

OF
NO

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1917.

16

No. 1

NEW

15 1924

133

1924

State record of all

died)

consigned to

all in United States

ere signed on.

(15)

ical marks,
harities, or
disease

Subscribed and sworn to this day of 19, before me.

Port of

Master.

Master of the said American

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
in ascertain the same.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

of, whereof

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of

Lord one thousand nine hundred and in the year of our

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

Port of

Customhouse.

DATED:

Master.

(Insert name of vessel.)

(Insert flag.)

OF THE

CREW LIST

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when made in this case.)

Shipping Service

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Form 710 A

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN

CAPACITY

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Age

Height

Weight

Complexion

Hair

Eyes

Birthplace

NAME OF SEAMAN

56
55
54
53
52
51
50
49
48
47
46
45
44
43
42
41
40
39

ect information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
rs for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN

No.
on
list

(1)

No.
on
list

(1)

No.
on
list

(1)

No.
on
list

(1)

No.
on
list

(1)

No.
on
list

(1)

No.
on
list

(1)

No.
on
list

(1)

No.
on
list

(1)

No.
on
list

(1)

No.
on
list

(1)

No.
on
list

(1)

No.
on
list

(1)

No.
on
list

(1)

No.
on
list

(1)

No.
on
list

(1)

No.
on
list

(1)

No.
on
list

(1)

No.
on
list

(1)

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1913

Persons composing the Crew of the American

of NEW YORK

STEAMSHIP (Insert rig.)

called the AMERICA

whereof WILLIAM RIND

bound for BREMEN VIA PLYMOUTH AND CHERBOURG

is Master.

121

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
					Feet	In.				
239										
240									OILER	
241									"	
242	ABDUL HALIM	AFGHANISTAN	1st AFO	28	5	10	Fr	DNK	Bn	WATER TENDER Brother Amir 400 W 40 New York City
243	MARTIN E. JENSEN	DENMARK	DEN	28	5	10	"	Bld	Bl	" None
244	PEDRO MUNOS	PORTO RICO	U.S.	53	5	6	"	Br	Br	" Wife Marie St Joan Porto Rico
245	JOSEPH CALAHAN	N.Y.	"	23	5	7	"	Br	Bl	" A.A. Johnson 26 Stuyvesant Pl S.I.N.Y.
246	FREDERICK PALMER	ENGLAND	1st ENG	37	5	8	"	"	"	" Brother George 15 Collin street Liverpool
247									"	
248	Michael Mc Conville	Ireland (NAT)	U.S.	30	5	9	Fr	Bl	Bl	LEADING FIREMAN Father M. Mc Conville .207 10th Ave New York City
249	PAUL STROHMEIER	GERMANY	1st GER	28	5	8	Fr	Bld	Bn	" Wife Katharina 27 Hampenstr BREMENHAVEN
250	JOHN MC DONALD	ENGLAND (NAT)	U.S.	29	5	6	"	Bn	Gr	" E. Moulton 502 W 42nd street New York
251	GUSTAV SEITZ	GERMANY	1st GER	31	5	8	"	Bld	Bl	FIREMAN 206 Riverstreet HOBOKEN
252	WILHELM MUELLER	"	"	26	5	11	"	"	"	" Wife Sophie 157 Spadener LEHE
253	HENRY POOGENBURG	"	"	25	5	6	"	"	"	" Wife Elize 8 Osterstr BREMENHAVEN
254	RICHARD ROKELT	"	"	30	5	5	"	"	"	" Wife 206 Riverstreet HOBOKEN N.J.
255	MEMORIO BUSTAMANTE	CHILE	CHILE	28	5	6	"	Drk	Drk	" NONE
256	JULIO ANDAUL	"	"	28	5	5	"	Blk	Bl	" Mother Antonia 339 Springstr New York
257	LISANDRO LILLO	"	"	32	5	6	"	"	Bn	" NONE
258	EMILIO ALVAREZ	"	"	22	5	7	"	Bn	Bn	" Sister Rachel 2668 Ave P. Santiago
259	MANUEL LOPEZ	SPAIN	SPN	28	5	6	"	"	"	" Brother Jose. 305 West St New York City
260	WILHELM FRENKENBURG	GERMANY	GER	23	5	7	"	Bld	Gr	" W. Frenkenburg. 16 Buchet LEHE
261	MUNDO ASTUDILLO	CHILE	CHILE	34	5	6	"	Bn	Bn	" Elise Geronimo 25 Concepcionstr New York
262	GEORGE KAYERZYK	GERMANY	GER	28	5	6	"	"	"	" Wife Irma. HAMBURG 8 Hohenfelder Allee
263	FRIEDRICH HUMKE	"	"	43	5	6	"	"	"	" Wife Anna. 3 Grabenstrasse LEHE
264	MANUEL GONZALEZ	SPAIN	SPN	23	5	7	"	"	"	" Jose Gonzales Columbia Pl Brooklyn N.Y.
265	AMANDO DIAZ	PORTO RICO	U.S.	28	5	6	"	"	"	" NONE
266	WILLY BEICHEL	GERMANY	1st GER	34	5	5	"	"	"	" Wife Adele. 7 West Street BREMENHAVEN
267	VIDAL CASTRO	SPAIN	SPN	30	5	7	"	Bld	"	" 684 Washington Str New York
268	CARLOS SEPULVEDA	CHILE	CHILE	28	5	7	"	Blk	"	" Daughter Nestle 25 South street New York
269	EMIL KIPPER	GERMANY	GER	41	6	2	"	"	"	" Wife Mary. 39 Schillerstr LEHE
270	JAI ME MAILLAN	SPAIN	SPN	26	5	6	"	"	"	" Wife Antonia. 364 W 11th N street New York
271	SALVADOR FAUNDI	CHILE (N)	U.S.	25	5	4	"	"	"	" H. Moira New York
272	ERNST SENKBEIL	GERMANY	1st GER	44	4	9	"	"	"	" Edward Sabin Fuerstenu Poland
273	ABRAHAM GALT	EGYPT	EG	27	5	8	"	"	"	" Brother Hussin. 22 West street New York City
274	A. MARTINEZ	CHILE	CHILE	32	5	6	"	"	"	" NONE
275	PEDRO PITIRSON	RUSSIA	RUSS	43	5	6	"	"	"	" NONE
276	JOSE ORDO	SPAIN	SPN	25	5	7	"	"	"	" NONE

NEW

133

192 4
te record of all

died)

consigned to
Hoboken
all in United States

ere signed on.

ect information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7)
ra for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN

Form 710 A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

OF THE

American

(Insert flag.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse.

Port of

* This certificate to be taken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

* I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American
of
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.
GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse
this day of
in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Subscribed and sworn to this day of 19 before me.

Deputy Collector.

Port of

Master.

Master of the said American
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
far as I can ascertain the same.

CREW

133

1924
State record of all

consigned to
all in United States

ere signed on.

ect information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7)
rs for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
BUREAU OF NAVIGATIONSecs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1913

16

No 1

NEW

15 1924

133

1924

(15)

ical marks,
liabilities, or
disease

Persons composing the Crew of the American

STEAMSHIP

called the

AMERICA

of NEW YORK
(Insert sailing port.)

bound for

BREMER VIA PLYMOUTH & BREMEN

whereof

WILLIAM RIND

is Master.

122

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
						HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
						Feet	In.				
277	JOHN KALPAS	1	GREECE	1st	GR	31	5 7	Fr	Bn	PIREMAN	Mother 66 Madison Street New York
278	GUNTAV MEYER	2	GERMANY	"	GER	44	5 6	"	Red	Gray	Wife Meta 33 Parale Str LENE
279	ALLI BENMOHAMED	3	EGYPT	"	EO	31	5 8	"	B1	Bn	NONE
280	GULAN KAHN	4	AFGHANISTAN	"	AF	31	5 9	"	B1k	Bn	Brother Shah 355 W 37th street New York City
281	MAURICE ROBIN	5	FRANCE	"	FR	32	5 8	"	Bn	Bn	Wife Irene. Nieuwpoort Belgium M. Gunkinck 27 Frits Rosterstr LEHE
282	ALBERT GUNKINCK	6	GERMANY	"	GER	25	5 7	"	B1d	Bn	Wife Maria. 16 Deutsche strasse BREMENHAVEN Mother Amelia Lote CHILE
283	JOHN STURN	7	"	"	"	30	5 8	"	B1k	Bn	Wife Margaret 406 W 27th street New York
284	AGAPITO ALREAL	8	CHILE (NAT)	U.S	29	5 8	"	"	B1k	"	H. Hoffmann 64 Madisonstr Hoboken N.J. Mother 31 Heinrichstrasse LENE
285	ARMANDO CARMONA	9	"	1st	Chile	24	5 7	"	"	"	Wife Margaret 406 W 27th street New York
286	FRANK BESCHLE	10	GERMANY	"	GER	40	5 5	"	"	"	H. Hoffmann 64 Madisonstr Hoboken N.J. Mother 31 Heinrichstrasse LENE
287	HUGO BODE	11	"	"	"	25	6 2	"	"	Bn	Wife Catherine 238 Read street Liverpool
288	THOMAS KING	12	ENGLAND	"	ENG	23	5 10	"	"	"	Father Robert 12 Archerst Liverpool England
289	JAMES WYLAND	13	"	"	"	22	5 8	"	"	"	Wife Robert 12 Archerst Liverpool England
290	MANUEL GONZALEZ	14	CHILE	"	CHILE	29	5 6	"	"	"	Wife Robert 12 Archerst Liverpool England
291	MANUEL MARTINEZ	15	ARGENTINE	"	ARG	25	5 6	"	"	"	Wife Robert 12 Archerst Liverpool England
292	WILHELM FERT	16	GERMANY	"	GER	26	5 6	"	"	"	Wife Robert 12 Archerst Liverpool England
293	andrea samale	17	CHILE	"	Chile	32	5 6	"	"	"	Wife Robert 12 Archerst Liverpool England
294	IDELFOROS HERMOSINA	18	CHILE	"	"	30	5 6	"	"	"	Wife Robert 12 Archerst Liverpool England
295	HENRY MC GUIRE	19	IRELAND	"	IRE	43	5 9	"	"	"	Wife Robert 12 Archerst Liverpool England
296	ENRIQUE DIAZ	20	SPAIN	"	SPN	27	5 6	"	"	"	Wife Robert 12 Archerst Liverpool England
297	JOSE GALONO	21	"	"	"	24	5 6	"	"	"	Wife Robert 12 Archerst Liverpool England
298	WALTER SCHWORT	22	GERMANY	"	GER	37	5	"	B1d	Bn	Wife Robert 12 Archerst Liverpool England
299	OSCAR BOVOTSKI	23	"	"	"	42	5 8	"	Or	B1	Wife Robert 12 Archerst Liverpool England
300	CARL ASCH	24	"	"	"	39	5 6	"	Fr	Or	Wife Robert 12 Archerst Liverpool England
301	HENRY BOEFLIN	25	"	"	"	34	6 2	"	B1d	"	Wife Robert 12 Archerst Liverpool England
302	HEINRICH GERT	26	"	"	"	37	5 6	"	"	B1	Wife Robert 12 Archerst Liverpool England
303	PABLO RIMIRIS	27	PERU	"	PERU	23	5 4	"	B1k	Bn	Wife Robert 12 Archerst Liverpool England
304	HEINRICH SEEMAYER	28	GERMANY	"	GER	21	5 5	"	L4	B1	Wife Robert 12 Archerst Liverpool England
305	WILHELM FUBE	29	"	"	"	23	5 5	"	Bn	"	Wife Robert 12 Archerst Liverpool England
306	THEODOR SCHULTE	30	"	"	"	42	5 7	"	B1d	"	Wife Robert 12 Archerst Liverpool England
307	JOHN JOSEPH MURPHY	31	N.Y.	U.S	34	5 9	"	Fr	"	"	Wife Robert 12 Archerst Liverpool England
308	THOMAS JOSEPH BUNKE	32	"	"	"	23	5 5	"	Bn	"	Wife Robert 12 Archerst Liverpool England
309	ANTON VORREMAN	33	GERMANY	1st	GER	28	5 8	"	B1d	Bn	Wife Robert 12 Archerst Liverpool England
310	PHILIP JONES	34	ENGLAND	"	ENG	22	5 6	"	Fr	Or	Wife Robert 12 Archerst Liverpool England
311	MANUEL GUERRA	35	CHILE	"	CHILE	22	5 6	"	Bn	Bn	Wife Robert 12 Archerst Liverpool England
312	ERICH LUNKINAT	36	GERMANY	"	GER	20	5 5	"	B1d	B1	Wife Robert 12 Archerst Liverpool England
313	OSWALD HAVELITZKA	37	POLAND (NAT)	U.S	42	5 7	"	"	"	"	Wife Robert 12 Archerst Liverpool England
314		38									Wife Robert 12 Archerst Liverpool England

ate record of all

died)

consigned to
Hoboken N.J.
all in United States

ere signed on.

ect information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1913

U.S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

ONLY

Port of _____, 19____

Customhouse,

DATED: _____

Master,

(Insert name of vessel.)

(Insert flag)

American

OF THE

CREW LIST

(Insert "Certified Copy of" what such is the case.)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 710 A

to be taken out on the Original.

that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American
of _____, whereof _____
taken from the original on file in this Office.
under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
this _____ day of _____, in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

Deputy Collector.

orbed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Master.

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
ascertain the same.

Master of the said American

133

1924

consigned to
Shanghai
in United States

here signed on.

Get information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN

No. on list

(1)

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
BUREAU OF NAVIGATIONSecs. 4373, 4374, and 4375, Rev. Stat. and
Art. 36, Customs Regulations of 1918

15.

Persons composing the Crew of the American

STEAMSHIP

called the

AMERICA

of NEW YORK

(Insert rig.)

bound for

BRISBANE VIA PLYMOUTH AND CHERBOURG

whereof WILLIAM MEND

is Master.

123

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT Feet In.	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
515 HENRIQUE OLIVARS	PERU (1st)	PERU	25	5	Dark	Br.	Br.	COAL PASSER	57 St. 242, NEW YORK
516 AUGUST NIKHANS	GER.	GER.	25	5	7	"	"	"	W-Kav. Hartingspeckern LEHR GER.
517 GUS KOFF	GER.	"	24	5	4	"	"	"	W-Bertha, Adolfstr. LEHR GER.
518 ARTHUR BRAUER	"	"	23	5	"	"	"	"	P-9 Merschburgerstr. Korbisdorf GER.
519 WILHELM LANG	" (1st)	"	27	5	4	"	"	"	W-Anna, 10 Richmerstr. LEHR GER.
520 OTTO STRICKMEYER	"	"	33	5	4	"	"	"	W-Anna, 26 Johannesstr. LEHR GER.
521 FRANK RUDECK	"	"	34	5	4	"	"	"	W-Helene, 8 Moltkestr. WILHELMSHAVEN GER.
522 WILHELM KOCH	"	"	40	5	6	"	"	"	W-Sophie, 16 Richmerstr. LEHR GER.
523 WALTER NEUMER	"	"	23	5	6	"	"	"	Gustav 18 Prinkefstr. HETTIN GER.
524 KURT STRAPFER	"	"	20	5	3	"	"	"	Louis, 8 Silberdorf FAHRINGER GER.
525 MAX SCHILLOW	"	"	19	5	4	"	"	"	Karl, 1 Villenstr. HETTIN GER.
526 ED. WITTRICH	"	"	25	5	6	"	"	"	Gus. 66 Kupferdreh ROSEN GER.
527 HUGO FRIGER	"	"	32	6	4	"	"	"	A., 19 Lrafstr. LEHR GER.
528 WALTER PETTON	"	"	19	5	4	"	"	"	P-Frits, 21 Uhlandstr. LEHR GER.
529 CARL BOHLER	"	"	23	5	3	"	"	"	M-Alma, 87 Lindenmulla DUELDORF GER.
530 VINCENTE MEDINA	SPAIN	SPAIN	33	5	11	"	"	"	HOME
531 FELIPE MARTIN	"	"	34	6	"	"	"	"	"
532 ARTHUR LAUGHAS	P.R.	P.R.	25	5	1	"	"	"	"
533 RICHARD SCHLONCH	GER. (1st)	GER.	25	5	2	"	"	"	P-Gustav, Langestr. BRUNNENHAGEN GER.
534 HENRIQUE AQUITA	PERU	PERU	23	5	4	7	"	"	379 West St. NEW YORK
535 NACIMIRIO R. DRIQUE	SPAIN	SP.	32	5	5	"	"	"	25 South St. NEW YORK
536 OSCAR WILL	GER.	GER.	33	5	2	"	"	"	S-Frieda, 264 Wolfgerhaus terstr. BREMEN GER.
537 JUAN ALBAREH	CHILI	CHILI	24	5	"	"	"	"	HOME
538 JUKIO SCHMINANSKI	GER.	GER.	35	5	9	"	"	"	Martha, 125 River St. ROBOKEN N.J.
539 ALFRED RAUFACH	"	"	29	5	8	"	"	"	W-Margaret 44 Buchstr. LEHR GER.
540 HENRY MILLER	ENG.	ENG.	25	5	10	"	"	"	P-Henry 714 Park Ave. WEHAWER N.J.
541 JOHN DIEROLF	GER.	GER.	31	5	4	"	"	"	Dina, 38 Kaiserstr. BRUNNENHAGEN GER.
542 HANS WEBER	"	"	23	5	4	"	"	"	U-T. Schwallier, 36 Claus CHERNITZ GER.
543 LUDWIG RODE	"	"	23	4	"	"	"	"	P-Mward, 30 Schillerstr. GERSTMUNDE GER.
544 ANDRES PANTOJA	PERU	PERU	24	5	5	"	"	"	M-Mary 11 Union St. BROOKLYN N.Y.
545 KARL ALTWEIN	GER.	GER.	22	5	2	"	"	"	Emma, 32 Feldstr. GERSTMUNDE GER.
546 ANTON KURT	"	"	27	5	4	"	"	"	Gesme Kurt, Oldenburg. Ludjordan GER.
547 RODRIGUEZ MORENO	MEX.	MEX.	22	6	5	"	"	"	507 Wehaling St. San Antonio TEX.
548 ANTONIO KOTSANIS	GREECE	GR.	26	5	4	"	"	"	Marie, St. Jemen Slip 66
549 DANIEL MURPHY	IRE. POR.	POL.	31	5	11	"	"	"	W-Katie 930 2nd St. NEW ORLEANS LA.
550 MICHAEL MC COMISH	IRE.	IRE.	27	5	4	"	"	"	W-Law. 110 River St. ROBOKEN N.J.
551 DANIEL J. SWENNEY	N.Y.	U.S.	35	5	8	"	"	"	S-A.M. 24 Speary St. BUFFALO N.Y.
552 MICHAEL LEONARD	IRE. (1st)	IRE.	20	5	8	"	"	"	Br-James, 267 Inwood St. PITTSBURG PA.

133

192

Record of all

Died)

consigned to
in United States

here signed on.

ect information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
for each alien. See other side.

Form 100
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OF

ONLY

Form 100A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4576, Rev. Stat. and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1918

16

No 1

CREW

15 1924

133

1924

Record of all

died

consigned to
in United States

ere signed on.

(15)

ical marks,
larities, or
disease

Port of _____
Customhouse, _____
DATED: _____
Master, _____
(Insert name of vessel)
(Insert fig.)
American _____
OF THE
CREW LIST
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Form 100 A

icate to be written out on the Original.

ity that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____
of _____ whereof _____
taken from the original on file in this Office.
By under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____
this _____ day of _____ in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

Deputy Collector.

cribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____ 19 _____ before me.

Port of _____

Master.

Master of the said American _____
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
an ascertain the same.

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN

CAPACITY

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION
COM-
PLEX-
ION
HAIR
EYES

HEIGHT
WEIGHT
Feet In.

AGE
OR
BORN

BIRTHPLACE

NAME OF SEAMAN

ect information in columns (9), (8), (6) and (7)
rs for each alien. See other side.

Form 710A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Rev. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and
Art. 88, Customs Regulations of 1910

16

No 1

NEW

133

at a

(15)

ical marks,
larities, or
disease

ete record of all

ied)

consigned to

all in United States

ere signed on.

not information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7)
are for each alien. See other side.

State to be written out on the Original.

Port of

Customhouse.

DATED:

Master.

(Insert name of vessel.)

(Inserting)

American

OF THE

CREW LIST

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 710 A

Deputy Collector.

Deputy Collector.

Master.

cribed and sworn to this

day of

19

before me.

Port of

Master of the said American
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
in ascertain the same.

56
55
54
53
52
51
50
49
48
47
46
45
44
43
42
41
40
39

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION
AGE
HEIGHT
WEIGHT
COM-
PLEX-
ION
HAIR
EYES

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN

CAPACITY

BIRTHPLACE

NAME OF SEAMAN

AMERICAN

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4532, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Persons composing the Crew of the American

STEAMSHIP

called the "AMERICA"

of NEW YORK

bound for BREMEN VIA PLYMOUTH AND QUEBEC

whereof WILLIAM FIND is Master.

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
					Feet	In.				
1	401 GUSTAV L. BRENNON	DENMARK	U.S.	50	5	11	Fair	Blnd.	CHIEF STEWARD	W- Marie, 72 71 St. Brooklyn NEW YORK
2	402 JOSEPH VOGEL	AUSTRIA (NAT.)	"	30	5	11	"	Br.	2ND STEWARD	M- Rosa, Marine ITALY
3	403 FRED LAUB	GER.	GER.	51	5	7	Fair	Blk. Br	ASST. 2ND STEWARD	W- Bertha, 48 Grabenstr. Bremen Germany
4	404 MAX LEON	"	U.S.	41	5	7	"	Br.	SALOON STD.	S- Martha Leva, 10A Drays- enstr. BERLIN GER.
5	405 FREDERICK SIMONS	N.J.	"	51	5	8	"	"	CH. STONES	Margaret, 1546 Prospect Ave. NEW YORK N.Y.
6	406 ARNOLD DADEN	GER. (1st)	GER.	27	5	7	"	"	2ND "	Henry, Brother, 325 Bloom- field St. Hoboken NJ
7	407 ERNST SCHNEIDER	"	"	61	5	8	"	"	ASST. STONES	W- Luise, 131 Bergerstr BREMENHAVEN GER.
8	408 WALTER PETERSON	DENMARK	U.S.	35	5	8	"	"	CABIN BARTENDER	NONE
9	409 OTTO CARVELMAN	GER. 1st	GER.	28	5	9	"	"	LINE KEEPER	W- Erna, 44 Koerner St. LEHN HANOVER GERMANY
10	410 CARL BAUMGARTNER	GER. (NAT.)	U.S.	35	5	8	"	"	"	S- Anna, 200 Clinton St. HOBOKEN N.J.
11	411 OSCAR LOOS	CHECO-SLOV. (1st)	CH. SL.	37	5	10	"	"	PRINTER	M- Anna, Vienna AUSTRIA
12	412 FRITZ HAHN	SWITZ. (1st)	SWITZ.	41	5	10	"	"	ASST. "	W- Kate, 10 Louenestr. BREMENHAVEN GER.
13	413 GUSTAV MASSMAN	GER. (1st)	GER.	49	5	5	"	"	BUGLER	W- Marta, 99 Burgerstr. BREMENHAVEN GER.
14	414 OTTO SPENKE	GER. (1st)	"	39	5	8	"	"	CHELLARMAN	W- Auguste, 4 Langestr. BREMENHAVEN GER.
15									BELLBOY	
16	416 HAROLD KIRCH	GER.	U.S.	18	5	8	"	"	"	B-1-L E. P. Brennan 1966 University Ave. N.Y.
17	417 RALPH M. COMINGS	N.Y.	"	16	5	11	"	"	"	F- Geo. M. Galden's Bridg- e NEW YORK
18	418 JANO LIGHTFOOT	TEX.	"	21	5	11	"	"	"	Robert D., 529 W. 113 St. NEW YORK NY
19	419 GEO. W. TALLY	N.Y.	"	21	5	11	"	"	"	B- John, 529 W. 113 St. NEW YORK NY
20	420 CARL MACHELWIDT	GER. (1st)	GER.	21	5	"	"	"	SILVERMAN	S- Emma Pales, 30 Zederstr BREMEN GER.
21	421 FREDERICK SAAVEDRA	PERU	PERU	31	5	1	"	"	"	M- Dionisia Mancos, 53 St. Nicholas Ave. NEW YORK N.Y.
22									GYM. STD.	
23	423 ALBERT KAPPELER	SWITZ. (1st)	SWITZ.	35	5	8	"	"	LIBRARY STD.	W- Anna, 28 Gruner Hof LEHN GER.
24	424 ALBERT SCHONHERR	GER.	GER.	35	5	4	"	"	SMOKING ROOM STD.	W- Hertha, 11 Court Sq. Brooklyn NEW YORK
25	425 REINHOLD GRUNWALD	"	"	32	5	5	"	"	"	M- Adele Kautner, 32 Bric- str. LEHN GER.
26	426 KARL LINGEN	"	"	42	5	8	"	"	"	M- W- Lola 64 Shentstr. HOBOKEN N.J.
27	427 WALTER KRAFFT	N.J.	U.S.	35	5	7	"	"	NIGHT WATCH MAN	M- Mrs. Helen Kropp, 1095 Summit Ave. JERSEY CITY
28	428 MORRIS WEISHURST	N.Y.	"	30	5	4	"	"	"	B- Jack, 161 Havemeyer St. BROOKLYN N.Y.
29	429 ARTHUR STEIN	GER. (1st)	GER.	38	5	5	"	"	"	W- Elis. 6 Gastr. BREMER HAVEN GERMANY
30	430 HENRY MURKENS	"	"	30	5	10	"	"	"	W- Marichen Murkens, 14 Rathaus OBERSTEMUNDE GER.
31	431 ANNA TANGEMAN	" (Nat.)	U.S.	45	5	6	"	"	STEWARDESS	O- Martha Lloyd, 821 Wash. St. HOBOKEN N.J.
32	432 PENELOPE M. FORSYTH	SCOT. (1st)	BR.	38	5	9	"	"	"	F- Wm. 1706 Davidson Ave. BRONX NEW YORK
33	433 ELIZABETH BARUTT	GER. (NAT.)	GER.	44	5	4	"	"	"	D- Mrs. E. Heidt, 653 Woodward Ave. BROOKLYN NY
34	434 ADAM SANSON	IOWA	U.S.	30	5	3	"	"	"	M- Mary, Sumner, WASH.
35	435 CLAIRE GONSKA	MINN.	"	30	5	10	"	"	"	M- Mary, 2511 E. 3rd St. DULUTH MINN.
36	436 LOUISE KIRCHNER	GER. (NAT.)	U.S.	46	5	4	"	"	"	D- Anna Beinert, 380 N. 154 St. NEW YORK NY
37	437 MARY SULLIVAN	IRE. (NAT.)	U.S.	36	5	6	"	"	CHILDS PLAYROOM	S- Mrs. P. J. Duggan 28- 40 8th Ave. NEW YORK
38	438 OLF WALISCHESKY	GER. (1st)	GER.	34	5	2	"	"	BATHROOM STEWARD	W- Johanna, 14 Mettrestr. LEHN GER.

133

192 4

Record of all

192 4

consigned to
all in United States

signed on.

Information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 36, Customs Regulations of 1915

Persons composing the Crew of the American

STEAMSHIP

called the "AMERICA"

of NEW YORK

whereof WILLIAM RIND

is Master.

bound for BREMEN VIA PLYMOUTH AND CHEBBOURG

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT Feet In.	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
401 GUSTAV L. BRENNON	DENMARK	U.S.	30	5 11	Fair	Blnd.	Bl.	CHIEF STEWARD	W. Marie, 72 71 St. Brooklyn NEW YORK
402 JOSEPH VOGEL	AUSTRIA (NAT.)	"	30	5 11	"	Br.	Br.	2ND STEWARD	M. Rosa, Marine ITALY
403 FRED LAUF	GER.	GER.	51	5 7	Fair	Blnd.	Br.	ASST. 2ND STEWARD	W. Bertha, 48 Grabenstr. Bremenhaven GERMANY
404 MAX LEON	"	U.S.	41	5 7	"	Br.	"	SALOON STD. enstr.	S. Martha Levin, 10A Drays- BERLIN GER.
405 FREDERICK SIMONS	N.J.	"	51	5 8	"	"	"	CH. STORES	Margaret, 1346 Prospect Ave. NEW YORK N.Y.
406 ARNOLD DADEN	GER. (1st)	GER.	27	5 7	"	"	"	2ND "	Henry, Brother, 325 Bloom- field St. Hoboken NJ
407 ERNST SCHNEIDER	"	"	41	5 3	"	"	"	ASST. STORES	W. Luise, 131 Bergerstr. BREMENHAVEN GER.
408 WALTER PETERSON	DENMARK	U.S.	38	5 8	"	"	"	CABIN BARTENDER	NONE
409 OTTO GARVELMAN	GER. 1st	GER.	28	5 9	"	"	"	LINEN KEEPER	W. Erna, 44 Koerner St. LEHN HANOVER GERMANY
410 CARL BAUMGARTNER	GER. (NAT.)	U.S.	35	5 6	"	"	"	"	S. Anna, 200 Clinton St. HOBOKEN N.J.
411 OSCAR LOOS	CHECO-SLOV. (1st)	CH. SL.	37	5 10	"	"	"	PRINTER	M. Anna, Vienna AUSTRIA
412 FRITZ HAHN	SWITZ. (1st)	SWITZ.	41	5 10	"	"	"	ASST. "	W. Kate, 10 Lounenstr. BREMENHAVEN GER.
413 GUSTAV MASSMAN	GER. (1st)	GER.	49	5 5	"	"	"	BUGLER	W. Marta, 99 Burgerstr. BREMENHAVEN GER.
414 OTTO SPENKE	GER. (1st)	"	39	5 6	"	"	"	CHELLARMAN	W. Auguste, 4 Langestr. BREMENHAVEN GER.
								BELLBOY	
416 HAROLD KENON	GEO.	U.S.	18	5 8	"	"	"	"	B-1-L E. P. Brennan 1966 University Ave. N.Y.
417 RALPH M. COMINGS	N.Y.	"	16	5 11	"	"	"	"	P. Geo. M. Galden's Brid- ge NEW YORK
418 JANO LIGHTFOOT	TEX.	"	21	5 11	"	"	"	"	Robert D., 529 W. 113 St. NEW YORK NY
419 GEO. W. TALLY	N.Y.	"	21	5 11	"	"	"	"	B- John, 529 W. 113 St. NEW YORK NY
420 CARL MACHLEIDT	GER. (1st)	GER.	21	5	"	"	"	SILVERMAN	S- Emma Pales, 30 Zederstr. BREMEN GER.
421 FREDERICK SAAVEDRA	PERU	PERU	21	5 1	"	"	"	"	M- Dionisia Mancie, 53 St. Nicholas Ave. NEW YORK N.Y.
								GYM. STD.	
423 ALBERT KAPPELER	SWITZ. (1st)	SWITZ.	35	5 8	"	"	"	LIBRARY STD.	W. Anna, 28 Gruner Hof LEHN GER.
424 ALBERT SCHONHERR	GER.	GER.	35	5 4	"	"	"	SMOKING ROOM STD.	W. Bertha, 11 Court Sq. Brooklyn NEW YORK
425 REINHOLD GRUNWALD	"	"	32	5 5	"	"	"	"	M- Adele Kautner, 32 Brie- str. LEHN GER.
426 KARL LENGEN	"	"	42	5 8	"	"	"	"	W- Lola 64 Shentstr. HOBOKEN N.J.
427 WALTER KRAFFT	N.J.	U.S.	35	5 7	"	"	"	NIGHT WATCH MAN	M- Mrs. Helen Kropp, 1098 Summit Ave. JERSEY CITY
428 MORRIS WEISHURST	N.W. Y.	"	30	5 4	"	"	"	"	B- Jack, 161 Havemeyer St. BROOKLYN N.Y.
429 ARTHUR STEIN	GER. (1st)	GER.	30	5 5	"	"	"	"	W- Elis. 6 Gastr. BREMER HAVEN GERMANY
430 HENRY MURKENS	"	"	30	5 10	"	"	"	"	W- Marichen Murkens, 14 Reathaus GERMUNDEN GER.
431 ANNA TANGEMAN	" (NAT.)	U.S.	45	5 6	"	"	"	STEWARDESS	O- Martha Lloyd, 821 Wash. St. HOBOKEN N.J.
432 PENELOPE M. FORSYTH	SCOT. (1st)	BR.	38	5 9	"	"	"	"	P- Wm. 1706 Davidson Ave. BRONX NEW YORK
433 ELIZABETH BARUTT	GER. (NAT.)	GER.	44	5 4	"	"	"	"	D- Mrs. E. Heidt, 653 Woodward Ave. BROOKLYN NY
434 ADAM SANSON	IOWA	U.S.	30	5 3	"	"	"	"	M- Mary, Summer, WASH.
435 CLAIRE GONSEA	MINN.	"	20	5 10	"	"	"	"	M- Mary, 2511 E. 3rd St. DULUTH MINN.
436 LOUISE KIRCHNER	GER. (NAT.)	U.S.	46	5 4	"	"	"	"	D- Anna Beinert, 388 N. 154 St. NEW YORK NY
437 MARY SULLIVAN	IRE. (NAT.)	U.S.	36	5 6	"	"	"	CHILDS PLAYROOM	S- Mrs. P. J. Duggan 28- 40 8th Ave. NEW YORK
438 ADOLF WALISCHIEWSKY	GER. (1st)	GER.	34	6 2	"	"	"	BATHROOM STEWARD	W- Johanna, 14 Mottrestr. LEHN GER.

NEW

133

192

State record of all

192

consigned to
all in United States

here signed on.

ect information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

ONLY.

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

See 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 36, Customs Regulations of 1918

16

CREW

1924

133

1924

Record of all

Record of all

consigned to

Ships

All in United States

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN

CAPACITY

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION
COM-
PLEX-
ION
HAIR
EYES

HEIGHT
WEIGHT
AGE

BIRTHPLACE

NAME OF SEAMAN

Get information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5) and (7)
for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
BUREAU OF MARITIME SERVICESec. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and
Art. 85, Customs Regulations of 1912

15.

16

No 1

ONLY.

Persons

Persons composing the Crew of the American

STEAMSHIP

(insert rig.)

called the

AMERICA

(insert name of vessel.)

of NEW YORK

(insert sailing port.)

bound for

BRIMLEY VIA PLYMOUTH AND CHENGOORE

whereof WILLIAM RIND

is Master.

126

133

192

(15)

te record of all

died)

consigned to

Hoboken

all in United States

ere signed on.

AN

SH

correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
dollars for each alien. See other side.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.				
439 GUSTAV BOCKERT	GER. (1st)	GER.	49	5	11	Pair	Br.	Dr.	BATHROOM
440 THOMAS DELLAGA	N.Y.	U.S.	44	5	4	"	"	"	STEWARD
441 WM. RABSON	GER. (1st)	GER.	45	5	6	"	"	"	W- Margaretha, 145 Langstr.
442 MAX SPANIER	"	"	44	5	4	"	"	"	BRIMLEYHAVEN GER.
443 HERMANN NIMCKYER	" (NAT.)	U.S.	31	5	11	"	"	"	M- Mary, 8 Parkside Court
444 ALBERT SCHNEIDER	" (1st)	GER.	41	5	5	"	"	"	BROOKLYN N.Y.
445 WM. TAYLOR	PRUS.	U.S.	38	5	2	"	"	"	W- Mary, 54 Keilstr. LEHR
446 H. HILLWOLD	GER. (1st)	GER.	38	5	7	"	"	"	GER.
447 RICHARD MORTENSEN	"	"	45	5	"	"	"	"	W- Sophie, 40 Oerthstr.
448 ERNEST BRANDON	N.Y.	U.S.	32	5	7	"	"	"	LEHR GER.
449 WILLY SCHAEFER	GER. (1st)	GER.	38	5	6	"	"	"	O. Hagood, 32 Broughton
450 OTTO HERRE	"	"	32	5	5	"	"	"	St. Savannah, Ga.
451 ERNEST WINGLES	" (NAT.)	U.S.	32	5	6	"	"	"	W- Lina, 80 Kaiserstr.
452 OTTO LIPPOLD	" (1st)	GER.	43	5	4	"	"	"	BRIMLEYHAVEN GER.
453 MAX TRUPEL	"	"	49	6	"	"	"	"	M- Elis, West Stockbridge
454 OTTO DUNNEHAUPT	"	"	41	5	8	"	"	"	MASS.
455 ADOLPH FIEHL	GER.	"	34	5	7	"	"	"	SOCIAL HALL
456 DIETRICH MONCH	"	"	49	5	5	"	"	"	STEWARD
457 WM. KAMPFAN	"	"	44	5	"	"	"	"	NONE
458 WE FREDERICK HANSEN	"	"	40	5	9	"	"	"	W- Kattie, 179 Hafenstr.
459 WILLY WESTPHAL	"	"	37	5	6	"	"	"	LEHR GER.
460 MAX WRAGE	"	"	47	5	10	"	"	"	GLORY HOLE
461 ADOPE KOCH	"	"	50	5	4	"	"	"	STEWARD
462 MATTHIS KLEMM	"	"	54	5	8	"	"	"	W- Margret, 11A Garogstr.
463 MAX WERNER	"	"	54	5	6	"	"	"	LEHR GER.
464 HENRY MUELLER	"	"	56	5	4	"	"	"	W- Johanne, 11 Rieterstr.
465 ERNST VON RODEN	"	"	45	5	11	"	"	"	LEHR GER.
466 ERIK MATHIESEN	DENMARK (NAT.)	U.S.	35	5	7	"	"	"	W- Agnes, albion Pl.
467 HENRY MANDON	GER. (1st)	GER.	32	5	8	"	"	"	Pateron NEW JERSEY
468 ARTHUR MATTESIUS	"	"	56	5	7	"	"	"	F- Karl, Buersel
469 AUGUST MULLER	"	"	45	5	5	"	"	"	GER.
470 FRITZ FISCHER	"	"	53	5	"	"	"	"	W- Luise, 149 Heide.
471 AUGUST ALTMAN	"	"	30	5	7	"	"	"	LEHR GER.
472 EDIEDRICH BERGMANN	"	"	54	5	6	"	"	"	W- Mathilde, 89 Burgerstr.
473 AUGUST FLUBCHIES	"	"	25	5	8	"	"	"	BRIMLEYHAVEN GER.
474 JOHN WHITE	U.S.	U.S.	27	5	5	"	"	"	W- Christine, 91 Warburton
475 OTTO VOGEL	GER. (1st)	GER.	27	5	4	"	"	"	Ave. Yonkers, NEW YORK
476 OTTO PERSON	" (NAT)	U.S.	35	5	11	"	"	"	W- Gertrude, 1234 Garden

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

ONLY.

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

16.

16

No 1

NEW

18 1924

133

192

ate record of all

Died)

consigned to
all in United States

ere signed on.

at a

(15)

ical marks,
narities, or
disease

Port of _____
Customhouse, _____
DATED: _____
Master, _____
(Insert name of vessel.)
(Insert reg.)
American _____
OF THE
CREW LIST
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Form 710 A

reference to be written out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____
of _____, whereof _____
taken from the original on file in this Office.
under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____
this _____ day of _____, in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

scribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19 _____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

Master.

Master of the said American _____
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
es of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
can ascertain the same.

Part of

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN

CAPACITY

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION
Age Height Weight Color of Hair Eyes

OR
SUBJECT

BIRTHPLACE

NAME OF SEAMAN

correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and
Art. 88, Customs Regulations of 1915

Persons composing the Crew of the American

STEAMSHIP

called the

"AMERICA"

of NEW YORK
(Insert sailing port.)

bound for

BRIMEN VIA PLYMOUTH AND CHERBOURG

whereof WILLIAM NI ND

is Master.

127

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.				
477 PAUL THIERER	GER. (1st)	GER.	40	5	9	Fair Br.	Br.	ASST. STWD. LEHR GHR.	W. Berta, 511 Langerstr.
478 HERMAN BLUM	GER.	"	35	5	6	"	"	"	M. Marie, 60 Hafenstr.
479 ERNEST SCHULTZ	"	"	41	5	3	"	"	"	LEHR GHR.
480 GUSTAV ANDREWS	GERMAN (NAT.)	U.S.	24	5	6	"	"	"	W. Augusta, 45 Schillerstr.
481 AUGUST SCHULTZ	GER. (1st)	GER.	45	5	6	"	"	"	LEHR GHR.
482 HENRY HEN	" (NAT.)	U.S.	26	5	4	"	"	"	M. Helen, 86 Oliver St.
483 FRANK TARNOWSKI	GER. (1st)	GER.	30	5	8	"	"	"	NEW YORK
484 MICHAEL SEARS	CANADA (NAT.)	U.S.	39	5	6	"	"	"	W. Marie, 65 Hafenstr.
485 DISTRIKH MOLTJE	GER. (1st)	GER.	51	6	"	"	"	"	LEHR GHR.
486 CARL ROYNER	" (NAT.)	U.S.	51	5	8	"	"	"	B-1-L- Paul Bonff, 515 1st Ave. NEW YORK
487 WILLIAM G. HOVING	HOLLAND (NAT.)	"	50	5	7	"	"	"	M. Eugen 15 Marionstr.
488 BRUNO NICKLIS	GER. (NAT.)	"	41	5	6	"	"	"	DANZIG GHR.
489 CHARLES CLAMER	AUSTRIA (NAT.)	"	53	5	6	"	"	"	W. Clara, 203 Warburton Ave. Yonkers, NEW YORK
490 JOHN VON LINNEN	GER. (1st)	GER.	51	5	6	"	"	"	M. Marie, 16 Rose-str.
491 FRANK BRINAN	"	"	39	5	4	"	"	"	BRIMEN GHR.
492 WM. STINDT	"	"	55	5	8	"	"	"	W. Pauline, 507 Wash. St. HOBOKEN N.J.
493 PAUL KIRCHNER	"	"	27	5	4	"	"	"	P. Dick, Allendale, NEW JERSEY
494 FRED WOHLE	"	"	47	5	10	"	"	"	W. Henry 239 Garden St. HOBOKEN N.J.
495 ALBRE PRICKER	"	"	53	5	7	"	"	"	60 River St. Hoboken N.J.
496 HENRY VEDER	"	"	28	5	10	"	"	"	W. Henmi 618 Cass str. BRIMENHAVEN
497 CHAS. T. ALFET	"	"	30	5	8	"	"	"	B- Robert, 159 10th St. HOBOKEN N.J.
498 ALBERT LINOWE	"	"	36	5	4	"	"	"	W. Minna, 600 Palisade Ave. JERSEY CITY N.J.
499 MATH. HABERLAND	"	"	23	5	6	"	"	"	W. Wilma, 124 Grabenstr. BRIMENHAVEN GHR.
500 ARTHUR KRISPIE	"	"	21	5	6	"	"	"	W. Louise, 9 Matthesenstr. HAMBURG GHR.
501 FRIED TAZAU	" (NAT.)	U.S.	24	5	5	"	"	"	W. Kahte, 107 Silvan St. LEONIA N.J.
502 JOE REICH	" (1st)	GER.	40	5	9	"	"	"	M. Johanna, 515 Ocean Ave. JERSEY CITY N.J.
503 FRED WULF	"	"	26	5	5	"	"	"	W. Anna, 164 Bortyingstr. HAMBURG GHR.
504 ERIL HADEN	"	"	24	5	9	"	"	"	W. Bertha, 121 Sherman Ave. JERSEY CITY NJ
505 WM. SCHNEEL	"	"	25	5	7	"	"	"	Ben- Hans, 23 Henritenstr. HAMBURG GHR.
506 RICHARD ROTHMAN	"	"	24	5	"	"	"	"	W. Else, 16 Wilhelmstr. GRESTHUNDEN GHR.
									W. Hans, 111 E. 19 St. NEW YORK N.Y.
508 WM. HARE	GER. (1st)	GER.	34	5	8	"	"	"	W. Hermine, 3003 Palmetto St. BROOKLYN N.Y.
509 HARRY NEWMAN	" (NAT.)	U.S.	43	5	7	"	"	"	W. Mary, 17 Keil BRIMENHAVEN GHR.
510 GUSTAV SCHUTTE	" (1st)	GER.	41	5	6	"	"	"	W. Rosa, 15 Lutherstr. LEHR HANOVER GHR.
511 HEINRICH JUNIORS	"	"	43	5	8	"	"	"	F. Chas. 63 Riffestr. HAMBURG GHR.
512 HEINRICH SPIER	"	"	33	5	8	"	"	"	Aunt- Emily, 1867 7th Ave. NEW YORK N.Y.
513 RICHARD LEVROQUE	"	"	35	5	6	"	"	"	F. John, Blankenham GHR.
514 FRED YESS	GER. (1st)	GER.	29	5	8	"	"	"	NONE

NEW

133

192

record of all

consigned to
Hotel...
all in United States

ere signed on.

SH

correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7)
dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Secs. 4373, 4374, and 4375, Rev. Stat. and
Art. 28, Customs Regulations of 1913

U.S. DEPARTMENT
OF COMMERCE

OF

Port of _____
Customhouse, _____
DATED: _____
Master, _____
American _____
OF THE
CREW LIST
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

certificates to be taken out on the Original.

certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____
of _____, whereof _____
taken from the original on file in this Office.
By under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____
this _____ day of _____, in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

Deputy Collector.

scribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19 _____, before me.

Port of _____

Master.

Master of the said American _____
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
s of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
can ascertain the same.

CREW

15 1924

133

192

132

ate record of all

ried)

consigned to
Shobokondo
Ch. Chertomay
all in United States

ere signed on.

ES

correct information in columns (2) (3) (4) (5) and (7)
dollars for each alien. See other side.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
56										
55										
54										
53										
52										
51										
50										
49										
48										
47										
46										
45										
44										
43										
42										
41										
40										
39										

AMERICA

REW

132

192 4

the record of all

4 consigned to
Hoboken, N.J.
Ch. Scherberg
all in United States

Here signed on

Get information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
for each alien. See other side.

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

ONLY

date to be written out on the Original.

I hereby certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American
taken from the original on file in this Office.
under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
this 1 day of _____, in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Master.

Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
in ascertain the same.

Port of _____
Customhouse.
DATED: _____
Master.
(Insert name of vessel.)
(Insert flag.)
American
OF THE
CREW LIST
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE
FORM 710 A

Deputy Collector.

CREW

133

1924
192
2
te record of all

consented to
all in United States

ere signed on.

ect information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
rs for each alien. See other side.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
56									
55									
54									
53									
52									
51									
50									
49									
48									
47									
46									
45									
44									
43									
42									
41									
40									
39									

AMERICAN

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Secs. 4373, 4374, and 4375, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 85, Customs Regulations of 1915

15

16

Persons composing the Crew of the American

STEAMSHIP

called the

AMERICA

of NEW YORK

bound for

BREMEN VIA PLYMOUTH AND CHESHAM

whereof WILLIAM RIND

is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.				
553 FRIE RENDSCHIEDT	1	GER.(1st)	GER.	52	5	6	Fair Br. Br.	NIGHT COOK	W. Marie, 7 Wasserstr. LEHR OHR.
554 FRANK RUTH	2	"	"	46	5	9	"	3RD CLASS	WOMEN
555 EMIL WITTENBURG	3	"	"	35	5	4	"	CHIEF COOK	W. Laila, Box 51 Winslow WASH.
556 LEO RUDLING	4	CH.SLOVAKIA (NAT.)	U.S.	39	5	2	"	2ND COOK	W. Hloce, 71 E. 123rd St. NEW YORK N.Y.
557 HERSH SAFFERN	5	POLAND (1st)	POL.	55	5	7	"	ASST. 3RD	W. Lea, Safern 35 Larbr- uokerstr. BERLIN OHR.
558 ALBERT SENTHALER	6	GER.	GER.	44	5	2	"	CLASS COOK	CHIEF PANTRY W. Frieda, 50 Warststr. LEHR OHR.
559 PAUL NEUMAN	7	"	"	51	5	3	"	MAN	2ND PANTRY W. Juliana, 10 Deutschstr. BREMENHAVEN OHR.
560 BERNHARD HINGEL	8	"	"	22	5	7	"	MAN	3RD PANTRY F. Emil 66 Gravenstr. HAMBURG OHR.
561 AUGUST WINTER	9	"	"	25	5	10	"	ASST. PAN- TRYMAN	F. John 48 Hene str. LEHR OHR.
562 ERNST ERNST FLEMMING	"	"	"	22	5	4	"	"	W-Berta, 85 Hafenstr. LEHR OHR.
563 HERMANN DIETRICH	11	"	"	23	5	8	"	DISHWASHER	M-Christiane, 64 Henestr. LEHR OHR.
	12								
	13								
564 WILLY HINE	14	GER.(1st)	GER.	31	5	9	Fair Br. Br.		W-d Kate, 224 Poststr. LEHR OHR.
565 KARL DE WALL	15	"	"	29	5	9	"		W-Helene 2 Ost. LEHR OHR.
566 OTTO BROSAIT	16	"	"	36	5	3	"		W- Bronalt, Gertrude, 5 Walbernstr. LEHR OHR.
567 GUSTAV BASTROK	17	"	"	30	5	4	"		W-Gertrude, 29 Kaiserstr. BREMENHAVEN OHR.
568 WILHELM STURM	18	"	"	39	5	10	"		W-Justine, 59 Gressenstr. ALTONA OHR.
569 HARRY A. MARRABLE	19	"	"	59	5	7	"		S- Mrs. F.E. Campbell, Pac- toryville, Pa.
570 HERBERT IMEROVITZ	20	"	"	34	5	3	"		Adole, 4 Molkestr. LEHR OHR.
571 HERMANN KOTEL	21	"	"	31	5	3	"		S- Ingard, 77 Hiehmstr. LEHR OHR.
572 HARRY HALLMAN	22	"	"	23	5	3	"	CHIEF SCULLION	S- Karl, 521 Wash. St. HOBOKEN N.J.
573 CHAS. LOEBINE	23	"	"	22	5	11	"	SCULLION	F-Frits, 33 Schillerstr. LEHR OHR.
574 OTTO HINE	24	"	"	15	5	"	"		M-Auguste, 27 Kastanienall HAMBURG OHR.
575 HENRY KOHN	25	"	"	39	5	6	"		W-Gophie, 28 Kellstr. LEHR OHR.
576 EMIL HINGEL	26	"	"	33	5	10	"		W-Anna, 513 Hudson St. HOBOKEN N.J.
577 HENRY DAHLMEIER	27	"	"	22	5	6	"		S-Louise, 123 Hastedstr BREMEN OHR.
578 JOHANN MORKENS	28	"	"	23	5	6	"		W-Anna, 14 Rosenstr. ONSTEDMUND OHR.
579 BERNHARD SONDERMAN	29	"	"	29	5	9	"		F-Frams, 19 Houselstr. HANOVER OHR.
580 PAUL KUNERT	30	"	"	27	5	6	"		W- Frieda, 1 Hansenstr. BREMENHAVEN OHR.
581 FRANK LOOCK	31	"	"	30	5	4	"		M- Gusta, 204 River St. Hoboken N.J.
582 CARL FAHLO	32	"	"	40	5	7	"		W- Analle 21 Summit str. LEHR OHR.
583 HANS HEISE	33	"	"	30	5	6	"		U-Ernest, Lanterbach, 202 Bloomfield St. HOBOKEN N.J.
584 AUGUST BROST	34	"	"	35	5	4	"		W- Bertha 94 Reinstr. ONSTEDMUND OHR.
585 KLEMENS WROGER	35	POL."	POL.	44	5	9	"		HONE
586 OTTO BRIFERT	36	GER "	GER.	26	5	6	"		W- Lotte, 111 Posstr. LEHR OHR.
587 CARL MARINE	37	"	"	31	5	9	"		W-Minna 74 Bahnhofstr. LEHR
588 HENRY GARBENS	38	"	"	33	5	7	"		W-Helen 39 Dentmerstr. BREMENHAVEN OHR.

NEW

7 15, 1924

133

132

192

te record of all

consigned to
Hoboken N.J.
all in United States

ere signed on.

ect information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7)
for each alien. See other side.

\$ ONLY.

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

indicate to be stricken out on the Original

By that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American
 of _____, whereof _____
 taken from the original on file in this Office.
 Given under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
 this _____ day of _____, in the year of our
 Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

tribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19_____, before me.

Part of

Master:

Master of the said American....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as he is able to ascertain the same.

REW

7 10 1924

133

192

te record of all

lied

4, consigned to
Hoboken, and is
Cherob
all in United States

ere signed on

Get information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and
Art. 36, Customs Regulations of 1915

Persons composing the Crew of the American

STEAMSHIP

called the

AMERICA

of NEW YORK

bound for

BREMEN VIA PLYMOUTH AND GIBRALTAR

whereof WILLIAM RIND is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes		
				Feet	In.				
592 LUDWIG FREY	GER. (let)	GER.	27	5	8	Fair	Br.	BOULLION	W-Frye, 38 Midlandstr. GIBRALTAR GER.
593 CARL KROGER	"	"	43	6	"	"	"	"	W-Carl 30 Poststr. HAMBURG, GER.
594 HERMANN BAUMAN	"	"	30	5	7	"	"	"	W-Anna, 15 Richenstr. BREMENHAVEN GER.
595 WM. JUNCK	"	"	45	5	6	"	"	"	W-Anna 4 Deutrostr. BREMENHAVEN GER.
596 WM. JUNCK	"	"	45	5	6	"	"	OH. PANTRY.	W-Anna 4 Deutrostr. BREMENHAVEN GER.
597 FRANK DAMMETER	"	"	36	5	7	"	"	3RD CLASS	W-Johanna, 30 Lutherstr. LEHR GER.
598 FERDINAND DURING	"	"	20	5	9	"	"	OL. PANTRY.	W-Ferdinand 12 Vaterstr. HAMBURG GER.
599 GILBERT BONE	"	"	20	5	5	"	"	BOULLION	W-Martha, 24 Adolfstr. LEHR GER.
600 WM. FIORE	"	"	24	5	8	"	"	"	W-Anna, 12 Deeststr. LEHR GER.
601 EMIL KASE	"	"	21	5	5	"	"	"	W-John, 47 Hafenstr. LEHR GER.
602 WILHELM HOFFMAN	"	"	30	5	7	"	"	"	NONE
603 OSCAR ROSENBERG	"	"	29	5	4	"	"	"	W-Herman 188 Madison St. HOBOKEN N.J.
604 OTTO WALTER	"	"	25	5	4	"	"	"	W-Caroline 57 Warthstr. HAMBURG GER.
605 G. WESCHNER	"	"	29	5	5	"	"	"	NONE
606 CARL HERRING	"	"	31	5	7	"	"	OH. 3RD CL.	W-Hans 78 Court St. NEWARK N.J.
607 CARL LAUDEN	"	"	27	5	4	"	"	2ND STWD.	W-Erna, 7 Richenstr. LEHR GER.
608 VALENTINE LINCK	"	"	35	5	4	"	"	3RD CLASS	NONE
609 ERNEST WEISERMAN	"	"	40	5	8	"	"	ASST. STWD.	W-Anna, 126 Hudson St. HOBOKEN N.J.
610 JOHN GURTMAN	"	"	29	6	"	"	"	"	W-Cary 23 Bitterstr. LEHR GER.
611 JOHN SCHULTZ	"	"	50	5	8	"	"	"	W-Julia, 119 Bergerstr. BREMENHAVEN GER.
612 AUGUST KOCH	"	"	40	5	5	"	"	"	NONE
613 CARL OTTO	"	"	25	5	7	"	"	"	W-Matilda, 14 Richenstr. GIBRALTAR GER.
614 GUSTAV LONSDORF	"	"	42	5	6	"	"	"	W-Hanna, 56 Heinrichstr. LEHR GER.
615 WM. NEPPER	"	"	40	5	11	"	"	"	W-Hotel 117 Hafenstr. BREMENHAVEN GER.
616 DIETRICH SIMERS	"	"	36	5	7	"	"	"	W. Martha Gesefer. LEHR GER.
617 WILHELM ROME	"	"	24	5	7	"	"	"	W. Anna 37 Richenstr. LEHR GER.
618 HENRY TIMMERMAN	"	"	29	5	9	"	"	"	Uncle Carl 699 Gates Ave. BROOKLYN N.Y.
619 DIETRICH KRAMER	"	"	42	5	3	"	"	"	W-Margaret 44 Keilstr. LEHR GER.
620 AUGUST MAYER	"	"	30	5	8	"	"	"	W-Marie, 28 Jefferson Ave. Jersey City N.J.
621 FRANK SCHORER	"	"	46	5	10	"	"	"	W. Josephine, 128str. Lehr GER.
622 ERNEST KINKEN	"	"	22	5	10	"	"	"	NONE
623 RICHARD HEIMICH	"	"	31	5	7	"	"	"	W. Margaret 18 Kaiserstr. BREMENHAVEN GER.
624 ALOIS SCHNEIDER	"	"	26	5	6	"	"	"	NONE
625 GEORGE KUNLENDAMP	"	"	33	5	7	"	"	"	W. Alerte, 5 Grabenstr. LEHR GER.
626 HERMAN LANGE	"	"	36	5	6	"	"	"	W-Frieda 3 Thelbeckstr. HAMBURG GER.
627 ADOLPH ZEIDLER	"	"	26	5	6	"	"	"	NONE
628 WALTER FROTHOMGHAM	N.Y.	U.S.	20	5	7	"	"	"	W. Julia, 46 21st St. FLUSHING NEW YORK
629 HEINRICH DEHNKE	GER. (let)	GER.	50	5	8	"	"	"	W-Herman 25 Kaiserstr. BREMENHAVEN GER.

133

192 4

te record of all

consigned to
H. J. Schervey
all in United States

ere signed on.

et information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

OF ONLY.

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATIONSecs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

15.

16

NEW

1924

133

192

te record of all

ied)

4 consigned to

Photocopy

in United States

ere signed on.

arrival at a

4

U.S.S. LTD.

(15)

Physical marks,
eccentricities, or
disease

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

Information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5)
for each alien. See other side.

Consular Printing Office

19

Port of

Customhouse,

DATED:

Master,

(Insert name of vessel)

(Insert flag)

American

OF THE

CREW LIST

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 710 A

State to be struck out on the Original.

I hereby certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American
of _____, whereof _____
taken from the original on file in this Office.
under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
this _____ day of _____, in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

Deputy Collector.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Port of

Master.

Master of the said American _____
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
ascertain the same.

56
55
54
53
52
51
50
49
48
47
46
45
44
43
42
41
40
39NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN

CAPACITY

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

COM-
MON
FEET-
INCHES

HAIR

EYES

Age

OR

SUBJECT

OF

BIRTHPLACE

NAME OF SEAMAN

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Form 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and
Art. 35, Customs Regulations of 1918

15.

16

Set No 1

NEW

1924

133

1924

32

te record of all

consigned to
in United States

ere signed on.

AN

ISH

correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7)
dollars for each alien. See other side.

ONLY.

Persons

Crew of the American

STEAMSHIP

called the

AMERICA

bound for

NEW YORK VIA PLYMOUTH AND QUEBEC

hereof

WILLIAM KEND

is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.				
651 JOHN WEISS	GER. (1st)	GER.	33	5	6	Fair	Br.	ASST. STWD.	W. Hedwig, Hirschburg Sachsen
652 ALBERT BUDMAN	GER. (1st)	GER.	40	5	6	"	"	NIGHT WATCH.	W. Hedwig, 62 Richmondstr. LEINE GER.
653 ANNA SLOWINSKY	AUSTRIA *	AUS.	45	5	6	"	"	STEWARDS	W. Hedwig 207 Grand St. HOBOKEN N.J.
654 AMALIA PROSKA	GER. 1st	GER.	37	5	4	"	"	"	W. Hedwig, 49 Grabenstr. BREMERHAVEN GER.
655 MARY SOLL	GER. 1st	GER.	40	5	2	"	"	MATRON	Mrs. Downs, 120 Clinton St. HOBOKEN N.J.
656 CARL GAATHE	"	"	44	5	10	"	"	CANTERMAN	W. Hedwig 10 Gethstr. LEINE GER.
657 ADOLF SHELTON	"	"	45	5	6	"	"	STEWARDS	W. Hedwig 41 Gardenstr. BREMERHAVEN GER.
658 RICHARD GIESMANN	"	"	57	5	3	"	"	MESSEMAN	W. Hedwig 141A Langestr. BREMERHAVEN GER.
659 HEINRICH BARON	"	"	24	5	6	"	"	"	W. Hedwig 60 Grabenstr. BREMERHAVEN GER.
660 PAUL KRIEGER	"	"	40	5	6	"	"	ASST. STWD.	W. Hedwig 37 Hohenstr. LEINE GER.
661 ALBERT SCHROEDER	"	"	52	5	7	"	"	MUSICIAN	W. Hedwig 35 Heinrichstr. LEINE GER.
662 ERNOLD PANKER	"	"	45	5	6	"	"	"	W. Hedwig 5 Uhlenstr. LEINE GER.
663 GUSTAV KURTE	"	"	26	5	10	"	"	"	W. Hedwig 45 Bueingstr. BERLIN GER.
664 OLAV JENSEN	SWED. *	SWED.	45	5	4	"	"	"	W. Hedwig 164 Badenstr. LEINE GER.
665 Carl Kauffman	GER	GER.	51	5	6	"	"	"	W. Hedwig 25 Fritzenstr. LEINE GER.
666 ERNST KISTER	"	"	29	5	6	"	"	"	W. Hedwig 1 Mittelstr. BREMERHAVEN GER.
667 MARTIN HIRDT	HOLL. (1st)	HOLL.	39	5	6	"	"	"	W. Hedwig 82 Sommerstr. BREMERHAVEN GER.
668 FRANK EVERS	GER.	GER.	40	5	6	"	"	"	W. Hedwig 29 Helmsstr. DUNKELDORF GER.
669 OTTO LANDROCK	"	"	31	5	9	"	"	"	W. Hedwig 75 Hafenstr. LEINE GER.
670 OTTO ANDERSON	"	"	34	5	6	"	"	"	W. Hedwig 100 Dorenstr. BREMER GER.
671 JACOB MULLER	HUNG. (NAT.)	U.S.	34	5	4	"	"	BANNER	W. Hedwig 214 E. 84 St. NEW YORK N.Y.
672 LUDWIG TYME	POL. (1st)	POL.	41	5	8	"	"	"	W. Hedwig 308 Washington St. HOBOKEN N.J.
673 MARY MC GUINNESS	N.Y.	U.S.	27	5	4	"	"	MANICURIST	W. Hedwig 1108 President St. Brooklyn NEW YORK
674 JOHN SCHUSTERMAN	N.Y.	"	30	5	11	"	"	"	W. Hedwig 559 164 St. NEW YORK N.Y.
675 FRANK MC MULLEN	"	"	19	5	11	"	"	"	W. Hedwig 24 Highland Pl. Ridgewood Park, NEW YORK
676 WM. METSCHER	GER. (1st)	GER.	32	5	4	"	"	PHOTO.	W. Hedwig 15 Lloydstr. BREMERHAVEN GER.
677 FRITZ REIER	"	"	34	5	5	"	"	TAILOR	W. Hedwig 6 Schleusenstr. BREMERHAVEN GER.
678 HICANOR ESTOYSTA	P.I.	P.I.	24	5	1	"	"	ASST. STWD.	W. Hedwig, Agos La Union, P.I.
679 MAGOS LORENA	MANILA	"	25	5	3	"	"	MUSICIAN	W. Hedwig, Manzanilla P.I.
680 PHILIP CASANARAS	P.I.	"	28	5	1	"	"	"	W. Hedwig Manzanilla Majori P.I.
681 BEN DEL ROSARIO	"	"	23	5	3	"	"	"	W. Hedwig, 342 Bonatiedar MANILA
682 DAVID BELLIANUVA	"	"	20	5	3	"	"	"	W. Hedwig 16 Lateralelle MANILA
683 JOHN DEL LARANDA	"	"	23	5	6	"	"	"	W. Hedwig 121 Legatistr. MANILA

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

OF ARRIVAL

ONLY.

22
21
20
Whether a Polygamist.
Whether an Anarchist.

Customhouse.

DATED:

Master.

(Insert name of vessel.)

(Insert flag.)

American.

OF THE

CREW LIST

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

Form 710 A

*This certificate to be taken out on the Original.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American
Master, taken in
of
original on file in this Office.
GIVEN under n
hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
this
day of
1901, in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

Subscribed and sworn to this day of 1901, before me.

Deputy Collector.

Port of

Master.

I, Master of the said American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of the crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as known to me, the same.

consigned to
United States

signed on.

Sheet No 1

Arrival at a

34

U.S. D. L. D.

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56

correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
dollars for each alien. See other side.

correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

Require

AFRICAN (BLACK) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

SPANISH-AMERICAN refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

WEST INDIAN refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CUBAN refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

The following distinctions should be especially observed:

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT

1. **BIRTHPLACE**—This should be filled in with the name of the country or place of birth. If the country is not known, give the name of the nearest country or place to which the person is known to have belonged.

2. **AGE**—This should be filled in with the age of the person in years and months. If the age is not known, give the date of birth.

3. **HEIGHT**—This should be filled in with the height of the person in feet and inches.

4. **COMPLEXION**—This should be filled in with the color of the person's skin.

5. **HAIR**—This should be filled in with the color of the person's hair.

6. **EYES**—This should be filled in with the color of the person's eyes.

7. **CAPACITY**—This should be filled in with the capacity of the person's vessel.

8. **NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN**—This should be filled in with the name and address of the person's next of kin.

9. **PHYSICAL MARKS, PECULIARITIES, OR DISEASE**—This should be filled in with any physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases of the person.

BIRTHPLACE

CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF

Age

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT
Feet In.

COMPLEXION

HAIR

EYES

CAPACITY

NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN

Sheet No 1

ard upon arrival at a

131

(13) (14) (15)

Height Weight Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT

1. **BIRTHPLACE**—This should be filled in with the name of the country or place of birth. If the country is not known, give the name of the nearest country or place to which the person is known to have belonged.

2. **AGE**—This should be filled in with the age of the person in years and months. If the age is not known, give the date of birth.

3. **HEIGHT**—This should be filled in with the height of the person in feet and inches.

4. **COMPLEXION**—This should be filled in with the color of the person's skin.

5. **HAIR**—This should be filled in with the color of the person's hair.

6. **EYES**—This should be filled in with the color of the person's eyes.

7. **CAPACITY**—This should be filled in with the capacity of the person's vessel.

8. **NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN**—This should be filled in with the name and address of the person's next of kin.

9. **PHYSICAL MARKS, PECULIARITIES, OR DISEASE**—This should be filled in with any physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases of the person.

before me.

19

day of

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

19

day of

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

19

day of

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

19

day of

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

19

day of

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

19

day of

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

19

day of

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

19

day of

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

19

day of

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

19

day of

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

19

day of

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

19

day of

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

19

day of

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

19

day of

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

19

day of

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

19

day of

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

19

day of

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

19

day of

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

19

day of

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

19

day of

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

19

day of

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

19

day of

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

19

day of

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

19

day of

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

19

day of

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

19

day of

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

19

day of

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

19

day of

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

19

day of

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

19

day of

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

19

day of

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

19

day of

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

19

day of

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

19

day of

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

19

day of

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

19

day of

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

19

day of

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

19

day of

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

19

day of

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

19

day of

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

19

day of

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

19

day of

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

19

day of

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

19

day of

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

19

day of

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

19

day of

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

19

day of

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

19

day of

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

19

day of

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

19

day of

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

19

day of

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

19

day of

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

19

day of

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

515

Sheet No 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AMERICA"

arriving at New York

September 7, 1924 from the port of Bremerhaven

134

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	RIND	WILLIAM	✓		MASTER	AUG. 7	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	40	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
2	OAKLEY	W. B.	✓		CH. OFFICER	AUG. 13	"	"	"	34	"	"				1
3	HENDERSON	JULIUS C.	✓		1ST "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"				2
4	WINSLOW	HAROLD L.	✓		2ND "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"				3
5	DAUGHERTY	LEWIS A.	✓		3RD OFFICER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"				4
6	BEVKLANDER	JOHN G.	✓		JR. "	AUG. 7	"	"	"	25	"	"				5
7	IRISH	GUY H.	✓		" "	AUG. 10	"	"	"	25	"	"				6
8	MOVILLO	JAMES	✓		CARPENTER	AUG. 7	"	"	"	44	"	"				7
9	MOERS	PAUL	✓		" MATE	"	"	"	"	33	"	"				8
10	LANDRIGAN	THOS.	✓		BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	36	"	"				9
11	GOYETTO	WM.	✓		" MATE	"	"	"	"	45	"	"				10
12	BERGIN	GUS	✓		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	36	"	"				11
13	PORTNER	MORRIS	✓		QUARTER MASTER	"	"	"	"	29	"	"				12
14	KNOX	ERNEST	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"				13
15	KRYSCAK	STEPHEN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"				14
16	TALLEDO	GEORGE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"				15
17	DE VRIES	JACK	✓		MASTER AT ARMS	"	"	"	"	24	"	HOLLAND DUTCH				16
18	BUTLER	DAVID J.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S. CITIZEN				17
19	HARRISON	MOODY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"				18
20	RONSON	DAVE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"				19
21	LANE	EDWIN G.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"				20
22	SMITH	NORMAN B.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"				21
23	ALLEN	HENRY W.	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"				22
24	TALTS	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	RUSIA RUSSIAN				23
25	ZELL	OLAF M.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	U.S. CITIZEN				24
26	YOUNG	ALFRED	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"				25
27	SHORI	ALFRED	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"				26
28	SOOF	JIM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"				27
29	HOGBERG	ERNEST	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"				28
30	REEVE	ALLAN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLAND ENGLISH				29

UNITED STATES
U. S. S. S.
U.S. LINE

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14-1968

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel S.S. "AMERICA"

arriving at NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1924 from the port of BREMERHAVEN

135

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
33	1	MALLAS	PETER		A.B.	AUG. 7	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	34	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
34	2	SUNDERS	AXEL													
35	3	VALBERDE	PHILIP							56	"					
36	4	VORSATZ	FRED							31	"					
37	5	DESMOND	JOHN							23	"					
38	6	ABERY	WM.							33	"					
39	7	SCHWARZ	HERMANN							20	"					
40	8	ASHMORE	MANNING							23	"	GERMANY- GERMAN				
41	9	SCRIVER	JAMES			AUG. 11				27	"	U.S.CITIZEN				
42	10	JONES	ROBERT			AUG. 7				19	"					
43	11	RIEDEL	HERMAN			AUG. 8				28	"					
44	12	BUTCHER	HERBERT							37	"					
45	13	COHEN	CARL							27	"					
46	14	ELLARS	RAY			AUG. 12				28	"					
47	15	SHEIN	ALBERT							26	"					
48	16	LA VALLEY	ALLEN			AUG. 13				34	"					
49	17	BJORVIK	MAGNUS		O.S.	AUG. 7				22	"					
50	18	FRAQUELL	FRED							32	"					
51	19	JEROME	WM.							30	"					
52	20	KELLY	JOHN							19	"	PORTO RICO P.R.				
53	21	FLYNN	THOMAS			AUG. 8				22	"	U. S. CITIZEN				
54	22	SCHLAGER	EMANUEL							22	"					
55	23	KEYES	JOSEPH							22	"					
56	24	CLARK	JAMES			AUG. 9				23	"	PH.IS. PH.IS.				
57	25	FREEMAN	JACK			AUG. 7				20	"	U. S. CITIZEN				
58	26	LYNCH	JAMES							21	"					
59	27	CROOKS	ROBERT			AUG. 8				25	"					
60	28	LANAHAN	A			AUG. 7				19	"					
61	29	LAIT	GEORGE			AUG. 13				19	"					
62	30	SECOR	THEO							18	"					
63										29	"					

United States
U. S. S. S.
Local Agents
UNITED STATES LINESLocal Agents
14-1900.

UNITED STATES LINES

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

136

Vessel **S.S. "AMERICA"** arriving at **NEW YORK** **SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1924** from the port of **BREMENHAVEN**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	*Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
68	SACHS	EDWARD		DECK BOY	AUG. 12	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	18	M	U.S. CITIZEN			68
69	HOGAN	VINCENT		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"			69
70	LEHMAN	HERBERT		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"			70
71	MACALALAD	CASIANO		MESSBOY	AUG. 7	"	"	"	35	"	PH. IS.	PH. IS.		71
72	GAPAC	JEROME		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"		72
73	SINE	FRITZ		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	GERMAN	GERMAN		73
74	MONOGHAN	EDWARD		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	U.S. CITIZEN			74
75	DONNELLY	HECTOR		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"			75
76	RENEWATER	OTTO		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	GERMAN	GERMAN		76
77	DAVID	WILHELM		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"		77
78	BERGHEIM	"		MASTER AT ARMS	AUG. 12	"	"	"	37	"	U.S. CITIZEN			78
79	STEWART	FRANK		SURGEON	AUG. 12	"	"	"	40	"	"			101
80	JAMES	WM.		ASST. SURGEON	"	"	"	"	30	"	"			102
81	QUAIN	MARY		NURSE	AUG. 7	"	"	"	43	"	"			103
82	MC KENZIE	GEORGE		PHARMACIST	"	"	"	"	25	"	"			104
83	SPENCER	HERBERT		HOSPITAL ATT.	AUG. 11	"	"	"	20	"	"			105
84	WRIGHT	JOSIAH		ASST. PURSER	AUG. 7	"	"	"	41	"	"			106
85	POTWAIN	HENRY		CHIEF CLERK	"	"	"	"	45	"	"			107
86	BROWNE	ANDREW		CLERK	"	"	"	"	23	"	"			108
87	MUNCH	JEROME		BAGGAGE MASTER	"	"	"	"	45	"	FRENCH	FRENCH		109
88	MALONEY	JAMES		DECK YEOMAN	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S. CITIZEN			110
89	SUAREZ	DIEGO		ENGR.	"	"	"	"	27	"	PH. IS.	PH. IS.		111
90	DUFF	EDWIN		STWDS.	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S. CITIZEN			112
91	CASE	CHESTER		INVENTORY CLERK	"	"	"	"	30	"	"			113
92	BLACK	FRANK		CH. RADIO	"	"	"	"	35	"	"			114
93	COHEN	ARTHUR		2ND RADIO	"	"	"	"	30	"	"			115
94	EDDY	JAMES		3RD RADIO	"	"	"	"	26	"	"			116
95	WALLACE	RALPH		PURSER	AUG. 12	"	"	"	40	"	"			117
96	BRENNAN	PATRICK		CH. ENGINEER	AUG. 7	"	"	"	42	"	"			118
97	KING	WILLIAM		1ST ASST.	AUG. 7	"	"	"	26	"	"			119



Line **UNITED STATES**
Owners **U. S. S. S.**
Local Agents **UNITED STATES LINES**
14-1924

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty, of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 137

(Printed in England.)

Vessel S.S. "AMERICA"

arriving at NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1924 from the port of BREMERHAVEN

No. on list		NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name				When	Where									
203	1	O'HARE	PATRICK			SR. 2 ASST. ENGR.	AUG. 7	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	40	M	U.S. CITIZEN				200
201	2	BROWN	JOHN			JR. 2 ASST. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"				201
202	3	WILSON	WILLIAM			3RD ASST. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"				202
203	4	QUINN	HOWARD			4TH ASST. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"				203
204	5	PETERSON	EMIL			JUNIOR ENGR.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"				204
205	6	CANNON	PATRICK			"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"				205
206	7	KNOTT	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"				206
207	8	BRIDGES	JOHN			"	AUG. 10	"	"	"	23	"	"				207
208	9	MOOREHEAD	THOMAS			"	AUG. 7	"	"	"	46	"	"				208
209	10	GARD	FRANK			"	AUG. 12	"	"	"	41	"	"				209
210	11	MANNING	THOMAS			"	AUG. 7	"	"	"	24	"	"				210
211	12	CARILL	JOSEPH			1ST REFER. ENGR.	AUG. 11	"	"	"	39	"	"				211
212	13	MC CANN	WILLIAM			2ND "	AUG. 7	"	"	"	28	"	"				212
213	14	CARLSON	WILLIAM			3RD "	"	"	"	"	27	"	SWEDISH	SWEDISH			213
214	15	CONY	FRANK			CH. ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	38	"	U.S. CITIZEN				214
215	16	PAITON	JOSEPH			2ND ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	42	"	"				215
216	17	MATTHEWS	MELVILLE			3RD "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"				216
217	18	CLARKE	WILLIAM			ASST. "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"				217
218	19	POSE	GEORGE			DECK ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	37	"	GERMAN	GERMAN			218
219	20	TEBBEN	THEO			MACHINIST	"	"	"	"	32	"	"				219
220	21	LANGE	EMIL			PLUMBER	"	"	"	"	46	"	"				220
221	22	MEIER	FRED			2ND PLUMBER	"	"	"	"	29	"	"				221
222	23	ZAGADZINSKE	HEINRICH			STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	34	"	"				222
223	24	SEEGERS	A			ASST. "	AUG. 13	"	"	"	41	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH			223
224	25	OLSEN	RICHARD			OILER	AUG. 7	"	"	"	26	"	U.S. CITIZEN				224
225	26	ALBERT	ADOLPH			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"				225
226	27	WOODS	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"				226
227	28	PIEPKORN	KURT			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	GERMAN	GERMAN			227
228	29	WARRINGTON	ALVAN			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"				228
229	30	BLACKMORE	OLEN			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S. CITIZEN				229

Line
Owners
Local AgentsUNITED STATES
U. S. S. S.
UNITED STATES

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

138

Vessel **S.S. "AMERICA"** arriving at **NEW YORK**

SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1924 from the port of **BREMERHAVEN**

(Printed in England.)

14-1920.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
130	FISHER	ERNEST			OILER	AUG. 6	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	28	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
131	DREBERT	CARL			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"				
132	EMERSON	ROBERT			"	AUG. 7	"	"	"	30	"	"				
133	CARLSON	FRED			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	SWEDEN SWEDISH				
134	KOSIG	FRANZ			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	GERMANY GERMAN				
135	KOSKI	CARL			"	AUG. 12	"	"	"	37	"	U.S. CITIZEN				
136	STROHAUER	PAUL			WATER TENDER	AUG. 7	"	"	"	28	"	GERMAN GERMAN				
137	HALIM	ABUL			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	AFGANISTAN AFGANISTAN				
138	HALEY	PAUL			"	AUG. 9	"	"	"	29	"	U.S. CITIZEN				
139	MC DONALD	JOHN			"	AUG. 7	"	"	"	24	"	"				
140	MC CONVILLE	MICHAEL			LEADING FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	"				
141	NOREN	HAROLD			"	AUG. 12	"	"	"	26	"	"				
142	ROJAZJK	OSCAR			FIREMAN	AUG. 7	"	"	"	42	"	GERMANY GERMAN				
143	BRSCHER	FRANK			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"				
144	KOENIG	JACOB			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"				
145	PALMER	FREDERICK			"	AUG. 9	"	"	"	37	"	ENGLAND ENGLISH				
146	RUNKE	FREDERICK			"	AUG. 7	"	"	"	43	"	GERMANY GERMAN				
147	LEHNERT	WALTER			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"				
148	LORENZ	GUSTAV			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"				
149	GIMENEZ	VINCENT			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	SPAIN SPANISH				
150	DIAZ	ARMANDE			"	AUG. 9	"	"	"	28	"	P.R. P.R.				
151	POGGENBERG	KARL			"	AUG. 7	"	"	"	25	"	GERMANY GERMAN				
152	BUSTAMANTE	NEMECIO			"	AUG. 8	"	"	"	28	"	CHILE SP. AMER. CHILEAN				
153	HOFLEIN	HENRY			"	AUG. 7	"	"	"	24	"	GERMANY GERMAN				
154	PETERSON	PETER			"	AUG. 9	"	"	"	42	"	ESTHONIA ESTHONIAN				
155	VARGAS	EMILIO			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	CHILE SP. AMER. CHILEAN				
156	CANALES	ANDRES			"	AUG. 7	"	"	"	33	"	"				
157	HYLAND	JAMES			"	AUG. 9	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLAND ENGLISH				
158	ANDOU	JULIO			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	CHILE SP. AMER.				
159	HERMONS ILIA	JUAN			"	AUG. 7	"	"	"	36	"	"				



United States
U. S. S. S.
Local Agents
UNITED STATES LINES

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 620
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

139

(Printed in English.)

Vessel S.S. "AMERICA"

arriving at NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 7TH 1924 from the port of BREMERHAVEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
156	VON GLADEN	HEINRICH			FIREMAN	AUG. 8	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	44	M	GERMANY	GERMAN			260
157	STURM	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			270
158	MEIER	GUSTAV			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			271
159	MUNEZ	PEDRO			"	AUG. 7	"	"	"	24	"	CHILE	SP. AMER.			272
160	GAHAN	GOTH			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	SPAIN	SPANISH			273
161	SUAREZ	LOUIS			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	ECUADOR	SP. AMER.			274
162	DIAS	ENRICO			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	SPAIN	SPANISH			275
163	FUNKENBURG	WILHELM			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	GERMANY	GERMAN			276
164	RAMIREZ	PAOLO			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	PERU	SP. AMER.			277
165	BODE	HUGO			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	GERMANY	GERMAN			278
166	RONKLT	RICHARD			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			279
167	ASTUDILLO	CHLORINDA			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	CHILE	SP. AMER.			280
168	CALPE	BENEDICTO			"	AUG. 8	"	"	"	31	"	SPAIN	SPANISH			281
169	GONZALES	MANUEL			"	AUG. 9	"	"	"	29	"	CHILE	SP. AMER.			282
170	RODE	LUDWIG			"	AUG. 7	"	"	"	26	"	GERMANY	GERMAN			283
171	ROTEMAN	BERNHARDT			"	AUG. 12	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			284
172	BOLEQUI	AUGUSTA			"	AUG. 9	"	"	"	31	"	U.S. CITIZEN				285
173	DIEHOLF	JOHN			"	AUG. 7	"	"	"	31	"	GERMANY	GERMAN			286
174	SUNKIMAT	ALBERT			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			287
175	MIRANDA	MANUEL			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	CHILE	SP. AMER.			288
176	JIMENEZ	LUIS			"	AUG. 9	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			289
177	BALL	FRITZ			"	AUG. 12	"	"	"	40	"	GERMANY	GERMAN			290
178	LILLO	LIRANDO			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	CHILE	SP. AMER.			291
179	CASTRO	VINCENTE			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	SPAIN	SPANISH			292
180	SEPLENDA	CARLO			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	CHILE	CHILEAN			293
181	FAUNDES	S			"	AUG. 13	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			294
182	CONNOR	JOHN			"	AUG. 12	"	"	"	32	"	U.S. CITIZEN				295
183	MERULE	RAYMOND			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	SPAIN	SPANISH			296
184	MOZHR	HERMANN			"	AUG. 13	"	"	"	33	"	GERMANY	GERMAN			297
185	GREEN	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	IRELAND	BRITISH			298

Line
Owners
Local Agents
UNITED STATES
U. S. S. S. GERMANY
UNITED STATES LINES

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

140

Vessel S.S. "AMERICA"

arriving at NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1924 from the port of BREMERHAVEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
24	100	1	ORMADRA		FIREMAN	AUG. 13	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	28	M	SPAIN	SPANISH			300
24	101	2	EUSER			"	"	"	"	30	"	CHILE	SP. MAER.			301
24	102	3	RAITI			"	"	"	"	32	"	ALGER	ALGERIAN			302
24	103	4	O'HARE		COAL PASSER	AUG. 13	"	"	"	19	"	U.S. CITIZEN				303
24	104	5	ENPLE			AUG. 7	"	"	"	20	"	GERMANY	GERMAN			304
24	105	6	ASCH			AUG. 7	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			305
24	106	7	KURT			"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			306
24	107	8	SCHLEGEL			"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			307
24	108	9	NIEHANS			"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			308
24	109	10	PETTGE			"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			309
24	110	11	WEBER			"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			310
24	111	12	PANTOJA			"	"	"	"	24	"	PERU	SP. AMER.			311
24	112	13	ROHLING			"	"	"	"	30	"	GERMANY	GERMAN			312
24	113	14	SUMAIR			"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			313
24	114	15	KIPPER			AUG. 12	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			314
24	115	16	MARTINEZ			AUG. 7	"	"	"	34	"	SPAIN	SPANISH			315
24	116	17	BOHLKEN			"	"	"	"	23	"	GERMANY	GERMAN			316
24	117	18	GERLT			AUG. 9	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			317
24	118	19	ALTWIN			AUG. 7	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			318
24	119	20	BRUCK			"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			319
24	120	21	FERT			"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			320
24	121	22	MURPHY			AUG. 9	"	"	"	34	"	U.S. CITIZEN				321
24	122	23	PALDERVAART			"	"	"	"	36	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH			322
24	123	24	HOFF			AUG. 8	"	"	"	24	"	GERMANY	GERMAN			323
24	124	25	SUNKIMAT			AUG. 7	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			324
24	125	26	ZUBE			AUG. 8	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			325
24	126	27	WERNER			"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			326
24	127	28	LAGUNAS			AUG. 7	"	"	"	26	"	P.R.	P.R.			327
24	128	29	KOLHER			"	"	"	"	32	"	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIAN			328
24	129	30	RODRIGUEZ			"	"	"	"	32	"	SPAIN	SPANISH			329

Made at
United States
U. S. S. R.
Local Agents
UNITED STATES BANKS
14-1290

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

141

(Printed) (Printed in England.)

Vessel S.S. "AMERICA"

arriving at NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1924 from the port of BREMERHAVEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	PRIGGE	HANS			COAL PASSER	AUG. 8	NEWYORK	PAID OFF	YES	36	M	GERMANY	GERMAN			
2	WEHNER	PAUL			"	AUG. 7	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
3	KING	THOMAS			"	AUG. 9	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLAND	ENGLISH			
4	AGUILA	ENRIQUE			"	AUG. 7	"	"	"	23	"	PERU	SP.AMER.			
5	MEDINA	VINCENTE			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	SPAIN	SPANISH			
6	KOTSANIS	ANTONIO			"	AUG. 12	"	"	"	26	"	GREECE	GREEK			
7	GUERRO	MANUEL			"	AUG. 9	"	"	"	22	"	CHILE	SP.AMER.			
8	HECHT	HERMAN			"	AUG. 7	"	"	"	28	"	GERMANY	GERMAN			
9	WITTSIEMER	EDWARD			"	AUG. 8	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
10	STEINMETZER	OTTO			"	AUG. 7	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
11	LOPEZ	MANUEL			"	AUG. 9	"	"	"	29	"	SPAIN	SPANISH			
12	LENTHOLD	KURT			"	AUG. 7	"	"	"	34	"	GERMANY	GERMAN			
13	FLOREZ	CARLOS			"	AUG. 9	"	"	"	35	"	CHILE	SP.AMER.			
14	MCGINN	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	IRELAND	BRITISH			
15	MORENO	RUDOLPH			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	MEXICO	MEXICAN			
16	ALVERAZ	EMILIO			"	AUG. 7	"	"	"	22	"	CHILE	SP.AMER.			
17	MARTIN	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
18	RAUPACH	ALFRED			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	GERMANY	GERMAN			
19	STEINKAMPER	HEINRICH			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
20	MC CARTNEY	DANIEL			"	AUG. 12	"	"	"	33	"	ENGLAND	ENGLISH			
21	MULLER	HENRY			"	AUG. 7	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
22	WINDHORST	HEINRICH			"	AUG. 12	"	"	"	33	"	GERMANY	GERMAN			
23	SCHULLE	THEODORE			"	AUG. 7	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
24	BRUNNER	ANTON			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
25	STRAESER	KURT			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
26	SENKBYEL	KERNEST			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			
27	HERRING	WILLIAM			"	AUG. 13	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
28	ALBURER	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	CHILE	SP.AMER.			
29	CROWLEY	NEIL			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.CITIZEN				
30	MILLER	HERMAN			MESSBOY	AUG. 7	"	"	"	22	"	GERMANY	GERMAN			

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1940UNITED STATES
U. S. S.
UNITED STATES LINES

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 142

(Printed in English.)

Vessel S.S. "AMERICA" arriving at NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 7TH 1924 from the port of BREMERHAVEN

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	*Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
240	1	MC CORMICK	JOSEPH	MESSBOY	AUG. 7	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	21	M	U.S.CITIZEN			
241	2	DE GUSMANH	ISIDORE	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	PH.IS. PH.IS.			
242	3	KIELMEYER	HERMANN	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	GERMANY GERMAN			
243	4	HAUSTETTER	WILHELM	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"			
244	5	NAVJES	WALTER	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"			
245	6	KLENKE	HENRY	"	AUG. 9	"	"	"	32	"	"			
246	7	KAUFMAN	EMIL	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"			
247	8	PIEPERIAS	ANDREAS	"	AUG. 7	"	"	"	32	"	GREECE GREEK			
248	9	SIMON	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	GERMANY GERMAN			
249	10	KENNEDY	MATTHEW	"	AUG. 11	"	"	"	23	"	IRELAND BRITISH			
250	11	LESEMAN	CHRIS	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	GERMANY GERMAN			
251	12	CARRICK	NORMAN	"	AUG. 12	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.CITIZEN			
252	13	HAYES	EDWARD H.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"			
253	14	SCHNUR	JOHANN	"	AUG. 13	"	"	"	36	"	GERMANY GERMAN			
254	15	DRIEMANN	ERNST	COAL PASSER	AUG. 13	"	"	"	20	"	"			
255	16	AGUILA	A	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	CHILE SP.AMER.			
256	17	MULLER	OTTO	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	GERMANY GERMAN			
257	18	SOLANKA	NICK	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.CITIZEN			
258	19	LONGSDORF	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"			
259	20	RUBEN	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"			
260	21	OHARES	EMRICO	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"			
261	22	KAROGIANIAN	NAZARETH	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	ARMENIAN ARMENIA			
262	23	BRENNAN	GOTTFRIED	CHIEF STEWARD	AUG. 7	"	"	"	45	"	U.S.CITIZEN			
263	24	LAUW	FREDERICK	ASST. 2 STD.	"	"	"	"	51	"	GERMANY GERMAN			
264	25	LEON	MAN	SALOON STD.	"	"	"	"	40	"	U.S.CITIZEN			
265	26	SIMONS	FREDERICK	CHIEF STORE.	"	"	"	"	51	"	"			
266	27	DADES	ARNOLD	2nd STORE.	"	"	"	"	27	"	GERMANY GERMAN			
267	28	SCHNIEDER	ERNEST	ASST. "	"	"	"	"	61	"	"			
268	29	PEDERSEN	WALTER	BARTENDER	"	"	"	"	36	"	U.S.CITIZEN			
269	30	CARVELMAN	OTTO	LINENKEEPER	"	"	"	"	29	"	GERMANY GERMAN			

Line
Owners U. S. S. **AMERICA**
Local Agents **UNITED STATES LINES**
14-1924

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

143

(Printed in England.)

Vessel S.S. "AMERICA"

arriving at NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 7TH 19 24 from the port of BREMERHAVEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	PURDY	WILBUR W.			LINENKEEPER	AUG 07	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	45	M	U.S.CITIZEN				110
2	LOOS	OSCAR			PRINTER	"	"	"	"	37	"	OH.-SLOVAKIA C.S.				111
3	HAHN	FRITZ			ASST. PRINTER	"	"	"	"	41	"	SWITZ. SWISS				112
4	MASSMANN	GUSTAV			BUGLER	"	"	"	"	49	"	GERMANY GERMAN				113
5	SPENKE	OTTO			CELLARMAN	"	"	"	"	39	"	"				114
6	ZELTNER	HENRY			BELLBOY	AUG. 11	"	"	"	18	"	U.S.CITIZEN				115
7	ANDERSON	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"				116
8	CLELAND	HAROLD M.			"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"				117
9	TULLOCH	DONALD C.			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"				118
10	KERR	WILLIAM F.			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"				119
11	MACHELEIDT	CARL			SILVERMAN	AUG. 7	"	"	"	41	"	GERMANY GERMAN				120
12	SAAVEDRA	FREDERICK			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	PERU SP.AMER.				121
13	BELLINGER	ARNOLD			GYM. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.CITIZEN				122
14	KAEPLER	ALBERT			LIBRARY	"	"	"	"	36	"	SWITZ. SWISS				123
15	SCHOENHERR	ALBERT			SMOKER	"	"	"	"	35	"	GERMANY GERMAN				124
16	GRUNWALD	REINHOLD			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"				125
17	LENGEN	KARL			ASST. " "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"				126
18	KRAEFT	WALTER			NIGHT WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.CITIZEN				127
19	WEISSHURST	MORRIS			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"				128
20	STEIN	ARTHUR			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	GERMANY GERMAN				129
21	KURKENS	HEINRICH			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"				130
22	TANGERMAN	ANNE			STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	45	FM	U.S.CITIZEN				131
23	FORSYTH	PENELOPE M.			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	SCOTLAND BRITISH				132
24	BARUTH	ELIZABETH			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	GERMANY GERMAN				133
25	SANSON	ADAM			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.CITIZEN				134
26	KIRSCHNER	LUISE			"	AUG. 10	"	"	"	46	"	"				135
27	SULLIVAN	MARY			CHILDRENS PLAYROOM	AUG. 11	"	"	"	36	"	IRELAND BRITISH				136
28	WALISCHESKY	ADOLF			BATH STD.	AUG. 7	"	"	"	34	"	GERMANY GERMAN				137
29	EGGERT	GUSTAV			"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"				138
30	DELACCA	THOMAS			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	U.S.CITIZEN				139

Line UNITED STATES
Owners U. S. S. S. GERMAN
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Vessel S.S. " AMERICA "

arriving at **NEW YORK**

SEPTEMBER 7, 19 24 from the port of BREMERHAVEN

144

Name **UNITED STATES**
 Owners **U. S.**
 Local Agents **UNITED STATES LINES**
 14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty, of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 145

(Printed in England.)

Vessel S.S. "AMERICA"

arriving at NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1924 from the port of BREMERHAVEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
339	1	BERGMAN	DIEDRICH		ASST. STEWARD AUG. 7		NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	54	M	GERMANY	GERMAN			173
341	2	PLUSCHIES	AUGUST		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			172
342	3	VON MINDEN	WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			175
343	4	VOIGHT	GEORGE		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			175
344	5	PERSCH	OTTO		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	U.S. CITIZEN				176
345	6	TREMER	PAUL		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	GERMANY	GERMAN			177
346	7	BLUME	HERMANN		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			178
347	8	SCHULER	ERNST		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			179
348	9	ANDREWS	GUSTAV		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S. CITIZEN				180
349	10	SCHULTZ	AUGUST		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	GERMANY	GERMAN			181
350	11	HENN	HENRY		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	U.S. CITIZEN				182
351	12	TARNOWSKI	FRANK		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	GERMANY	GERMAN			183
352	13	SEARS	MICHAEL		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	U.S. CITIZEN				184
353	14	HOLTJE	DIETRICH		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	GERMANY	GERMAN			185
354	15	ROEVER	CARL		"	"	"	"	"	51	"	U.S. CITIZEN				186
355	16	KORVINS	WILLIAM C.		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			187
356	17	NICKLES	BRUNO		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			188
357	18	CLAMER	CHARLES		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			189
358	19	VON LIENEN	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	GERMANY	GERMAN			190
359	20	BRIHAN	FRANK		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			191
360	21	STINDT	WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"			192
361	22	KIRSCHNER	PAUL		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			193
362	23	WHEEL	FRED		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"			194
363	24	FRIEKE	ABE		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			195
364	25	VEDDE	HENRY		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			196
365	26	ALFREY	CHARLES		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S. CITIZEN				197
366	27	LINGERNER	ADOLF		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	GERMANY	GERMAN			198
367	28	HAVERLAND	WALTER		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			199
368	29	KRISPIEN	ARTHUR		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			200
369	30	JAGAU	FRITZ		"	"	"	"	"	54	"	U.S. CITIZEN				201

Line... UNITED STATES
Owners... U. S. S. B.
Local Agents... UNITED STATES LINES
14-1924

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

146

(Printed in England.)

, arriving at NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1924 from the port of BREMERHAVEN

Line _____ UNITED STATES LINES
 Owners _____ U. S. S. _____
 Local Agents _____ UNITED STATES LINES
 14-1248

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 147

(Printed in England.)

Vessel S.S. "AMERICA"

arriving at NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1924 from the port of BREMERHAVEN

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
390	1	UHLMANN	FRITZ	FRY COOK	V. AUG. 7	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	31	M	GERMANY	GERMAN		
391	2	DORR	HERMANN	ASST. FRY CK	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"		
392	3	GOLS	VICTOR	GRILL COOK	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"		
393	4	SCHOKLER	HENRY	ASST. GRILL CK	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"		
394	5	GALL	HERMANN	GARDENMANGER	"	"	"	"	34	"	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIAN		
395	6	WESCK	WILHELM	ASST. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	GERMANY	GERMAN		
396	7	BRUNLER	AUGUST	CONFECTIONER	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"		
397	8	GOTTSCHALCK	PAUL	2ND "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"		
398	9	SANDER	AUGUST	ASST. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"		
399	10	CANTNER	MAX	CHIEF BAKER	"	"	"	"	45	"	U.S. CITIZEN			
400	11	WHOMLER	AUGUST	2ND BAKER	"	"	"	"	38	"	GERMANY	GERMAN		
401	12	JANSEN	ADOLF	VIENNA BAKER	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"		
402	13	SPENGLER	FRED	2ND "	"	"	"	"	33	"	SWITZ.	SWISS		
403	14	HOLTZ	FRITZ	ASST. "	"	"	"	"	47	"	GERMANY	GERMAN		
404	15	MOLLVITZ	FRITZ	CHIEF BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"		
405	16	HERMANDORFF	JOHN	2ND BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"		
406	17	HORST	FRED	3RD "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"		
407	18	GLOMB	BERNHARD	ASST. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"		
408	19	WALTHER	ALBERT	CHIEF CREW CK	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"		
409	20	MELZER	PAUL	2ND CREW COOK	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"		
410	21	MEYER	ADOLF	ASST. CREW CK	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"		
411	22	REMSCHMIDT	FRITZ	NIGHT COOK	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"		
412	23	WRISSIG	WILLIAM	CH. 3RD CL. CK	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"		
413	24	RUETT	FRANZ	2ND "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"		
414	25	MILDE	GEORGE	ASST. 3RD CL. CK	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"		
415	26	SAFERN	HERSCH	KOSHER COOK	"	"	"	"	54	"	POLAND	POLISH		
416	27	SRETHALER	ALBERT	CH. PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	44	"	GERMANY	GERMAN		
417	28	NEUMAN	PAUL	2ND "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"		
418	29	KROENIGE	GUSTAV	3RD "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"		
419	30	LUHRS	JOHN	ASST. "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"		

United States
U. S. S. B.
Local Agents
UNITED STATES LINES
14-1345

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

148

(Printed in England.)

Vessel S.S. "AMERICA"

arriving at NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1924 from the port of BREMERHAVEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	FLEMING	ERNEST			ASST. PANTRYMAN	AUG. 7	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	32	M	GERMANY	GERMAN			
2	HAGER	AUGUST			DISHWASHER	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			
3	WARTMAN	WILHELM			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
4	HOFFMAN	WILHELM			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
5	HINZ	WILLY			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
6	DEWALL	KARL			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
7	HARDER	CARL			"	"	"	"	"	53	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"			
8	BLOCK	JAKE			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
9	SEIDLER	ALOIS			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	GERMANY	GERMAN			
10	VARABLE	HARRY			"	"	"	"	"	59	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"			
11	IMKOWITZ	HERBERT			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	GERMANY	GERMAN			
12	COTEL	HERMAN			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
13	HALLMANN	HARRY			CHIEF SCULLION	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
14	MERLE	JOE			SCULLION	"	"	"	"	23	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH			
15	KIELENBECK	ADOLPH			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"			
16	KUHNE	HENRY			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	GERMANY	GERMAN			
17	HIRSCH	EMIL			"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"			
18	DAHLMAYER	HENRY			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
19	MURKENS	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
20	SONDERMANN	WILLY			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
21	KUNERT	PAUL			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
22	BAUMGARTNER	KARL			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"			
23	FAHLO	CARL			"	"	"	"	"	60	"	GERMANY	GERMAN			
24	HEISE	HANS			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
25	TRESILER	HANS			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
26	WAGNER	KLEMENS			"	"	"	"	"	49	"	POLAND	POLISH			
27	SEIFERT	OTTO			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	GERMANY	GERMAN			
28	MEYER	KARL			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
29	GARBADE	HENRY			"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"			
30	FAHLO	WALTER			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			

Line
Owners U. S. S. S. S.
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES
14-1924

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8) and (9)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel S.S. "AMERICA"

arriving at NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1924 from the port of BREMERHAVEN

149

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
450 1	PREYE	LUDWIG			SCULLION	AUG. 7	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	27	M	GERMANY	GERMAN			
451 2	RADSLUY	LEO			"	AUG. 12	"	"	"	39	"	U.S. CITIZEN				
452 3	BANDMAN	HERMAN			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	GERMANY	GERMAN			
453 4	JUNBECK	WILLIAM			CH. PTRY. 3 CL. AUG. 7	"	"	"	"	45	"	CH. SLOVAKIA	CH. SL.			
454 5	SODER	HERMANN			ASST. " " "	"	"	"	"	45	"	U.S. CITIZEN				
455 6	BRAND	WALTER			SCULLION	"	"	"	"	24	"	SWITZ.	SWISS			
456 7	BONKE	GILBERT			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	GERMANY	GERMAN			
457 8	PICCE	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
458 9	KASE	ERICH			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
459 10	HOFFMAN	HERMANN			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
460 11	DEPPE	ARNOLD			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
461 12	FISCHER	HANS			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
462 13	PEINE	HANS			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
463 14	HERRING	CARL			CH. 3RD CL. STD.	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"			
464 15	LAUDEN	KARL			2ND " " "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
465 16	LINK	VALENTIN			ASST. STD.	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"			
466 17	WINSEMAN	CHRIST			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
467 18	GERSTMANN	JOE			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
468 19	SCHULZ	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			
469 20	KOCH	AUGUST			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
470 21	OTTO	KARL			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
471 22	LOENDORF	GUSTAV			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
472 23	HEPPNER	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
473 24	SIEMERS	DIETRICH			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
474 25	RUHSE	WILHELM			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
475 26	TIMMERMAN	HENRY			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
476 27	KRAMER	DIETRICH			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			
477 28	MEYER	AUGUST			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			
478 29	SCHOERS	FRANK			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			
479 30	RENKEN	ERNEST			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1924.
UNITED STATES LINES
U. S. S. B.
UNITED STATES LINES

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

150

(Printed in England.)

Vessel **S.S. "AMERICA"** arriving at **NEW YORK**

SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1924 from the port of **BREMERHAVEN**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	HEIMISCH	RICHARD		ASST. STD.	AUG. 7	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	51	M	GERMANY	GERMAN		602
2	VERWEY	HENRY		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH		603
3	KUHLINKAMP	GEORGE		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	GERMANY	GERMAN		604
4	MATHIAS	RICHARD		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	U.S. CITIZEN			605
5	PITZ	OTTO		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	GERMANY	GERMAN		606
6	HARMS	ADOLF		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"		607
7	ZEIDELER	ADOLF		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"		608
8	HAMMOND	EDWIN		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	U.S. CITIZEN			609
9	BEHNKE	HEINRICH		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	GERMANY	GERMAN		610
10	KRAUSE	HERMANN		"	AUG. 11	"	"	"	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN			611
11	SUDMAN	ALBERT		NIGHT WATCHMAN	AUG. 7	"	"	"	48	"	GERMANY	GERMAN		612
12	SLOWINSKY	ANNA		STEWARDESS	AUG. 10	"	"	"	43	"	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIAN		613
13	PROSKE	AMALIA		"	AUG. 7	"	"	"	36	"	GERMANY	GERMAN		614
14	CROWLEY	ANNA		MATRON	"	"	"	"	41	"	U.S. CITIZEN			615
15	GASTMEYER	CARL		CANTHMAN	"	"	"	"	44	"	GERMANY	GERMAN		616
16	SCHELDON	ADOLF		STEWARDS MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"		617
17	GIESMAN	RICHARD		"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"		618
18	BARGEMAN	HEINRICH		ASST. STEWARD & MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"		619
19	KOLISCH	PAUL		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"		620
20	SCHROEDER	ALBERT		"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"		621
21	PANZER	EWALD		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"		622
22	KURTZ	GUSTAV		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"		623
23	JANSEN	OSAP		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	SWEDEN	SWEDISH		624
24	KAUFFMANN	CARL		"	"	"	"	"	51	"	GERMANY	GERMAN		625
25	KISTER	MANFRED		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"		626
26	THEISS	FRITZ		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"		627
27	HAGEMANN	FRANK		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"		628
28	HIRDT	MARTIN		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH		629
29	EVERS	THEODOR		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	GERMANY	GERMAN		630
30	LANDROCK	OTTO		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"		631



Line **UNITED STATES**
Owners **U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR**
Local Agents **UNITED STATES**
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *William Rind Master*, of the *SS American*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *Sept*, 19*24*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

151

Vessel S.S. "AMERICA"

arriving at NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1924 from the port of BREMERHAVEN

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	*Race	Nationality	Height Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where								
529	1	ANDERSON	OTTO		ANST. STEWARD & MUSICIAN	AUG. 12	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	36	M	GERMANY	GERMAN		074
532	2	MUELLER	JACOB		BARBER	AUG. 7	"	"	"	34	"	U.S. CITIZEN			073
533	3	MC GINNIS	MARY		MANICURIST	AUG. 13	"	"	"	27	FM	"			070
535	4	TIMKE	LUDWIG		BARBER	"	"	"	"	41	M	POLAND	POLISH		070
534	5	SCHUSTERMAN	JOHN		SALESMAN	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S. CITIZEN			077
535	6	MC MULLAN	FRANK		CIG. SALESMAN	"	"	"	"	19	"	"			078
536	7	METSCHER	WILLIAM		PHOTOGRAPHER	"	"	"	"	52	"	GERMAN	GERMAN		070
537	8	EDLER	FRED		TAILOR	"	"	"	"	55	"	"			050
538	9	VOGEL	A		B.R. STEWARD	AUG. 12	"	"	"	27	"	"			051
539	10	KELLY	EVELYN		STEWARDESS	AUG. 13	"	"	"	42	"	IRLAND	BRITISH		042
530	11	MARSHALL	OTTO		SOCIAL HALL STD.	"	"	"	"	50	"	U.S. CITIZEN			043
531	12	VOLKMAIN	EMIL		COAL PASSER	AUG. 12	"	"	"	26	"	GERMANY	GERMAN		031
532	13	ESPINARO	LUISE		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	CHILE	SP. AMR.		
14	American Consulate at Bremen, Germany. Date: Aug. 27, 1924 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. Vice Consul in Charge. American Consulate at Bremen, Germany. SEEN For the Journey to the United States Via Date: Aug. 27, 1924 (Seal and Fee Stamp) (The validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date, provided the passport remains continuous in its validity for that period.) Vice Consul in Charge.														
15	(521) Five hundred and twenty-one names														
16	(18) Eighteen sheets.														

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners U. S. S. B.
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES
14-1924

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *W. R. Rend*, Master, of the *SS America*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

7 day of

19. 24

at New York

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

152

(Printed in England.)

Vessel S.S. "AMERICA"

arriving at NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1924 from the port of BREMERHAVEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
80	1	REINCH	FRED		O.S.	AUG. 27	BREMERHAVEN BRE.	PAID OFF	YES	29	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
81	2	NEWFIELD	MICHAEL		MESSBOY	AUG. 27	BREMER.	"	"	26	"	"				
82	3	GINZ	FRITZ		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	GERMAN	GERMANY			
383	4	MUNEZ	PEDRO		COAL PASSER	"	"	"	"	53	"	P.R.	P.R.			
384	5	BOZNITZ	RICHARD		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	U.S. CITIZEN				
385	6	BARTLEY	MARTIN		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"				
684	7	JOHNSON	ALFRED		ASST. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	21	"	"				
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Supplemental crew list Visa covering eleven (7) names.
L. Hurst
Abraham S. America, (Fee # 508)
Aug. 27, 1924.
(Gratis)
Vice Consul.



Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 70

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "AMERICA"**, arriving at **New York**, **September 7th 1924**, from the port of **Southampton**

153

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BAKER	Paul	FIREMAN	AUG. 29, 1924	SOUTHAMPTON	SOUTHAMPTON PAID OFF	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	4	NONE
2	PATERAUND	Paul						23		French Canadian				
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate, Southampton, England. August 29, 1924.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this
crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations
prescribed by the Dept. of State.

Roy E.B. Bower
Roy E.B. Bower,
American Vice Consul.

No. 1832.
No fee prescribed.

SEEN
Roy E.B. Bower
Roy E.B. Bower,
American Vice Consul.

IMPORT
Line **UNITED STATES LINES**
Owners **U. S. S. S.**
Local Agents **UNITED STATES LINES**
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4),
and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-7-24

5.

20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, of the America, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of 7

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

(See map signature
on sheet 18
(shot 14 and 20 supplementary))

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ization papers.
ty be made upon

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

154

S. S. AMERICA

sailing from

COB

30th Aug, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York - SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1924

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Swaney	James	50		M		Born 18th. May, 1881, Chicago, Ill.	Supreme Court New York N.Y. May, 1918.	304, W. 118th. Street, New York City.
2	O'Connell	Stephen	50		M			Court of Common Pleas, New Jersey, 17th. Sept. 1918.	312, Willow Avenue, New Jersey.
3	Sullivan	Dora	29		F			CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE Passport taken Washington D.C. 24th. May, 1924.	6027, Lowe Ave., Chicago, Ill.
4	Sullivan	Mileen	8		F			" " " "	6027, Lowe Ave., Chicago, Ill.
5	Donley	Patrick Francis	55		M			Superior Court Chicago, Ill. 10th. Dec., 1915.	3121, Coulter Street, Chicago, Ill.
6	O'Toole	Maria	47		F			CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	15, New Hampshire Ave., Somerville, Mass.
7	Dolan	Margaret	45		F			" " " "	15, New Hampshire Ave., Somerville, Mass.
8	Malia	Patrick	54		M			CIRCUIT COURT BOSTON MASS 3-1-1892	15, New Hampshire Ave., Somerville, Mass.
9	Mcweeney	Jeremiah	43		M			SUPERIOR COURT CHICAGO ILL 7-15-15	1850, Seminary Ave., Chicago, Ill.
10	Sheehan	John	32		M			Passport taken Washington D.C. 28th. June, 1924.	5707, South Halstead St., Chicago, Ill.
11	Barnett	Daniel Joseph	26		M		Born 18th. April, 1898, New York.	CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO 6-24-1915 Passport taken Washington D.C. 28th. June, 1924.	378, W. 118th. Street, New York.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Spente 545 PM John R. Montague Inspector

1131

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

FILE NO 103145

ENGLAND

~~SEP 16 1944~~ Dr. G. Lango

, Surgeon of the S.S. " Deutschland "

sailing therewith . . .

Solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare

that I have had 19

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ 8 _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September, 19 24

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	FARE	TAX	GRAT	AGENCY	INSURANCE	SECURITY	PORT	CHARTER	LOAN	RENT	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	12				18	15	2				201
2nd CABIN	119				6	26	2				213
STEWART	190	17			66						314
TOTAL	323	17			24	42	4				928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Airons	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	36	165	201
2nd Cabin	49	265	314
Steerage	28	66	94
Total	133	496	629

6 L... ..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of aliens.

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

AUGUST 22th, 1924

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the Naturalization Act of 1906.
† List of races will be found on the back of the application form.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 31

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

156

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien enemy or enemy of the United States.	Whether alien enemy or enemy of the United States.	Whether alien enemy or enemy of the United States.	Whether alien enemy or enemy of the United States.	Whether alien enemy or enemy of the United States.	Whether alien enemy or enemy of the United States.	Whether alien enemy or enemy of the United States.	Whether alien enemy or enemy of the United States.	Whether alien enemy or enemy of the United States.	Whether alien enemy or enemy of the United States.	Whether alien enemy or enemy of the United States.	Whether alien enemy or enemy of the United States.	Whether alien enemy or enemy of the United States.	Whether alien enemy or enemy of the United States.	Whether alien enemy or enemy of the United States.	Whether alien enemy or enemy of the United States.	Whether alien enemy or enemy of the United States.	Whether alien enemy or enemy of the United States.	Whether alien enemy or enemy of the United States.	Whether alien enemy or enemy of the United States.	Whether alien enemy or enemy of the United States.	Whether alien enemy or enemy of the United States.	Whether alien enemy or enemy of the United States.	Whether alien enemy or enemy of the United States.	Whether alien enemy or enemy of the United States.	Whether alien enemy or enemy of the United States.	Whether alien enemy or enemy of the United States.	Whether alien enemy or enemy of the United States.	Whether alien enemy or enemy of the United States.	
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No																														Yes
1	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1914	1909	1946	Returning home: 1102, Elgin Ave. Houston, Tex.	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	Mr Brassert employer	Yes	Yes	1924	1922	1912	Chicago & Returning with Mr & Mrs Brassert, 1547 Roslyn Road, Kenilworth, Ill.	No	Indefinitely	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
3	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1922	1922	1922	Sailing from Vancouver per S.S. Niagara Sept. 24th to Sydney. In transit...	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
4	Husband	Yes	Yes	1912	1912	1912	Returning with employer: 307, Fifth St, New York. Parents: Mr & Mrs Silvestri, 870, W. 181 St, New York, N.Y.	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
5	Mrs Slater employer	Yes	Yes	1912	1912	1912	Parents: Mr & Mrs Stern, 11, Serpentine Trail, Larchmont, N.Y.	No	Indefinitely	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
6	Myself	Yes	Yes	1912	1912	1912	Parents: Mr & Mrs Stern, 11, Serpentine Trail, Larchmont, N.Y.	No	Indefinitely	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
7	Father	Yes	Yes	1912	1912	1912	Parents: Mr & Mrs Stern, 11, Serpentine Trail, Larchmont, N.Y.	No	Indefinitely	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
8	Mr A. Stern	Yes	Yes	1912	1912	1912	Parents: Mr & Mrs Stern, 11, Serpentine Trail, Larchmont, N.Y.	No	Indefinitely	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
9								No	Ever	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
10								No	Ever	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
11																																									

of 0.1

is as follows: Whether a person who believes in organized government, or who advocates the abolition of government, or who entertains and teaches disbelief in or opposition to government, shall be liable to arrest.

row by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all foreign
 powers, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is
 an agent or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master D. Schramberger

Sworn to before me this 7 day of September, 1924 at New York

Immigration Officer.

Date	Place of Issuance	Number of Immigration Visa
1 5.8.	London	656 ✓
2 "	"	656
3 25.8.	"	1206 ✓
4 24.7.	"	11031/980
5 "	"	11032/981
6 28.7.	Frankfurt/M.	899 29
7 27.8.	London	1235
8 31.7.	"	558 ✓

Transit Visa

Non Quota

Non Quota

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, on what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien speaks should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen.

See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show race and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" appearing under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this column should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

people of the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"A" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race is classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

8099

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. Lange, Surgeon of the S.S. "Deutschland", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 19 24
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AUGUST 28th, 1924.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

September 7

, 1924.

158

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the association of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	See column 19	50	no	no	no	son: C.F. Berendt, St. George, N.Y. Staten Island, Castleton Apartments, Nickolasstr.	five														
2	no	self	50	yes	1924 N.Y.	Los Mercedes Colombia, Guatemala, Guatemala business friends: Canadian National Railways, Montreal, friend: Andrew Becker, Newark, N.J., Landford Ave. 644	yes	months	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gr. br.	03-82	Mexico	Veraacruz
3	yes	"	50	"	1923 "	Chicago friend: Thekla Kochs, Chicago, Ills., Belden Hotel	yes	months	no												
4	"	"	25	"	1910 Los Angeles, 1922 Cal.	Chicago friend: Thekla Kochs, Chicago, Ills., Belden Hotel	yes	months	no												
5	See column 19	50	"	"	1902 Ills.	New York business friend: C.J. & M. Dingfelder, New York City, N.Y.	yes	months	no												
6	self	50	"	"	1913 N.Y.	business friend: Harold M. Bennett, New York City, N.Y. 153 W. 23rd Str.	yes	months	no												
7	"	"	50	no	no	no															
8	"	"	50	"	"	"															
9	"	"	50	yes	1912 N.Y.	New York cousin: Willie Menke, New York, N.Y., 33-43 East Thirty Third Str.	four														
10	"	"	50	no	no	no															
11	See column 19	50	yes	1921 New York, Mrs. Wild de Villareal, Fort Wadsworth, N.Y. Staten Island, Harbor View	no	perm. yes															
12	"	50	"	1922 New York, Mrs. Morris Loeb, New York City, N.Y. 927 - 5th Ave.	no	perm. yes															
13	yes	self	50	no	no	no	acq.: Felix Meyer, New York, N.Y. 562 West End Ave.	four													
14	Leonhard Tietz, Kobin	50	yes	1923 N.Y.	"	yes	weeks	no													
15	"	50	no	no	no																
16	self	50	no	no	no	parents 1.1.: August Prehn, New York City, N.Y. 2080 Grand Ave.	4-8														
17	same as above	50	yes	born	N.Y.	parents:															
18	"	50	no	no	no	grandparents:															
19	"	50	"	"	"	"															
20	self	50	yes	1900 New York business friends: J.A. Sisto & Co., New York, N.Y., 68 Wall Str.	yes	three															
21	"	50	no	no	no																
22	"	50	"	"	"	business friend: K.G. Frank, New York, N.Y. Liberty Str.	5-6														
23	"	50	yes	1913 ton	German Embassy, Washington, D.C.	yes	weeks														
24	no	"	50	June	New York firm: Schlubach, Sapper & Co., Guatemala, Guatemala	in transit to															
25	same as above	50	"	1917 Madison, Mr. C.A. Birge Pres. Uni. of Wisc., Madison, Wisc.	yes	years	no														
26	yes	self	50	1922 Washing-	German Embassy, Washington, D.C.	yes	years	no													
27	"	50	"	1924 D.C.	New York business friend: Martha Keery, Hancock, N.Y.	yes	year														
28	"	50	no	no	no	cousin: Will Menke, Hartsdale, N.Y., Hillhop farm	four														
29	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother: Reinhard Beutner, New York City, N.Y., 116 East End Ave.	two													
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	months	no												

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the association of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schramm
Master

Swear to before me this
at New York

day of September, 1924

Immigration Officer.

Transit-Visa.

No. on List	Date	Place of Issuance	Number of Immigration Visa
1	7/25.	Hamburg	436
2	8/18.	"	18
3	"	"	1665
4	8/6.	Stuttgart	40129 ✓
5	8/9.	Berlin	3727
6	8/25.	Hamburg	684
7	7/14.	Leipzig	2239
8	"	"	2240
9	8/16.	Frankfurt o/Main	1584
10	"	"	1582
11	8/7.	" NA	53 ✓
12	7/28.	Stuttgart NA	6 ✓
13	8/19.	Koeln	5229
14	"	"	5218
15	8/20.	Berlin	4163
16	7/16.	Frankfurt o/Main	439
17	"	"	441
18	"	"	"
19	"	"	"
20	8/18.	Dresden	22
21	"	"	23
22	8/1.	Berlin	3343
23	8/23.	"	303
24	6/7.	Guatemala	188
25	8/12.	Muenchen	62 ✓
26	8/23.	Berlin	302
27	8/16.	"	4033
28	5/8.	Amsterdam	376
29	8/22.	Berlin	4295
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Language to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **A**

S. S.

"DEUTSCHLAND"

sailing from

HAMBURG

AUGUST 28th, 1924

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

September 7

159

1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Schroeder	Caroline	68	f wd.	through marriage Dec. 15th 1878	403 East 89th Street,
2	Sloss	Aaron	72	m m	U.S.P. 423248 Wash. May 22nd 1924	own home: New York, N.Y.,
3	"	Sarah	70	f m	U.S.P. 396017 New York, N.Y., Oct. 17th 1924	277 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.,
4	Kochs	Robert	48	m m	Dec. 2nd 1850	"
5	Saxen	Benjamin	26	m m	Chicago, Ills., Jan. 27th 1876	509 Wellington Ave., Chicago, Ills.,
6	Honig	Karl	52	m s	U.S.P. 447945 " June 23rd 1924	7 East 17th Street New York City, N.Y.,
7	Berude	John	75	m m	District Court; Birmingham, Alabama, April 10th 1913	Pennsylvania Hotel, New York, N.Y.,
8	Luetcke	Carl	49	m m	Circuit Court; San Francisco, Cal., 1875	1976 Marin Ave. Berkeley, Cal.,
9	Loehnert	Joseph	57	m m	U.S.P. 444973 Wash. June 17th 1924	815 Erie Ave., San Antonio, Texas
10	"	Cora	55	f m	Federal District Court; Austin, Texas, Sept. 16th 1912	1217 East Boulevard, Cleveland, Ohio,
11	Becker	Andrew	67	m wd.	U.S.P. 410987 Wash. May 10th 1924	"
12	Kochs	Thekla	74	f wid.	"	"
13	Nathan	Albert	61	m m	U.S.P. 383738 Wash. March 26th 1924	644 Sandford Ave., Newark, N.J.,
14	"	Isabell	50	f m	U.S.P. 400513 Wash. April 25th 1924	Belden Hotel, Chicago, Ills.,
15	Buchholts	Carl	66	m m	Supreme Court; New York, N.Y., July 26th 1886	370 Riverdale New York, N.Y.,
16	"	Margaretha	67	f m	U.S.P. 456892 Wash. July 11th 1924	"
17	Lebermann	Harry	48	m m	Supreme Court; Jersey City, N.J., Dec. 28th 1899	15 Bonn Place, Weehawken, N.J.,
18	"	Francis	40	f m	U.S.P. 383257 Wash. March 25th 1924	"
19	Dessauer	Fred	59	m s	U.S.P. 305344 Wash. June 8th 1923	145 West 71st Street, New York, N.Y.,
20	Welher	Lorenz	55	m m	Cook County Court; Chicago, Ills., 1892	"
21	"	Erna	35	f m	U.S.P. 414414 Wash. May 12th 1924	Corner Market and Adams Street Chicago, Ills.,
22	"	Marjorie	17	f s	U.S.P. 452882 Wash. July 1st 1924	541 West 180th Str. New York City, N.Y.,
23	Meyers	Charles	60	m m	through marriage " " "	"
24	"	Essie	58	f m	Hoboken, N.J., April 18th 1907	"
25	Mehlich	William	43	m m	Philadelphia, Pa., May 24th 1864	Majestic Hotel Philadelphia, Pa.,
26	"	May	39	f m	" " " Oct. 31st 1866	"
27	"	Emilie	74	f wd.	U.S.P. 401781 Wash. April 26th 1924	255 East Kingsbridge Road, New York City, N.Y.,
28	"	William	13	m s	U.S.P. 404502 Wash. May 1st 1924	1163 Clev. Ave. New York City, N.Y.,
29	Wolff	Moritz	54	m m	through marriage March 1880	255 East Kingsbridge Road, New York City, N.Y.,
30	"	Ida	57	f	U.S.P. 401781 Wash. April 26th 1924	126 Claremont Ave. New York City, N.Y.,
					Supreme Court; New York, N.Y., Dec. 7th 1920	"
					through marriage " " "	"

930 am P. Laven and

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number C

160

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" sailing from HAMBURG AUGUST 28th/9 24 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 7, 19 24

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Wild de Villareal	Ernesto	14	m	s	New York, N.Y., May 5th 1910	U.S.P. 387445 Wash. April 3rd 1924	own home: Harbor View Ford Wadsworth Stat en Island, N.Y.
2	Clark	Caroline	63	f	s	Northampton, Mass., June 11th 1860	" 427560 May 27th 1924 New York City, N.Y.	18 South Clinton Str. East Orange, N.J., 161 Jewett Ave., Jersey City, N.J.,
3	Hood	Elizabeth	52	f	s	Jersey City, N.J., May 5th 1872	" 431599 Wash. June 2nd 1924 Southern District Court: New York, N.Y., April 1897	53 Warren Street, New York, N.Y., 927 - 5th Ave., New York, N.Y.,
4	Franko	Emil	59	m	m		U.S.P. 419932 Wash. May 19th 1924	St. Louis, Mo. 6309 McPherson Str.
5	Loeb	Eda	57	f	m	Cincinnati, Ohio, Sept. 13th 1866	U.S.P. 371573 Wash. Oct. 15th 1924	
6	Sauer	William	49	m	m	Evansville, Ills. Apr. 17th 1875	" 446208 Wash. June 19th 1924	
7	"	Mary	48	f	m	Shorth, Ills. Apr. 12th 1876	"	
8	"	William	16	m	s	St. Louis, Mo. July, 25th 1908	"	Chicago, Ills.
9	Borders	Michal	57	m	m	Randolph County, Ills. May 9th 1867	U.S.P. # 445110 Wash. June 18th 1924.	5128 Hyde Park Boulev
10	"	Alice	56	f	m	Kirkwood, Ills. Febr. 9th 1868	" 445111 " " " "	"
11	Eyre	Richard	55	m	m		" 451811 " " 30th " "	New York, N.Y. 15 W. 67th St.
12	"	Mary	44	f	m	Monroe, Iowa. Aug. 16th 1880	"	"
13	Whelan	George	59	m	m	Syracuse, N.Y. March 27th 1865	" 372664 " Febr. 20th 1924.	Syracuse, N.Y. 2324 South Ave
14	Woods	Thomas	55	m	m	Canton, N.Y. July 15th 1869	" 362957 " Jan. 7th " "	"
15	Mlineck	Josef	38	m	s		Supreme Court New York, N.Y. March 20th 1920	Westberry, I. I. N. Y. New York, N.Y.
16	Sinsheimer	Eleonor	40	f	s	New York, N.Y. Sept. 29th 1883	U.S.P. # 304278 Wash. June 7th 1924.	Hotel Walton W. 70th Street
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number B

S. S.

"DEUTSCHLAND"

sailing from

HAMBURG

AUGUST

28th

1924.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

September

7

1924.

161

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wolff Alice	24	f	New York, N.Y., Oct. 10th 1899	U.S.P. 286414 Wash. May 14th 1923 extended	126 Claremont Ave. own home: New York City, N.Y.,
2	Sonderburg Herman	62	m		Court of Common Pleas Hudson County New Jersey, April 1907	105 Sherman Place Jersey City, N.J.,
3	Grosse Alfred	51	m		U.S.P. 441999 Wash. June 15th 1924	275 Post Street, San Francisco, Cal.,
4	Tilden Reba	39	f	Sonora, Cal., Dec. 14th 1884	U.S.P. 394521 Wash. April 15th 1924	Hotel Oakland, Oakland, Cal.,
5	Evelyn	19	f	San Francisco, Cal., April 1st 1905	U.S.P. 4258 San Francisco Series, April 8th 1924, San Francisco, Cal."	"
6	Strauss Ferdinand	58	m		U.S.P. 4259 San Francisco Series, San Francisco, Cal., April 8th 1924	"
7	Mausolff Paul	63	m		Court of Common Pleas; New York, N.Y., July 1889 extended	146 Central Park, New York, N.Y.,
8	Loa	63	f	Portage, Wisc., March 17th 1861	U.S.P. 295698 Wash. May 25th 1923	60 North Parsons Flushing, N.Y.,
9	Busch Francis	35	f	Frisco, Cal., Jan. 29th 1889	U.S.P. 277379 Wash. April 30th 1923	"
10	Kathryn	12	f	Chicago, Ills., August 5th 1912	U.S.P. 386982 Wash. April 2nd 1924	548 Earlington Place Chicago, Ills.,
11	Ramm Theresa	55	f		U.S.P. 449617 Wash. June 25th 1924	"
12	Schupman Lillian	37	f	Chicago, Ills., May 9th 1887	U.S.P. 449704 Wash. June 25th 1924. through marriage	"
13	Bondy Berthold	53	m		U.S.P. 449709 Wash. June 25th 1924	514 Fullerton Parkway Chicago, Ills.,
14	Anna	42	f		Circuit Court; Chicago, Ills., July 1912	1445 W. Jackson Boulevard Chicago, Ills.,
15	Gerda	10	f	Chicago, Ills., Nov. 6th 1914	U.S.P. 393521 Wash. April 14th 1924	"
16	Anita	4	f	" " April 29th 1920	through marriage 1912	"
17	Abrams Isaac	44	m	New York, N.Y., July 4th 1879	"	"
18	Henriette	39	f	" " " Oct. 23rd 1885	U.S.P. 443586 Wash. June 17th 1924	123 A. 7th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.,
19	Briak Lillian	31	f	Brooklyn, N.Y., May 10th 1893	"	"
20	Mylius Cornelia	80	f	wid. New York, N.Y., Febr. 7th 1844	U.S.P. 440929 Wash. June 13th 1924	246 Carlton Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.,
21	Goldman Rose	28	f	" " " Aug. 22nd 1896	" 413067 " May 13th 1924	1116 - 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.,
22	Ecker Ruth	21	f	Bayonne, N.J., Febr. 14th 1903	" 422564 " May 21st 1924	364 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.,
23	Cyrilla	23	f	" " Febr. 26th 1901	" 429460 " May 29th 1924	91 West 30th Street, Bayonne, N.J.,
24	Ruby Samuel	55	m	York, Pa., May 2nd 1869	" 429473 " May 29th 1924	"
25	Mary	53	f	" " 1871 Febr. 2nd 1871	" 428610 " May 28th 1924	113 East Philadelphia York, Pa., Str.
26	Mary	13	f	" " Dec. 24th 1912	"	"
27	Schmidt Albert Hugo	51	m	Detroit, Mich., Febr. 24th 1873	U.S.P. 400282 " April 26th 1924	508 Monroe Ave. Detroit, Mich.,
28	Lawrence Charles	58	m	Yonkers, N.Y., Aug. 15th 1866	" 307474 " June 3rd 1923	25 East - 30th Street New York City, N.Y.,
29	Wild de Villereal Melly	38	f		through fathers citizenship	Harbor View Ford Wadsworth Staten Island, N.Y.
30	Anita	8	f	New York, N.Y., July 1st 1916	U.S.P. 387445 Wash. April 3rd 1924	"

9 30 am P. Lamm

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 51A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

162

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND

Sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

, August 29th, 1924,

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

, September 7,

1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	APFEL	M. MARION	51		M			Passport No. Fathers Papers. April 1888 Superior Court, New York.	283 So. 5th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	"	ANTOINETTE	45		F			Passport No. April 1888 Superior Court, New York.	" " " "
3	BENEDIKT	ERNESTINE	36		F	S	Nov. 19th 1887, New York, New York City.	Passport No. 404061 April, 30th, 1924.	174, West 79 St. New York City
4	BING	HELEN E.	41		F	M	Aug. 17th 1882, Cleveland, OHIO.	" " 392772 April 12th, 1924.	2902 Washington Blvd. Cleveland OHIO.
5	"	KATHERINE	19		F	S	Dec. 26th 1904, " "	" " " " " "	" " " "
6	"	MARIAM	16		F	S	May. 31st 1908 " "	" " " " " "	" " " "
7	"	S. RALPH	7		M	S	May. 21st 1917 " "	" " " " " "	" " " "
8	BOWMAN	JACOB A.	61		M	M	Dec. 22nd 1863 Kans: MISS.	" " 394183 April 15th, 1924.	Kans. City. MO. 1104, R.A. Long Bldg
9	"	MINNIE P.	61		F	M	July - 1863 " "	" " " " " "	" " " " " "
10	BRASSERT	HERMAN ALEXANDER	49		M	M		" " 446107 June 19th 1924.	547, Moslyn Rd. Kenilworth, ILL.
11	"	ETHEL MOHR	36		F	M	March 19th 1888 Benson, ILL.	Passport No. 446107 June 19th 1924	" " " " " "
12	"	WILLIAM EWING	9		M	S	Sept. 9th 1914 Chicago ILL.	" " 446107 " "	" " " " " "
13	BRIGGS	JANE	40		F	M	Oct. 20th 1885 Detroit, MICH.	" " " " " "	700 W. Boston Blvd. Detroit, MICH
14	"	GRACE	19		F	S	Aug. 25th 1905 " "	" " " " " "	" " " " " "
15	COLLIER	BARRON	51		M	M	Mar. 23rd 1873 Memphis, TENN.	" " 216900	8 East, 75 St. New York, N.Y.
16	"	JULIET	39		F	M	Sept. 16th 1884 " "	" " " " " "	" " " " " "
17	"	BARRON Jr.	16		M	S	April. 24th 1908 " "	" " 456230	" " " " " "
18	"	CARRIES	12		M	S	May 14th 1912 New York, New York.	" " " " " "	" " " " " "
19	"	MILES	10		M	S	Aug. 27th 1914 " "	" " " " " "	" " " " " "
20	DRECHSLER	RICHARD	38		M	M		" " 323865 July 16th, 1923.	North Tonawanda, New York.
21	"	GLADYS P.	28		F	M	May 8th 1896, Richmond, Virginia.	April 10th 1923, Federal Crt, Buffalo, N.Y.	" " " " " "
22	IRVING DALTON	IRENE E.	37		F	S	Oct. 2nd 1886, New York, New York.	Passport No. 334301 August, 21st, 1923.	2442, University Ave, N.Y. C.
23	"	HELEN	43		F	S	Mar. 26th 1891, " "	" " 433720 June 5th, 1924.	" " " " " "
24	FINN	JULIUS	53		M	M		" " 435032 " 6th, 1924.	" " " " " "
25	"	DORA	39		F	M		" " 411930 May 12th, 1924.	120, Broadway, New York City.
26	"	ELEANOR	18		F	S	Dec. 17th 1905, New York, N. Y.	June 28th, 1893, Superior Court, Passport No. 411930, May 12th, 1924. Naturalized by marriage, June 7th. 1903.	" " " " " "
27	FITTS	JESSE C.	56		M	M	Mar. 30th, 1868, Washington, New Jersey	Passport No. 411930 May 12th, 1924.	407, West, 8th Street, Kansas City, MO.
28	"	CORA R.	56		F	M	Sept. 24th 1867, Oregon, MISS.	" " 387196 April 3rd, 1924.	407, West, 8th St. Kansas City, MO
29	FORSTE	OTTO	60		M	M	Sept. 13th 1864, SHEBOYGAN, WIS.	" " 387196 " "	655 S. 17th St. Newark, N. J.
30	"	ALMA	59		F	M	" 21st 1865, " "	" " 404468 May 1st, 1924.	" " " " " "

Nr. 22 Dalton, Irene not on board
Nr. 23 Dalton, Helen not on board

R. Lechner Comm

59

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 52A

163

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 29th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 7, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	FORMAN	EVA	61		F	W		Passport No. 401976, April 26th, 1924. Naturalized by marriage, 1888.	Jackson Avenue, Jersey City, New Jersey.
2	"	LILLIAN	19		F	S	Jan. 6th, 1907, Jersey City, New Jersey	Passport No. 401976, April 26th, 1924.	" " "
3	FURLOW	WALTER	20		M	S	May. 11th, 1904, Atlanta, Georgia.	Passport No. 301231, May 7th, 1924.	22E. 47 St. New York City.
4	GORDON	ROSE S.	38		F	M	Sept. 29th, 1886, New York, N.Y.C.	" " 436018, June 7th, 1924.	270, Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.
5	"	DOROTHY LOUIA	17		F	S	Jan. 9th, 1907, " "	" " " " " "	" " " "
6	HARRISON	LEON	58		M	S		" " 407115 May 6th, 1924. Sept. 1887, Crt of Common Pleas, N.Y. City.	5515, Cabanne Avenue, St. Louis, MO
7	HENFLING	HERMANN C.	64		M	M	Oct. 19th, 1860, New York, New York.	Passport No. 420460, May 19th, 1924.	241 East 17th St. N. Y.
8	"	EMMA	56		F	M	" 16th, 1876, " "	" " " " " "	" " " "
9	HOWARD	JOSEPH Wm.	55		M	M	Jan. 28th, 1869, New Holland, OHIO.	" " 394211 April, 15th, 1924.	6026, McGee, Kansas City, MISS.
10	"	ELLEN V.	50		F	M	" 26th, 1874, Shawnee, Kansas.	" " " " " "	" " " "
11	JOHNSON	FRED M.	52		M	M	May. 23rd, 1873, Olive Hill, KY.	" " 458246, July 14th, 1924.	2409, Gichorn Road, " "
12	"	GERTRUDE E.	29		F	M	Sept. 19th, 1895, Kansas City, MO. Oct. 1st, 1872, Born in Germany of American Parents.	" " " " " "	" " " "
13	KELLER	SIDNEY A.	51		M	M		Passport No. 455227, July 7th, 1924.	70, Washington St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	"	ELSIE D.	41		F	M	Feb. 18th 1883, New York, New York.	Passport No. 455227, July 7th, 1924.	" " " "
15	KOHN	BENJAMIN	39		M	M	Oct. 19th 1884, Brooklyn, New York.	" " 411808, May 12th, 1924.	Rockaway Park, N. Y.
16	"	RUTH	40		F	M	June 9th, 1894 New York City, New York.	" " " " " "	" " " "
17	LEARY	MARGUERITE G.	29		F	S	Aug. 7th, 1895, Elmira, New York.	" " 431612, June, 3rd 1924. " " 260839, Dec. 27th, 1923. Nov. 1923, Supreme Court, New York.	452, Riverside Drive, N. Y. C. 1109, 5th Avenue, New York.
18	KLEIN	LOUISE	46		F	S			
19	LEVY	JOSEPH	40		M	M		Passport No. 435601, June 6th, 1924.	841 Broadway, New York, City.
20	"	MELLIE	38		F	M		" " " " " "	" " " "
21	"	MIRIAM	13		F	S		" " " " " "	" " " "
22	"	SELINA	10		F	S		" " " " " "	" " " "
23	LEWIS	CYRUS B.	58		M	M	January 5th 1866 Kenosa, WIS.	" " 379971 March 17th 1924.	2140 W. 20th St. Los Angeles, Calif.
24	"	JESSIE A	49		F	M	Sept. 6th 1874, Columbus, OHIO.	" " " " " "	" " " "
25	"	ELINOR	9		F	S	Aug. 14th 1915, Los Angeles, Calif.	" " " " " "	" " " "
26	LICHTEN	GRACE M.	44		F	S	April 22nd 1880, New York, New York.	" " 401997 April 26th, 1924.	125 E. 72nd St. New York City
27	LUNOW	CHRISTIAN	49		M	S	Nov. 7th 1874, New York, New York, City.	" " " " " "	55 W. 16th St. New York City.
28	MOLLER	BADETTA	63		F	W	Sept 14th 1860, New York City, New York	" " 426543 May 26th 1924.	1882, Grand Concourse, Bronx N.Y.C.
29	PETTIT	HORACE	21		M	S	Jan. 28th 1903, Phila. Pennsylvania.	" " 394819 April 16th 1924.	415, Chestnut St. Phila. Penna.
30	ROBERTS	ANNA C.	48		F	W	June 8th 1876, Ft. Colhoun, NEBRASKA	" " 438358 June 10th, 1924.	Ft. Colhoun, Nebraska.
	"	FRANCIS E.	21		F	S	Nov. 28th 1902 " "	" " 438358 June 7th, 1924.	" " " "

(See 53A 25)

Nr. 27 Luhnnow, Christian not on board

R. Luhnnow Luma

Signature of Passenger

60

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 53A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

164

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND"

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 29th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 7, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	PETERS	LOUIS A.	53		M		Sept 9th 1870, Detroit, MICH.	Passport No. 427488, May 27th, 1924.	1466, Seminol Ave. Detroit, MICH
2	"	CLARA A.	43		F			By marriage February 9th, 1898.	" " " " "
3	"	HELENE A.	27		F		Mar. 23rd 1900, Detroit, MICH.	Passport No. 442951, June 16th, 1924.	" " " " "
4	SLATER	MABEL	59		F		Feb. 28th 1865, MASS. Boston.	" "	907, 5th Road, New York.
5	SHAFFER	THOMAS	36		M		March 7th 1888, West Chester PA.	" " 392822 April 12th, 1924.	" , Gordon Avenue, Haverford, PA.
6	"	SARA	37		F		Dec. 21 1887, Easley, S. C.	" " " " "	" " " " "
7	SIMPSON	HAROLD	34		M		June 8th 1890, New York, New York.	" " 416799 May 16th, 1924.	205 West 88 Street, N.Y.
8	"	SALLIE	56		F		Dec. 23rd 1867, Nashville, TENN.	" " 416798 " " "	" " " " "
9	"	ELY	37		M		Feb. 28th 1887, New York, New York.	" " 418425 " 17th, 1924.	" " " " "
10	"	DESSIE	35		F		July 26th 1890, " "	" " " " "	" " " " "
11	SINSHEIMER	LESTER	58		M		November 29th, New York, New York.	" " 462536 July 25th, 1924.	168, W. 86th Street, N.Y.C.
12	"	NELLIE	50		F		May 28th " "	" " " " "	" " " " "
13	STRAUSS	SADIE R.	57		F		December 10th, Salisbury, North Carolina	" " 436825 June 9th 1924.	452, Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.
14	TAYLOR	CHARLES G.	40		M		Jan. 5th 1884, East Orange, New Jersey.	" " 431042 June/1924.	10 East 61st Street, N.Y. City.
15	THOMA	MADELINE	20		F		June 6th 1904, New York City, New York.	" " 426843 May 26th, 1924.	158, Bush St. Bronx, N.Y.C.
16	THOMAS	FLORENCE E.	35		F		February 25th, E Brooklyn, New York.	" " 404553 May 1st, 1924.	655 S. 17 St. Newark, N.J.
17	VAN ALSTYNE	JOHN S.	55		M		Jan. 22nd 1869, Michigan, Detroit.	" " 416540 May 16th, 1924.	Detroit 151, Josephine Avenue, /MICH.
18	"	ISABEL	54		F		June 12th 1870, Detroit, MICH.	" " " " "	" " " " "
19	WALLACH	SAMUEL	62		M		Aug. 13, 1862 New York, New York.	" " " " "	575 West End Avenue, N.Y.
20	"	FANNIE	58		F		July 13th, 1866 Washington, D. C.	" " " " "	" " " " "
21	WARBURG	FRIEDASCHIFF	48		F		Feb. 3rd 1876, New York, N. Y.	" " 259682, 21st Jan. 1924.	1109, 5th Avenue, New York.
22	WILMOT	EDWIN G.	22		M		Feb. 3rd 1902 Bridgeport, CONN.	" " 418328, 27th August, 1924.	623, Clinton Ave, Bridgeport, CONN
23	WINANS	HUBERT C.	28		M		April 1st, 1896, Chelsea, MECH	" " 2912 August 2nd 1924.	C/o Ford Motor Co. Detroit, MECH
24	WINE	MARY E.	37		F		November 8th 1886, Hoboken, New Jersey.	" " 445278 June 18th, 1924.	219, West 80th St. New York City
25	ROBERTS	FRANCIS E.	21		F		November 28th, 1902, Ft. Colhoun, Neb.	" " 435937 June 7th, 1924.	Ft. Colhoun, Neb.
26	Bauerdorf	Charles	44		M		August, 28th 1880, New York, N.Y.	" " 455131 July, 7th 1924	420 West End Ave, New York, N.Y.
27	"	Mabel	42		F		April, 17th 1882, New York, N.Y.	" 2 " "	" " " " "
28	Stein,	Henry	59		M		- -	January, 9th 1913, Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	215 W 92nd Str. New York, N.Y.
29	"	Lottie	52		F		- -	" " " "	" " " " "
30	Daniels	Frank	57		M		Dezember, 1st, 1866, Missouri, Utica	379127, March, 14th 1924	9th str. Demon Ave, Kansas, City

61

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 54A.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Southampton, August, 29th, 1924, Arriving at port of New-York September 7, 1924 165

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Daniels Mattie	57	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> f	m Liberty, Miss. August 29th 1867	Passport: Nr. 379 127, March, 14th 1924	9th Str. Demon Ave Kansas, City, Miss.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Refuson
930 Ave

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

166

I, Dr. G. Lang, Surgeon of the S.S. "Deutschland", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of September, 19 24

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This ~~sheet~~ sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND"

Passengers sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON.**

AUGUST 29th. 1924.

51

About

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-452

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 57

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

167

SEPTEMBER 7, 1924.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been in United States before.	Whether alien has been in United States before.	Whether alien has been in United States before.	Whether alien has been in United States before.	Whether alien has been in United States before.	Whether alien has been in United States before.	Whether alien has been in United States before.	Whether alien has been in United States before.	Whether alien has been in United States before.	Whether alien has been in United States before.	Whether alien has been in United States before.	Whether alien has been in United States before.	Whether alien has been in United States before.	
			Yes	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Father	571, Kilton Ave. Columbus, Ohio.	Yes	1908	Family	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med. Brown	Gray	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	Self	571, Kilton Ave. Columbus, Ohio.	No	-	Visiting sister: Mrs. J. McLean Glen Ridge, New Jersey.	59 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Black	Dark	Australia	Woodford (Victoria)
3	"	"	No	-	.....do.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fresh	Brown	Gray	"	Bendigo
4	"	"	No	-	Returning home: 61, S. Fitzhugh St. Rochester, N.Y.	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Light	Gray	Blue	Canada	Goderich
5	Yes	1911 W. Hoboken	Yes	1924	Returning with mother: Mrs. Blum (U.S. Citizen) 451, Gerrinton Ave. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 8	Pale	Brown	Brown	Switzerland	St. Gallen
6	"	1920	"	1924	Returning home: 311, Elm Street, W. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 4	Black	Brown	"	Wattwil	
7	"	1920	No	-	Friend: Mr. Diercks, C/o Corn Exch. Pats Co. New York	under 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Brown	Blond	Gray	Germany	Neustadt A/d Naarot

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "Deutschland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of September, 19 24
at New York

Immigration Officer.

	Date	Place of Issuance	Number of Immigration Visa
1	7.14.	Glasgow <u>NQ</u>	57 ✓
2	4.2.	Capetown	184
3	"	"	"
4	8.27	London <u>NQ</u>	1335 ✓
5	7.14.	St. Gallen <u>NQ</u>	2 ✓
6	8.5.	" <u>NQ</u>	23 ✓
7	8.20.	Hamburg	1784

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence). The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. Lange, Surgeon of the S.S. "deutschland", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

168

Sworn to before me this 7 day of September, 19 24
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, August 28th, 1924

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Lutz	Anna Marie	56	✓ f	separated h'wife	yes German yes	Germany	German	U.S. N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	New York
2		Kruse	Margaret	43	✓ f	s governess	" " " "	Germany	"	U.S. N.Y.	Woodmere	N.Y.	New York City
3		Hengen	Jakob	24	✓ m	s confectioner	" " " "	Germany	"	Germany	Ruelzheim	N.Y.	Richmond Hill Long Island
4		Kuntz	Mina	33	✓ f	s seamstress	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Bantel	John	39	✓ m	m brick-layer	" " " "	"	"	U.S. Pa.	Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia
6		Goodman	Sarah	56	✓ f	wd. h'wife	Hebrew " " " "	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Hamburg	Tex.	San Antonio
7		Mueller	Martha	30	✓ f	s cook	German " " " "	Germany	German	U.S. N.J.	Passaic	N.J.	Passaic
8		Amberg	Friedrich	27	✓ m	s stud. agr.	" " " "	"	"	Germany	Berlin	Germ.	Berlin
9		Marienhagen	Adolf	35	✓ m	m farmer	" " " "	"	"	"	Hannover	Minn.	Millville
10		Fuchs	Bertha	44	✓ f	m h'wife	" " " "	"	"	U.S. Cal.	Calusa	Cal.	Calusa
11		Wocker	Anna	27	✓ f	s chambermaid	" " " "	none	"	U.S. N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Ungibauer	Emma	38	✓ f	m h'wife	" " " "	Germany	"	U.S. Ark.	Little Rock	Ark.	Little Rock
13		Fischer	Johann	21	✓ m	s farmer	" " " "	"	"	Germany	Wachsnicken	Cal.	Oakland
14	DIPLOMAT	Schroedter	Martha	22	✓ f	s cook	" " " "	"	"	"	Berlin	D.C.	Washington
15	DIPLOMAT	Luiise		20	✓ f	s domestic servt.	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Gebhard	Maria	20	✓ f	s milliner	" " " "	"	"	"	Stuttgart	N.Y.	New York
17	TRANSIT	Suarez	Eduardo	25	✓ m	s merchant	Spanish " " " "	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	Cuba	Habana
18		Kraft Dr.	Werner	29	✓ m	m merchant	German " " " "	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Germ.	Berlin
19		Wagner	Johann	42	✓ m	m gardener	" " " "	"	"	"	Liebert-wolkwitz	N.Y.	New York
20		Pahl	Bertha	28	✓ f	m h'wife	" " " "	"	"	"	Uetersen	Ja.	Remsen
21	UNDER 16	Werner		2	✓ m	s child	no none no	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Reinknecht	Irma	18	✓ f	s h'hold	yes German yes	"	"	"	Hamburg	Nebr.	Omaha
23		Hein	Carl	60	✓ m	m musician	" " " "	none	"	U.S. N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	New York
24		Hehr	Anna	27	✓ f	m maid	" " " "	Germany	"	Germany	Stuttgart	N.Y.	New York

	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401	2402	2403	2404	2405	2406	2407	2408	2409	2410	2411	2412	2
--	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1400

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List No. 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

September 7, 1924

169

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien likely to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention in any country?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien likely to become a citizen of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?										Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	20	yes	1924 New York	own home: New York City N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	gr.	br.	Germany Mannheim
2	"	"	100	yes	1908 New York	own home: New York City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	fair	gr.	br.	Germany Mannheim
3	no	column 19	25	no	1924 New York	217 East 62nd Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	fair	gr.	br.	Germany Mannheim
4	"	"	25	no	1903 Philadelphia	uncle: John Selegel, Richmond Hill I.I. N.Y. 1508-87th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	fair	gr.	br.	Germany Mannheim
5	no	self	40	yes	1924 Philadelphia	own home: Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	fair	gr.	br.	Germany Mannheim
6	no	column 19	25	no	1912 Passaic	son: Sol Frank, San Antonio, Texas, 404 W. Houston Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	fair	gr.	br.	Germany Mannheim
7	no	self	30	yes	1924 Passaic	master: Will. Gaston, Passaic N.J. 170 Lexington Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	fair	gr.	br.	Germany Mannheim
8	yes	self	50	no	1924 Passaic	uncle: Hermann A. Amberg, Utica N. Y. 2408 Genesee St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	fair	gr.	br.	Germany Mannheim
9	no	column 19	25	no	1905 San Francisco	brother i.l.: Ernst Neurer, Millville Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	fair	gr.	br.	Germany Mannheim
10	no	self	30	yes	1924 San Francisco	husband: Albert Fuchs, Cal. Calusa, Cal. near San Francisco Post Box 202	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	fair	gr.	br.	Germany Mannheim
11	yes	"	300	yes	1908 New York	N.Y. 162 Prospect Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	fair	gr.	br.	Germany Mannheim
12	"	"	100	yes	1915 Little Rock	husband: Richard Ungibauer Little Rock, Ark. Rout 5 Box 1022	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	fair	gr.	br.	Germany Mannheim
13	no	self	130	no	1924 Little Rock	friend: Carl Brentel, Oakland Cal. 1268 Seminary Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	fair	gr.	br.	Germany Mannheim
14	no	column 19	50	no	1924 Little Rock	master: Mr. v. Lewinski, Washington D.C. 3041-16th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	fair	gr.	br.	Germany Mannheim
15	"	"	50	no	1924 Little Rock	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	fair	gr.	br.	Germany Mannheim
16	yes	"	25	no	1924 Little Rock	aunt: Frieda Exner, New York N. Y. 424 E. 83 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	fair	gr.	br.	Germany Mannheim
17	"	self	200	no	1924 Little Rock	mother: Juana Suarez, Habana, Cuba M. 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	fair	gr.	br.	Germany Mannheim
18	yes	"	2500	no	1924 Little Rock	friend: Mr. D. Flir, New York N.Y. Latham Hotel 28th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	fair	gr.	br.	Germany Mannheim
19	no	column 19	30	no	1924 Little Rock	father: Peter Wagner, New York N. Y. 220 E. 73rd Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	fair	gr.	br.	Germany Mannheim
20	"	"	40	no	1924 Little Rock	cousin: Otto Kroeger, Remsen, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	fair	gr.	br.	Germany Mannheim
21	"	"	00	no	1924 Little Rock	uncle: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	fair	gr.	br.	Germany Mannheim
22	"	"	25	no	1924 Little Rock	brother i.l.: Karl Glade, Omaha Nebr. 4206 S. 13th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	fair	gr.	br.	Germany Mannheim
23	"	self	50	yes	1890 New York	wife: Marta Hein, New York N.Y. 114 E. 85th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	fair	gr.	br.	Germany Mannheim
24	yes	column 19	30	no	1924 New York	sister: Paula Christaller, New York, 2322 Rye Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	fair	gr.	br.	Germany Mannheim

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S.S. "Deutschland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of September, 19 24
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Date 1924	Place of Issuance	Number of Immigration Visa
1	8/26.	<u>Geme</u> Goeth	<u>NA</u> 75 ✓
2	"	Hamburg	<u>NA</u> 116 ✓
3	8/11.	Frankfurt	19542 ✓
4	8/12.	" o/Main.	<u>NA</u> 19549 ✓
5	8/7.	"	<u>NA</u> 55 ✓
6	8/25.	Hamburg	<u>NA</u> 82
7	8/23.	Stuttgart	<u>NA</u> 53 ✓
8	8/21.	Berlin	4230
9	8/5.	Bremen	<u>NA</u> 4590 ✓
10	8/26.	Hamburg	<u>NA</u> 114 ✓
11	"	"	<u>NA</u> 115 ✓
12	8/25.	Leipzig	<u>NA</u> 46 ✓
13	7/31.	Koenigsberg	26248 ✓
14	8/26.	Berlin	305
15	"	"	306
16	8/23.	Stuttgart	<u>NA</u> 40544 ✓
17	8/27.	Hamburg	25 transit Visa
18	8/7.	Berlin	362
19	8/6.	Leipzig	<u>NA</u> 26691 ✓
20	8/25.	Hamburg	<u>NA</u> 21580 ✓
21	"	"	<u>NA</u> 21581 ✓
22	8/25.	"	<u>NA</u> 23605 ✓
23	8/27.	"	<u>NA</u> 123 ✓
24	8.21.	Stuttgart	<u>NA</u> 40 425 ✓
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. L. n g o, Surgeon of the S.S. "Deutschland", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

Sworn to before me this 7 day of September, 19 24
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, AUGUST 28th, 1924.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended unless permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Jensen	Andreas	25	m	farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	Leck	D.C. Washington
2	But not yet	Stilke	Georg	20	m	student	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	Germ. Berlin
3		Hints	Wilhelm	46	m	farmer	"	"	"	Germany	Prestorf	New York City
4		"	Elisabeth	38	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Inabe	Erich	26	m	gar-dener	"	Germany	"	Germany	Cassel	Nebr. Omaha
6		Volz	Lina	21	f	h'hold	"	"	"	Germany	Boeckingen	Pa. Oil City-Cranberry
7		Bulster	Barbara	24	f	"	"	"	"	Germany	Wallduern	New York City
8		Engelhard	Rudolf	20	m	cook	"	"	"	Germany	Heidersdorf	Ohio Cleveland
9		Memmer	Johanna	20	f	h'hold	"	"	"	Germany	Stein	N.J. Jersey City
10		Spitzner	Erich	20	m	clerk	yes	German	yes	Germany	Oehnitz	Ills. Chicago
11		Trinkle	Wilhelm	38	m	butcher	"	"	"	Germany	Brooklyn	N.Y. Brooklyn
12		"	Frieda	44	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Bernstein	Martha	33	f	"	"	"	"	Germany	Kyritz	South Pa. Bethlehem
14	UNDER 16	"	Erwin	14	m	child	"	"	"	"	Wutike	"
15	UNDER 16	"	Alfred	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	Kyritz	"
16	UNDER 16	"	Ilse	4	f	"	no	none	no	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Gertrud	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	Erika	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Zimmer	Heinrich	18	m	clerk	yes	German	yes	"	Waiblingen	N.Y. New York
20		Riedl	Theresia	24	f	h'hold	"	"	"	"	Hundldorf	" Buffalo
21		Haller	Karl	20	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	ob Verena	Cal. Santa Monica
22		Syr	Hans	32	m	servt.	"	"	"	"	Straubing	N.Y. Buffalo
23		Fleischmann	Katharina	40	m	h'hold	"	Hungary Magyar	Germany	Berlin	"	New York
24		Hottendorff	Friedrich	21	m	farmer	"	Germany	German	Germany	Otterndorf	Iowa Keystone
25		Bornhauser	Adolf	32	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	Weidenthal	N.J. Clifton
26		"	Paula	32	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Joannessjan	Gurgen	37	m	mercht.	"	Armenia Armenian	"	Berlin	"	Germ. Berlin
28		Lippmann	James	47	m	electrician	"	Hebrew	"	New York	"	N.Y. New York
29		Manner	Jacob	33	m	draughts-man	"	Switzerland German	"	West New York	"	N.J. West New York
30		Leinweber	Marie	22	f	seamstress	"	Czsl.	"	New York City	"	N.Y. New York City

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

September 7, 1924.

171

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to, and if not, how much?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, whether he is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, whether he is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, whether he is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, whether he is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	see column 19	25	no	no	aunt: J. E. Cross, Washington D.C. Pakomark	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair bl. bl.	20-12	Germany Leck.
2	self	500	1913	yes	Jamaica	acqu.: Dr. Hans F. Roehreke, New York N.Y. 42 Broadway	yes	weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	02-12	Berlin	
3	"	1500	1922	yes	N.Y. York City	aunt: Elisabeth Wilhelm, New York City N.Y. 9514-129 Str.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	gr. bl.	20-32	Russia Karelsvalde	
4	self	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	bl. gr.	20-32	"	
5	see column 19	20	no	no	no	acqu.: Katarina Strathbucker, Omaha Nebr. 5621 N. 14th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	br. br.	20-12	Germany Frankfurt o/Main.	
6	no	25	"	"	"	uncle: Frederick Rembold, Oil City - Cranberry Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	bl. gr.	20-12	Boeckingen	
7	yes	25	"	"	"	uncle: Josef Bulster, New York City N.Y. 842 Kinseler Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dbl. gr.	20-12	Wallquern	
8	no	25	"	"	"	uncle: Louis Wilfard, Cleveland Ohio, 1545 E. 84th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	bl. bl.	20-12	Schwarzenberg	
9	no	25	"	"	"	cousin: Edward Cousick, Jersey City N. J. 343 Fairmont Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dbl. gr.	20-12	Stein	
10	yes	25	"	"	"	uncle: Max R. Schneider, Chicago Ill. 3010 George Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dbl. gr.	20-12	"	
11	self	50	yes	1924	Brooklyn own home: Brooklyn N. Y.	1909 Brooklyn own home: Brooklyn N. Y. 646 Central Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	gr. gr.	08-12	Oehnitz	
12	"	50	"	1924	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	gr. gr.	08-12	Hankers Muehle	
13	see column 19	50	no	no	no	husband: Wilhelm Bernstein, South Bethlehem, Pa. to husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	br. bl.	08-12	Bernburg	
14	"	00	"	"	"	Fontain Hill, Herzog Ave. father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dk. br.	20-12	Kletzke	
15	"	00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	gr.	20-12	Frankfurt a/O.	
16	"	00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 3	bl. bl.	20-12	Muellrose	
17	"	00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 3	dk. br.	20-12	"	
18	"	00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 9	bl. bl.	20-12	"	
19	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Paul Pfund, New York, N.Y. 1010 Second Ave. Bet. 53rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	bl. gr.	20-12	Kyritz	
20	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Andrew and 54th Str. 188 Fox Str. Buffalo N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	br. br.	20-12	Stuttgart	
21	"	25	"	"	"	acqu.: Mrs. Ben Klaiber, Santa Monica Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	br. br.	20-12	Lohan	
22	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Louis Bahmann, Buffalo N.Y. 613 N. Oak Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dbl. br.	20-12	Hansen	
23	self	150	"	"	"	husband: Max Fleischmann, New York N.Y. 260 W. 117th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	bl.	20-12	Wurz	
24	see column 19	25	"	"	"	friend: Leonard Feuerbach, Keystone Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	blk. br.	20-19	Hungary Budapest	
25	no	050	"	"	"	friend: Ludwig Spitzner, Clifton N.J. 10 Piaget Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	bl. bl.	20-12	Germany Otterndorf	
26	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	br. br.	20-12	Mechtersheim	
27	self	250	yes	1911	"	businessfriend: L.A. Raden & Co. New York N.Y. Woolworth Bldg.	5-6	months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	20-12	Ulmet	
28	see column 19	25	yes	1911	New York wife: Bessie Lippmann, New York N.Y. 203 W. 103th Str.	"	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	blk. br.	20-32	Russia Tiflis	
29	no	self	150	"	"	1914 New York own home: West New York N.J. 425 - 12th Street	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	gr. br.	08-12	Germany Berlin	
30	yes	50	"	"	"	1920 New York acqu.: John Hausler, New York City N.Y. 403 E. 160 St.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	bl. bl.	08-36	Switzerland Buehler	
																5 6	br. bl.	08-06	Czsl. Zwittau	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S.S. "Deutschland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schramberg
Master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of September, 19 24
at New York

Immigration Officer.

No. on List	1924 Date	Place of Issuance	Number of Immigration Visa.
1.	8/12.	Hamburg	21409
2.	8/9.	Berlin	3731 N.I.
3.	8/13.	Koenigsberg	1723
4.	"	"	1724
5.	8/6.	Frankfurt a/Main.	17837
6.	8/9.	Stuttgart	40202
7.	8/16.	"	40281
8.	8/15.	Dresden	17081
9.	8/5.	Frankfurt a/Main.	19502
10.	8/12.	Dresden	17044
11.	8/13.	Leipzig	29
12.	"	"	30
13.	8/7.	Berlin	2503
14.	"	"	2504
15.	"	"	2505
16.	"	"	2506
17.	"	"	2507
18.	"	"	2508
19.	8/23.	Stuttgart	40558
20.	8/14.	Munich	32371
21.	8/18.	Stuttgart	40323
22.	8/21.	Munich	32448
23.	8/22.	Berlin	452
24.	8/12.	Hamburg	21377
25.	8/7.	Frankfurt a/Main.	19520
26.	"	"	19521
27.	8/14.	Berlin	3955
28.	8/20.	"	139
29.	"	St. Gallen	43
30.	8/23.	Prag	211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money earned, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. Lange, Surgeon of the S.S. "Deutschland", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

Sworn to before me this 7 day of September, 19 24

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND"

Passengers sailing from H A M B U R G

AUGUST 28th 1924.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
										Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Gloeckner	Erna	25	f s h'hold yes	German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Doehlen	uncle: Otto Gloeckner, Dresden-Striessen, Zschimmer-str. 32	N.J.	Newark
2		Kern	Ferdinand	20	m s employee	German				Stuttgart	father: Joseph Kern, Stuttgart, Boeblingerstr. 120.	N.Y.	
3		Sternau	Heinrich	26	m s merchant	German				New York City	ocousin: Herm. Fuchs, New York City, N.Y., 719 E. 176th Str.	N.Y.	Flushing New York City
4		Mangold	Georg	23	m s farmer	German				Darmstadt	father: Georg Mangold, Darmstadt, Rancratiusstr. 14 1/2	Ills.	Melvin
5		Katz	Leopold	18	m s hand	German				Nuernberg	father: Friedrich Katz, Nuernberg, Seuffertstr. 9		Chicago
6		Koch	Martin	22	m s clerk	German				Nagold	mother: Elisabeth Koch, Nagold, Germany	N.Y.	Union
7		Ludwig	Lona	33	f m h'wife	German				Magdeburg	father: Gustav Bade, Ottersleben n/Magdeburg, Rathenastr. 8		New York
8	UNDER 16		Margot	3	f s child no	none	no				grandfather: "		
9		Gneiding	Sofie	54	f s h'hold yes	German	yes			Esslingen	acq.: A. Guenther, Esslingen o/N., Innere Bruecke	N.J.	Ridgefield Park
10		Geissler	Ottillie	32	f m h'wife yes	German	yes Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York	father: Franz Drahtschmidt, Lamsdorf n/Falkenburg, Germ.	N.Y.	New York
11	UNDER 16		Lorens	10	m s son	English	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			grandfather: "		
12	UNDER 16		Margarete	8	f s daughter	German					mother: Clara Wieland, Heilbronn o/N., Bergstr. 27	Ills.	Chicago
13		Wieland	Clara	34	f s servt.	German	Germany	German	Germany	Heilbronn	husband: August Teucher, Secaucus, N.J. 1315 Paterson Pl. Road	N.J.	Secaucus
14		Teucher	Regina	38	f m h'wife	Switzer-land				Secaucus	father: Karl Kaufmann, Arnstadt, Schulgasse 11	Mich.	Ann Arbor
15	UNDER 16		Regina	2	f s child no	none	no				grandfather: "		
16		Weyrich	Antonie	29	f m h'wife yes	German	yes Germany			Arnstadt	father: Johann Mueller, Luetszkampen n/Pruem	N.Y.	Buffalo
17	UNDER 16		Irmtraud	9	f s child						mother: Luise Mauch, Feuerbach, Muehlstr. 17	Pa.	Philadelphia
18		Mueller	Damian	24	m s farmer	German				Luetszkampen	mother: Nane Haug, Stuttgart-Gablenberg, Neus Str. 14	N.Y.	Moundsville
19		Mauch	Marie	24	f s h'hold	German				Feuerbach	mother: Clara John, Radebeul, Oststr. 16	Ohio	Cincinnati
20		Muehlbronner	Pauline	37	f s hand	German				Stuttgart	mother: Marie Hans, Cannstatt, Seelbergstr. 18	N.J.	Milford
21		Pietsch	Hohanna	31	f m h'wife	German				Radebeul	father: Christoph Knoerzer, Loewenstein, Germany		Newark
22		Hans	Robert	30	m s merchant	German				Stuttgart	grandfather: "		
23		Schanzenbach	Berta	29	f m h'wife	German				Loewenstein	father: "		
24	UNDER 16		Anna Lere	2	f s child no	none	no				father: Andreas Woppmann, Vohenstrauss	Ohio	Toledo
25		Knoerzer	Lina	23	f s h'hold yes	German	yes				father: Sigmund Weil, Steinsfurth	N.Y.	New York
26		Woppmann	Xaver	28	m s butcher	German				Netzschkau	son: Fritz Schmidt, Deuben n/Wurzen		Yonkers
27		Weil	Ella	18	f s h'hold	German				Steinsfurth	husband: Fred Elze, New York, N.Y. 960 East 161st Str.		New York
28		Schmidt	Christiane	29	f wd. h'hold	German				Wurzen	father: J. Schmidt		
29		Elze	Anna	36	f m h'wife	German				New York			
30			Fred	9	m s child	English	U.S.A.						

Total passengers

U. S. citizens 10

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

September 7

1924

List No. 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

173

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	See column 19	25	no	no	uncle: Paul Munch, Newark, N.J. 375 Springfield Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	fair	dbl.	br.	20-12	Germany	Dogshlen
2	See column 19	25	no	no	uncle: Harry Marx, Flushing, Long Island, N.Y. 46 Main Str.															Stuttgart	
3	See column 19	25	no	no	cousin: Herm. Fuchs, New York City, N.Y., 719 E. 176th Str.															Hanau	
4	See column 19	25	no	no	cousin: Hermann Brinkman, Melvin, Ills.															Darmstadt	
5	See column 19	25	no	no	friend: Abraham Seelig, Chicago, Ills. 443 So. Halsted															Nuernberg	
6	See column 19	25	no	no	uncle: Otto Herlachner, N.Y. Ingersoll Terrace Box 93 Union															NAGOLD	
7	See column 19	25	no	no	husband: Frans Ludwig, New York, N.Y. 1706 3rd Ave.															Magdeburg	
8	See column 19	25	no	no	father:																
9	See column 19	25	no	no	brother: Otto Gneiding, Ridgefield Park, N.J. 801 1st St.															Esslingen	
10	See column 19	25	no	no	husband: Nicolaus Geissler, New York, N.Y. 52 Greenwich Ave.															Lamsdorf	
11	See column 19	25	no	no	father:																
12	See column 19	25	no	no	friend: Carolyn S. Rosenstein, Chicago, Ills. 6723 Glenwood Ave.															New York	
13	See column 19	25	no	no	husband: August Teucher, Secaucus, N.J. 135 Paterson Pl.															Heilbronn	
14	See column 19	25	no	no	husband: Paul Weyrich, Ann Arbor, Mich. 315 N. Ashley Str.															Langenneuf-nach	
15	See column 19	25	no	no	step-father:															Union Hill	
16	See column 19	25	no	no	uncle: Johann Peters, Buffalo, N.Y. 282 Stevens Ave.															Arnsdorf	
17	See column 19	25	no	no	uncle: Herm. Oettinger, Philadelphia, Pa. 2160 E. York Str.															Marburg	
18	See column 19	25	no	no	uncle: Mr. Offterdinger, Moundville, W. Va. 17 Linden Ave.															Luetskampen	
19	See column 19	25	no	no	husband: Fritz Pietsch, Cincinnati, Oh. 292 Helen Str.															Feuerbach	
20	See column 19	25	no	no	cousin: William Nanz, Milford, N.J.															Stuttgart	
21	See column 19	25	no	no	husband: Fritz Schanzenbach, Newark, N.J. 814 Bergen Str.															Dresden	
22	See column 19	25	no	no	father:															Stuttgart	
23	See column 19	25	no	no	cousin: John Suhl, Newark, N.J. 720 Hunderdon Str.															Loewenstein	
24	See column 19	25	no	no	uncle: Frank Kuhle, Toledo, Ohio, 430 Potter Str.															Weilimdorf	
25	See column 19	25	no	no	sister: Mrs. Picard Frieda, N.Y. New York, 501 W. 156th Str.															Loewenstein	
26	See column 19	25	no	no	daughter: M. Marker, Yonkers, N.Y. 393 Riverdale Ave.															Vohenstrauss	
27	See column 19	25	no	no	husband: Fred Elze, New York, N.Y. 960 East 163rd Str.															Steinsfurth	
28	See column 19	25	no	no	father:															Brandschuetz	
29	See column 19	25	no	no																Hausen	
30	See column 19	25	no	no																New York	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S.S. "Deutschland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schamberger
Master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of September, 19 24
at New York

Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Date	Place of Issuance	Number of Immigration Visa
1	8/15.	Dresden Q	17078 ✓
2	7/24.	Stuttgart A	39198 ✓
3	8/21.	Frankfurt o/Main NQ	77 ✓
4	8/11.	" Q	17874 ✓
5	8/18.	Muenchen Q	32385 ✓
6	"	Stuttgart A	40329 ✓
7	8/11.	Leipzig Q	28693 ✓
8	"	" Q	28694 ✓
9	8/19.	Stuttgart A	40359 ✓
10	7/28.	Breslau NQ	7 ✓
11	"	" NQ	8 ✓
12	"	" NQ	9 ✓
13	8/14.	Stuttgart A	40280 ✓
14	7/31.	St. Gallen A	17 ✓
15	"	" NQ	18 ✓
16	8/11.	Leipzig Q	28688 ✓
17	"	" Q	28689 ✓
18	8/13.	Cologne A	11941 ✓
19	8/19.	Stuttgart A	40341 ✓
20	8/11.	" Q	40232 ✓
21	8/21.	Dresden	17107
22	8/16.	Stuttgart A	40288 ✓
23	8/16.	" Q	40286 ✓
24	"	" Q	40287 ✓
25	"	"	40285
26	8/12.	Dresden Q	17039 ✓
27	8/13.	Stuttgart A	40242 ✓
28	8/11.	Leipzig A	28686 ✓
29	8/13.	Stuttgart NQ	29 ✓
30		child is born in U.S.A.	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. Lange, Surgeon of the S.S. Deutschland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

174

Sworn to before me this 7 day of September, 19 24

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" . . . Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, AUGUST 28th, 1924.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate (state permanent residence).)	
									Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Sietas	Frieda	38	f m	h'wifeyes	German	yes	Germany	Germany	Hamburg	cousin: Mrs. J. Bruns, Hamburg, Schellingstr. 63	Nebr. Fremont
2		"	Elfriede	16	f s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Kaethe	14	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Friedrichs	Ernst	36	m m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	Muelheim	brother: Ewald Friedrichs, Friedrichsroda 1/Thueringen	Pa. Pittsburgh
5		"	Franziiska	27	f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	brother i.l.:	"
6		Matron	Georg	31	m m	technician	"	"	"	"	Duisburg-Meiderich	mother: Katharina Matron, Muelheim-Styrum, Friedrich-Karlstr. 54	Mt. Oliver Station Pa. n/Pittsburgh
7		"	Aenne	32	f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	mother i.l.:	"
8		Juzek	Karel	28	m s	mercht.	Cz. Slov.	"	Cz. Slov.	Cz. Slov.	New York	brother: Robert Juzek o/o. Czechoslovak Music Instrument Co., New York, N.Y. 1342 2nd Ave.	N.Y. New York
9	TRANSIT 3762	Osthoff	Artur	31	m m	"	German	"	Germany	German	Remscheid	father: Gottlieb Osthoff, Remscheid, Burgerstr. 24	German. Hamburg
10	TRANSIT 3762	"	Grete	21	f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	father i.l.:	"
11	3762	Brodbeck	Christiana	21	f s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	Neckarhausen	mother: Maria Brodbeck, Neckarhausen No. 6	Ohio Toledo
12		Braun	Alma	40	f m	h'wife yes	German	yes	German	German	own home: New Brunswick, N.J., 357 Livingston Ave.	N.J. New Brunswick	
13	U.S.A.	"	Walter	7	m s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Mueller	Margarethe	34	f m	h'wife	"	"	Germany	"	Germany Leipzig	parents: Oskar Fischer, Leipzig-Gohlis, Reginenstr. 24	N.Y. Brooklyn
15	UNDER 16	"	Werner	13	m s	child no	none	no	"	"	"	grandparents:	"
16	8-1	Liebl	Karl	32	m s	farmer yes	German	yes	"	"	Gumpersberg n/Metten	mother: Kath. Liebl, Gumpersberg, n/Metten	Ills. Chicago
17		Rosicka	Frantiska	30	f s	servt. yes	Cz. Slov.	yes	Cz. Slov.	Cz. Slov.	Cleveland	Mrs. Flora Horsburg, Cleveland, Ohio, 15410 Lake Drive	Ohio Cleveland
18		Wollner	Margarete	35	f m	h'wife	German	"	Germany	German	Plauen	cousin: Gustav Kraft, Plauen, Kornerstr. 5	N.J. New York
19	UNDER 16	"	Lotte	10	f s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	uncle:	"
20	UNDER 16	"	Ilse	4	f s	child no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"
21		Tisch	Maria	26	f s	servt. yes	Czsl.	yes	Slovak	"	New York	master: Alexander Herbet, New York N.Y. 255 W. 84 Str.	N.Y. New York
22		Reichow	Albert	56	m m	laborer	German	"	Germany	German	Schwanebeck	son: Otto Bledorn, Weissensee n/Berlin, Streustr. 128	N.Y. Rockville
23		"	Amalia	65	f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Meinert	Willi	23	m s	joiner	"	"	"	"	Schoenlake	father: Wilhelm Meinert, Schoenlake 1/Pommern Germ.	Mich. Flint
25		"	Margarethe	19	f s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Gotthardt	Marta	22	f s	"	"	"	"	"	Ullersdorf	mother: Anne Gotthardt, Ullersdorf, Germany	Wisc. Milwaukee
27	1089246-6/26/36	Stahl	Frieda	43	f wd	h'hold yes	German	yes	none	German	own home: Brooklyn, N.Y., 272 State Str.	N.Y. Brooklyn	
28		Meyer	Hanna	26	f m	h'wife	"	"	Germany	"	German Harleshausen	acq.: Mrs. Hofmann, Harleshausen n/Cassel, Kirchditmolderstr. 6	Milwaukee
29	UNDER 16	"	August	4	m s	child no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"
30		Nagel	Roman	22	m s	dentist yes	German	yes	"	"	Cassel	father: Emil Nagel, Cassel, Mushardstr. 21 a	Md. Baltimore

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Absent

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List No. 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

September 7

1924

175

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	yes	column 19	50	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dbl. grbl.	20-12	Germany	Wandsbek
2	✓	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20-12	"	Altona	
3	✓	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20-12	"	Hamburg	
4	no	self	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20-12	"	Muelheim	
5	✓	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20-12	"	Essen	
6	✓	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20-12	"	Muelheim	
7	✓	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20-12	"	Duisburg-Meiderich	
8	yes	Hugo Stinnes	50	yes	1924 N.Y.	brother: Robert Juzek c/o. Czechoslovak Music Instrument Co., New York, N.Y. 1342 2nd Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	08-06	Cz. Slov.	Pisek	
9	✓	Hamburg	50	no	no	business friend: H. Hellesen, New York, N.Y. 17 Battery Pl.	yes	months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	04-32	Russia	St. Petersburg	
10	✓	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	04-12	Germany	Reimscheid	
11	✓	column 19	25	"	"	cousin: Ida Henzler, Toledo, Ohio, 1629 Huron Str.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20-12	"	Neckarhausen	
12	✓	self	50	yes	1924 N.Y.	own home: New Brunswick, N.J. 357 Livingston Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	08-12	U.S.A.	Russchuetten	
13	✓	same as above	50	"	born Mass.	husband: Alfred Mueller, Brooklyn, N.Y. 253 86th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20-12	Mass.	Springfield	
14	✓	column 19	25	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20-12	Germany	Leipzig-Gohlis	
15	✓	"	25	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20-12	"	"	
16	✓	"	25	yes	1921 Texas	brother i.l.: Karl Berger, Chicago, Ills. 5433 Indiana Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20-12	"	Gumpersberg	
17	no	"	50	"	1909 Cleve-land, Ohio, 15410 Lake Drive.	husband: Friedrich Wellner, West New York, N.J. 751 Bergenline Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	08-03	Austria	Vienna	
18	yes	column 19	50	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20-12	Germany	Plauen	
19	✓	"	50	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20-12	"	Reissig	
20	✓	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20-12	"	Plauen	
21	✓	"	50	yes	1913 New York	master: Alexander Herbet, New York N.Y. 255 W. 84th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	08-06	Czsl.	Vrboce	
22	no	"	50	no	no	daughter: Maria Freland, Rockville N.Y. 69 Cedar Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20-12	Germany	Leipzig	
23	✓	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20-12	"	Falkenburg	
24	yes	"	25	"	"	uncle: Fritz Meinert, Flint, Mich. 214 W. Witherbe Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20-12	"	Berlin	
25	✓	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20-12	"	Schoenlake	
26	✓	"	25	"	"	uncle: Paul Theodor Wagner, Milwaukee Wisc. 323 Hadley Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20-12	"	Ullersdorf	
27	yes	self	50	yes	1924 N.Y.	own home: Brooklyn, N.Y., 272 State Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	br.	bl.	08-12	Germany	Hamburg	
28	✓	column 19	25	no	no	husband: August Meyer, Milwaukee, Wis. 1118 24th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20-12	"	Hofstede	
29	✓	"	25	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20-12	"	Eikel	
30	no	self	25	"	"	cousin: Frieda Oxen, Baltimore, Md., Baltimore Str. 2818 E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20-12	"	Cassel	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S.S. Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schramm
Master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of September, 1924
at New York

Immigration Officer.

No. on List.	Date	Place of issuance	Number of Immigration Visa.
1.	8/21	Hamburg	23570 ✓
2.		Quota	23572 ✓
3.		Quota	23571 ✓
4.	8/11	Cologne	14243 ✓
5.		Cologne	14248 ✓
6.	8/11	Cologne	14250 ✓
7.		Cologne	14249 ✓
8.	7/31	Prague	30 ✓
9.	8/13	Koeln	5018 ✓
10.		non immigrant	5016 ✓
11.	8/18	Stuttgart	40308 ✓
12.	8/21	Leipzig	42 ✓
13.		Quota	31 ✓
14.	8/11	Quota	28700 ✓
15.		Quota	28701 ✓
16.	8/22	Muenchen	29979 ✓
17.	8/21	Prague	183 ✓
18.	8/18	Dresden	17086 ✓
19.		Quota	17087 ✓
20.		Quota	17088 ✓
21.	8/6	Prag	66 ✓
22.	8/18	Berlin	99 ✓
23.		Quota	101 ✓
24.	8/12	Quota	2569 ✓
25.		Quota	2568 ✓
26.	8/8	Breslau	10795 ✓
27.	8/25	Hamburg	110 ✓
28.	8/12	Frankfurt	19547 ✓
29.		Quota	19548 ✓
30.	7/31	Quota	19467 ✓

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. Lange, Surgeon of the S.S. "Deutschland", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

176

Sworn to before me this 7 day of September, 19 24
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession: from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, August 28th, 1924.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)						
											Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Reichert	Paula	26	f	s	h'hold	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Meldorf	father: Ernst Reichert	Meldorf 1/Holstein Germany	Ills. Chicago
2		Ebeling	Anna	32	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	Elmshorn	father: Eduard Ebeling, Elmshorn 1/Holst. Peterstr.23	Wisc. Oshkosh	
3		Riemann	Erna	25	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	Hamburg	father: Friedrich Riemann, Hamburg 4, Davidstr. 35 II.	N.Y. New York	
4		Eisenbach	Regina	41	f	m	h'wife	DISCHARGED	Hebrew	"	Poland	Hebrew	03	Austria	Rechnitz	friend: Salomon Holzer, Rechnitz, Austria	Pa. Scranton
5		"	Paul	3	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	03	"	"	"	"
6		Neidel	Walter	25	m	m	mercht.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	U.S.	New York City	wife: Lotte Neidel, New York City N.Y. 316 W. 97 Str.	N.Y. New York City	
7		Schmidt	Wolfram	20	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	12	Germany	Luebeck	father: Maximilian Schmidt, Luebeck, Johannisstr. 1.Germ.	Iowa Davenport
8		Windhoff	Ernst	53	m	m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	12	Muenchen	wife: Mrs. Windhoff, Muenchen Friedrichstrasse 9 III.Germ.	Germ. Muenchen	
9		Hoffmann	Hannah	33	f	s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	mother: Angela Hoffmann, Bonn o/Rhein, Argeländerstr. 99	"	
10		"	Käthe	26	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	
11		Kirschstein	Olga	58	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	New York City	son: Harold Kirschstein, New York City N.Y. 255 W. 44 Str.	N.Y. New York City	
12		Swoboda	Elisabeth	48	f	wid.	h'hold	"	Hungarian	"	Hungary	Magyar	49	New York	brother: Johann Url, Bernatsville N.J. Clermont 44 Str.	N.J. Bernatsville	
13		Kooh	Hugo	34	m	wid.	turner	"	German	"	Germany	German	12	Germany	Hamburg	friend: Bertha Mollweide, Hamburg,Beim Stronaue 46	E.Y. New York City
14		Schreiner	Martin	25	m	s	farmer	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	12	Hammelburg	father: Martin Schreiner, Hammelburg,Germ. Bahnhofstr.72	N.J. Hoboken	
15		Richert	Elisabeth	24	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	12	Muenchen	mother: Käthe Kohlhauf, Muenchen Fraunhoferstrasse 22/4.	Cal. San Francisco	
16	UNDER 16	"	Karl	1	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	12	"	grandmother: "	"	
17		Sanktjohanser	Babette	27	f	s	cook	yes	German	yes	"	"	12	Hohenkammer	foster-father: Asam Robert, Hohenkammer Bayern. Germany	N.Y. New York	
18		Moller	Anna	49	f	wid.	h'wife	"	"	"	Jugosla-	"	U.S.	Philadelphia	own home: 2431 N. Mascher Str. Philadelphia Pa.	Pa. Philadelphia	
19		Schroeder	Ferdinand	18	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	Germany	"	12	Germany	Ostende	father: Hinrich Schroeder, Ostende-Altenbruch, Germany	N.J. Bogota
20		Vogel	Luise	17	f	s	stress	"	"	"	"	"	12	Ludwigshafen	father: Blasius Vogel, Ludwigshafen o/Rhein,Rheinstr. 33	Pa. Pittsburgh	
21		Knauss	Louise	54	f	wid.	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	12	Coblentz	son: Hermann Knauss, Coblentz,Germ. Neustadt 20.	N.Y. New York	
22		"	Katharina	24	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	brother: "	"	
23		Renner	Ida	27	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	12	Hamburg	sister: Mrs. Zittlau,Hamburg Billstrasse 66 III.	N.Y. New York City	
24	UNDER 16	"	Irmgard	4	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	12	"	aunt: "	"	
25	UNDER 16	"	Eduard	3	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	
26		Ferre	Sybilla	34	f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	"	"	12	Offenbach	father: Wilhelm Wolf, Offenbach o/Main, Friedrichstr.13	N.Y. Sta. I. Heights	
27	UNDER 16	"	Heinz	4	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	12	"	grandfather: "	"	
28		Kooh	Joseph	45	m	s	clergy man	yes	German	yes	"	"	U.S.	Pittsburgh	St. Vincent Seminary Beatty Pa.	Pa. Beatty	
29		Eichinger	Adolf	20	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	12	Germany	Wuerzburg	father: August Eichinger, Wuerzburg, Handgasse 17	N.Y. Elmhurst
30		Seiler	Erna	31	f	wid.	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	12	Radebeul	uncle: M. Hausstein, Radebeul, Rosenstrasse 2	Ills. Oak Park	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

September, 7, 1924

177

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$25.00 or more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	yes	see column 19	25	no	no	no	uncle: Emil Henning, Chicago Ills. Lawlar Str. 1418 E.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dbl. gr.	20-12	Germany	Meldorf
2	no	self	50				uncle: Henry Buttman, Oshkosh Wisc.											5	4		bl. bl.	20-12		Elmshorn	
3	yes		50				sister: Hedwig Wabundt, New York N. Y. 524 E. 79 Str.											5	7	black	br.	20-12		Naugard	
4	no	see column 19	00				husband: Salomon Eisenbach, Scranton Pa.											5	1		br. br.	13-10	none	Palestine	Jerusalem
5			00				father:											2	3			14-03	Hungary	Pitzk	
6	yes	self	50	yes	1924	New York	wife: Lotte Neidel, New York City N.Y. 316 W. 97 Street											5	7		bl. gr.	08-12	Germany	Chemnitz	
7		see column 19	25	no	no	no	uncle: Henry Miller, Davenport Iowa.											5	9		dbl. grbl	20-12		Travemuende	
8		self	50				business friend: Jacob Hoffmann, Newark N.J. 327 S. 12th Street	yes	months	no								6	1		bl. gr.	07-12		Lingen	
9			50				brother:											5	3		dbr. br.	03-12		Bingen	
10			50															5	5			03-12			
11			50	yes	1912	New York	son: Harold Kirschstein, New York City N.Y. 255 W. 44 Str.	no	perm.	yes								5	5		gr. br.	08-12		Tuchel	
12			50	yes	1905	Brooklyn	brother: Johann Uri, Bernatville N.J. 71 Clermont Road	no										5	6		br. bl.	08-19	Hungary	Szekes feheroa	
13		see column 19	25	no	no	no	sister: Frau Johanna Stegner, New York City N.Y. 59 W. 126 Str.	no										5	6		dk. br.	20-12	Germany	Hamburg	
14		self	25				friend: Therese Fischer, Hoboken, Hudsonstreet 209											5	9		bl. bl.	20-12		Hammelnburg	
15		see column 19	25				husband: Karl Richert, San Francisco Cal. 411 Laurel Str.											5	8		bl. gr.	20-12		Lohkirchen	
16			00				father:											2	-			20-12		Muenchen	
17			25				friend: Jos. Mueller 2, New York N.Y. 2084 Madison Ave.											5	4		bl. br.	20-12		Hohenkammer	
18	no	self	10	yes	1924	Phila.	own home: Philadelphia Pa. 2431 N. Mascher Street											5	1		black. black.	08-38	Jugoslav.	Bela-zrkva	
19		see column 19	25	no	no	no	aunt: Martha Niehaus, Bogota N.J. 214 River Road											5	7		bl. bl.	20-12	Germany	Ostende-Altenbruch	
20	yes		25				uncle: Anton Vogel, Duquesne Pittsburgh Pa. 817 Grant Ave.											5	4		bl. br.	20-12		Ludwigshafen	
21	yes		25				son: Josef Knauss, New York N.Y. 414 15th Street											5	4		bl. br.	20-12		Bad Ems	
22			25				brother:											5	6		black. gr.	20-12		Coblenz	
23	yes	self	50				sister: Cilly Phillips, New York City N.Y. 601 W. 175 Str.											5	1		br. br.	20-29	Poland	Schurnau	
24		same as above	00				aunt:											3	3		redbl. br.	20-12	Germany	Hamburg	
25			00															2	11		bl. br.	20-12		Hamburg	
26		see column 19	30				husband: Heinrich Ferro, Oakwood Heights, Staten Island N.Y. 7 Street and Guyon Ave.											5	6		dbl. gr.	20-12		Offenbach o/Main	
27			00				father:											3	3		bl. bl.	20-12			
28	yes	self	50	yes	1912	Pittsburgh	St. Vincent Seminary, Beatty Pa.											5	7		gr. br.	08-12		Arzheim	
29	no	see column 19	25	no	no	no	uncle: Georg J. Schneller, Elmhurst N.Y. 144 Case Street											5	9		bl. br.	20-12		Ochsenfurt	
30	yes		25				brother i.l.: Henry Dollaske, Oak Park Ills. 622 S. Euclid Ave.											5	3		br. br.	20-12		Koetschenbroda.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schamberger
Master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of September, 19 24
at New York

Immigration Officer.

No. on List.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number of Immigration Visa.
1.	8/22.	Hamburg	23587
2.	8/22.	Hamburg	23593
3.	8/20.	"	23566
4.	8/18.	"	99
5.	"	"	100
6.	8/22.	Dresden	33
7.	8/20.	Hamburg	21527
8.	7/17.	Muenchen	3678
9.	8/14.	"	25
10.	"	"	26
11.	8/12.	Berlin	111
12.	"	Budapest	74
13.	8/21.	Hamburg	23569
14.	8/13.	Muenchen	32360
15.	8/12.	"	32343
16.	"	"	32344
17.	8/13.	"	32365
18.	8/16.	Belgrade	58
19.	8/15.	Hamburg	21476
20.	8/6.	Frankfurt o/Main.	19514
21.	7/29.	Coblenz	11407
22.	"	"	11408
23.	8/21.	Hamburg	2250
24.	"	"	2251
25.	"	"	2252
26.	8/12.	Frankfurt o/Main.	19550
27.	"	"	19551
28.	8/19.	"	19552
29.	8/12.	Muenchen	32340
30.	8/14.	Dresden	17061

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number A.
178

S. S.

"DEUTSCHLAND"

sailing from

HAMBURG

AUGUST

28th 1924

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

September 7

1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Eausch	Mary	36	f	s		Madison, Wisc., Jan. 3rd, 1923	c/o Miss Haegle, 24 East 98th Street, New York, N.Y., own home: Fort Wayne, Ind., 1114 Crescent Ave.
2	Fischer	Frederick	45	m	m		U.S.P. 243973 Wash. Jan. 17th 1924 County Court, Ellen, Ind., April 5th 1905	
3	"	Anna	46	f	m	Port Wayne, Ind., Febr. 11th 1877	U.S.P. 414379 Wash. May 13th 1924	
4	"	Frederick	15	m	s			
5	"	Carl	13	m	s			
6	Schneider	Katharine	33	f	m		through marriage U.S.P. 403242 Wash. April 29th 1924	Ambridge, Pa., 1899 Duss Ave.
7	"	Joseph	13	m	s	Ambridge, Pa., Oct. 16th 1910		
8	Soos	Eva	37	f	m		through marriage U.S.P. 401043 Wash. April 25th 1924	New York, N.Y., 500 W. - 134th Str.
9	"	Leslie	17	m	s	New York, N.Y., July 12th 1907		
10	Heyer	Philipp	67	m	wd.		U.S.P. 404942 Wash. May 2nd 1924	Oil City, Pa.
11	Ehlers	Henry	46	m	m		U.S.P. 409792 Wash. May 8th 1924	Centralia, Wash. R.1 Box 276
12	"	Henriette	34	f	m			
13	Eckelmann	Albert	49	m	m		Southern District Court of New York, N.Y., Sept. 17th 1906	Portland, Oregon, 1003 Belmont Str.
14	"	Hattie	40	f	m			
15	Krause	William	64	m	m		U.S.P. 421301 Wash. May 25th 1924 Lincoln, Nebr., Nov. 8th 1913	Lincoln, Nebr., 941 Garfield Str.
16	"	Caroline	64	f	m		U.S.P. 269421 Wash. April 16th 1923	
17	Chure	Steve	38	m	m		Circuit Court; Arcadia, Florida, May 1st 1916	2088 West - 44th Str. Cleveland, Ohio,
18	Abt	Salomon	55	m	m		Superior Court; Franklin, Pa., Sept. 1920	217 Hoffman Ave. Oil City, Pa., 2841 Madison Road, Cincinnati, Ohio,
19	Glaser	Emile	65	m	m		U.S.P. 418477 Wash. May 17th 1924	
20	"	Frieda	17	f	s		U.S.P. 412237 Wash. Jan. 12th 1924	
21	Knobler	Annie	47	f	m		through marriage U.S.P. 420945 Wash. May 20th 1924	760 Trinity Ave. New York Bronx, N.Y.,
22	Schmitt	Marie	37	f	m		through marriage May 7th 1910 U.S.P. 384510 Wash. March 3rd 1924	874 Morris Park Ave. New York City, N.Y.,
23	"	Clara	8	f	s	New York, N.Y., Febr. 17th 1916		
24	"	Theresia	5	f	s	---"--- -2- July 11th 1918		
25	Silbert	Hermann	68	m	m		Newark, N.J., 1920	103 North - 7th Str. Newark, N.J.,
26	"	Anna	64	f	m		U.S.P. 391619 Wash. April 10th 1924	
27	Westheimer	Clara	45	f	s		Supreme Court of New York, N.Y., March 8th 1916	322 - 19th Street New York, N.Y., 2127 Marlborough Ave. Detroit, Mich.,
28	Hynous	Therese	31	f	m		through marriage U.S.P. 401572 Wash. April 26th 1924	
29	"	Carl	11	m	s	Detroit, Mich., Febr. 21st 1913		
30	"	Robert	7	m	s	" " July 23rd 1917		

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number B.

179

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND"

sailing from HAMBURG

AUGUST 28th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 7, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Newman	Ida	27		f	m		Supreme Court Brooklyn, N.Y., May 1st, 1924	own home: Corona, N.Y., L.I., 40 East Hayes Ave.
2	"	Gertrude	4		f	s	New York City, N.Y., May 10th, 1920	U.S.P. 436989 Wash. June 9th, 1924 nat. by marriage	" Perth Amboy, N.J.
3	Hrubec	Monika	36		f	m		U.S.P. 434000 Wash. June 5th, 1924	" 701 State Street
4	"	Monika	12		f	s	Perth Amboy, N.J. November 12th, 1912	"	"
5	"	Margarete	10		f	s	" February 25th, 1915	"	"
6	"	Emil	9		m	s	" October 1st, 1916	"	"
7	Hubman	John	67		m	m		U.S.P. 393386 Wash. April 14th, 1924	Alexander, Ark. R.F.D. 1.B.22
8	"	Albertine	54		f	m	Farmington, Iowa, February 13th, 1870	nat. by marriage U.S.P. 436990 Wash. June 9th, 1924 Supreme Court New York, N.Y., May 20th, 1915	Corona, N.Y. L.I. 19 East Hayes Ave. New York, N.Y.
9	Newman	Rose	38		f	m		nat. by marriage U.S.P. 435 940 Wash. June 1st, 1924	545 Amsterdam Ave. Corona, N.Y. L.I. 125 43rd Street
10	Landesman	Samuel	34		m	s			father: Alfred Meyer, New York, N.Y. 2474 Davidson Ave. own home: Philadelphia, Pa.
11	Roth	Lena	31		f	m		nat. by marriage U.S.P. 392653 Wash. April 12th, 1924	1810 N. 6th Street c/o. Fred Harvey, Waynoka, Okla.
12	Meyer	Alfred	14		m	s	Jersey City, N.J. May, 21 st 1921	U.S.P. 383643 Wash. March 26th, 1924	"
13	Penz	Anna	47		f	m			"
14	Thompson	Johanna	31		f	m		Cook County Court Chicago, Ills. January 23rd, 1914	Chicago, Ills. 456 Denning Place Bridgeport, Conn.
15	"	Helen Virginia	4		f	s	Emporia, Kan. September 24th, 1919	May U.S.P. 412014 Wash. 12th, 1924 nat. by marriage	460 Mill Hill Ave. Kingston, Pa.
16	Lund	Emma	64		f	s		U.S.P. 413110 Wash. May 13th, 1924	103 Division Str.
17	Borstelmann	John	59		m	m			"
18	Wood	Emma	44		f	m		nat. by marriage U.S.P. 311759 Wash. June 18th, 1923	Glendale, N.Y. L.I. 222 Schley Str.
19	"	Dorothy	10		f	s	Wilkes Barre, Pa. April 25th, 1914	U.S.P. 311760 Wash. June 18th, 1923 Circuit Court Omaha, Nebr. September 1890	St. Louis, Mo. 3402 Arsenal Str.
20	Berger	Marie	49		f	wd.			"
21	"	Emily	29		f	s	New Haven, Conn. April 1st, 1895	U.S.P. 401236 Wash. April 26th, 1924	"
22	Gruenewald	William	58		m	m		U.S.P. 391053 Wash. April 10th, 1924	Chicago, Ills. 4045 N. Robey Str.
23	"	Louisa	52		f	m			"
24	Adam	Luella	30		f	m	Chicago, Ills. April 11th 1894	United States Court Brooklyn, N.Y. Room June 11th, 1897	Yonkers, N.Y. 59 Livingston Ave.
25	"	Virginia	9		f	s	" August 28th, 1915	1924 U.S.P. 412523 Yonkers, N.Y. May 12th, 1924	"
26	Bokelmann	Joseph	50		m	m		U.S.P. 412524 Yonkers, N.Y. May 12th,	"
27	"	Eva	48		f	m		U.S.P. 264075 Wash. April 5th, 1924 nat. by marriage	Philadelphia, Pa. 702 Wood Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	"	Evelyn	26		f	s	Brooklyn, N.Y. August 17th, 1897	U.S.P. 411977 Wash. May 12th, 1924	4518 11th Ave.
29	Schulz	Wilhelm	53		m	m			"
30	Zimmermann	Elise	38		f	m			"

70

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND"

sailing from HAMBURG

August 28th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 7, 1924.

180

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Ohem	Marie	62	f	m	New York N. Y. Febr. 6th 1862	U.S.P. 448955 Wash. June 25th 1924	Elmhurst L.I., N.Y. 54 Carter Street
2	Mishko	Maria	17	f	s	Hudson Plains Pa. Jan. 7th 1907 <i>with S. 17</i>	U.S.P. 448255 Wash. June 24th 1924	uncle: Andre Slota, New York N.Y. 316 E. 71st Street New York N. Y.
3	Kaplan	Seidi	47	f	m		U.S.P. 378860 Wash. March 13th 1924	114 E. 17th Street
4	"	Max	7	m	s	New York N. Y. Jan. 3rd 1917		
5	Kihm	John	35	m	m		Federal Court Philadelphia Pa. Sept. 15th 1915	Philadelphia Pa. 505 W. Oxford Street
6	"	Katharina	36	f	m		U.S.P. 410807 Wash. May 10th 1924	
7	Schottlaender	Oskar Henry	20	m	s	South Milwaukee Wisc. April 12th 1904	U.S.P. 403035 Wash. April 29th 1924 District Court of Denver Col. Nov. 1904	South Milwaukee Wisc. 917 Minnesota Ave. Denver Col.
8	Schults	William	54	m	m		Circuit Court Baltimore Md. Sept. 22nd 1892	1751 Franklin St. Astoria L.I. N.Y.
9	Werner	Emil C.	48	m	s		Supreme Court New York N. Y. May 19th 1921	914 Boulevard
10	"	Betty	53	f	s		nat. by marriage	
11	Feldman	Zali	49	f	m		U.S.P. 449854 Wash. June 26th 1924	Luzerne Pa. 395 Main Street
12	"	Jack	24	m	s		U.S.P. 434109 Wash. June 5th 1924	
13	Berghausen	Wilhelm	66	m	m		District Court Minneapolis Min. Oct. 28th 1896	Los Angeles Cal. 1604 Sunset Boulevard
14	Geyer	Charlotte	60	f	wid.		U.S.P. 400205 Wash. April 24th 1924	New York City N. Y. 223 E. 17th Street
15	Stollfuss	Charles	53	m	m		U.S.P. 367808 Wash. Jan. 29th 1924	Chicago Ills. 3436 Pierce Ave.
16	"	Marie	54	f	m	Chicago Ills. Febr. 14th 1869	nat. by marriage, U.S.P. 421035 Wash. May 20th 1924	New York N. Y. 1023 Sixth Street
17	Steinhardt	Pearl	38	f	m		U.S.P. 405220 Wash. May 2nd 1924	New York N. Y. 425- Third Street Ave.
18	Rosen	Fannie	32	f	m			
19	"	Max	9	m	s	Dallas Texas, XXXXX Sept. 8th 1914		
20	Werner	Paul	43	m	m		U.S.P. 436131 Wash. June 7th 1924	Clifton N. J. 87 Christi Ave.
21	"	Hans	18	m	s			
22	Weaver	William	58	m	m	Greentownship Pa. Oct. 1st 1866	U.S.P. 391994 Wash. April 11th 1924	Erie Pa. 516 Plum Street
23	"	Mary	55	f	m			
24	Trunk	Joseph	49	m	m		U.S.P. 423460 Wash. May 22nd 1924	New York N. Y. 2228 St. Raymond St.
25	"	Charles	14	m	s	New York N. Y. April 30th 1910		
26	Nissen	Clara	34	f	s		U.S.P. 448159 Wash. June 24th 1924	Passaic N.J. 97 Paulison Ave.
27	Riester	Carl	37	m	m		U.S.P. 424144 Wash. May 23rd 1924 April 3rd 1924	Newark N. J. 181 William Str.
28	Mueller	Joseph	53	m	m		U.S.P. 387579 New York City N.Y.	Montclair N. J. 24 Church Street
29	Gaus	Charles	55	m	m	Philadelphia Pa. April 27th 1869	U.S.P. 426647 Wash. May 26th 1924	Philadelphia Pa. 6621 Wayne Ave.
30	"	Hermine	50	f	m	" Novbr. 17th 1874		

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **181**

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND"

sailing from **HAMBURG**

August 28th, 1924, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, September 7, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	Burdwise	Aaron	47	m	Superior Court Baltimore Md. April 1910	Baltimore Md. 11 N. Howard St.
2	Niederreuther	William	67	m wid.	City Hall of City New York N. Y. Oct. 8th 1886	West Hoboken N. J. 149 Pallisade Ave.
3	Andersen	Eduard	65	m	Superior Court New York N. Y. Aug. 26th 1887	Newhaven Conn.
4	"	Christine	60	f		
5	"	Helena	22	f	U.S.P. 439251 Wash. June 11th 1924	
6	"	Helmut	17	m	U.S.P. 439250	
7	Goetz	John	60	m	U.S.P. 439251	
8	Gross	Henry	65	m	District Court Philadelphia Pa. July 25th 1914	Philadelphia Pa. 3111 N. 7th Street
9	"	Flora	56	f	Circuit Court Chicago Ills. January 18th 1894	Chicago Ills. 9021 Commercial Ave.
10	Vollstedt	Anna	41	f	Chicago Ills. July 25th 1868	
11	"	Ella	34	f	Lincoln Nebr. Decbr. 21st 1882	
12	Jappen	Maria	37	f	May 15th 1890	Los Angeles Cal. 1056 W. 62nd Street
13	"	Lina	9	f		
14	Berlinger	Walter A.	19	m	Brooklyn N. Y. Decbr. 31st 1914	New York City N. Y. 474 Willid Ave.
15	Ebenroth	Albert	18	m	Philadelphia Pa. Febr. 2nd 1905	
16	"	Ernestine	59	f	Chicago Ills. Febr. 23rd 1906	Camden N. J. 200 Federal Street
17	Krueger	Lina	57	f		Chicago Ills. 2628 W. Springfield Ave.
18	Forster	Kilian	68	m		
19	Kroeger	Henry	63	m		
20	Meyer	Alois	58	m		
21	Eversmann	Emma	63	f wid.		
22	Keyes	Dorothy	35	f	Brooklyn N. Y. May 27th 1889	
23	"	"	7	f		
24	Dennhoefer	Therese	36	f	April 7th 1917	
25	Epting	Alexander	44	m		
26	Althof	August	66	m	Freeport Ills. July 10th 1858	Chicago Ills. 2108 Belle Plaine Ave.
27	Mohr	John	35	m		New York N. Y. 1460 E. 89th Street
28	Rechenberg	Mary	41	f		
29	"	Paul	9	m	Philadelphia Pa. Dec. 18th 1915	Pearl City Ill.
30	"	Elisabeth	4	f	July 6th 1920	Pearl City Ill. Philadelphia Pa. 2460 N. Lawrence Street

Signature
10 so au

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **E.**
182

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND"

sailing from **HAMBURG**

August 28th

1924, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, September 7, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Prasse	Carl G.	64	m	wid.	Cleveland Ohio, Sept. 26th 1860	U.S.P. 417324 Wash. May 16th 1924	Lakewood Ohio, Waterbury Road.
2	"	Adea	20	f	s	" Aug. 3rd 1903	"	"
3	Du Bois	Rachel	44	f	wid.	Carlisle Pa. July 6th 1880	U.S.P. 358960 Wash. Dec. 17th 1923 Supreme Court New York N. Y. Jan. 7th 1924	Philadelphia Pa. Trust Co. <i>Philadelphia Trust Co.</i> New York N. Y. 505 W. 134th Street New York City N. Y. 516- 5th Ave.
4	Grade	Max	36	m	s	"	"	"
5	Heinze	Robert C.	49	m	m	Brasoria Texas, Jan. 13th 1875	U.S.P. 458100 Wash. July 14th 1924 District Court Paterson N. J. May 15th 1910	New York N. Y. 40 Recktor Street Greenport N. Y. 319 5th Street
6	Paffen	Paul I.	47	m	s	"	"	"
7	Utz	Robert M.	59	m	m	"	"	"
8	"	Janet	42	f	m	Brooklyn N. Y. Dec. 26th 1882	U.S.P. 435209 Wash. June 6th 1924	"
9	"	Robert M. jr.	16	m	s	Greenport N. Y. March 13th 1908	"	"
10	"	Clifford H.	14	m	s	" May 11th 1910	"	"
11	Reisman	Jacob	38	m	m	"	"	"
12	Szokol	Ursula	34	f	m	"	U.S.P. 427109 Munkacs Aug. 16th 1924 nat. by marriage.	Syracuse N. Y. 1031 Ackerman St Ave.
13	"	Agnes	11	f	s	New York N. Y. Oct. 29th 1912	U.S.P. 370033 Wash. Febr. 8th 1924	New York N. Y. 333 E. 125th Street
14	Trinkle	Fred W.	7	m	s	Brooklyn N. Y. Febr. 19th 1917	U.S.P. 1038 New York City N.Y. May 19th 1924 Kings County Court Brooklyn N. Y. October 1887	Brooklyn N. Y. 646 Central Ave.
15	Sauer	Herman	65	m	m	"	"	Brooklyn N. Y. 1880 Hart Street
16	Sampson	Rosa	29	f	s	New York N. Y. June 25th 1895	U.S.P. 401115 Wash. April 25th 1924	New York N. Y. 830 Henrtt. Place.
17	Kriwulin	Dorothea	36	f	s	" Decbr. 19th 1888	U.S.P. 400852 Wash. April 25th 1924	New York City N. Y. 1184 Walton Ave.
18	Liebermann	Fannie	30	f	s	Philadelphia Pa. June 12th 1893	U.S.P. 416187 Wash. May 15th 1924	Philadelphia Pa. Philadelphia 2431 S. 11th Street
19	Worth	Evelyn	22	f	s	Prospectville Pa. March 5th 1902	U.S.P. 442484 Wash. June 14th 1924 District Court Brooklyn N. Y. May 1916	Prospectville Pa. Yonkers N. Y. 142 Devoe Ave.
20	Ericson	Elsa	37	f	m	"	"	"
21	"	Irma	9	f	single	Brooklyn N. Y. March 24th 1915	U.S.P. 410929 Wash. May 10th 1924 Supreme Court of State of New York Dec. 8th 1921	New York City N. Y. 732 Amsterdam Ave.
22	Lorenzen	Cornelius	37	m	m	"	U.S.P. 399952 Wash. 24th of April 1924	"
23	"	Elisabeth	30	f	m	New York N. Y. March 17th 1894	"	"
24	"	Harried	7	f	s	" Oct. 31st 1917	"	"
25	Herrnstadt	Clarence H.	19	m	s	New York N. Y. August 25th 1905	U.S.P. 443889 Wash. June 17th 1924	New York N. Y. 208 West 112th Street
26	Strutz	Anna	65	f	wid.	"	U.S.P. 394364 Wash. April 15th 1924	Chicago Ills. 4329 W. 21. Place
27	"	Hattie	26	f	s	Chicago Ills. Sept. 27th 1897	U.S.P. 394363 Wash. April 15th 1924 District Court of the U.S. of City Brooklyn N. Y. Decbr. 31st 1919	" Elmhurst Long Island N. Y. 41 S. James Str.
28	Baumler	Frieda	37	f	wid.	"	"	"
29	"	Margaret	16	f	s	New York City N. Y. Novbr. 25th 1907	U.S.P. 432669 Wash. June 4th 1924 Supreme Court of New York City N. Y. Oct. 1st. 1923	New York City N. Y. 689- Third Avenue
30	Glosch	Toni	36	f	s	"	"	"

*Original copy
Forwarded 14/10/30*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **F.**

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND"

sailing from **HAMBURG**

August 28th, 1924, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, September **7**, 1924

183

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			
1	Schaupp	Lina	36	f	s	St. Rosa Cal. May 22nd 1888	St. Rosa Cal. 621 Sonoma Ave.
2	Mayer	Henry	29	m	m	New York City N. Y. Dec. 27th 1895	New York City N. Y. 963 Jackson Ave.
3	"	Ruby	26	f	m	" Je. 23rd 1898	"
4	Feil	William	41	m	wid.		Brooklyn N. Y. 194 Throop Ave.
5	Prager	Sophie	47	f	m		New York Bronx N. Y. 963 Jackson Ave.
6	"	William	22	m	s	New Britain Conn. Oct. 28th 1901	"
7	Schalchlin	Henry	62	m	m		Little Rock Ark. 1100 Thayer St.
8	"	Emma	58	f	m		"
9	Mallin	Bessie	27	f	m		Kansas City Miss. 2831 Park Ave.
10	"	Irvin	5	m	s	Kansas City Miss. Aug. 12th 1919	"
11	Bonitz	Paul	47	m	m		Lawrence Mass. 43 Oakwood Ave.
12	"	Helen	47	f	m		"
13	"	Elise	24	f	s	Lawrence Mass. August, 31st 1900	"
14	Massion	Nicolas	53	m	m		Chicago Ills. 8507 S. May Str.
15	"	Eliese	45	f	m		"
16	Saxits Cornils	Herman	39	m	wid.		Jersey City Height N.J. 92 Charles Str.
17	Rebling	Albert	60	m	s		Chicago Ills. 5632 Lowe Ave.
18	Vorderer	William	48	m	s		Cambridge Mass. 25 Holyoke Street
19	Schmidt	William	64	m	wid.		Brooklyn N. Y. 335 Sendal Str.
20	Kutschera	Frank	47	m	m		Chicago Ills. 1635 West 61st Street
21	"	Josefine	47	f	m		"
22	Schoenfelder	Richard	52	m	m		Chicago Ills. 18 E. Randolph Street
23	"	Marta	36	f	m		"
24	Wismar	Hildegard	17	f	s	Los Angeles Cal. Oct. 21st 1906	Newark N. J. 108 Belmont Ave.
25	"	William	14	m	s	Newark N.J. Febr. 15th 1910	"
26	Schellhorn	Helene	43	f	s		Brooklyn N. Y. 156 Westminster Rd.
27	Autenrieth	Fred	33	m	m		Long Island City N.Y. 102 - 11th Street Ave.
28	"	Helen	34	f	m		"
29	"	Helen	9	f	s	Long Island City N. Y. June 10th 1915	"
30	"	Clara	6	f	s	Sept. 18th 1918	"

41994 ✓
44583 ✓
38457 ✓
425638 ✓
383705 ✓

432318

410524 ✓
460989 ✓

10 am P. Brown

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6.
184

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND"

sailing from HAMBURG

August 28th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 7, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Guenther	Paul	34	✓	m	m	426083 Supreme Court Morris Town N. J. August 1921	Dover N. J. 227 Mc. Forlanstreet	
2	"	Minna	34	✓	f	m	U.S.P. 426083 Wash. May 24th 1924	"	
3	Maurus Hoehler	Christian	52	✓	m	s	Supreme Court Pittsburgh Pa. May 10th 1913	Beatty Pa. St. Vincents Seminary Chicago Ills.	
4	Hatzold	John	58	✓	m	m	U.S.P. 390095 Wash. April 8th 1924	1388 Milwaukee Ave,	
5	"	Anna	55	✓	f	m	"	"	
6	Stuth	Charles	60	✓	m	m	Circuit Court Chicago Ills. Sept. 28th 1893	Chicago Ills. 4132 W. 21st Street	
7	"	Johanna	57	✓	f	m	U.S.P. 388367 Wash. April 5th 1924	"	
8	Kauer	Hans	82	✓	m	wid.	U.S.P. 389330 Wash. April 7th 1924	New York N. Y. Hotel Riege 15th Street	
9	Melchner	John	51	✓	m	m	Eastern District Court New York N. Y. July 31st 1902	New York N. Y. 16- 1st Ave.	
10	"	Theresie	53	✓	f	m	U.S.P. 423165 Wash. May 22nd 1924	"	
11	"	Elisabeth	15	✓	f	s	"	"	
12	Goering	Hermann	69	✓	m	s	U.S.P. 382885 Wash. March 24th 1924	South Bend Wash. Water Street	
13	Funke	Guido	39	✓	m	s	U.S.P. 382878 450125	"	
14	Bolte	Oscar H.	46	✓	m	m	Philadelphia Pa. Febr. 13th 1878	New York N. Y. 59 Pearl Street	
15	Rubin	Hermine	32	✓	f	m	nat. by marriage U.S.P. 427680 Wash. May 27th 1924	New York N. Y. 1935 Harrison Ave.	
16	"	Margaret	9	✓	f	s	New York N. Y. Aug. 11th 1915	"	
17	Eberle	Frederick	39	✓	m	m	City Court Cleveland Ohio March 27th 1923	Lakewood Ohio, Lakewood High school	
18	"	Deana	25	✓	f	m	Louisville Ky. Aug. 25th 1899	"	
19	"	Frederick	5	✓	m	s	Chicago Ills. Jan. 27th 1919	"	
20	"	Dypsyann	3	✓	f	s	Cleveland Ohio, June 15th 1921	"	
21	Mirbach	Mary	28	✓	f	m	nat. by marriage, U.S.P. 443991 Wash. June 17th 1924	Syracuse N.Y. 419 Butternut Street	
22	Jozing	Josef	37	✓	m	m	Common Pleas Court Barberton, Ohio Febr. 12th 1914	Barberton, Ohio East Cassel Ave P.Box 451	
23	"	Katalin	37	✓	f	m	"	"	
24	Rimpila	Vidtor	37	✓	m	m	District Court of the United States of Concord April 25th 1916	Quincy, Mass. 52 Centre Str.	
25	"	Olga	31	✓	f	m	"	"	
26	"	Eerki	10	✓	f	s	"	"	
27	Irmer	Augusta	58	✓	f	m	Court of Common Pleas Belvedere, N.Y. 1897	125 Filmore Str. Philippsburg, N.J.	
28	"	Margarethe	22	✓	f	s	Philippsburg N.J. , June, 11th 1902	"	
29	Berry	Lucy	23	✓	f	s	Sayre, Pa. Sept, 5th 1900	284 Prospect Str. Philippsburg, N.J.	
30	Pittinger	Minerva	24	✓	f	s	Easton, Pa. June, 9th 1900	Sturteville, N.J.	

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from **Hamburg**

August 28th

19²⁴, Arriving at Port of **New-York**, September 7, 19²⁴

50 Navins Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
232 Waine Ave,
Trenton, N.J.

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

August

1914, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 7, 1914.

Number 51A

186

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	BAKER	JOHN L.	40	✓ M	M	August 14th 1884, Vincennes, Indiana	Passport No. 3388 28th June 1924.	322 Church St. Vincennes Inda.
2	"	LOUISE M	38	✓ F	M	July 4th 1886, Evansville, Indiana	" " " " "	" " " "
3	BARNES	MARGARET EDITH	56	✓ F	S	June 4th, 1868, Sanguoit, New York.	" " 450833 June 27, 1924.	Sanquait, New York.
4	BISHOP	GORDON K.	26	✓ M	S	Sept 17th 1897, Maltimore, Maryland.	" " 435560 June 6th, 1924.	C/o Blair & Co. 24 Broad St.
5	BLUM	MARIE	37	✓ F	M		" " 400983 August 11th 1924.	451, Kerrigan Ave. N. Hoboken
6	DOHOVAN	A.M.	57	✓ F	M	Oct. 15th 1872, Long Crok, ILL.	March 1921, Jersey City Court.	New Jersey, American
7	DU BOIS	FLORENCE	51	✓ F	S	June 23rd 1872, Port Ewen, New York.	Passport No. 415765 May 15th 1924.	Decatur, Ill.
8	EMONDS	MARGARET M.	25	✓ F	S	May 3rd 1899, Redkey, Indiana.	" " 419905 May 19th, 1924.	442, Broadway, Kingston, New York
9	FINE	MARY	29	✓ F	S	Nov. 7th Decatur, ILL.	" " 409875 May 9th, 1924.	128, 2nd Ave. Tiffin, OHIO.
10	FREER	GEORGIA	39	✓ F	D	March 17th 1886, Port Ewen, New York.	" " 408052 May 7th 1924.	Decatur, ILL.
11	GARDNER	GEORGE E	58	✓ M	M	February 7th 1866 Vincennes, Indiana.	" " 430248 May 31st 1924.	29, Orchard St. Kingston, New York
12	"	ELLA W.	54	✓ F	M	November 29th 1869 Pittsburg, Penn.	" " 3367 June 28th, 1924.	411 Barnett, Vincennes, Inda.
13	GILKERSON	AMELIA SARAH	45	✓ F	S		" " 39917 April 21st 1924.	" " " "
14	HOLZBERGER	FRED L.	36	✓ M	S	May 11th, 1886, Plymouth, PA.	March 10, 1922, Trenton, N. Y.	159, Library Place, Princetown, N.Y.
15	HUGGINS	WILLIS N.	38	✓ M	M	Feb. 7, 1886, New York, New York.	Passport No. 413026 May 13th, 1924.	103, Division St. Kingston, PA.
16	JACOBS	MELVILLE	22	✓ M	S	July 3rd 1902, New York, New York.	" " 208 W. 128th St. N.Y.C.	
17	JOSEPHSON	RUBY	27	✓ F	S	1896, Scranton, PENN.	" " 422557 May 21st, 1924.	651, W. 171 St. New York, N.Y.
18	"	MINNIE	56	✓ F	W		" " 407276 June 1924.	453, Ellison St. Paterson, N.J.
19	KRAH	SAMUEL	51	✓ M	M		" " 407275 " "	" " " "
20	"	ANNA	41	✓ F	M	July 2nd 1883, Saratogo Springs, N.Y.	By marriage 1890, New York. City.	" " " "
21	KEISER	HUBERT D.	31	✓ M	S	April 23rd 1893, Phila. PENNA.	Passport No.	" " " "
22	KREMER	JULIUS G.	50	✓ M	M	June 29th, 1874, New York, New York.	Sept. 1918, Phila. District.	4933 Walnut St. Phila. PA.
23	"	VICTORIA E.	40	✓ F	M	Dec. 20/1883. New York, New York.	Passport No.	" " " "
24	LOSKAMP	VIRGINIA	36	✓ F	S	Oct. 19th 1888, New York, N.Y.C.	" " 445660. June 18th, 1924.	6933, Tulip St. Tacony, Phila. PENN.
25	MC GIE	JEANNETTE	54	✓ F	S	July 3rd 1870, Madison, WIS.	" " 445660. June 18th, 1924.	1355, Grand Concourse, N.Y.
26	"	CARRIE	59	✓ F	S	April 10th 1865, Madison, WIS.	" " 245640 Jan. 25th 1923.	" " " "
27	MC KEON	JOSEPH A.	57	✓ M	S	1866, New York City, New York.	" " 428997 May 29th, 1924.	" " " "
28	MILLER	FANNY R.	21	✓ F	S		" " 428996 May 29th, 1924.	" " " "
29	"	DEBA	43	✓ F	M		" " 440501 June 13th, 1924.	Cleveland, OHIO. 2550 Payne Ave
30	MORAN	CATHERINE	53	✓ F	M	Oct. 6th. Decatur, ILL.	" " 428578 May 28th, 1924.	9, Albion St. Passaic, N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 52A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

187

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 7, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	^N MORAN	IMELDA	19	✓ F	S June 18th. Decatur. ILL.	Passport No. 415802. May 15th, 1924.	Decatur, ILL.
2	MUNCASTER	LILY ELIZABETH	29	✓ F	M	" " 597825. April 21st, 1924.	774 E 179th N.Y.C.
3	"	LILY MARY	7	✓ F	S August 9th, 1917. New York. New York.	U.S.C. by marriage.	" " "
4	"	MOEN LAWRENCE	5	✓ M	S August 9th, 1919. New York. New York.	Passport No. 587825. April 21st 1924.	" " "
5	OTTENHEIMER	ABE	55	✓ M	M Sept. 1. 1868. Little Rock, Ark.	" " 433659 June 4th 1924.	4326 Magoran Ave. E. Chicago. Ind
6	"	SYLVIA	39	✓ F	M Aug. 9. 1885. Phila. PENN.	" " " " " "	" " "
7	PERKINS	DOROTHY BURROWS	43	✓ F	MD Feb. 25th 1884. Princeton, MO.	" " 384784 Mar. 28th 1924.	2921. Wyandotte St. Kansas City. MO
8	SCHWEIZER	GUSTAV	37	✓ M	M	" " 407299 May 6th 1924.	514 Stevens Str. West Hoboken.
9	"	LOUISA	28	✓ F	M	" " " " " "	" " "
10	SKILLICORN	GERTRUDE	27	✓ F	S Aug. 29th, 1897. Cleveland, Ohio.	" " 440583 June 13th, 1924.	2550, Payne Ave, Cleveland, Ohio
11	SMITH	LILLIAN JOSEPHINE	43	✓ F	W July 1st, 1881. Lynn, Mass.	" " 437989 June 10th, 1924.	452, Harrison St. E. Orange, N.J.
12	THOMSEN	LOUISE D.	36	✓ F	S	Thro' Fathers papers about Sept. 1896 Kings, Brooklyn, N.Y.	234 Edison Pl, Glendale, L.I.
13	"	MARIE M.	63	✓ F	M	Passport No. 448907 June 25th, 1924.	" " "
14	WEIMSTEIN	MORRIS A.	39	✓ M	M April 1st, 1884. New York, N.Y.	Passport No. 448907 June 25th, 1924.	" " "
15	"	MIRIAM K.	20	✓ F	M May 11th, 1904. East Liverpool, Ohio.	Passport No.	4933, Walnut St. Philadelphia, Pa.
16	WOOD	CHARLES	49	✓ M	M	Sept. 8th, 1916. Luzerne Cty Ct.	" " "
17	DALTON	IRENE E.	37	✓ F	S Oct. 2nd, 1886. New York, N.Y.	Passport No. 413110 May 13th, 1924.	103. Diverion St. Kingston, Pa.
18	DALTON	HELEN	33	✓ F	S March 26th, 1891. " "	Passport 433720 June 5th, 1924.	2448, University Ave, New York, N.Y.
19	Iam	Sylvia	45	✓ f	m October, 9th 1878, Cherry Valley, N.Y.	" 435032 June 6th, 1924.	" " "
20	Swinnerton	Cornelia	50	✓ f	s December, 12th 1873 " "	" 447888 June 23rd, 1924	Chatham, N.J.
21						" 448904 June 25th 1924	6 Grove Court, New York, N.Y.
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

52a

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. Lange, Surgeon of the S.S. Deutschland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September, 19 24
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND

Passengers sailing from H A M B U R G

August, 28 th

19 24

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

189

Arriving at Port of New York, September, 7th, 1924

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schmiediger
Master

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September, 19 24
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. Lange, Surgeon of the S.S. "Deutschland", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of September, 19 24

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List # 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

September 7

1924

191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization, society, or association, or is or has been employed by any such organization, society, or association, which is or has been engaged in the advocacy of the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization, society, or association, or is or has been employed by any such organization, society, or association, which is or has been engaged in the advocacy of the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization, society, or association, or is or has been employed by any such organization, society, or association, which is or has been engaged in the advocacy of the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization, society, or association, or is or has been employed by any such organization, society, or association, which is or has been engaged in the advocacy of the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization, society, or association, or is or has been employed by any such organization, society, or association, which is or has been engaged in the advocacy of the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	yes	column 19	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blde. bl.	20-12	Germany	Apolda	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gr.	20-12	"	Eisenberg	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	5	"	bl.	20-12	"	Apolda	
4	"	SELF	1904 New York	yes	1904 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br	08+2	"	Muerzburg
5	"	SEE COLUMN 19	25	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dblde. gr.	20+37	Russia	Margari-towka	
6	no	"	102	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black. br.	20-12	Germany	Oberwitz	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "Deutschland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schramm
Master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of September, 19 24
at New York

Immigration Officer.

No. on list.	Date of issuance	Place of issuance	Number of immigration visa
1	8/11	Leipzig	28690
2	"	"	28691
3	"	"	28692
4	8/27	Hamburg	118
5	8/16	Stettin	94
6	8/12	Breslau	11802
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. Lange, Surgeon of the S.S. Deutschland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this 7 day of September, 1924
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND"

Passengers sailing from H a m b u r g

...August 28th

19 214.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.
ADMITTED 8. 21. R. I.		Porath	Louis	35	m	farmer	yes	German	yes	German	Germany Arndsberg	Arndsberg	Mich.	Birmingham
		"	Marta wife	23	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	UNDER 10	"	Siegfried son	1	m	s child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"
4		Steen	Peter	18	m	s farm laborer	yes	German	yes	"	"	Sahrendorf	Sahrendorf	Iowa, Holstein
5		Sengerob	Emil	35	m	s farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Welzen	Welschen Burg o/F.	Tex. Abernathy
6		Schrepp	Albert	19	m	s butcher iron-	"	"	"	"	"	Ladenburg	Ladenburg, Schwartzkreutzstr.	Mo. St. Louis
7		Bulster	Wilhelm	23	m	s turner wood	"	"	"	"	"	Waldduern	Waldduern	N.Y. New York
8		Otterbach	Wilhelm	23	m	s cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Otterbach	Schwenningen Werastr. 77	" " City
9		Beeck	Friedrich	51	m	s farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Burg o/F.	Burgstaaken o/F.	Iowa, Schleswig
10		"	Margaretha wife	48	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	UNDER 10	"	Friedrich son	8	m	s child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Uhlig	Alfred	22	m	s miner	"	"	"	"	"	Oberhonndorf	sister i.l. Irma Uhlig, 19 Oberhonndorf, Biltensfelderstr.	Mass. Pittsfield
13		"	Hans son	27	m	s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Moeller	Jacob	31	m	s farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Burg o/F.	mother: Katharina Moeller, Burg o/Fehmarn	Iowa, Minden
15		Heuschele	Heinrich	19	m	s farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Frankenbach	father: Richard Heuschele Frankenbach, Kirchstr. 23	Cal. San Francisco
16		Eckardt	Franz	42	m	m joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Cehmnitz	wife: Hedwig Eckardt 15 Puchholz i/Sa. Schlethauerstr.	N.J. Passaic
17		Knop	Paul	37	m	s farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Duesseldorf	parents i.l. Karl Knop Duisburg, Immedal 38	Ills. Chicago
18		"	Agnes wife	33	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		XX												
20		Mehlert	Walter	23	m	s farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Brokdorf	father: Claus Mehlert, Brokdorf	Iowa, Dysart
21		Wolter	Anna	30	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Friedrich Lang, Hamburg Laemmersiekh 4	Ills. Maywood
22	UNDER 10	"	Reinhard son	10	m	s child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 10	"	Wilhelm "	5	m	s "	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"
24		Steeger	Wilhelmine	21	f	s clerk	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	father: Leonhard Steeger Hamburg, Telemannstr. 13 Hs. B	N.J. Jersey City
25		Nioduschewski	Emilie	37	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Gelsen	mother: Amalie Gadetzky Gelsen	N.Y. New York City
26	UNDER 10	"	Karl	15	m	s child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	UNDER 10	"	Helene	9	f	s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	UNDER 10	"	Irma	6	f	s "	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"
29		von Eisenhardt	Minna	68	f	wd h'hold factory	yes	German	yes	"	"	New York	own home: New York, N.Y. 529 W. 123rd Str.	N.Y. New York
30		Lindemann	Hermann	44	m	s laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gibsonburg	friend: John Wichmann Gibsonburg, Ohio	Ohio Gibsonburg

81

Except #1 & 24 Milwaukee Inpt.

1 Sept. 10/24 Separately.

19 Hermel not on board.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sebastian Berger
Master

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September, 1924
at New York

Immigration Officer.

No. on List.	Date	Place of issuance	Number of immigrants on Visa.
1	7./28.	Stettin	31718
2	"	"	31711
3	"	"	31714
4	8./5.	Hamburg	21244
5	8./19.	"	21403
6	8./19.	Stuttgart	40376
7	8./16.	"	40283
8	8./13.	"	40258
9	8./5.	Hamburg	21247
10	"	"	21248
11	"	"	21249
12	8./12.	Dresden	17037
13	"	"	17038
14	8./5.	Hamburg	21243
15	8./18.	Stuttgart	35881
16	8./15.	Dresden	17072
17	8./6.	Hamburg	11868
18	"	"	11867
19			
20	8./13.	Hamburg	21125
21	8./26.	"	23625
22	"	"	23626
23	"	"	23627
24	"	"	23636
25	8./5.	Koenigsberg	26258
26	"	"	26259
27	"	"	26260
28	"	"	26261
29	8./23.	Berlin	116
30	8./27.	Hamburg	122

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 8099
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 13 1943
Date

Tim Roman
Camera Operator

NOV 13 1943
Date

W. C. Sweeney
Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 8099
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 13 1943
Date

Lisa Roman
Camera Operator

NOV 13 1943
Date

Joe. Sacca
Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. Lange, Surgeon of the S.S. Deutschland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

194

Sworn to before me this 7 day of September, 19 24
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

195

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States on of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schmiedegger
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of September, 19 24
at New York

Immigration Officer.

No on List	Date	Place of issuance	Number of immigrants on Visa.
1	8/4.	Frankfort on Maine	19491
2	8/21.	Prague	822
3	"	"	823
4	8/20.	Stuttgart	35901
5	8/1.	Dresden	16970
6	"	"	16971
7	8/14.	Frankfort on Maine	19564
8	7/29.	Koeln	11767
9	7/28.	Berlin	2398
10	"	"	2399
11	8/4.	Munich	29826
12	"	"	29823
13	8/13.	Frankfort on Maine	17889
14	8/5.	Bremen	4568
15	8/11.	Stuttgart	35176
16	7/29.	Stettin	34719
17	"	"	34720
18	"	"	34721
19	"	"	34722
20	"	"	34723
21	"	"	34724
22	8/4.	Stuttgart	40084
23	8/16.	"	40301
24	8/11.	Leipzig	28688
25	"	"	28683
26	"	"	28684
27	8/6.	"	26691
28	8/20.	Hamburg	21531
29	8/13.	Leipzig	27007
30	8/8.	Berlin	2526

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. Lange, Surgeon of the S.S. Deutschland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

196

Sworn to before me this 7 day of September, 19 24
at New York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND"

Passengers sailing from

H a m b u r g

August 28th

19 24.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Trinke	Ernst	33	m	m	fireman	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Blankenburg	Blankenburg	Gutemplerstr. 5	Pa.	Baltimore
2		"	Lisabeth	29	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 10	"	Otto	2	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Schmidt	Josef	20	m	s	worker	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	12	Fuerth	Fuerth, Kantstr. 2	N.Y.	Rome
5		Meier	Anna	20	f	s	d.servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	Gutenberg	Gutenberg, Heustr. 43	Pa.	Pittsburg
6		Knutzen	Peter	23	m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	Esgebeckfeld	Esgebeckfeld	Iowa	Andover
7		Buhrmann	Glaus	19	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	Schenefeld	Schenefeld n/Kiel	Ind.	Hobart
8		Gudat	Friedrich	30	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	Sansalezowen	Sansalezowen	Mich.	Detroit
9		Fritz	Albert	23	m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	Hofen	Hofen n/Besigheim	Minn.	Le Sueur
10		Voelke	Marie	27	f	s	lady	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	Weiden	Weiden, Unterer Markt 136	Ohio	Cincinnati
11		Stolz	Minna	21	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	Doerzbach	Doerzbach	N.Y.	Stroame
12		Hehling	Anna	23	f	s	d.servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	Hofbieber	Hofbieber	Pa.	Pittsburg
13		Dolat	Fritz	21	m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	Stoppenberg	Stoppenberg	Ills.	Chicago
14		"	Irma	18	f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	Schoenebeck	Schoenebeck	"	"
15		Siber	Wilhelm	50	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	Kirchberg	Kirchberg	Tex.	Wichita
16		Vetter	Louise	21	f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	Koeln	Essen o/Ruhr Mommsenstr. 21	Cal.	San Francisco
17		Stahl	Hans	23	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	Reutlingen	Reutlingen, Marktplatz 9	Ills.	Joliet
18		Arnold	Emma	30	f	s	d.servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	Windsheim	Windsheim, Schluesselmarkt	Wisc.	Marion
19		XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	25	m	s	musician	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Blankenburg	Blankenburg	Pa.	Baltimore	
20		Hebel	Otto	23	m	s	musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	Jettenbach	Jettenbach	N.Y.	Astoria
21		"	Eugen	22	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	Jettenbach	"	"
22		Busselmaier	Rochus	19	m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	Buchen	Buchen, Spitalerstr. 4	"	Jamaica
23		Rahmel	Carl	36	m	m	shoe-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	Berlin-Charlottenburg	Berlin-Charlottenburg, Holtzendorferstr. 20	Ohio	Dayton
24		"	Emma	32	m	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	father i.l.	"	"
25	UNDER 10	"	Werner	10	m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	"
26		Erbe	Elise	41	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	Cassel	Cassel, Griesbergstr. 41	Wisc.	Le Crosse
27		"	Kaethe	17	f	s	d.servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	"
28	UNDER 10	"	Rudolf	15	m	s	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	"
29	UNDER 10	"	Hans	7	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	"
30		Munz	Paul	24	m	m	mechanician	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Buoch	Buoch	Pa.	Philadelphia	

19 Ott not on board.

R. Lechner Turner

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

197

Arriving at Port of

New York

September 7

1924

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is subject to or liable for civil or criminal penalties in his native country?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.					
1	no	see column 19	50	no	no	brother: Erwin Trinks, Baltimore, Md. 816 S. 4th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	bld.	ll.	20	12	Germany	Berneu
2	no	see	50	no	no	more, Md. 816 S. 4th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	bld.	ll.	20	12	Germany	Berneu
3	no	see	50	no	no	uncle: Karl Engelbrecht, Rome, N.Y. 314 S. James Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	bld.	ll.	20	12	Germany	Berneu
4	yes	see	35	no	no	uncle: John Schoepf, Pittsburgh, Pa. 630 Rebecca Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	bld.	ll.	20	12	Germany	Berneu
5	no	see	35	no	no	uncle: Henry Huebner, Andover, Iowa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	bld.	ll.	20	12	Germany	Berneu
6	no	see	25	no	no	uncle: Harry Jurgens, Hobart, Ind. R.F.D. 1.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	bld.	ll.	20	12	Germany	Berneu
7	no	see	25	no	no	friend: August Budnik, Detroit Mich. 6620 West Street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	bld.	ll.	20	12	Germany	Berneu
8	no	see	25	no	no	uncle: Christian Schwarz, Le Sueur, Minn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	bld.	ll.	20	12	Germany	Berneu
9	no	see	25	no	no	uncle: Charles Scheffhauser, Cincinnati, Oh. 1213 Sassafraz	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	bld.	ll.	20	12	Germany	Berneu
10	no	see	25	no	no	uncle: Charles Stolz, Valley Stream, L.I. N.Y. Bismarck St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	bld.	ll.	20	12	Germany	Berneu
11	no	see	25	no	no	cousins: Anne Trabert, Pittsburgh, Pa. 5614 Howe Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	bld.	ll.	20	12	Germany	Berneu
12	yes	see	25	no	no	uncle: H. Schroeder, Chicago Ills. 1837 Kenneth St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	bld.	ll.	20	12	Germany	Berneu
13	no	see	25	no	no	brother: John Siter, Wichita, Texas	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	bld.	ll.	20	12	Germany	Berneu
14	no	see	25	no	no	sister: Katharina Vetter, St. San Francisco, Cal. 318 Laurel	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	bld.	ll.	20	12	Germany	Berneu
15	no	see	25	no	no	uncle: Hermann Hauck, Joliet, Ill. 1204 Killy Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	bld.	ll.	20	12	Germany	Berneu
16	no	see	25	no	no	friend: William Ziehm, Marion, Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	bld.	ll.	20	12	Germany	Berneu
17	yes	see	25	no	no	friend: Helene Meyer, New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	bld.	ll.	20	12	Germany	Berneu
18	no	see	25	no	no	brother: Oscar Hebel, Astoria I.I. N.Y. 58 12th Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	bld.	ll.	20	12	Germany	Berneu
19	no	see	25	no	no	friend: Valentin Egenberger, Jamestown, I.I. N.Y. 914 Suphtin	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	bld.	ll.	20	12	Germany	Berneu
20	no	see	25	no	no	father: Valentin Egenberger, Dayton, Oh. 1928 Dimple Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	bld.	ll.	20	12	Germany	Berneu
21	no	see	25	no	no	sister: Valentin Egenberger, Dayton, Oh. 1928 Dimple Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	bld.	ll.	20	12	Germany	Berneu
22	no	see	25	no	no	husband & father: Henry Erbe, La Crosse, Wisc. 710 Powel St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	bld.	ll.	20	12	Germany	Berneu
23	yes	see	25	no	no	br. I. I. Jacob Buchler, Philadelphia, Pa. 1928 East Albert St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	bld.	ll.	20	12	Germany	Berneu
24	no	see	25	no	no		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	bld.	ll.	20	12	Germany	Berneu
25	no	see	25	no	no		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	bld.	ll.	20	12	Germany	Berneu
26	yes	see	25	no	no		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	bld.	ll.	20	12	Germany	Berneu
27	no	see	25	no	no		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	bld.	ll.	20	12	Germany	Berneu
28	no	see	25	no	no		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	bld.	ll.	20	12	Germany	Berneu
29	no	see	25	no	no		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	bld.	ll.	20	12	Germany	Berneu
30	no	see	25	no	no		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	bld.	ll.	20	12	Germany	Berneu

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master**, of the **S.S. Deutschland**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schwaninger
Master

Sworn to before me this **7** day of **September**, 19**24**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

No on List	Date	Place of issuance	Number of Immigration Visa.
	1924		
1	8./13.	Berlin	2583
2	"	"	2584
3	"	"	2585
4	8./12.	Muenchen	32712
5	8./18.	Stuttgart	40316
6	8./20.	Hamburg	21534
7	8./8.	"	21338
8	8./7.	Koenigsberg	26269
9	8./18.	Stuttgart	35897
10	8./18.	Muenchen	32358
11	8./19.	Stuttgart	40341
12	8./11.	Frankfurt	19562
13	8./6.	Koeln	11841
14	"	"	14140
15	8./1.	Stuttgart	35711
16	7./29.	Koeln	14070
17	8./12.	Stuttgart	35794
18	8./11.	Muenchen	32330
19	7./14.	Copenhagen	66
20	8./8.	Frankfurt	19532
21	"	"	19533
22	8./19.	Stuttgart	40335
23	7./21.	Berlin	2339
24	"	"	2340
25	"	"	2341
26	8./9.	Frankfurt	19537
27	8./7.	"	19527
28	"	"	19526
29	"	"	19524
30	7./25.	Stuttgart	39835

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. Lange, Surgeon of the S.S. Deutschland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

198

Sworn to before me this 7 day of September, 19 24

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND"

Passengers sailing from

H a m b u r g

August 28th

1924

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1		Winsel	Dora	42	f	m h'wife lock	German	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	Nonsect. New London	husband: Hermann Winsel New London, Conn. br. 1.1. Franz Hartmann	N.Y. New York Conn. New London
2		Busse	Wilhelm	59	m	m smith	"	"	"	"	Germany	Calbe o/S.	Calbe o/S. Nienburgerstr. 9	N.Y. Rochester
3		"	Minna	44	f	m h'wife lock	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Sturm	Gustav	21	m	s smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	Friede	17	f	s h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 10	"	Elisabeth	13	f	s child	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Petersen	Christian	31	m	s farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Hande- wittfeld	brother: Johannes Petersen Hendewittfeld mother: Martha Kindel	N.D. Mo. Henry
8		Kindel	Otto	22	m	s electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Schleswig	Hamburg, Schenkehdorfstr. 16	Iowa Muscatine
9		Winheller	Emil	22	m	s oian	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	Pheydt Dahlemerstr. 133	Mich. Detroit
10		Bentel	Karl	23	m	s joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Amorbach	Amorbach wife: Gertrud Klose	N.Y. New York
11		Klose	Richard	26	m	s smith	"	"	"	"	"	Markrunstedt	Markrunstedt, Zwickauerstr. 28	N.Y. Richmond Hill
12		"	Paul	24	m	m furrier	"	"	"	"	"	"	Markrunstedt, Haertelstr. 3	"
13		Bundel	Berta	19	f	s d, servt seam-	"	"	"	"	"	Besigheim	Markrunstedt, Haertelstr. 3 father: Christian Zundel	N.Y. Brooklyn
14		Spangelet	Jochweta	17	f	s stress chamber	"	"	Polish	Hebrew	"	Essen	mother: Cha ja Spangelet Essen, Sagerothstr. 3	" New York
15		Eisenmann	Friede	24	f	s maid lock-	"	"	German	German	"	Buoch	father: Wilhelm Eisenmann Buoch, Hauptstr. 27	Ohio Cleveland
16		Dobmann	Martin	21	m	s smith	"	"	"	"	"	Weiden	sister: Kuni Graf, Weiden, Lerchenfeld 52	N.Y. Schenectady
17		Wolf	Willibald	20	m	s	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	Bergthelm	father: Georg Wolf, Bergthelm n/Wuerzburg	" Brooklyn
18	DEPORTED	Buken	Wilhelm	24	m	s farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Brookstreek	father: Josef Buken Brookstreek 1/0.	Minn. Prior Lake
19		Broghamer	Maria	25	f	s laborer post	"	"	"	"	"	Locherhof	father: August Broghamer Flezingen	N.Y. New York Bronx
20		Stork	Rudolf	24	m	s clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Amorbach	father: Georg Stork Amorbach n/Wiltenberg	Kans. Atchison
21		Sommer	August	13	m	s farmlab lock-	"	"	"	"	"	Freudenberg	brother: Julius Sommer Freudenberg	Mo. St. Louis
22		Winnen	Hermann	27	m	m smith	"	"	"	"	"	Muehlhofen	wife: Veronika Winnen Muehlhofen, Saynerstr. 93	Cal. Whittier
23		Martin	Fritz	35	m	m architect	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: 1.1. Otto Weinschenk Blankenburg	Md. Baltimore
24		"	Erna	32	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	UNDER 10	"	Rudi	9	m	s child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	UNDER 10	"	Ursula	7	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	UNDER 10	"	Elvira	4	f	s	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"
28		Weitenauer	Franz	27	m	s farmlab	yes	German	yes	"	"	Koes	friend: Hermann Hillensberger Koes n/Oberdorf	Ohio North Fairfield
29		Krieger	Otto	27	m	m farmer	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	Geschendorf	wife: Jelkea Krieger Geschendorf 1/Holst.	Iowa Council Bluffs
30		Seuss	Konrad	26	m	s tailor	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	Sparneck	mother: Kathrina Seuss Sparneck 12. 12	Mess. Clinton

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Other organized government employees

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-213

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

199

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 7, 1924.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States, or is in the service of any other government, or is in the service of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States, or is in the service of any other government, or is in the service of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States, or is in the service of any other government, or is in the service of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States, or is in the service of any other government, or is in the service of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States, or is in the service of any other government, or is in the service of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States, or is in the service of any other government, or is in the service of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States, or is in the service of any other government, or is in the service of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States, or is in the service of any other government, or is in the service of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States, or is in the service of any other government, or is in the service of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States, or is in the service of any other government, or is in the service of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States, or is in the service of any other government, or is in the service of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States, or is in the service of any other government, or is in the service of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States, or is in the service of any other government, or is in the service of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States, or is in the service of any other government, or is in the service of any other organization.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?																	
1	no	column 19	25	yes	1922	husband: Hermann Winsel, New London, Conn. 37 Bleile Terrace no brother: Hermann Schulze, Rd. Rochester, N.Y. Charlotte Jatta "	perm.	yes	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bl.	08-12	Germany	Stachren
2	yes	self	150	no	no	Rochester, N.Y. Charlotte Jatta "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr.	20-12	"	Guelphen
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	20-12	"	Calbe
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr.	20-12	"	Spechtshausen
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	20-12	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	20-12	"	Handewittfeld
7	"	"	30	"	"	uncle: Jacob Petersen, Mc. Henry N.D. uncle: Otto Kindler, Muscatine Iowa, 1159 Hershey Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	drk.	20-12	"	Hamburg
8	"	column 19	25	"	"	uncle: Otto Kindler, Muscatine Iowa, 1159 Hershey Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	drk.	20-12	"	Rheydt
9	no	Phydt 100	"	"	"	cousin: Josef Prabold, New York, N.Y. 83rd St. uncle: Otto Baessler, Richmond Hill N.Y. I. 9218 102nd St.	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbld. br.	20-12	"	Amorbach
10	yes	column 19	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld. gr.	20-12	"	Mark-runstaedt
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbld. br.	20-12	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbld. br.	20-12	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Hermann Rumbolz, Brooklyn, N.Y. 987 Flushing Ave father: Chaskel Spangelet, New York, N.Y. 137 Pittstr. uncle: John Eisenmann, Cleveland, Oh. 2936 Arnold St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk. gr.	20-12	"	Besigheim
14	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Josef Lindner, Ave Schenectady, N.Y. 216 Fourth uncle: Otto Ungemach, Brooklyn, N.Y. 653 Fairview Ave friend: Fritz Goessling, Prior Lake, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br. br.	14-29	Poland	Janikowice
15	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Josef Lindner, Ave Schenectady, N.Y. 216 Fourth uncle: Otto Ungemach, Brooklyn, N.Y. 653 Fairview Ave friend: Fritz Goessling, Prior Lake, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	20-12	Germany	Buoch
16	"	"	25	"	"	uncle: Josef Lindner, Ave Schenectady, N.Y. 216 Fourth uncle: Otto Ungemach, Brooklyn, N.Y. 653 Fairview Ave friend: Fritz Goessling, Prior Lake, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bld. bl.	20-12	"	Weiden
17	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Otto Ungemach, Brooklyn, N.Y. 653 Fairview Ave friend: Fritz Goessling, Prior Lake, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr.	20-12	"	Hof
18	"	"	25	"	"	friend: Fritz Goessling, Prior Lake, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbld. br.	20-12	"	Ernke
19	"	"	25	"	"	aunt: Rosie Knell, New York Bronx, N.Y. 668 St. Ann's Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld. gr.	20-12	"	Flezingen
20	"	"	20	"	"	cousin: Josef Prabold, New York, N.Y. 83rd St. friend: Traugott Schenk, St. Louis, Mo. 7420 Tennessee Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br. br.	20-12	"	Nuernberg
21	"	"	40	"	"	friend: Traugott Schenk, St. Louis, Mo. 7420 Tennessee Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	bld. bl.	20-12	"	Freudenberg
22	"	"	25	no	no	uncle: William Winnen, Whittier Cal. 622 North Friend St. br. 4:1. Erwin Trinks, Baltimore, Md. 816 S. 4th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	20-12	"	Muehlhofen
23	yes	self	125	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	20-12	"	Berlin
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br. br.	20-12	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	20-12	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	20-12	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	20-12	"	"
28	"	"	48	"	"	brother: Frank Weitenauer c/o G. Haymann, North Fairfield, Oh. uncle: Henry Spemann, Council Bluffs, Ia. 930 4th St. brother: Joh. G. W. Seuss, Clinton, Mass. 181 Chase Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk. bl.	20-12	"	Hofen
29	"	column 19	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld. gr.	20-12	"	Eilsdorf
30	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	20-12	"	Spierneck

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schramberger
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this day of September, 1924
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

No on List	Date	Place of issuance	Number of immigration Visa
	1924.		
1	7./31.	Bremen	38
2	8./11.	Leipzig	28695
3	"	"	28696
4	"	"	28697
5	"	"	28698
6	"	"	28699
7	8./8.	Hamburg	21339
8	8./25.	"	21594
9	8./15.	Cologne	5167
10	8./21.	Muenchen	32443
11	8./5.	Leipzig	28625
12	"	"	28626
13	8./9.	Stuttgart	40192
14	8./19.	Coeln	67
15	8./8.	Stuttgart	40158
16	8./12.	Muenchen	32345
17	8./12.	"	32341
18	8./14.	Bremen	4696
19	8./9.	Stuttgart	40211
20	8./8.	Muenchen	29886
21	8./18.	Koenigsberg	26302
22	7./30.	Coblentz	11412
23	8./11.	Berlin	2561
24	"	"	2562
25	"	"	2563
26	"	"	2564
27	"	"	2565
28	8./6.	Muenchen	29880
29	8./11.	Hamburg	21359
30	8./12.	Muenchen	32337

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. Lange, Surgeon of the S.S. Deutschland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of September, 1924
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND"

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

August 28th, 1924.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Pruss	Martha	54	f	m h'wife	yes	yes	German	German	12	Berlin-Lichtenrade	br. i. l. Karl Sundermann Ahlbeck, Neue Duenenstr. 9	Ills.	Chicago	
2		"	Otto	18	m	s barber	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	
3		Werner	Franz	45	m	m farmer	"	"	"	"	12	Flossenberg	sister: Anna Sieler, Klosser Glosberg	N.Y.	Glent	
4		"	Anna	43	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	
5	UNDER 16	"	Marx	15	m	s child	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	
6	UNDER 16	"	Grete	3	f	s	no	none	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	
7	UNDER 16	Uebelacker	Ludwig	15	m	s farmeryes	German	yes	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	
8	UNDER 16	"	Anna	11	f	s pupil	"	"	"	"	12	"	aunt: "	"	"	
9	UNDER 16	"	Alois	9	M	m s	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	
10		Brandl	Johann	25	m	s farmer	"	"	"	"	12	Atzlerm	father: Johann Brandt Atzlerm, Haus No. 5	Wisc.	Oshkosh	
11		Rab	Frenz	33	m	m gardene	"	"	"	"	12	Altona	mother: i. l. Emma Wilhelmus	Ills.	Chicago	
12		"	Marie	37	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	
13		Kosicky	Johann	28	m	m laborer	"	"	Czal.	Slovak.	46	Hazin	wife: Maria Kosicky Hazin P. Velka Kamenica	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
14		Genz	Caroline	63	f	wd h'hold	"	"	German	German	99	Buffalo	own home: Buffalo, N.Y. 78 Girard Place	"	Buffalo	
15		Scheerer	Josef	30	m	s feur	"	"	"	"	99	New York	own home: New York, N.Y. 516 W. 167th St.	"	New York	
16		Scheel	Johannes	21	m	s farmleb	"	"	"	"	12	Schoenberg	father: Johannes Scheel, Schoenberg i/H. Iehmkuhle	Iowa	Junction	
17		Hans	August	23	m	s farmer	"	"	"	"	12	Herbolzheim	mother: Anna Hens Herbolzheim	Mo.	St. Louis	
18		Sander	Amandus	19	m	s farmlab	"	"	"	"	12	Hoecherhoefer	father: Amandus Sander Harburg o/E. Elissenstr. 34	Iowa	Walcott	
19		Adler	Curt	28	m	s plumber	"	"	"	"	12	Hamburg	brother: Oscar Adler Hamburg, Ruebenkamp 26 III	Ohio	Cincinnati	
20		Balk	Willy	26	m	s farmleb	"	"	"	"	12	Friedeberg	brother: Paul Balk, Friedeberg, Nordunstr.	Pa.	Wilkes Barre	
21		Foerster	Erich	36	m	m farmer	"	"	"	"	12	Zinnowitz	brother: Arthur Foerster Graal, Villa Adin	Wisc.	Iron Ridge	
22		"	Else	30	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	
23	UNDER 16	"	Erika	15	f	s child	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	
24	UNDER 16	"	Werner	10	m	s	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	
25		Leis	Anton	22	m	s farmlab	"	"	"	"	12	Mulfingen	father: Kilian Leis, Mulfingen	Ills.	Chicago	
26		Muenchberger	Hans	21	m	s mason	"	"	"	"	12	Befrees	father: Konrad Muenchberger Gefrees	Mass.	Clinton	
27		Siegel	Eduard	52	m	m sculptor	"	"	"	"	12	Waldheim	brother: Max Siegel, Elsnitz, Lukauerstr. 8	Mont.	Kalispell	
28		"	Anna	50	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	
29		Boettcher	Martha	34	f	m d.servt.	"	"	"	"	12	Berlin-Wilmersdorf	father: Heinrich Richter la N.Y. Berlin-Friedenau, Pennigsenstr.	N.Y.	New York City	
30		Scherdel	Karl	28	m	m maker	"	"	"	"	12	Wuerzburg	wife: Maria Scherdel, Wuerzburg, Maistr. 6	Mass.	Fitchburg	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-211

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Chamberger
Master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of September, 19 24
at New York

Immigration Officer.

No on List	Date	Place of issuance	Number of immigration Visa.
	1924.		
1	8./1.	Berlin	2414
2	"	"	2415
3	8./5.	Muenchen	29860
4	"	"	151
5	"	"	29861
6	"	"	29856
7	"	"	29859
8	"	"	29857
9	"	"	29858
10	8./7.	"	29896
11	"	Hamburg	21291
12	"	"	21292
13	7./31.	Prag	673
14	8./25.	Hamburg	111
15	8./12.	Muenchen	65
16	8./19.	Hamburg	21525
17	8./14.	Stuttgart	35832
18	8./15.	Hamburg	21477
19	8./20.	"	23567
20	8./1.	Berlin	44
21	7./25.	Stettin	34699
22	"	"	34700
23	"	"	34701
24	"	"	34702
25	8./14.	Stuttgart	35833
26	8./5.	Muenchen	29845
27	8./4.	Leipzig	28611
28	"	"	28612
29	8./9.	Berlin	2540
30	8./18.	Muenchen	32386

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of money shown).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. Lange, Surgeon of the S.S. Deutschland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of September, 19 24
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " DEUTSCHLAND "

Passengers sailing from

H a m b u r g

August 28th

1924.

Total passengers	• • • • •	0
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	300
Albans	• • • • •	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 7, 1924. 203

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
	No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien has been convicted of crime in the United States.	Whether alien is subject to military service in native country.	Whether alien is subject to military service in United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
41m	1	no	column 19	no	no	no	br. I. L. Hermann Krueger, San Francisco, Cal. 754 Gr. Highway	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	72	air bld. bl.	20-128	Germany Malchin
28m	2	yes	"	25	"	"	uncle: Jacob Kleebeas, New York, N.Y. 219 E. 17th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" " gr.	20-128	" Germersheim Westerstedenfeld U. Peissenberg
4m	3	"	"	20	"	"	friend: Frank Westerbuhr, Wilcox, Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	20-128	"
42m	4	"	"	25	"	"	br. I. L. John Riendl, Orcas, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" black "	20-128	"
42m	5	"	"	25	"	"	brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" blde. bl.	20-128	" Weichern
42m	6	no	"	25	"	"	aunt: Mrs. Frank Wallias, 232 East Ave Saratoga Springs, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	--	" drk. br.	20-128	" Rheinbrohl
36m	7	yes	"	25	"	"	uncle: Heinrich Petersen, Hartley, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" blde. bl.	20-128	" Prattjau
36m	8	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " "	20-128	"
36m	9	"	"	50	yes	1911	friend: Wm. M. Junge, Keystone, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	20-128	" Bertach
15m	10	"	"	30	no	no	gr. cousin: P.C. Wieben, Dysart, Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	20-128	" Silberstedt
10m	11	"	"	30	"	"	cousin: Walter O. Voss, Omaha, Nebr. Stat. B. Route I	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" " "	20-128	" Straxdorf
2m	12	"	"	none	"	"	friend: John C. Thomsen, Dysart, Iowa, Tama County	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " "	20-128	" Uelsbyholz
2m	13	"	"	25	"	"	br. I. L. Werner Dallentach Davenport, Ia. 923 Harrison St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	" drk. br.	20-128	" Schlichting
2m	14	no	self	50	"	"	uncle: Henry Lutzen, Alvord, Ia. Lyon County	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " gr.	20-128	" Witzwort
2m	15	"	"	50	yes	1921	own home: St. Louis, Mo. 2624 Eads Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" br. br.	08-032	Austria Vienna
3m	16	yes	column 19	35	no	no	uncle: Adolf Wander, Avoca, Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" bld. bl.	20-128	Germany Puelson
2m	17	"	"	25	"	"	cousin: Max Will, Clinton, Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " gr.	20-128	" Stubbendorf
1m	18	"	"	30	"	"	uncle: Heinrich Yadekoff, North Bend, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " bl.	20-128	" Selent
4m	19	no	self	55	yes	1919	husband: Jan Kubis, Newark, N.J. 77 Ferguson Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" br. gr.	20-06	Czsl. Kostelny
4m	20	yes	"	100	no	no	friend: Alfred Bienenwald New York City, N.Y. 321 Maple A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" drk. bl.	20-128	Germany Chemnitz
2m	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	20-128	" Reinickendorf
2m	22	no	self	50	yes	1921	own home: Pittsburg, Pa. 1923 Leurer Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" br. br.	08-064	Czsl. Iykoche
2m	23	yes	"	50	"	"	husband: Jisidor Glimansky, Chicago, Ills. 1916 Leonis Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	" bld. "	20-068	" Vlackowice St. Michaeladonn
2m	24	no	"	25	no	no	br. I. L. Henry Stange, Grand Island, Nebr. 1009 W. Anna	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" dbld. bl.	20-128	Germany
2m	25	yes	column 19	35	"	"	brother: Fritz Mintel, Hoboken, N.J. 33 3rd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " "	20-128	" Woblan
2m	26	"	"	6	"	"	uncle: Friedrich Horn, Pittsburgh, Pa. 305 Rume St. Mt. Oliver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " br.	20-128	" Witten
2m	27	no	"	50	"	"	aunt: Fosa Tunstall, Wilmington, Del. 325 Heald Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	20-128	" Muertingen
2m	28	yes	"	50	"	"	uncle: Henry Feimer, Worthington, Minn. R.F.D. # 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" drk. bl.	20-128	" Ekenis
2m	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" dbld. "	20-128	" Sonderby
2m	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	3	" bld. "	20-128	" Boel

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. Lange, Surgeon of the S.S. Deutschland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

204

Sworn to before me this 7 day of September, 1924
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List # 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND"

Passengers sailing from

FAMBURO

AUGUST

28th

19 24.

S. S. - GERMANY - Passengers sailing from													Final destination.			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if English, state, as what spoken).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Schmitt	Heinrich	45	m	farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hertlingshausen	brother: Karl Schmitt, Ludwigshafen, Steinst r. 6	N.Y.	Utica
2		"	Barbara	42	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law: "	"	"
3		"	Amalie	18	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"
4		"	Juliane	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Alpers	Hinrich	21	m	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oersdorf	father: Johann Alpers, Oersdorf near Stade, Germ.	Nebr.	Columbus
6		Grothusen	August	32	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luedingworth	father: Wilhelm Grothusen, Luederwisch #4, near Cuxhaven	N.J.	North Bergen
7		"	Bertha	34	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law: "	"	"
8	UNDER 10	"	Helene	47	f	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
9	UNDER 10	"	Lotte	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Schuldt	Joachim	25	m	farmlab.	yes	German	yes	Germany	"	"	"	brother in law: John. Liesche, West ermarkel-dorf on Fehmarn	Iowa	Hornick
11	UNDER 10	"	Joachim	43	m	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"
12	UNDER 10	"	Elisabeth	25	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Schlenker	Kaethe	34	f	midwife	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Schwenningen	father: Christian Schlenker, Schwenningen, An den Bruecken	N.Y.	Wellsville
14		Langenstein	Paula	20	f	chamber maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Immenstaad	father: Bernhard Langenstein, Immenstaad, Germ.	N.J.	Leonie
15		Geiger	Dorothea	25	f	dom. serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friedrichshafen	friend: Franz Menrad, Friedrichshafen, Bismarckstr. #19	N.J.	"
16		Christiansen	Wilhelm	32	m	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schleswig	father: Christian Christiansen, Soerup near Flensburg	Nebr.	Creighton
17		"	Anna	31	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law: "	"	"
18	UNDER 10	"	Friedrich-Wilh.	8	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
19	UNDER 10	"	Kaethe	4	f	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Riedrich	Josefine	36	f	h'wife	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Frankfurt o/M.	mother: Maria Faber, Roedelheim, Widdagau Str. 57	N.Y.	Schenectady
21	UNDER 10	"	Otto	15	m	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"
22	UNDER 10	"	Berta-Christine	13	f	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Moeller	Hermann	21	m	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schoenberg	father: August Moeller, Schoenberg i/Holstein	Wash.	Bothell
24		"	Gerhard	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Dieckmann	Anna	32	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wingeldorf	mother: Emma Werbes, Altona, Lohmuehlenstrasse 12.	N.J.	Hillside
26		"	Alex	19	m	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	UNDER 10	"	Ewald	10	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	UNDER 10	"	Wilma	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Bauer	Peter	27	m	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ueberberg	father: Adam Bauer, Ueberberg near Nagold	N.Y.	Brighton
30		Langenstein	Frida	23	f	chamber maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Immenstaad	father: Bernhard Langenstein, Immenstaad, Germ.	N.J.	Glen Ridge

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[illegible]

U. S. citizens

Abstract

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

September 7

1924.

205

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is subject to or has been treated for any disease or ailment, or is suffering from any physical defect, or is a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is subject to or has been treated for any disease or ailment, or is suffering from any physical defect, or is a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Completion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	column 19	75	no	no	no	brother in law: Fred Schwender 209 Columbia Str., Utica, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	drk. bl.	20	none	12	Germany	Hertlingshausen
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	5	10	"	gr.	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blde.	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Henry Alpers, 1770 - 25th Ave., Columbus, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr.	20	"	12	"	
6	NO	self	50	"	"	"	aunt: Bertha Kaht, 721 - 36th Street, North Bergen, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	20	"	12	"	
7	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	yes	column 19	75	"	"	"	brother in law: Henry Steffen, Hornick, Iowa,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Henry Reuning, 77 South Broad Str., Wellsville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	self	60	"	"	"	friend: Carl Gelhaf, Leonia, N.J., 154 Leonia Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde. br.	20	"	12	"	
15	"	"	none	"	"	"	friend: Mrs. Vera B. Frank, Leonia, N.J., 446 Park Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br. bl.	20	"	12	"	
16	"	see column 19	100	"	"	"	cousin: Peter D. Dieckmann, Creighton, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blde. gr.	20	"	12	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	20	"	12	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr.	20	"	12	"	
20	"	"	none	"	"	"	husband: Bruno Riedrich, Schenectady, N.Y., 104 Johnson Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	20	"	12	"	
21	"	"	none	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	no	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Max Arp, Bothell, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blde. br.	20	"	12	"	
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	20	"	12	"	
25	"	"	100	"	"	"	husband: Wilhelm Dieckmann, 334 Conant Str., Hillside, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dblde.	20	"	12	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	20	"	12	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	20	"	12	"	
29	yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Frank Baier, Brighton near Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	no	self	25	"	"	"	friend: John Koch, Glen Ridge, N.J., 105 Forest Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	
																		5	5	"	dbl. br.	20	"	12	"	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master**, of the **S.S. Deutschland**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schwabacher
Master.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of September, 19 24
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Date	Place of issuance	Number of Immigration Visa
1	8/11	Frankfort on Maine	17870
2	"	"	17871
3	"	"	17873
4	"	"	17872
5	8/15	Hamburg	21474
6	8/7	"	21314
7	"	"	21315
8	"	"	21316
9	"	"	21317
10	8/5	"	21253
11	"	"	21254
12	"	"	21255
13	8/13	Stuttgart	40247
14	7/22	"	39728
15	7/29	"	39924
16	8/6	Hamburg	21261
17	"	"	21262
18	"	"	21264
19	"	"	21263
20	8/19	Frankfort on Maine	19590
21	"	"	19592
22	"	"	19591
23	8/13	Hamburg	21433
24	"	"	21434
25	8/14	"	21450
26	"	"	21449
27	"	"	21451
28	"	"	21452
29	8/12	Stuttgart	35799
30	7/22	"	39729

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. Lange, Surgeon of the S.S. Deutschland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of September, 19 24

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the listing of

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND

Passengers sailing from

Hamburg

August 28th

1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Ongyert	Michael	36	m	farmer	yes	German	yes	Rouman.	German	31 Rouman, Gherdeal	uncle: Georg Ongyert, Gherdeal, jud. Taruave mare	Ohio	Cleveland
2		"	Pegina	42	f	m. h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	31 " "	"	"	"
3		Pasching	Heinrich	24	m	s farmer	"	"	"	Austria	"	03 Austria Wallendorf	father: Josef Pasching, Wallendorf Austria	Pa.	Erie
4		Roth	Nicolaus	21	m	s farm lab.	"	"	"	Rouman.	"	31 Rouman. Tomnatic	father: Georg Roth, Tomnatic, Roum.	Mo.	St. Louis
5		Marton	Julius	31	m	m. joiner	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	31 Naana	father: Dawid Marton Blej, Roumanie	N.Y.	New York City
6		"	Ester	26	f	m. h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	31 " "	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Emerich	2	m	s child	no	none	no	"	"	31 " "	"	"	"
8	DEPORTED	Bachmeier	Max	20	m	s butchery	yes	German	yes	German	German	12 Germey Dacheu	father: Max Moosburger, Muenchen, Schnefelderstr. 9 own home: New York, N.Y. 166 Attorney Str.	N.Y.	New York
9	U.S.C.	Schlossberger	Isidor	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. 99 New York	"	"	"
10		"	Ester	28	f	m. h'wife	yes	German	yes	none	Hebrew	12 New York	"	"	"
11		Thomele	Rudolf	24	m	s electrician	"	"	"	German	German	12 Dresden	father: Frenz Thomele, Dresden, Banknerstr. 50	Pa.	Philadelphia
12		Zipplies	Willi	20	m	s farmer	"	"	"	"	"	12 Klein Jaegeredorf	father: Hermann Zipplies Klein Jaegeredorf	Mass.	Somerville
13		Schulz	Ernst	21	m	s printer	"	"	"	"	"	12 Berlin	father: Wilhelm Schulz, Berlin, Kastanienallee 12	N.Y.	Berkimer
14		Kock	Gerhard	22	m	s gardener	"	"	"	"	"	12 Ihringen	father: Heinrich Kock Ihringen	N.J.	West Hoboken
15		Zimmer	Hermann	22	m	s farmer	"	"	"	"	"	12 Bonn	father: Gebhardt Zimmer, Bonn Hoerstr. 137 b	Ills.	Chicago
16		Ruoff	Hans	20	m	s glove maker	"	"	"	"	"	12 Willmardingen	father: Mathaeus Ruoff, Willmardingen	Ohio	Columbus
17	ADMITTED	Steinert	Hugo	41	m	m. maker	"	"	"	"	"	12 Limbach	wife: Clara Steinert Bleiser n/Limbach	Mass.	Lawrence
18		Sauer	Hans	23	m	s cutter	"	"	"	"	"	12 Aschaffenburg	mother: Agathe Sauer, Aschaffenburg, Corneliusstr. 16	Pa.	Philadelphia
19		Pauls	Johann	19	m	s farmer	"	"	"	"	"	12 Teting	stepfather: Jacob Jens Teting,	Iowa	Davenport
20	ADMITTED	Bruhn	Willy	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	12 Luebeck	father: W. Bruhn, Luebeck Georgstr. 14 a	"	Summer
21		Hansen	Nicolai	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	12 Doelendorf	mother: Henriette Hansen Doelendorf	Nebr.	Tilden
22		Kirchner	Adolf	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	12 Roedles	father: Johann Kirchner Roedles	N.Y.	Jamaica
23		Sellmann	Paul	21	m	s farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	12 Thesdorf	father: Martin Sellmann Thesdorf n/Rellingen	Iowa.	Davenport
24		Staack	Heinrich	25	m	s farmer	"	"	"	"	"	12 Goetheby	father: Peter Staack, Goetheby	"	Low Moore
25		Jensen	Heinrich	29	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	12 Stribbel	father: Asmus Jensen Schwabstedt	"	Battle Creek
26		Clausen	Hans	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	12 Schleswig	mother: Marie Clausen; Flensburg Duburgerstr. 55	Wash.	Spangle
27		"	Theodor	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	12 Fahrtdorf	"	"	"
28		Miller	Anni	20	f	s governess	"	"	"	"	"	12 Cham	father: Dr. Miller, Regensburg, Masenstr. 7	N.Y.	New York
29		Ravoth	Felicie	34	f	s clerk	"	"	"	"	"	12 Altona	mother: Anna Ravoth, Berlin W. 10, Doernbergstr. 7	I.I.	Woodhaven
30		Rudenick	Benno	26	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	12 Langenbielau	mother: Antonie Rudenick Langenbielau, Webschulstr. 23	Ills.	Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

September 7

1924

207

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a public utility organization.	Whether a member of a public service organization.	Whether a member of a public safety organization.	Whether a member of a public health organization.	Whether a member of a public education organization.				
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Feet.	Inches.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	
1	no	self	yes	1921	Cleveland, Ohio 1740 E. 47th St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	br.	gr.	testicles in body	Rouman.	Chercoel
2	"	"	50	1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	20-31	"	"
3	see	"	35	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	db.	br.	20-03	Austria	Wallendorf
4	yes	column 19	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	gr.	20-31	Reum.	Tomatic
5	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	br.	20-31	"	Cinfad
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	bl.	20-31	"	Nasna
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	2	"	"	br.	20-31	"	"
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Muenchen	
9	see	"	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"	
10	yes	column 19	50	yes	1924	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	08-29	Poland	Sadowa
11	"	"	25	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	dbl.	"	scar on abdomen	Germany	Wychna
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	20-12	"	Drasden
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scar on left side of chest	"	Renkelven
14	no	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	"	20-12	"	Berlin
15	yes	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	20-12	"	Ihringen
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl.	20-12	"	Bonn
17	no	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbld.	"	20-12	"	Willmar- dingen
18	yes	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	20-12	"	Limbach
19	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	20-12	"	Aachaffenburg
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	20-12	"	Tating
21	no	self	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	20-12	"	Berkowitz
22	yes	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blk	20-12	"	Doasdorf
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	drk	20-12	"	Roedles
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	20-12	"	Thesdorf
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbld.	gr.	20-12	"	Goethaby
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bld.	bl.	20-12	"	Norderstapel
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	20-12	"	Busdorf
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr.	20-12	"	Schleswig
29	no	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	bl.	20-12	"	Muenchen
30	yes	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	db.	"	20-12	"	Barlin
																					hereby		Radziomen	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S.S. Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Schramm
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of September, 19 24
at New York

Immigration Officer.

No on List	Date	Place of issuance	Number of immigration Visa.
1	8./5.	Bucarest	76
2	"	"	77
3	"	Vienna	57
4	7./30.	Bucarest	42
5	"	"	39
6	"	"	40
7	"	"	41
8	8./14.	Munich	32374
9	amerio. Citizen		---
10	8./18.	Stuttgart	41
11	"	Dresden	17090
12	8./6.	Koenigsberg	26263
13	8./13.	Berlin	2576
14	"	Stuttgart	35829
15	8./1.	Cologne	11806
16	8./12.	Stuttgart	35801
17	"	Dresden	17042
18	"	Munich	32336
19	8./18.	Hamburg	21500
20	8./20.	"	21529
21	8./12.	"	21399
22	8./11.	Munich	29926
23	8./12.	Hamburg	21378
24	8./13.	"	21419
25	8./18.	"	21489
26	8./4.	"	21217
27	"	"	21216
28	8./19.	Munich	32418
29	8./18.	"	32387
30	8./12.	Breslau	10801

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"DEUTSCHLAND"

sailing from

HAMBURG

AUGUST 28th, 1924,

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, September 7,

1924.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Pomerantz	Ma	23		f	s	New York, N.Y., Febr. 28th 1901	U.S.P. 437829 Wash. June 10th 1924	50 Bulwer Place, own home: Brooklyn, N.Y.,
2	Banner	Dora	25		f	s	" " " Febr. 17th 1899	" 437668 " June 10th 1924	2002 Bergen Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.,
3	Kahlert	Oscar	70		m	wd.	no 9340 45-8241	Circuit Court; Sheboygan, Wisc., April 14th 1914	1322 Georgia Ave. Sheboygan, Wisc.,
4	Jonke	Joseph	45		m	m	447207	Supreme Court; New York, N.Y., April 19th 1911	2397 Van Cortland Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.,
5	Pupil	John	66		m	wid.	11 am P. Jan 2nd	Court of Common Pleas of Luzerne, County, State of Pennsylvania, May 29th 1905	Miss Kath. Pupil, Wilkesbarre, Pa. 95 Hickory Street
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number B

S. S.

"DEUTSCHLAND"

sailing from

HAMBURG

AUGUST 28th, 1924

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, September 7, 1924.

209

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Prech	Frank	33		m	m	Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 9th 1900	Common Pleas Court; Cleveland, Ohio, Oct. 15th 1915	Cleveland, Ohio, own home: 3447 Sackett Street
2	Takacs	Josef	23		m	s	Bloomington, Ind., Dec. 6th 1901	U.S.P. 448267 Wash. June 24th 1924	209 N. - 12th Street
3	Clough	Shepard	22		m	s	Philadelphia, Pa., July 10th 1896	" 248595 Febr. 5th 1923	Philadelphia, Pa., 19 Show Street
4	Holtberg	Henry	28		m	s	Yonkers, N.Y., Sept. 15th 1899	" 373844 Febr. 26th 1924	Lebanon, N.H., 5719 N. - 6th Str.
5	Kleinau	Andrew	37		m	s	Fullerton, Pa., Nov. 5th 1901	Supreme Court; New York, N.Y., March 15th 1924	Philadelphia, Pa., 119 E. - 121st Street
6	Vioik	Paul	25		m	s		U.S.P. 456581 Wash. Aug. 10th 1924	New York, N.Y., Jan Vioik, Danbury, Conn.
7		Anne	20		f	m		" 458024 July 14th 1924	Brother: 30th Albooth Ave.
8	Najpauer	Anna	22		f	s		" 377119 March 8th 1924	husband: Jacob Wabrek,
9	Schuch	John	42		m	m		Municipal Court; Milwaukee, Wisc., March 13rd 1905	New Hartford, Conn., Milwaukee, Wisc.,
10		Cecillie	42		f	m			own home: Station C R. #6
11	Miss	Rudolf	16		m	s	New York, N.Y., Sept. 14th 1908		
12	Oloh	Andreas	18		m	s	Trenton, N.J., June 27th 1907	U.S.P. 540 Prague, 681, Aug. 12th 1924	Jan Miss, New York, N.Y.
13	Meininger	Martha	45		f	m		" 434525 Wash. June 5th 1924	father: 401 E. - 47th Street,
14	Kauter	Philippine	44		f	m		" 403483 April 30th 1924	Josef Kovacs, Trenton, N.J., R.F.D. #5 Klary Ave.
15		Hilbert	15		m	s		" 406980 May 5th 1924	528 Conroy Street,
16		Louise	12		f	s			own home: Cincinnati, Ohio,
17	Beyer	Joseph	26		m	s			Newark, N.J., 25 Algon Street
18	Zsuppa	Rosa	19		f	s	Johnstown, Pa., July 15th 1904	U.S. Seaman's Certificate; New York, N.Y., May 3rd 1921	
19	Levaris	Antoinette	37		f	s		U.S.P. 429112 Wash. May 29th 1924	West Orange, N.J.,
20	Stempel	William	62		m	s		Supreme Court; New York, N.Y., Jan. 5th 1922	Gabor Pakozdy, 153
21	Schlote	Margarethe	34		f	m		Superior Court; Hartford, Conn., Nov. 28th 1890	Prinsk Street, N.J.,
22		Elsie	7		f	s	Wausa, Nebr., June 22nd 1917		330 W. - 3rd Street
23		Elizabeth	43		f	wid.		U.S.P. 429371 Wash. May 29th 1924	own home: New York City, N.Y.,
24		Ella	15		f	s	Osmond, Nebr., Febr. 12th 1909	District Court; Pierce, Nebr., Sept. 5th 1911	Norwick, Conn., R. #4
25	Fritz	Andrew	60		m	s			Wausa, Nebr.
26	Mueller	John Bapt	60		m	m		County Court; Fairfield, Conn., Nov. 1898	Plainview, Nebr.
27	Lang	Jacob	62		m	m		U.S.P. 433298 Wash. June 4th 1924	
28		Eva	61		f	m		Common Pleas Court; Cleveland, Ohio, Sept. 22nd 1906	77 State Street,
29	Marquart	Luise	38		f	m			Bridgeport, Conn.,
30		Hans	7		m	s		U.S.P. 416796 Wash. May 16th 1924	Petersburg, Nebr.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

210

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND"

sailing from

HAMBURG

AUGUST 28th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 7, 1924.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Tiness	Michael	41		m	m		Supreme Court of New York, N.Y., May 18th 1920	New York, N.Y., own home: 257 Ave. B
2	"	Anne	37		f	m		"	"
3	Staudacher	Antonia	18		f	s	Brooklyn, N.Y., Jan. 17th 1906	U.S.P. 438263 Wash. June 10th 1924 District Court; Philadelphia, Pa., May 28th 1920	cousin: Michael Weiss, 8609 Jamaica Ave. Woodhaven, N.Y. Philadelphia, Pa., own home: 1934 Fountaine Str.
4	Klob	Andrew	35		m	m		"	"
5	"	Christine	37		f	m		"	"
6	Wenzel	Richard	56		m	m		Western District Court of Missouri March, 28th 1914	3005 1/2 Lafayette Str. St. Joseph, Mo.,
7	"	Augusto	45		f	m		"	"
8	"	Ralph	9		m	s	St. Joseph, Mo., Oct. 31st 1914	"	"
9	Erb	Charles	75		m	m		U.S.P. 438667 Wash. June 10th 1924 Supreme Court; New York, N.Y., Nov. 9th 1922	2127 Crane Ave., Detroit, Mich., Junior League, New York, N.Y., 541 E. - 78th Street
10	Behrmann	Frieda	31		f	s		"	"
11	Michalec	Anne	17		f	s	Little Falls, N.Y., July 27th 1907	U.S.P. 451935 Wash. July 30th 1924 District Court; Pittsburgh, Pa., June 19th, 1922	aunt: Lise Driska, New York, N.Y., 1517 Charlotte Str. Carnegie, Pa., own home: 531 Fleen Ave.
12	Mach	John	59		m	wid.		"	Stefan Moony, Chicago, Ills., 4745 S. Ada Str. Chicago, Ills., own home: 1916 Loomis Str.
13	Mosny	Anne	17		f	s	Chicago, Ills., Aug. 5th 1906	U.S.P. 456530 Wash. July 10th 1924	"
14	Plsek	Frank	18		m	s	Dixie Arkansas, April 16th 1906	U.S.P. 462074 Wash. July 24th 1924 Common Pleas Court; Cleveland, Ohio, Oct. 15th 1915	own home: 3153 W. - 38th Str. Cleveland, Ohio,
15	Havacek	Josef	54		m	m		"	"
16	"	Marie	32		f	m		"	"
17	Bambach	Otto	20		m	s	Paterson, N.J., May 25th 1904	U.S.P. 459048 Wash. July 16th 1924	245 W. - 23rd Street, New York, N.Y., 2558 Halstead Street, Chicago, Ills.,
18	Walcher	Peter	40		m	m		U.S.P. 2718 Chicago Series Wash., March 24th 1924	"
19	"	Helene	37		f	m		"	"
20	"	Helene	12		f	s	Chicago, Ills., April 12th 1912	"	"
21	Kralovic	Rosa	17		f	s	Bennwood, W. Va., July 14th 1907	U.S.P. 441421 Wash. June 13th 1924	father: Imre Kralovic, Bennwood, W. Va., 722 Main Street 3217 Edward Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa., own home: 2428 Southport Ave. Chicago, Ills.,
22	Pados	Jan	17		m	s	Pittsburgh, Pa., Oct. 2nd 1906	U.S.P. 459206 Wash. July 16th 1924	"
23	Hols	Hermine	57		f	wid.		U.S.P. 412581 Wash. May 12th 1924 Circuit Court; Detroit, Mich., Sept. 30th 1913	5958 Dubois Street Detroit, Mich., 1002 South Alabama Indianapolis, Ind., Farm near Rochester, N.Y.
24	Zuercher	Carl	36		m	m		"	"
25	Eitel	Friedr.	53		m	s		U.S.P. 441737 Wash. June 13th 1924 Supreme Court; Rochester, N.Y., Febr. 1st 1916	"
26	Pundt	Otto	41		m	m		"	"
27	"	Julia	35		f	m		"	"
28	"	Julia	13		f	s	Rochester, N.Y., May 28th 1911	"	"
29	"	Mary	9		f	s	" " March 7th 1915	"	"
30	"	Anna	--	11	f	s	" " Sept. 15th 1923	"	"

Set 14 August 1924

H. H. - [Signature]
9/8/24

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

211

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND HAMB. AM. R. arrived SEPT. 8, 1924, 192 M., from Sep. 6

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
24m	1 LIEBL, Karl II Cab	10:	2	16	1		To call	Weld S I	Behl	9/8	2 ¹⁰	-	1	-
21m	2 RAVOTH, Felicie	10:45	1	29	1		" call	Woodhaven L.I. friend Hedwig Polster 10129-80 St.	Johns	"	11 ³⁰	-	-	-
23m	3 MILLER, Anni	10:20	1	28	1		" call	Berkeley Ave Jersey City N.J. Mrs Augusta Standinger 84	"	"	1 ³⁰	-	1	-
35m	4 SPANGSLEY, Joshwetz	10:30	5	14	1		" call	Father Chaskel 91 Pitt St NYC	Behl	"	5 ³⁰	-	1	-
42m	5 KUBISOVA, Katarina	10:35	3	19	1		" call	Kew-Forest N.Y. Husb Jan 77 Ferguson St	Johns	"	11 ⁴⁵	-	-	-
42m	6 ROTHMAN, Elisabetha	11:15	7	7	1		" call	Chatham N.J. Father Peter 9 Rockman or Roche Ave	Behl	"	1 ¹⁵	-	1	-
42m	7 LANGERSTEIN, Paula	11:20	2	14	1		" call	Leonia N.J. Friend Carl Celhay 154 Leonia Ave	Johns	9/9	10 ⁵⁰	1	1	1
35m	8 SPOLZ, Minna	11:10	6	11	1		" call	Albany N.Y. Uncle Charles Stolz Besmark Valley	Behl	9/8	1 ²⁰	-	1	-
35m	9 LEIS, Anton	10:55	4	25	1		" telg.	Stamford Conn. Uncle Wm N. Monk 41 Woodland Ave	Johns	9/9	3 ³⁰	1	2	1
15m	10 SCHEEL, Johannes	11:10	4	16	1		" telg.	Wilton Junction Iowa RR W to friend Fred Kaufman	Behl	9/8	4 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
10m	11 GEEGER, Dorothea	11:25	2	15	1		" call	Leonia N.J. Friend Vera B. Frank 446 Park Ave	Johns	"	4 ⁵⁰	-	1	-
	12 NIDUSCHENSKI, Emilie	11:30	8	25/28	4		" call	Husb. Gattlieb	Johns	9/8	1 ¹⁰	-	4	-
	Karl							43 Old Bway	"	"	"	-	-	-
	Helene							N.Y.	"	"	"	-	-	-
	Irma							C.	"	"	"	-	-	-
23m	13 BORTHCHER, Marta	11:55	4	29	1		" call	Husb. Frederick 2791-84 Ave NYC	Johns	"	3 ¹⁵	-	1	-
41m	14 RINDRICH, Josephine	11:45	2	20/22	2		Son in hosp.	RR Husb Father Gruni R. 104 Johnson St. Schenectady, N.Y.	Behl	9/10	10 ¹⁰	10	10	10
35m	15 WISENBACH, Regina	10:	1	4/5	2		#1 to hosp 9/8 11:10 #2 to hosp 9/8 4 ¹⁵	Weld S I	Behl	9/11	3 ¹⁵	-	1	-
24m	16 BROCHAMER, Maria	11:55	5	19	1		To call	Went Ross Knell, 668 St Ann's Ave Bronx N.Y.	Johns	9/9	9 ³⁰	1	1	1
30m	17 BUSSE, Wilhelm	11:50	5	2-5	4		Child in hosp.	RR Husb/land Herman Schultze Charlotte Putta R.D.	Behl	9/11	12 ⁰⁵	28	28	28
26m	Minna							Rockester	"	"	"	-	-	-
	STURN, Gustav (step son)							N.Y.	"	"	"	-	-	-
	Frieda " dau.							N.Y.	"	"	"	-	-	-
	18 GOODMAN, Sarah II Cab	10:	5	6	1		To hosp 9/8 11:15	RR Husb/land Frank, 339 Cushing Ave San Antonio, Texas	Behl	9/13	10 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
	19 SCHREINER, Martin II Cab	11:	1	14	1		" " 9/8 11:20	Weld S I	Johns	9/16	9 ¹⁰	-	-	-
	20 RIMBACH, Johanna II Cab	10:	3	21	1		" " 9/8 11:20	Weld S I	Behl	9/10	10 ³⁰	-	-	-
	21 ZUMMEL, Berta	12:45	5	13	1		To call	Committee Travelers Aid Soc.	Behl	9/9	11 ⁰⁰	1	-	-

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

212

S. S.

S. S.

AUTSCHLAND

N.O.L.

arrived SEPT. 8, 1924.

, 192 ,

M.,

, from

Index No.	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
				Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
24m	1	✓ 22 ERBE, Elise	2:20	6	26/29	3		Child in hosp.	RR husb Henry	John	9/10 12 ⁵⁰		6	6	6
21m	2	✓ Rudolf							710 Powell St	"	"				
	3	✓ Hans							To Cross Ave Chicago, Ill	"	"				
23m	4	✓ 23 PRUSS, Otto	2:40	4	2	1		Mother in hosp.	RR father Otto P 5733 Magnolia Ave. Chicago, Ill	John	9/13 11 ⁰⁵		5	4	5
35m	5	✓ 24 KNOERZER, Lina	4:	3	25	1		To call	brother Elise Zahl 700 Huntenden St Newark N.J.	Behl	9/8 5 ⁰⁰				
42m	6	✓ 25 PORATH, Marta	4:	8	2/3	2		Husb. in hosp	Nick SI	Behl	9/10 3		4	4	4
42m	7	✓ 26 Gibe Kaith		6	27	1		On Hosp 9/10 11	Orth TO #22	John	9/10 12 ⁵⁰		1		
36m	8	✓ 27 Rudrich Otto		2	21	1		" 9/13 10	" #14	Behl	9/13 10 ⁰⁵				
36m	9	✓ 28 Pruss Martha		4	1	1		" 9/13 10 ⁰⁰	" #23	John	9/13 11 ⁰⁵				
15m	10	✓ 29 Steiger Wilhelmine		8	24	1		" 9/15 10	Half Bro Henry Bottger 228-1st St Jersey City N.J.	John	9/15 1 ³⁰		1		
10m	11	✓ 30 Samsenstem Frida		2	20	1		" 9/15 10	Communitie 9/15 10	John	9/15 2 ²⁰		1		
	12	✓ 31 Kturm, Elizabeth		5	6	1		" 9/15 10	Charlotte 1st St Rochester, N.Y. Stop father + mother Wilhelm + Minnie Buss	Behl	9/15 12 ⁰⁵				

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 213

S. S. DEUTCHLAND HAMBURG arrived 9/6/24, 19 M., from Sept 6

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
		GROUP.	No.			DEP.-EXCL.		REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.
24m ✓	1 BUKEN Wilhelm	5	18	GER	CL ASST	1040	Fisch	7/8 90	SB													
21m ✓	2 MUECHENBERGER Hans	4	26	GER	PH DEF LIC	1040	Piaggio	7/8 10	SB													
41m	3 STEINERT Hugo	1	17	GER	CL ASST	1050	Smith															
29m ✓	4 ROSICKY Johann	4	13	GER	LL DEF LIC	1065	Piaggio	7/9 140	SMITH, H.C.													
35m	5 HERZ Jacob	Crew 10	10	GER	NO VISA	1120	Fisch															
42m	6 WEBER Paul	7	9/10	GER	LIC	1110	Flannery															
42m	Else																					
42m	7 DECKER Franz	Crew 10	5	GER	NO VISA	1130	Fisch															
36m	8 FORSTER Erich	4	21/24	GER	LIC PH DEF	1145	Piaggio															
36m	Else																					
15m	Enia																					
10m	Werner																					
32m	9 LIEBL Karl	2	16	GER	LIC	210	Behlert															
31m	10 Putsch Johanna	3	21	GER	PO	20	9/10	10	am. Behlert													
30m	11 Sheerer Josef	4		GER	Insane	9/10	10	15	SB													
35m	12 Porath Louis	8	1	GER	PO	9/10	10	10	SB													
23m	13 Porath Maite	8	2/3	GER	L.P.B.	9/10	10	10	SB													
1m	Sigfried																					
41m	14 Eisebach Regina	1	4/5	GER	PO	9/10	10	10	SB													
3m	Paul																					
20m	15 Buchmeier Max	1	8	GER	Ph def L.P.B.	9/10	10	10	SB													
24m	16 Bruhn Willy	1	10	GER	"	9/10	10	10	SB													
25m	17 Schumier Martin	1	14	"	"	9/10	10	10	SB													
30m	18 Mueller Gustav	10	3	GER	L.P.C. L.C.D.	9/10	10	10	SB													
26m	19 Suss Konrad, Johann	5	30	GER	" Ph.D.	9/10	10	10	SB													

LIST OF MAN

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Deutschland, arriving at New York, SEP 7 - 1924, 19 24, from the port of Hamburg. 215

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
				captain	1/2.24	Hamburg	no	yes	56	m	german	german	5'10"	200	none
1	Schwamberger	Oskar		chief officer	10/3.24	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	179	"
2	Galle	Ludwig		2nd	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	174	"
3	von Frankenberg	Erich		2nd	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6'3"	168	"
4	Maschke	Kurt		2nd	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
5	Bookermann	Heinrich		2nd	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
6	Bündel	Adolf		3rd	17/7.24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
7	Kranz	Rudolf		4th	10/3.24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
8	Vasel	Otto		4th	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
9				physician	21/7.24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'1"	180	"

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Max Kuebler	26	German			
Hans Hellner	23	German			
Werner Stoll	22	German			
Wilhelm Vahl	20	German			
Carl Vahl	20	U.S.C.			
Ernst Gaeke	20	German			
Rudolf Thiele	23	German			
Ernst Quereingesser	45	"			
Richard Juston	24	"			
Isidor Novitski	35	U.S.C.			
Otto Kruger	21	German			
Ernest Sobreg	21	German			
Heinrich Strobel	27	German			
Jörgen Laurisen	24	German (ex hospital)			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, together with any information likely to lead to their apprehension; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPort of New York 214
September, 13th 1924

I, master of the German S.S. Deutschland, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	435	Number of seamen deserted	33
Number of seamen discharged	29	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	-
Number of seamen signed on at this port	14	Total crew this date	387

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September, 7th, 1924, consigned to United American Lines; is now lying at Pier 86, N.R., and is expected to sail September, 13th, 1924, for Hamburg, via Southampton via United States port of none. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Jacob Eisenbach	26	German	July, 22nd Hamburg
Wilhelm Hayes	34	"	Aug. 22nd "
Wilhelm Langner	28	"	Aug. 25th "
Richard Kohnstadt	34	"	Aug. 25th "
Siegmond Koenig	33	"	Aug. 25th "
Hugo Richter	18	"	Aug. 22nd "
Fritz Makowski	31	"	Aug. 22nd "
Paul Haase	22	"	Aug. 22nd "
Hermann Mertineit	53	"	July, 18th "
Johann Eckert	35	"	June, 17th "
Kurt Weber	23	"	May, 5th "
Richard Preuss	26	"	July, 17th "
Josef Heizmann	20	"	July, 19th "
Paul Westhuesler	19	"	July, 19th "

14-1613

and (7)

435
LIST OF MANIFEST EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, Deutschland, arriving at New York, SEP 7 - 1924, 19 24, from the port of Hamburg. 215

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) PHYSICIAN		(13) Height	(14) Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where					Race	Nationality			
				Captain	1/2.24	Hamburg	no	yes	56	m	german	german	5'10	200	none
1	Schwamberger	Oskar		chief officer	10/3.24	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	179	"
2	Galle	Ludwig		2nd	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	174	"
3	von Frankenberg	Erich		2nd	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6'3"	168	"
4	Maschke	Kurt		2nd	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
5	Bookelmann	Heinrich		2nd	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
6	Bündel	Adolf		3rd	17/7.24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
7	Kranz	Rudolf		4th	10/3.24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
8	Vasel	Otto		4th	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'1"	180	"
9	Seemann	Heinrich		physician	21/7.24	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	158	"
10	Schwartz	Hans		"	20/8.24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

RECEIVED IN HOSPITAL				
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
13 Smeik				
14 Walter				
15 Schup				
16 Henke				
17 Stein				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.				
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
19 Georg Schneider	34	German	June, 11th Hamburg	
20 Walter Gussow	34	"	Aug., 25th	
21 Iosov Smolenski	24	Russian	"	
21 Friedrich Rathert		U.S.C.	"	
22 John Poole		"	"	
22 Josef Nagro		"	"	
23 Randolph Bailey		"	"	
23 Wilhelm Hubbell		"	"	
24 George Palmer		"	"	
25 Robert Richardson		"	"	
26 Wilhelm Ballard		"	"	
26 Ray Boyce		"	"	
27 James Brown		"	"	
27 Howard Knight		"	"	
28 Fletcher Heade		"	"	
28 John Jennings		"	Aug., 26th	
29 Georg Bolton		"	"	
30 John Miller		"	Aug., 25th	
Arthur Johnson		"	"	
Charles Simmons		"	"	
Adolf Pontoline		"	"	
John Frank	36	Polish	"	
Jacob Sugar		U.S.C.	"	
Georg Tüffer	42	German	Aug., 26th	transferred to S. S. Albert Ballin, sailing October 4th 1924

DISCH. MEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Gustav Mueller		Dutch	Aug. 25th Hamburg
Frank Guentner		Austria	"
Franz Decker		German	"
Jacob Herz		"	"
Edm. Brandhofer		Austria	"

Deserting Seamen - continued

Otto Bär	35	German	June, 6th Hamburg
Franz Hering	32	"	Aug. 22nd
Leopold Mogger	25	"	Aug. 26th
Ludwig Steiger	25	"	Aug. 22nd
Hans Schilling	29	"	June 17th
Friedrich Barthel	30	"	March, 10th
Johannes Soerensen	23	"	March, 11th
Johannes Pohl	21	"	May, 5th
Erich Steinbeck	21	"	July, 19th
Emil Entenmann	20	"	July, 22nd
Georg Meyer	30	"	March, 10th
Joseph Kowalski		"	June, 12th
Adolf Klein	21	"	Aug. 25th
Walter Kuplien	22	"	Aug. 22nd
Erich Kutz	18	"	June, 13th
Kurt Knauth	21	"	Aug. 26th
Friedr. Striebl	32	"	March, 10th
Kurt von Eren	23	"	Aug. 25th
John v. Graevenitz	33	"	June, 12th

LIST OF MAN

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Deutschland", arriving at New York, SEP 7 - 1924, 19 24, from the port of Hamburg. 215

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) MEMBERS		(13) Height	(14) Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name	seaman's identification card		When	Where					Race	Nationality			
1	Schwamberger	Oskar		✓ captain	1/2.24	Hamburg	no	yes	56	m	german	german	5'10	200	none
2	Galle	Ludwig		✓ chief officer	10/3.24	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	179	"
3	von Frankenberg	Erich		✓ 2nd	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	174	"
4	Maschke	Kurt		✓ 2nd	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6'3"	168	"
5	Bookelmann	Heinrich		✓ 2nd	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
6	Böndel	Adolf		✓ 3rd	17/7.24	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
7	Kranz	Rudolf		✓ 4th	10/3.24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
8	Vasel	Otto		✓ 4th	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
9	Seemann	Heinrich		physician	21/7.24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'1"	180	"
10	Schwartz	Heinz		✓	20/8.24	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	158	"
11	Leschper	Richard		✓ purser	10/3.24	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
12	Vink	Fritz		✓	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	142	"
13	Smeikal	Frans		✓	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	austria	5'6"	156	"
14	Walter	Eugen		✓ purser ass.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	german	5'9"	145	"
15	Schupp	Wilhelm		✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
16	Henke	Walter		✓ baggage master	13/3.24	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7"	179	"
17	Steinwerder	Paul		✓ wireless operator	21/3.24	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	184	"
18	Seemann	Paul		✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	152	"
19	Seemann	Paul		✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10	196	"
20	Neumann	Otto		✓ doct. orderly	10/3.24	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
21	Kulenkamp	Mercedes		✓ nurse	13/6.24	"	"	"	29	fem	"	"	5'7"	178	"
22	Müller	Wilhelm		✓ barber	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'9"	158	"
23	Preussler	Josef		✓	5/5.24	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
24	Mamerow	Ernst		✓	10/3.24	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
25	Lohse	Theodor		✓	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'5"	136	"
26	August	Willy		✓ printer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"
27	Falk	Hermann		✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
28	Thomsen	Wilhelm		✓	2/5.24	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	161	"
29	Laube	Bruno		✓ prov. master	10/3.24	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'9"	268	"
30	Striebl	Friedrich		✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	158	"

Line

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Deutschland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Deutschland", arriving at New York, SEP 7 - 1924, 1924, from the port of Hamburg.

216

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(4) No. of seaman's identification card	(5) Length of service at sea	(6) Position in ship's com- pany	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(8) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(9) Whether able to read	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) Race*	(13) Nationality	(14) Height	(15) Weight	(16) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Junge	Wilhelm			prov. master	10/3.24	Hamburg	no	yes	32	m	american	german	5'8"	179	none
2	Simon	Wilhelm			"	11/6.24	"	"	"	24	"	german	"	5'7"	134	"
3	Kübler	Friedrich				21/3.24				33				5'7"	160	
4	Kühler	Oskar			tailor	10/3.24	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	170	"
5	Sobczyk	Wladislaus			"	19/6.24	"	"	"	35	"	polish	polish	5'6"	134	"
6	Stender	Willy			gardener	20/3.24	"	"	"	22	"	german	german	5'7"	120	"
7	Gallus	Olga			female seller	1/5.24	"	"	"	41	fem	"	"	5'7"	170	"
8	Mikuschies	Martin			boatswain	10/3.24	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'8"	200	"
9	Probel	Gustav			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	200	"
10	Grubert	August			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	158	"
11	Lubitz	Paul			carpenter	12/3.24	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	126	"
12	Hupfer	Emil			"	19/7.24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'1"	148	"
13	Bierfreund	Paul			joiner	14/6.24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
14	Deharde	Carl			quartermaster	10/3.24	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	168	"
15	Schultz	Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	200	"
16	Ziemke	Otto			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	136	"
17	Mittendorf	Emil			"	30/4.24	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	170	"
18	Köpke	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	181	"
19	Voss	Johannes			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'2"	195	"
20	Lührs	Gustav			able seaman	10/3.24	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8"	136	"
21	Bartels	Emil			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
22	Mallow	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	128	"
23	Guilleaume	Friedrich			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	172	"
24	Fock	Hinrich			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	146	"
25	Sodemann	Ernst			"	25/3.24	"	"	"	21	"	"	austria	5'11"	148	"
26	Meyer	Hermann			"	10/3.24	"	"	"	58	"	"	german	5'8"	130	"
27	Winkelmann	Amandus			"	2/5.24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	179	"
28	Bliesner	Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
29	Boike	August			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
30	Kritsch	Karl			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"

Line

Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Owners

Local Agents

RAYMOND
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Deutschland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Deutschland, arriving at New York

SEP 7 - 1924

1924, from the port of Hamburg.

217

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Fock	Arend		able seaman	12/6.24 Hamburg	no	yes	20	m	german	german	5'10"	150	none
2	Fuschnerat	Johann												
3	Friedrichkeit	Heinrich						35	"	"	"	5'8"	164	"
4	Grube	Klaus			18/6.24			48	"	"	"	5'6"	156	"
5	Derts	Johann			19/6.24			18	"	"	"	5'10"	146	"
6	Iowalski	Josef			12/6.24			50	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
7	Schwartau	Johannes			19/7.24			23	"	"	"	5'8"	136	"
8	Müller	Wilhelm						21	"	"	"	5'7"	154	"
9	Cornelius	Richard						29	"	"	"	5'6"	132	"
10	Servos	Alfred						30	"	"	Merol	5'8"	142	"
11	Marquard	Walter						34	"	"	german	5'5"	130	"
12	Achner	Julius						32	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
13	Ackermann	Heinrich			21/7.24			19	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
14	Wilken	Heinrich			22/8.24			34	"	"	"	6'0"	198	"
15	Duhnke	Johannes		ord. seaman	10/3.24			17	"	"	"	5'10"	130	"
16	Marquardt	Karsten			2/5.24			18	"	"	"	5'6"	127	"
17	Knepe	Peter			13/6.24			17	"	"	"	5'9"	130	"
18	Kutz	Erich						18	"	"	"	5'5"	134	"
19	Bahrs	Bruno			19/7.24			17	"	"	"	5'8"	146	"
20	Westhäusler	Paul						18	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
21	Heizmann	Josef						18	"	"	"	5'5"	146	"
22	Schliemann	Wilhelm						21	"	"	"	5'8"	146	"
23	Schmidt	Ernst		boy	17/3.24			16	"	"	"	5'2"	100	"
24	Wupper	Henry			12/3.24			15	"	"	"	5'0"	90	"
25	Wessels	Hermann						16	"	"	"	5'0"	98	"
26	Wolgast	Richard			12/6.24			15	"	"	"	5'8"	128	"
27	Michalek	Emil			30/4.24			15	"	"	"	5'5"	116	"
28	Roselius	Wilhelm			17/7.24			16	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
29	Schneider	Karl		chief cook	10/3.24			49	"	"	"	5'7"	190	"
30	Boeder	Lambert		assist.				39	"	"	"	5'10"	190	"

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.
Local Agents

RAY
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "Deutschland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Deutschland, arriving at New York

SEP 7 - 1924

, 1924, from the port of Hamburg.

218

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Barthel	Richard			✓ cook	10/3.24	Hamburg	no	yes	30	m	german	german	5'10"	126	none
2	Lange	Walter			✓ "	6/5.24	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	166	"
3	Heilmann	Carl			✓ "	19/3.24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	146	"
4	Schmidt	Emil			✓ "	20/3.24	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	200	"
5	Sörensen	Johannes	44 446/667 - D.W. 56002/244 - 12/17/38		✓ "	10/3.24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	136	"
6	Jens	Otto			✓ "	7/5.24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
7	Pohl	Johannes			✓ "	3/5.24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'2"	163	"
8	Lies	Rudolf			✓ "		"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	141	"
9	Pester	Otto			✓ "	19/3.24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	172	"
10	Lambert	Otto			✓ "	10/3.24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	146	"
11	Hans	Josef			✓ "	6/5.24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
12	Raaf	Albert			✓ "	11/6.24	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'11"	224	"
13	Findling	Nathan			✓ Jewish cook	18/3.24	"	"	"	31	"	polish	polish	5'11"	178	"
14	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx			✓ cook	7/5.24	"	"	"	33	"	german	german	5'7"	156	"
15	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx			✓ "	19/7.24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	164	"
16	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx			✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4"	178	"
17	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx			✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
18	Heissler	Heinrich			✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	144	"
19	Claussen	Heinrich			✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	125	"
20	Steinbeck	Erich			✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
21	Schwebke	Wilhelm			✓ cookmate	10/3.24	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'11"	170	"
22	Habermann	Wilhelm			✓ "	21/3.24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	134	"
23	Kluge	Karl			✓ "	30/4.24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	158	"
24	Gerlach	Alfred			✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	118	"
25	Haack	Ernst			✓ "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	166	"
26	Zander	Walter			✓ "	3/5.24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	161	"
27	Wegner	Wilhelm			✓ "	5/5.24	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
28	Heinsen	Peter			✓ "	12/6.24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	152	"
29	Schulze	Bernhard			✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4"	146	"
30	Langner	Gustav			✓ "	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"

Line

Hamb.

Owners

Amerika Linie.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Deutschland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Ans (2), (5), (6), and (7)
See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Deutschland, arriving at New York, SEP 7 - 1924, 1924, from the port of Hamburg.

219

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kumpakischkie	Hermann			✓ cooksmate	17/6.24	Hamburg	no	yes	34	m	german	german	5'10"	168	none
2	Hahn	Hermann			✓ "	17/7.24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	144	"
3	Bach	Fritz			✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'1"	170	"
4	Eichmann	Gustav			✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
5	Müller	Theodor			✓ "	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'4"	178	"
6	Heimann	Otto			✓ "	22/7.24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	146	"
7	Lembke	Cornelius			✓ cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	185	"
8	Seifert	Alexander			✓ confectioner	10/3.24	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'3"	126	"
9	Petersen	Wilhelm			✓ "	3/5.24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	126	"
10	Schewe	Eugen			✓ "	10/3.24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	126	"
11	Dreher	Alfred			✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	136	"
12	Peter	Othon			✓ "	2/5.24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	147	"
13	Göllner	Emil			✓ baker	21/3.24	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	146	"
14	Gwiazdowski	Leo			✓ "	12/3.24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	200	"
15	Scheel	Hermann			✓ "	10/3.24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	146	"
16	Holsinger	Georg			✓ "	21/3.24	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4"	126	"
17	.....	.....			✓ "	3/5.24	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	206	"
18	Böge	Heinrich			✓ "	21/7.24	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
19	Maas	Carl			✓ butcher	21/3.24	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
20	Weigel	Friedrich			✓ "	10/3.24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
21	Floss	Walter			✓ "	3/5.24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	139	"
22	Schoenwald	Franz			✓ chief steward	10/3.24	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9"	201	"
23	Specht	Anton			✓ assist.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	184	"
24	Thomas	Erich			✓ "	5/5.24	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
25	Pauli	Otto			✓ pantrycook	10/3.24	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
26	Thiessen	August			✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	120	"
27	Zellinger	Anton			✓ manager of the Grillroom	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
28	Zehden	Marie			✓ stewardesse	"	"	"	"	44	fem	"	"	5'6"	138	"
29	Giesebrecht	Bertha			✓ "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'2"	136	"
30	Schwenz	Rudolf			✓ liftsteward	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5'5"	136	"

Line

Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Local Agents

Rafferty
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "Deutschland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Deutschland, arriving at New York, 19 24, from the port of Hamburg.

220

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Rose	Siegfried			Steward	10/3.24	Hamburg	no	yes	44	m	german	german	6'0"	130	none
2	Koss	Friedrich			"	13/6.24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	168	"
3	Nieland	Peter			"	22/3.24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	158	"
4	Klenz	Ludwig			"	10/3.24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	126	"
5	Barth	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"	146	"
6	Kürting	Rudolf			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'2"	156	"
7	Rollin	Hans			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
8	Kallenbach	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
9	Kupper	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	126	"
10	Söldner	Willi			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	164	"
11	Gibb	Curt			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"
12	Hoch	Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6'2"	156	"
13	Klein	Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	french	5'5"	136	"
14	Engelbrecht	Heinrich			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	german	5'7"	120	"
15	Diercks	August			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	132	"
16	Snedker	Johann			"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'8"	126	"
17	Jahn	Hermann			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	124	"
18	Schulze	Heinrich			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	126	"
19	Moritz	Ludwig			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	130	"
20	Schütensack	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	120	"
21	Faasch	Heinrich			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	136	"
22	Brathuhn	Hermann			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
23	Bauer	Ernst			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
24	Hamburg	Rudolf			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	146	"
25	Meyer	Georg			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'1"	162	"
26	Schminke	Oskar			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'0"	146	"
27	Schmidt	Emil			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
28	Hübner	Gustav			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
29	Specht	Heinrich			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
30	Knetsch	Max			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	146	"

Line

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Local Agents

RAYMOND
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Deutschland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutsch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Deutschland", arriving at New York, 1924, from the port of Hamburg. 221

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
1	Welz Carl			steward	10/3.24 Hamburg	no	yes	30	m	german	german	5'0"	140	none
2	Woldt Carl			"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"
3	Mildenberg Heinrich			"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	126	"
4	Häntschel Oscar			"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'4"	126	"
5	Thomas Ernst			"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	124	"
6	Soetbeer Walter			"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	120	"
7	Preiss Ernst			"	21/3.24	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'0"	156	"
8	Leemann August			"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
9	Schubbert Richard			"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	136	"
10	Mack Franz			"	10/3.24	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	136	"
11	Siefkan Friedrich			"	18/6.24	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'1"	168	"
12	Peter Otto			"	10/3.24	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	200	"
13	Dehn			"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'6"	110	"
14	Freudenfeldt Wilhelm			"	2/5.24	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"
15	Klingsporn Willi			"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
16	Block Wilhelm			"	3/5.24	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
17	Röpke Max			"	5/5.24	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
18	Jonnsson Friedrich			"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
19	Vögelin Eugen			"	6/5.24	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	158	"
20	Nocke Carl			"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'0"	150	"
21	Brestrich Emil			"	7/5.24	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"
22	Schneider Georg			"	11/6.24	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'0"	164	"
23	von Graevenitz Johann			"	12/6.24	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	154	"
24	Zimmer Oskar			"	16/6.24	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	134	"
25	Eckert Johann			"	17/6.24	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
26	Schilling Hans			"	16/6.24	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'0"	175	"
27	Szymanek Stanislaus			"	20/6.24	"	"	45	"	"	polish	5'7"	155	"
28	Eckhoff Heinrich			"	18/7.24	"	"	33	"	"	german	5'7"	150	"
29	Gassmann Carl			"	22/7.24	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	151	"
30	Jänicke Jonni			"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	148	"

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Deutschland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer

Subscribed before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. -- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(2) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Deutschland, arriving at New York, SEP 7 - 1924, 1924, from the port of Hamburg.

222

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hovestadt	Carl			steward	22/7.24	Hamburg	no	yes	34	m	german	german	5'7"	162	none
2	Lohmann	Heinrich			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	142	"
3	Schumacher	Gustav			"	17/7.24	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	144	"
4	Huck	Berthold			boy	10/3.24	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	100	"
5	Brüder	Oskar			"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'10"	120	"
6	Jensen	Lauritz			"	16/6.24	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	124	"
7	Herrmann	Merkert			"	17/6.24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
8	Araus	Erwin			"	22/7.24	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
9	Schoenewald	Hans			telephon steward	10/3.24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	136	"
10	Klahr	Willi			dishwasher	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
11	Ungewitter	Rudolf			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
12	Klehn	Willy			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'0"	132	"
13	Tautz	Herbert			"	2/5.24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	161	"
14	Graf	Ludwig			"	11/6.24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	148	"
15	Kaspar	Karl			"	18/7.24	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	152	"
16	Poth	Josef			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'2"	168	"
17	Siemoh	Hans			chief steward	10/3.24	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'9"	195	"
18	Bleier	Heinrich			" assist.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	201	"
19	Staaok	Otto			pantrycook	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10"	200	"
20	Staaok	Otto			"	18/7.24	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"
21	Blobner	Elisabeth			stewardess	10/3.24	"	"	"	44	fem	"	"	5'10"	200	"
22	Hoffmann	Therese			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
23	Henneberg	Marie			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	132	"
24	Stumpf	Georg			steward	"	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5'8"	140	"
25	Johel	Franz			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
26	Marschall	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	120	"
27	Leu	Heinrich			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	148	"
28	Lemboke	Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"
29	Stumpe	Max			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
30	Mietzner	Hermann			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	162	"

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.
Local AgentsRAY
Immigration Inspector.*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master**, of the "**Deutschland**", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required, under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Deutschland, arriving at New York, SEP 7 - 1924, 19 24, from the port of Hamburg.

223

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	König	Oswald			steward	10/3.24	Hamburg	no	yes	35	M	german	german	5'6"	130	none
2	Mensdorf	Alfred								42				5'6"	136	
3	Westphal	Otto								36				5'11"	146	
4	Wendt	Rudolf								29				5'9"	122	
5	Grossmann	Adolf								49				5'5"	136	
6	Saar	Julius								35				5'8"	140	
7	Diesing	Carl								35				5'6"	136	
8	Hanelt	Frans								30				5'8"	120	
9	Sass	Otto								45				5'4"	226	
10	Folgmann	Carl								31				5'5"	126	
11	Oelbrichs	Hermann								51				5'9"	146	
12	Vieweg	Emil								39				5'4"	120	
13	Petersen	Eduard								46				5'7"	146	
14	Baabe	Walter								31				5'7"	120	
15	Tarokowski	Johannes								31				5'7"	110	
16	Müller	Emil								46				5'2"	140	
17	Meuter	Friedrich								49				5'6"	110	
18	Plauer	Walter								35				5'3"	110	
19	Thiel	Otto								51				5'5"	120	
20	Schaufuss	Alfred								28				5'8"	146	
21	Fröhlich	Georg				19/3.24				42				5'11"	160	
22	Milde	Gottlieb				24/3.24				43				5'10"	150	
23	Drusenthal	Anton				5/5.24				44				5'5"	128	
24	Röhl	Karl								29				5'6"	145	
25	Stürtze	Friedrich				10/3.24				47				5'6"	136	
26	Helmsen	Clement								44				5'6"	120	
27	Vogel	Max								50				5'4"	142	
28	Meyer	Adolf				12/6.24				47				5'4"	128	
29	Gesche	Johannes				18/6.24				43				5'10"	168	
30	Kodlowaki	Fritz				19/7.24				24				5'7"	132	

Line

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Local Agents

Reffing
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of rates on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "Deutschland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

224

Vessel "Deutschland", arriving at New York, SEP 1 - 1924, 19 24, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Dibbern	Herbert			boy	10/3.24	Hamburg	no	yes	16	m	german	german	5'7"	120	none
2	Maaok	Georg				3/5.24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	161	"
3	Mahnke	Bernhard			dishwasher	10/3.24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
4	Grell	Karl			"	5/5.24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	142	"
5	Henning	Paul			"	16/6.24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	168	"
6	Bauch	Ernst			"	17/7.24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	144	"
7	Lorenz	Hugo			bandmaster	10/3.24	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10"	136	"
8	Wichmann	Emil			musician	14/3.24	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	200	"
9	Matzen	Hans			"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'8"	172	"
10	Harts	Gustav			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	164	"
11	Leibrich	Otto			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	120	"
12	Laminsky	August			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	6	"
13	Jacobson	John			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	130	"
14	Schrader	Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	123	"
15	Preytag	Hugo			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	128	"
16	Weber	Kurt			"	3/5.24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	141	"
17	Dalesch	Georg			"	22/7.24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
18	Bär	Otto			"	19/6.24	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	128	"
19	Müller	Otto			messman	12/6.24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	134	"
20	Hamel	Hermann			chief steward	10/3.24	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10"	175	"
21	Reinke	Emil			asst.	21/3.24	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	170	"
22	Kruse	Carl			pantrycook	10/3.24	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'6"	168	"
23	Ellenberg	Johanna			stewardesse	"	"	"	"	53	fem	"	"	5'4"	146	"
24	Arnecke	Klara			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'4"	152	"
25	Struck	Rudolf			steward	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5'9"	138	"
26	Kraak	August			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	126	"
27	Werner	Curt			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	126	"
28	Lamm	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
29	Schiller	Gotthard			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
30	Rowoldt	Hermann			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"

Line

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Local Agents

Reforming
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "Deutschland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SEP 7 - 1924

225

Vessel Deutschland, arriving at New York, 1924, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Timm	Hugo			steward	10/3.24	Hamburg	no	yes	43	m	german	german	5'5"	120	none
2	Meyer	Ludwig								39				5'9"	160	
3	Grün	Heinrich								48				5'7"	136	
4	Hins	Albert								33				5'10"	126	
5	Reimers	Willy								29				5'10"	126	
6	Siegmann	Otto								37				5'6"	138	
7	Werner	Emil				21/3.24				36				5'6"	134	
8	Lohmann	Hans				22/3.24				29				5'11"	152	
9	Clasen	Johannes				10/3.24				62				5'4"	146	
10	Heuser	Ludwig				30/4.24				38				5'9"	145	
11	Strehl	Franz								40				5'6"	144	
12	Hacke	Adolf				5/5.24				41				5'7"	154	
13	Schneppenhorst	Friedrich				6/5.24				45				5'5"		
14	König	Leopold				10/3.24				25				5'8"	132	
15	Jenkel	Bernhard				11/6.24				20				5'9"	124	
16	Ahrens	Richard			dishwasher	3/5.24				21				5'10"	160	
17	Eisenbach	Jakob				12/1.24								5'7"	158	
18	Haves	Wilhelm				22/8.24				35				5'8"	174	
19	Fries	Christian								34				5'9"	140	
20	Pits	Norbert								19				5'9"	142	
21	Mitchell	William			chief engineer	10/3.24				55				5'11"	207	
22	Witt	Louis			2nd engineer					46		russian	russian	5'9"	190	
23	Dade	Willy			3rd					40		german	german	5'10"	179	
24	Gottschow	Harald			3rd					36				6'3"	201	
25	Vanselow	Theodor			3rd					41				5'9"	184	
26	Westphal	Wilhelm			4th					35				5'10"	156	
27	Olsen	Carl			4th					40				5'9"	168	
28	Schlenzig	Wilhelm			4th					33				5'9"	168	
29	Momson	Lorenz			4th					30				5'7"	162	
30	Kettler	Julius			electrician					36				5'9"	162	

not on board

Noted - further medical (eyes)

Line Hamburg-Amerika Linie.
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Deutschland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. -- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

226

Vessel Deutschland, arriving at New York, SEP 7 - 1924, 19 24, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						When	Where									
1	Bublitz	Albert			electrician	10/3.24	Hamburg	no	yes	40	m	german	german	5'9"	156	none
2	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	Willy								30	"	"	"	5'6"	166	"
3	Brede	Ernst			eng. assist.					23	"	"	"	5'11"	168	"
4	Hammerich	Ernst								22	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
5	Steinbrecher	Karl								23	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
6	Wiencke	Carl								21	"	"	"	5'10"	146	"
7	Degener	August								21	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
8	Liebenau	Wilhelm								22	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
9	Deertz	August				2/5.24				19	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
10	Steffen	Franz			locksmith	10/3.24				40	"	"	"	5'11"	158	"
11	Homborg	Rudolf			clark	19/7.24				22	"	"	"	5'10"	152	"
12	Zockoll	Alois			plumber	19/6.24				38	"	"	"	5'11"	169	"
13	Brückner	Heinrich			storekeeper	10/3.24				52	"	"	"	5'5"	156	"
14	Quiring	Jakob								60	"	"	"	5'11"	146	"
15	Naumann	Karl			oiler					50	"	"	"	5'7"	132	"
16	Johnke	Hermann				13/6.24				56	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"
17	Raubert	Walter				18/7.24				44	"	"	"	5'7"	212	"
18	Fibrans	Heinrich								61	"	"	"	5'7"	190	"
19	Umbach	Anton				22/8.24				38	"	"	"	5'7"	190	"
20	Eick	Hermann			fireman	10/3.24				49	"	"	"	5'11"	162	"
21	Lehmann	Wilhelm								39	"	"	"	5'10"	179	"
22	Endress	Franz								48	"	"	"	5'7"	126	"
23	Sonnabend	Ernst								26	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
24	Schüll	August				30/4.24				44	"	"	"	5'10"	201	"
25	Bartschat	Adolf				10/3.24				38	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
26	Lehr	Anton				30/4.24				38	"	"	"	5'8"	185	"
27	Schneider	Louis				12/6.24				57	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"
28	Brocken	Richard				18/6.24				41	"	"	"	6'0"	162	"
29	Sorgenfrei	Johann				10/3.24				24	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
30	Swiontkowski	Josef				18/7.24				55	"	"	"	5'9"	164	"

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.
Local Agents

Raymond
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master**, of the **Deutschland**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of call in the United States.

Vessel "Deutschland", arriving at New York, SEP 24, 1924, from the port of Hamburg. 227

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Wächter	Heinrich			fireman	22/7.24	Hamburg	no	yes	61	m	german	german	5'8"	192	none
2	Meyer	Wilhelm			coalpasser	10/3.24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
3	Kuhlmann	Max			"	12/6.24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	136	"
4	Beine	Wilhelm			"	13/6.24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
5	Richter	Carl			"	17/7.24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	146	"
6	Fleischer	Oswald			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	128	"
7	Merkneit	Hermann			"	18/7.24	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
8	Schulze	Willy			"	19/7.24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	172	"
9	Haase	Paul <i>81 Reg 46399</i>			"	22/8.24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	152	"
10	Krebs	Carl			"	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5'5"	168	"
11	Makowski	Fritz			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
12	Preuss	Richard			messman	17/7.24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'1"	178	"
13	Hildebrandt	Ludwig			boy	10/3.24	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	120	"
14	Schnelle	Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3"	120	"
15	Voigt	Charly			"	30/4.24	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3"	98	"
16	Schwebke	Hans			"	3/5.24	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'2"	112	"
17	Heinrich	Otto			"	22/8.24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
18	Richter	Hugo			cookmate	22/8.24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	144	"
19	Haase	Gustav			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	168	"
20	Hering	Frans			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
21	Harder	Willi			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	112	"
22	König	Siegmond <i>VL 663/381</i>			"	25/8.24	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	206	"
23	Kohlstädt	Reinhardt			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'1"	146	"
24	Steiger	Ludwig			steward	22/8.24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
25	Batz	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	136	"
26	Metzner	Richard			cinema operator	23/8.24	"	"	"	32	"	bohemian	bohemian	5'8"	156	"
27	Wolff	Carl			eng.assist.	"	"	"	"	44	"	german	german	5'10"	224	"
28	Götz	Werner			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
29	Breitwieser	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	146	"
30	Heitmann	Harald			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'1"	134	"

Line
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.
Owners
Local Agents

Raymond
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master**, of the "**Deutschland**", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-America Linie.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

228

Vessel "Deutschland", arriving at New York, 1924, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Bailey	Randolph			dishwasher	19/6.24	ex Albert Ballin New York	to be landed in New York		21	M	american	american	5'9"	145	none
2	Palmer	George			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5'9"	130	"
3	Hubell	Wilhelm			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5'9"	175	"
4	Richardson	Robert			cookmate	18/6.24	"	"		"	"	"	"	5'10"	154	"
5	Ballard	Wilhelm			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5'10"	175	"
6	Boyce	Hay			coalpasser	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
7	Brown	James			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
8	Poole	John			dishwasher	1/8.24	ex Njassa New York	"		"	"	"	"	5'8"	121	"
9	Nagro	Josef			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
10	Güntner	Frank			"	2/8.24	ex Deutschland New York	"		"	"	"	"	5'8"	142	"
11	Knight	Howard			"	5/7.24	"	"		"	"	"	"	5'9"	125	"
12	Meade	Fletcher			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5'10"	155	"
13	Miller	John			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
14	Johnson	Arthur			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5'9"	155	"
15	Suger	Jacob			able seaman	29/5.24	"	"		"	"	"	"	5'8"	175	"
16	Brandhofer	Edmund			steward	29/6.24	"	"		"	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
17	Herz	Jakob			able seaman	18/6.24	ex Albert Ballin New York	"		"	"	"	"	5'8"	175	"
18	Decker	Franz			oiler	2/8.24	ex Njassa New York	"		"	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
19	Rathert	Friedrich			boy	27/6.24	ex Hansa New York	"		"	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
20	Smolenko	Lazor			fireman	6/6.24	ex Westphalia New York	"		"	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"
21	Gussow	Walter			coalpasser	8/5.24	ex Fürst Bülow Philad.	"		"	"	"	"	5'6"	147	"
22	Müller	Gustav			"	30/7.24	ex Njassa New York	"		"	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
23	Simmons	Chester			dishwasher	8/8.24	ex Deutschland New York	"		"	"	"	"	5'6"	174	"
24	Pentoline	Adolph			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
25	Drock	John			fireman	6/8.24	"	"		"	"	"	"	5'7"	186	"
26	Terminago	John			dishwasher	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
27	Bolton	Georg			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
28																
29																
30																

5 members of crew ordered manifested + delivered to E. I. for inspection

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "Deutschland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

229

Vessel Deutschland, arriving at New York, 1924, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
						When	Where									
1	Langner	Wilhelm			coalpasser	23/8.24	Hamburg	no	yes	28	m	german	german	5'10"	170	none
2	Lange	Georg			physician		"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	190	"
3	Lenke	August			able seaman	25/8.24	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'4"	146	"
4	Hoeschel	Otto			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	168	"
5	Klein	Adolf			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	166	"
6	Kramer	Arthur			ord. seaman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"
7	Weise	Alfred			cook	26/8.24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
8	Diessner	Eduard			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	183	"
9	Schmidt	Willy			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'0"	154	"
10	Weidner	Willi			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	146	"
11	Müller	Carl			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
12	Wilpert	Franz			baker	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"
13	Herrmann	Daniel			cookmate	25/8.24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'0"	158	"
14	Fleemann	Hans			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	163	"
15	Evers	Otto			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'1"	150	"
16	Roth	Bernhard			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	134	"
17	Andersen	Johann			steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	129	"
18	Lange	Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'6"	170	"
19	Mogger	Leopold			dishwasher	26/8.24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'1"	185	"
20	Wendt	Richard			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	139	"
21	Lenz	Fritz			"	25/8.24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	152	"
22	Sorg	Friedrich			plumber	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	143	"
23	Filter	Friedrich			wireless operator	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'1"	178	"
24	von Ehren	Curt			coalpasser	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'0"	176	"
25	Harders	Hans			steward	26/8.24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	140	"
26	Töpffer	Georg			seller	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"
27	Swiderski	Edmund			musician	"	"	"	"	32	"	german	polish	5'7"	150	"
28	Fauck	Max			cook	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	german	5'11"	182	"
29	Struve	Friedrich			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	152	"
30	Goldhorn	August			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	182	"

Line 15
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.
Local Agents

R. Young
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "Deutschland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-America Line.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of Sept, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Deutschland", arriving at New York, SEP 7 - 1924, 1924, from the port of Hamburg.

230

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Knauth	Curt			baker	26/8.24	Hamburg	no	yes	21	M	german	german	5'6"	152	none
2	Römer	Wilhelm			boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	131	"
3	Kuplien	Walter			coalpasser	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	158	"
4	Göttsche	Carl			steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	131	"
5	Thadey	Hans			pantrycook	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	161	"
6	Ballin	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
7	Schults	Kurt			wireless operator	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	158	"
8	Behr	Heinrich			steward	11/3.24	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'7"	116	"
9	Fukemmann	Emil			cook	24/2.24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	110	"
10	Heidacher	Karl			"	27/8.24	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate
Date 26. Aug. 1924
I hereby certify that the visa
below affixed to this crew list has been
granted in accordance with regulations
prescribed by the Department of State
Vice Consul
Number of names
in crew list as visaed 439

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 73
For the Journey to the United States
via 26. Aug. 1924
Date 26. Aug. 1924
Seal and
2136

This crew list is composed of sixteen pages each bearing the seal of this consulate in the upper right hand corner.

Visa amended to read: Number of
names visaed: 441

Four hundred and
forty-one.

Line
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Deutschland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept

19

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8099
Sept 6-7-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 13 1943....., 194.....

Eric S. Bacon
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....NOV 13 1943.....
- Date

Lina Roman
Camera Operator



